

2001
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE
(WJ)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

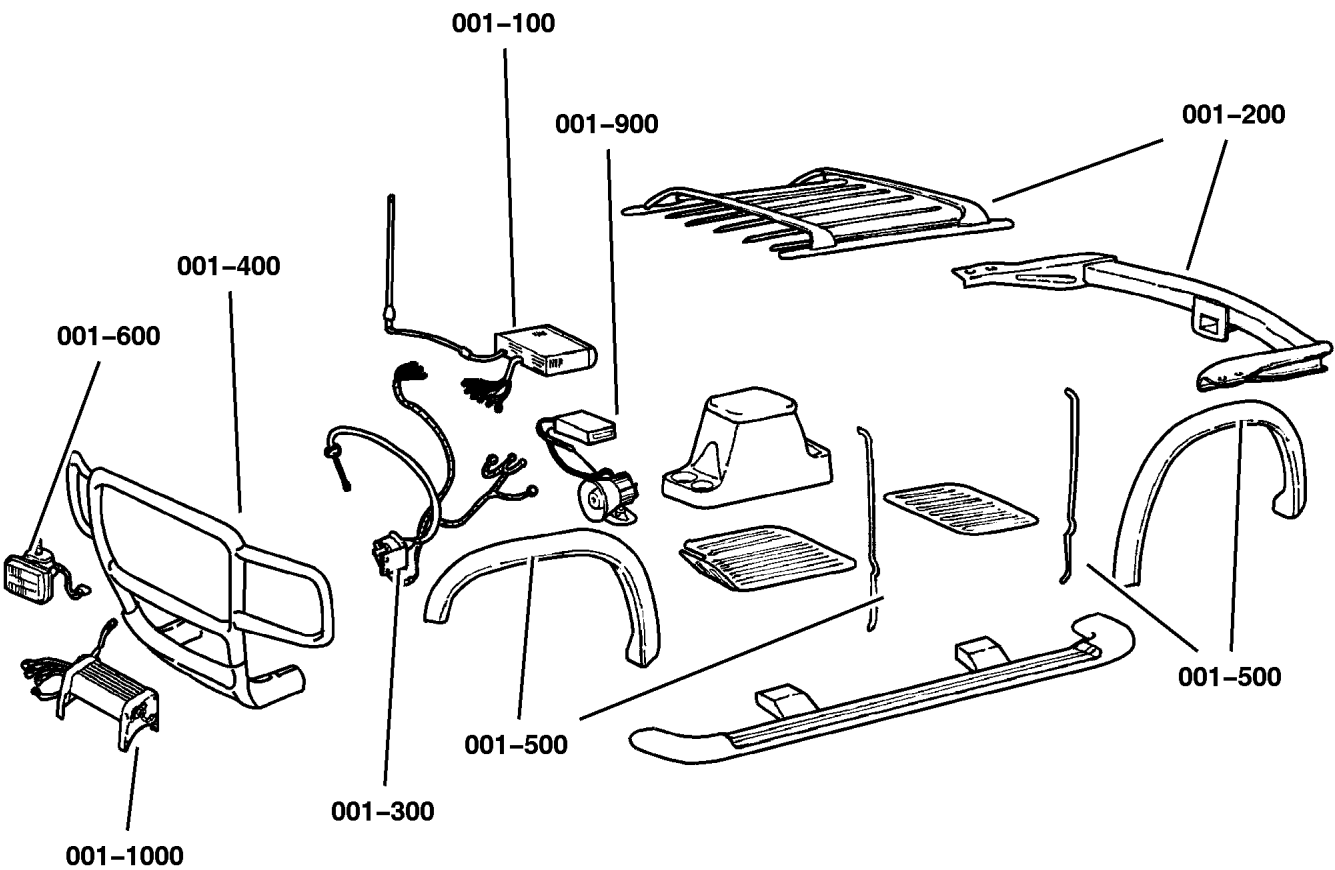
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in United States by DaimlerChrysler Corp
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass Safety	D = 1 - 3000lbs (0-1360KGS) E = 3001-4000lbs (1361-1814KGS) F = 4001-5000lbs (1815-2267KGS) G = 5001-6000lbs (2268-2721KGS) H = 6001-7000lbs (2722-3175KGS) J = 7001-8000lbs (3176-3628KGS) K = 8001-9000lbs (3629-4082KGS) L = 9001-10000lbs (4083-4535KGS) M = 10001-14000lbs (4536-6350KGS)
5	Vehicle Line	X = Grand Cherokee 4x2 (LHD) W = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (LHD)
6	Series	4= Laredo - High Line 5 = Limited - Premium
7	Body Style	8 = 4 Dr. Sport Utility
8	Engine	S = 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas (ERH) N = 4.7Liters 8 Cyl (EVA)
9	Check Didgit	
10	Model Year	1 = 2001
11	Assembly Plant	C = Jefferson North Assembly
12 thru17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



001-100 Audio & Electronics	001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling	001-300 Driving Convenience	001-400 Exterior Appearance
001-500 Exterior Protection	001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical	001-800 Interior Storage	001-900 Security

Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

001-1000 4 – Wheeling & Off Road			

GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

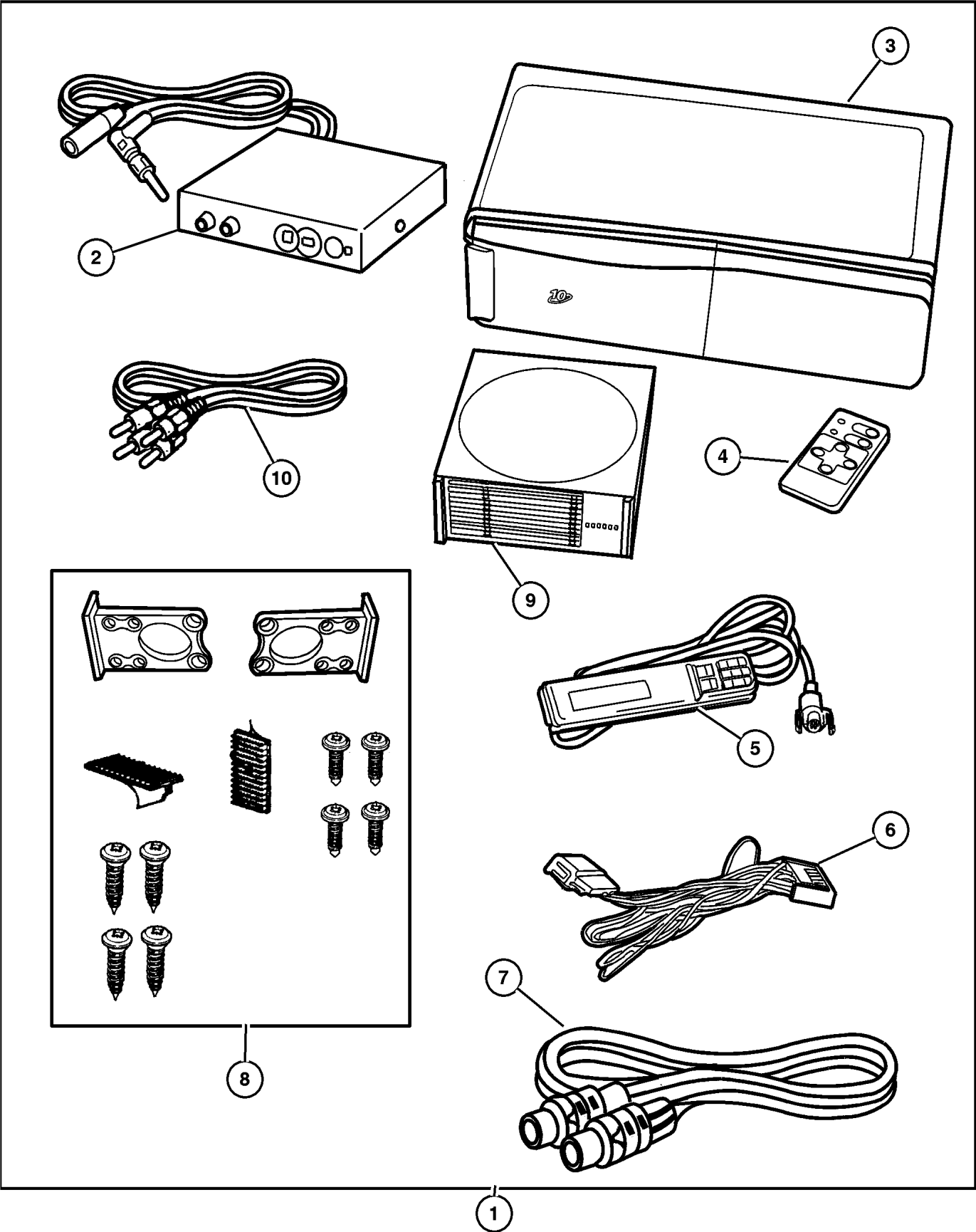
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Audio & Electronics	
Player Kit - FM Modulated	Fig. 001-110
Player Kit 10-Disc	Fig. 001-115
Navigation Kit	Fig. 001-140
Speaker Kit - Sub Woofer	Fig. 001-150
Carriers & Cargo Hauling	
Bike Carrier - Fold Down 2 Bikes	Fig. 001-210
Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount 4 Bike	Fig. 001-211
Bike Carrier - Roof Mount Fork Mount	Fig. 001-212
Bike Carrier - Roof Mount Upright	Fig. 001-214
Carrier Kit - Canoe	Fig. 001-220
Carrier Kit - Water Sports	Fig. 001-222
Carrier Kit - Ski Hitch Mount 4 Pair	Fig. 001-230
Carrier Kit - Ski (Two Pair) Roof Mount	Fig. 001-232
Carrier Kit - Ski (Four Pair) Roof Mount	Fig. 001-234
Carrier Kit - Ski (Six Pair) Roof Mount	Fig. 001-236
Box Kit - Storage (Interior)	Fig. 001-260
Utility Bar Package - Roof	Fig. 001-262
Carrier Kit - Multipurpose	Fig. 001-270
Carrier Kit - Basket Type	Fig. 001-272
Luggage Carrier - Roof Mount	Fig. 001-274
Receiver Kit - Trailer Tow	Fig. 001-280
Adapter Kit - Ball Mount	Fig. 001-282
Driving Convenience	
Mounting Kit - Cellular Phone	Fig. 001-310
Filter Kit - Cabin Air	Fig. 001-315
Exterior Appearance	
Brush Guards	Fig. 001-410
Grille Guards	Fig. 001-412
Running Boards	Fig. 001-430
Side Step Kit	Fig. 001-432
Exterior Protection	
Shield Kit, Air Front	Fig. 001-510
Skid Plate Package - Front	Fig. 001-520
Skid Plate Package - Transfer Case	Fig. 001-522
Fog Lights & Electrical	
Heater Kit	Fig. 001-610
Light Pkg - Fog	Fig. 001-615
Interior Storage	
Console Package - Rear	Fig. 001-810
Guard Kit - Dog	Fig. 001-820

GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Security	
Alarm - EVS Plus System	Fig. 001-914
4 - Wheeling & Off Road	
Guard, Rock Rails	Fig. 001-1010



Player Kit - FM Modulated
Figure 001-110

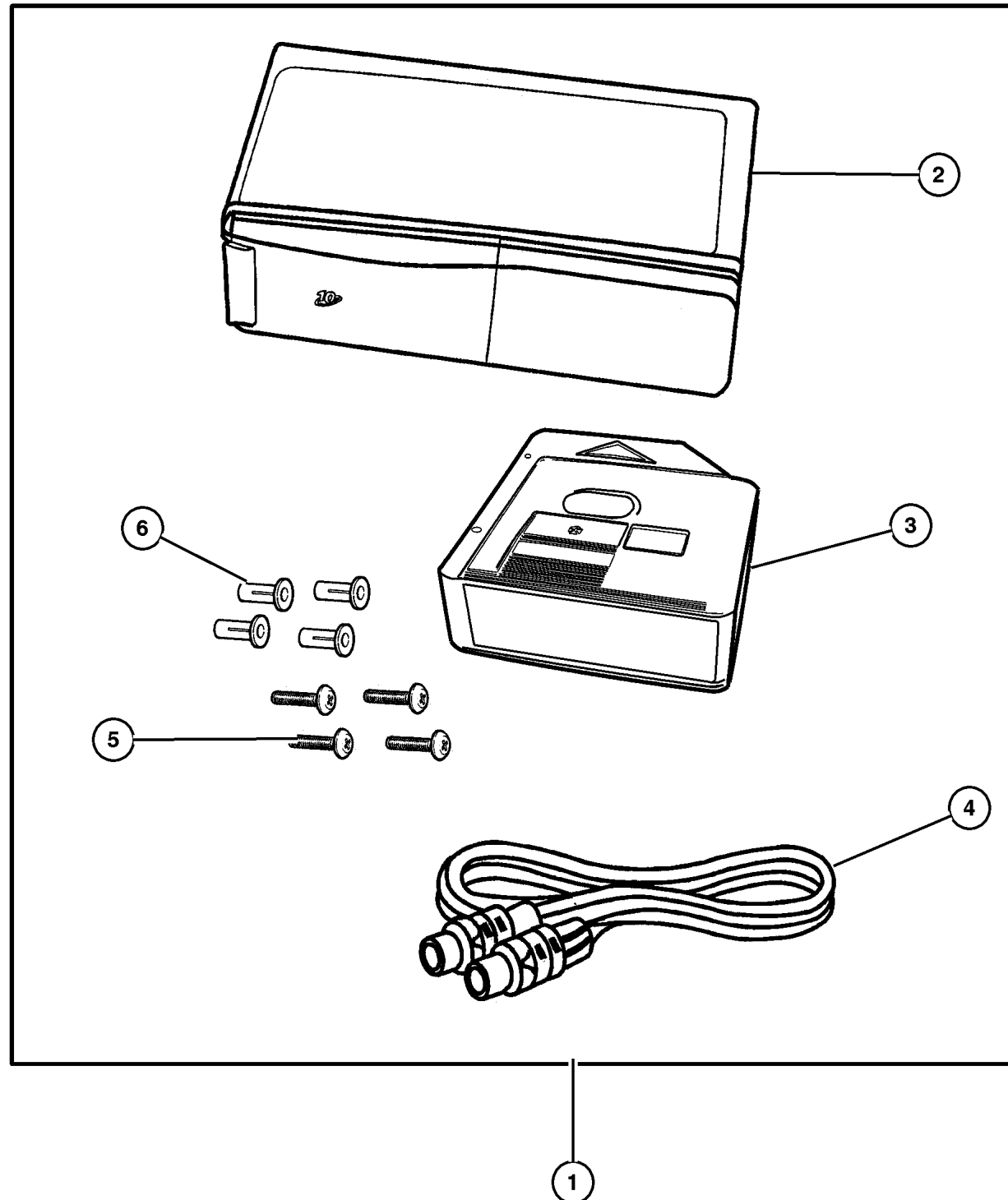


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: CD Changer sold only in Player Kit # 82204094									
1	8220 4094	1	J, T		74				PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 10 Disc, Consists of: RF Modulator, Power Cord w/Supression, NIN Cord, RCA Cords,Hand Held Remote, Brackets with Mounting Hardware and Operating Manual, 10 Disc Magazine, FM Modulated
2	4883 248	1	J, T		74				MODULATOR, FM Changer
3									CHANGER, CD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4883 250	1	J, T		74				CONTROLLER, CD Wireless
5	4883 249	1	J, T		74				CONTROLLER, CD Wired
6	4465 117AB	1	J, T		74				ADAPTOR, A/C
7	4883 251	1	J, T		74				CABLE, Din, 5- Meter Length
8	4883 253	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
9	4882 371AB	1	J, T		74				MAGAZINE, CD Changer, 10 Disc
10	4883 252	1	J, T		74				CABLE, CD Changer, RCA 5-Meter Length
-11	8220 4864	1	J, T		74				INSTALL KIT, CD Changer - Console

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

**Player Kit 10-Disc
Figure 001-115**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4627	1	J, T		74				PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 10 Disc
2	56042 129AC	1	J, T		74				CHANGER, CD
3	4858 564	1	J, T		74				MAGAZINE, CD Changer, 10 Disc
4	5013 661AA	1	J, T		74				CABLE, Din
5	6100 047	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
6	6505 002AA	4							STUD



~~JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)~~

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

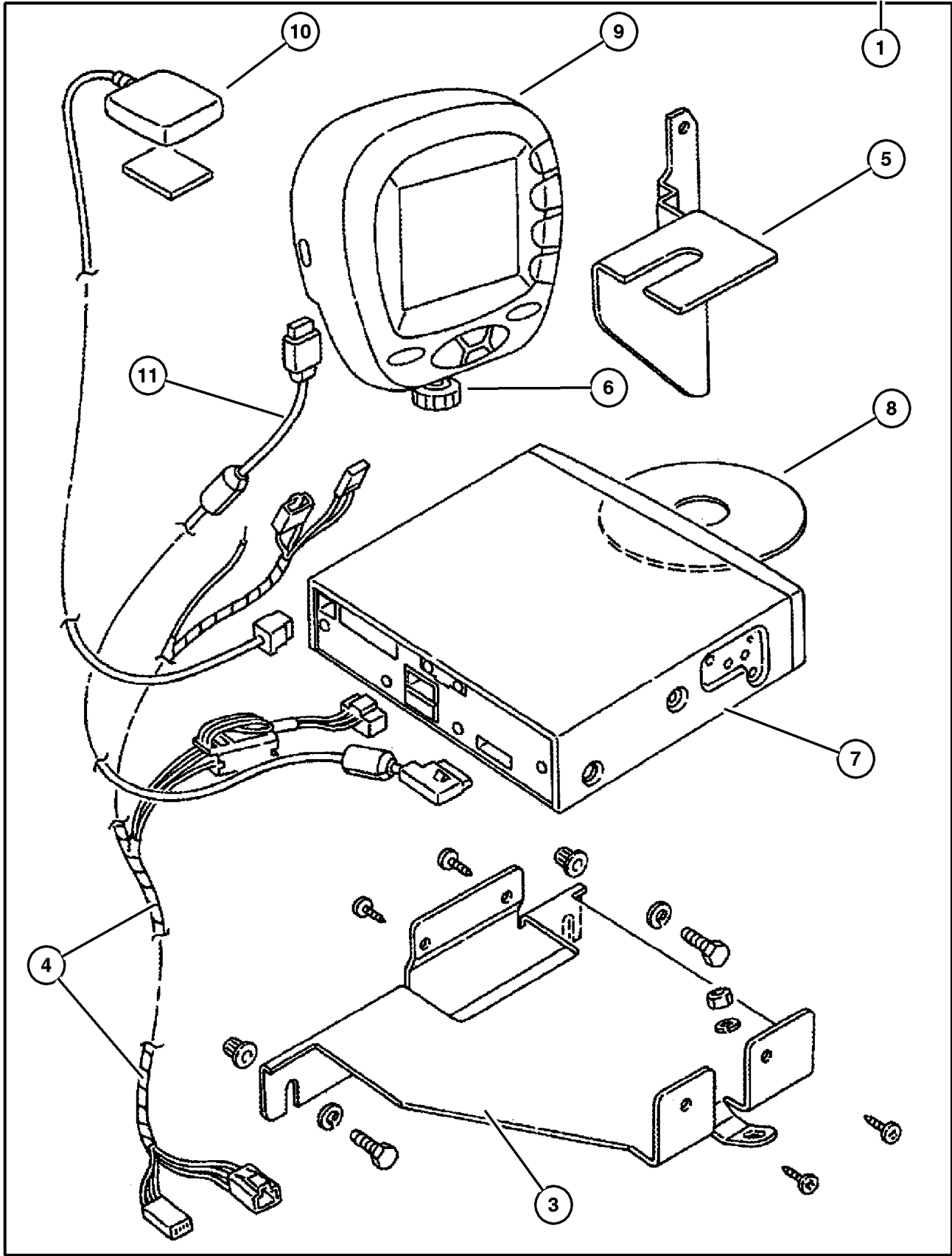
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 5-45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Navigation Kit
Figure 001-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NAVIGATION KIT, Vehicle
	8220 5773	1	J, T		74				Western U.S.
	8220 5774	1	J, T		74				Central U.S.
	8220 5775	1	J, T		74				Eastern U.S.
-2	8220 3459	1	J, T		74				INSTALL KIT, Vehicle Navigation
									System
3	5017 423AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Navigation Controller, Also Serviced in Install Kit
4	5017 421AA	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Navigation System, Also Serviced in Install Kit
5	5017 422AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Navigation Display, Also Serviced in Install Kit
6									SCREW, Thumb, Also Serviced in Install Kit, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5017 419AB	1	J, T		74				CONTROLLER, Vehicle Navigation
8									COMPACT DISC, Navigation
	5017 415AB	1	J, T		74				Western U.S.
	5017 416AB	1	J, T		74				Central U.S.
	5017 417AB	1	J, T		74				Eastern U.S.
9	5017 418AA	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Navigation Display
10	5017 420AA	1	J, T		74				ANTENNA, Global Positioning
11	5017 433AA	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Navigation Display

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

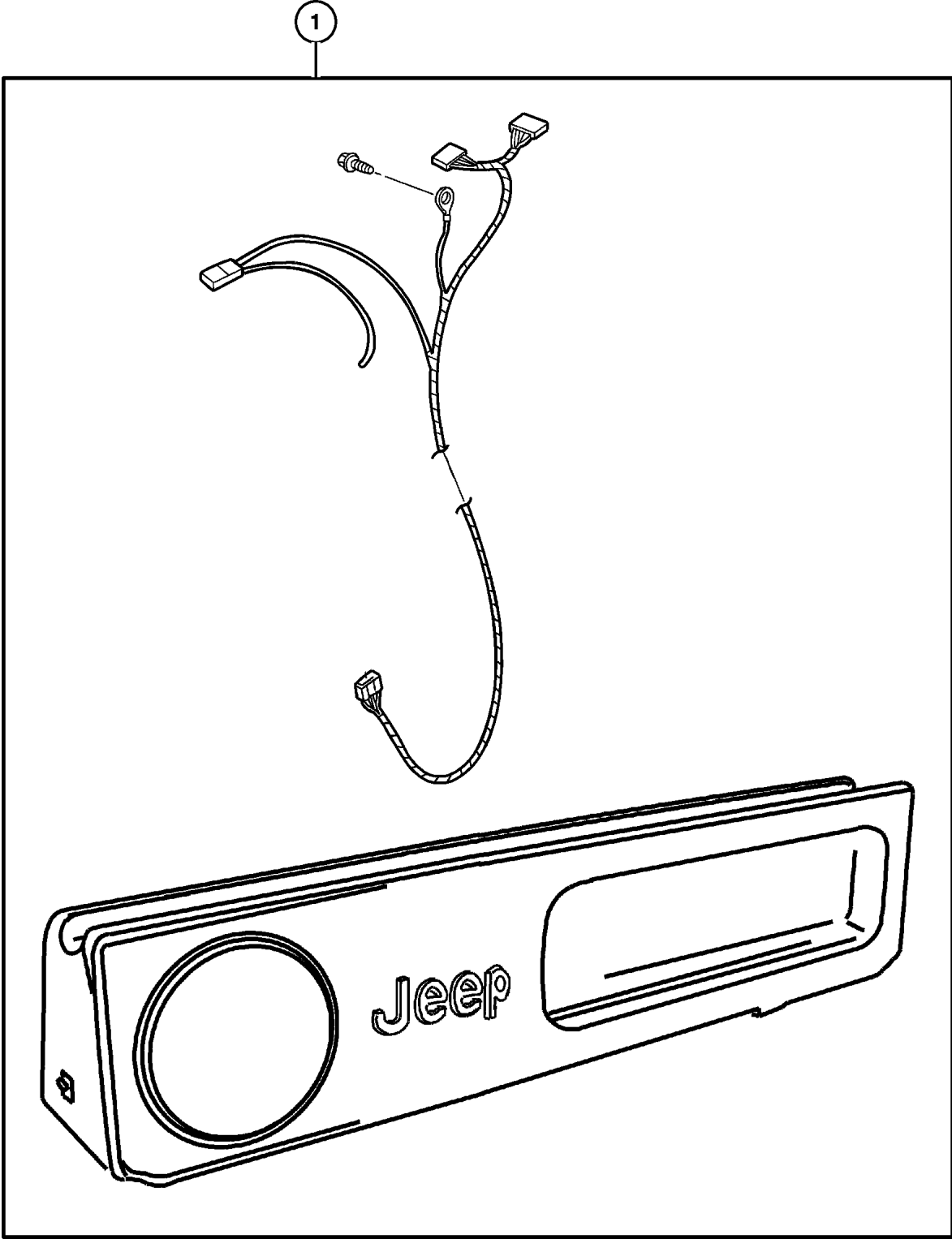
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Speaker Kit - Sub Woofer
 Figure 001-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

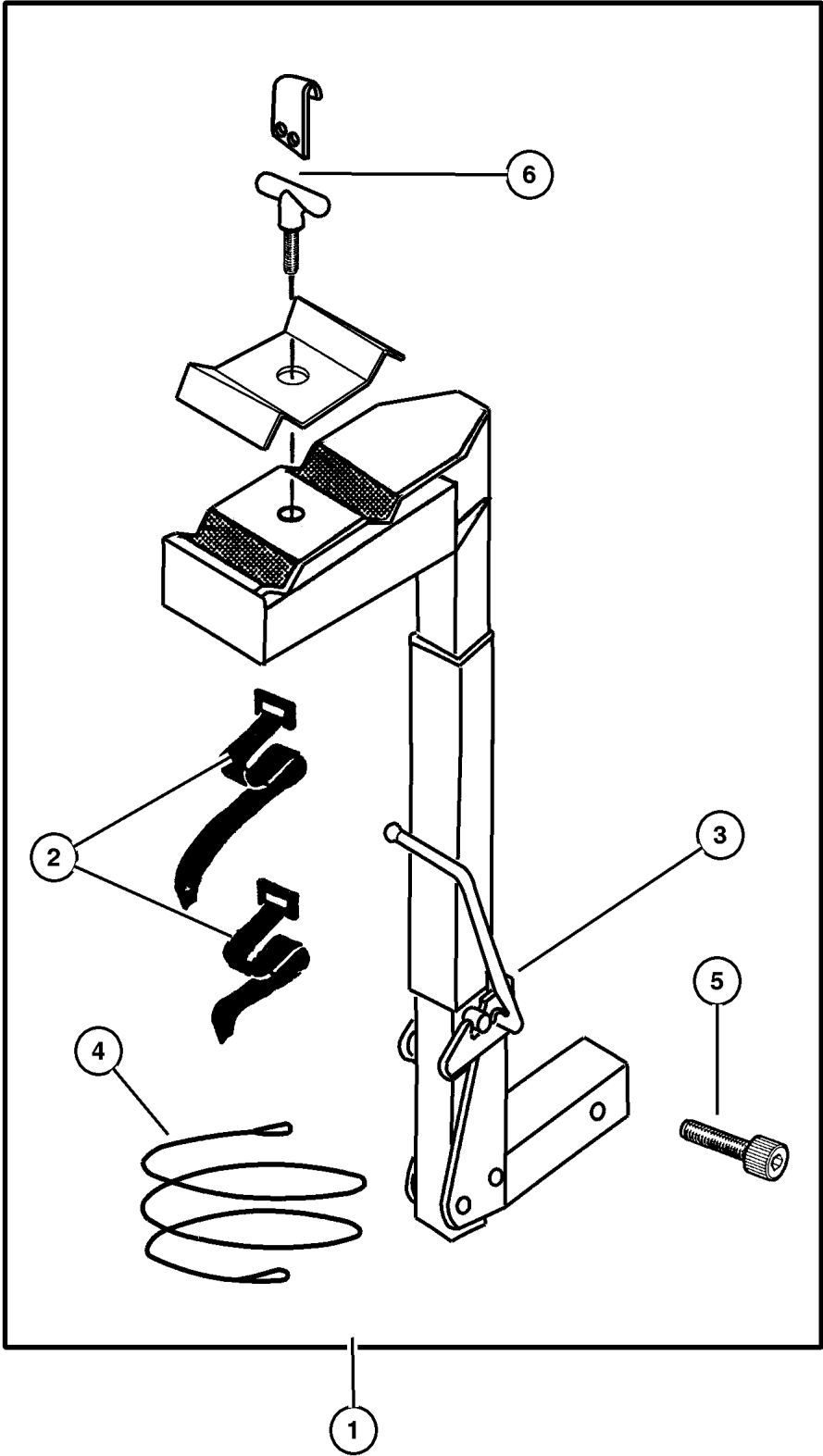
NOTE: Package contains wiring and attaching hardware

1									SPEAKER KIT, Sub Woofer
	8220 5263	1	J, T		74				Agate
	8220 5264	1	J, T		74				Camel
	8220 5265	1	J, T		74				Taupe
-2	5017 101AA-	1			74				SPEAKER KIT, Subwoofer
-3	5017 103AA-	1			74				AMPLIFIER, Subwoofer

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

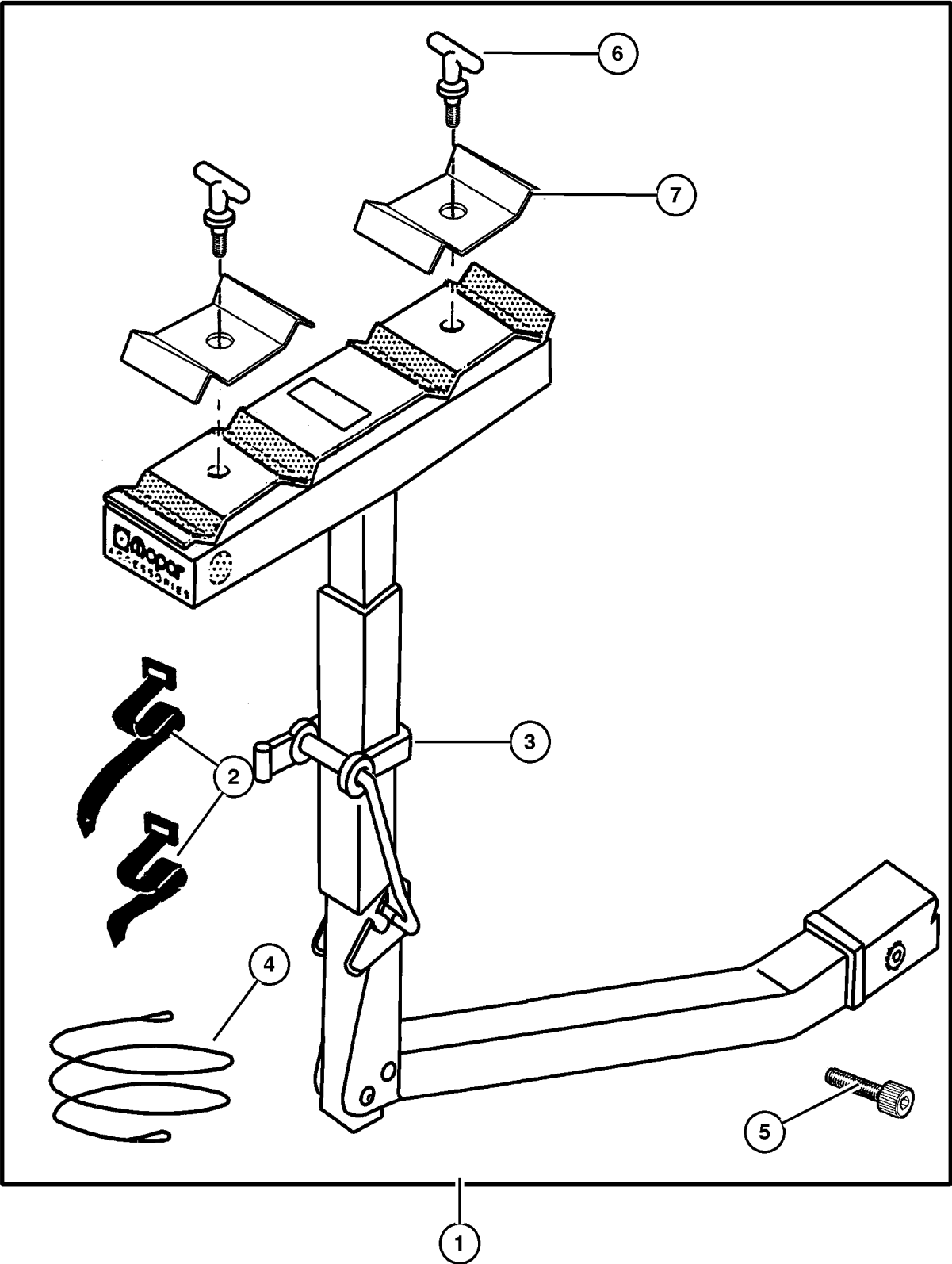
Bike Carrier - Fold Down 2 Bikes
Figure 001-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Folds down for access to rear hatch, has anti theft bolts.									
1	8220 4453	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	4762 880	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Velcro, Consists of: 1- Long and 1-Short Strap
3	4762 881	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Consists of: 1- Rubber Strap
4	4762 882	1	J, T		74				LOCK KIT, Bike Carrier Handle
5	5016 776AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT KIT, Security
6	5016 657AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, T-Handle

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

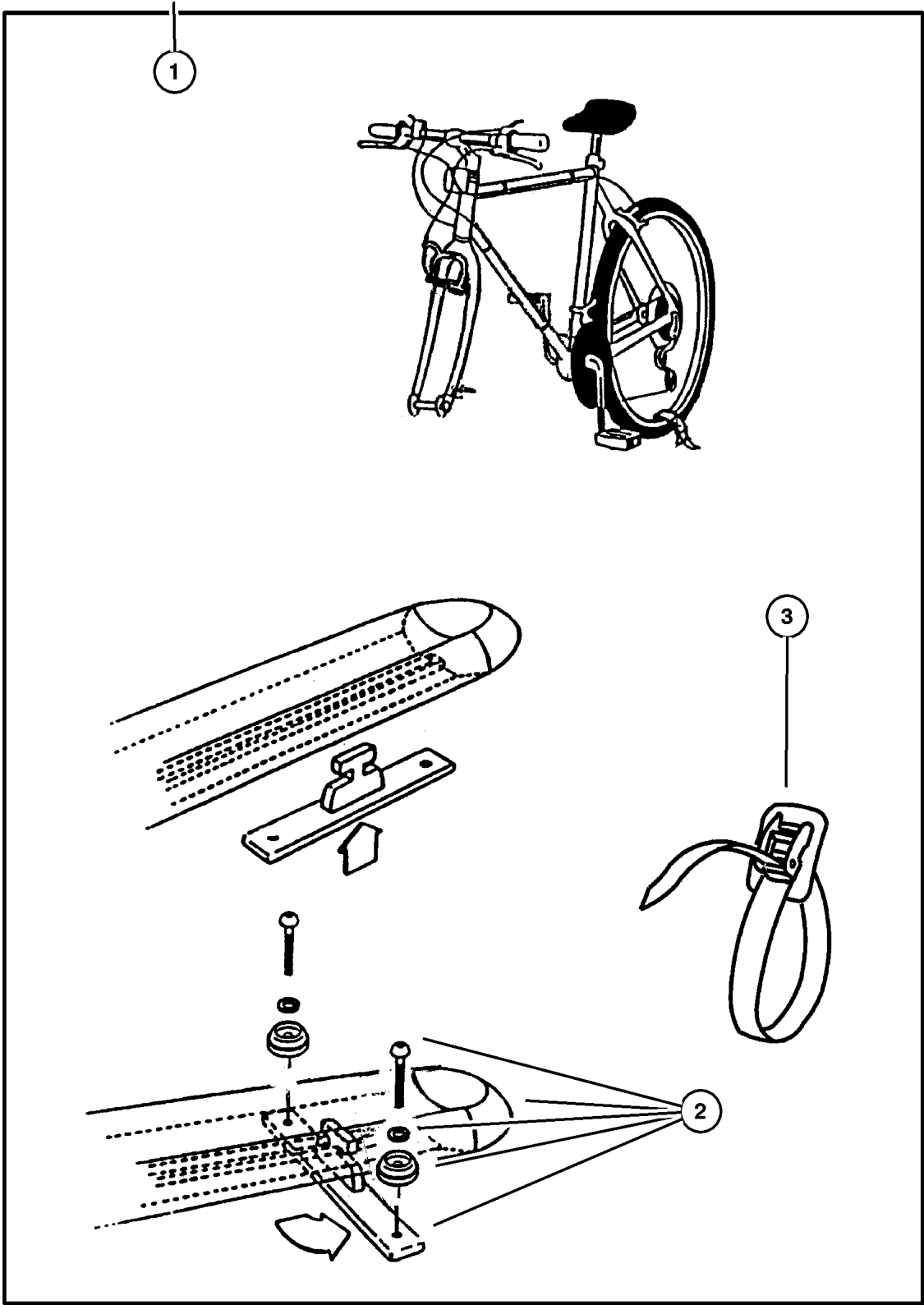
Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount 4 Bike
Figure 001-211



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4328	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, 2-Inch hitch opening, Four Bike
2	4762 880	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Velcro, Consists of: 1- Long and 1- Short
3	5016 775AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Consists of: 2- Rubber Straps
4	4762 882	1	J, T		74				LOCK KIT, Bike Carrier Handle
5	5016 776AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT KIT, Security, Consists of: 1- Security Bolt, 1-Security Wrench, washer and nut. For use with a 2 inch Receiver.
6	5016 657AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, T-Handle
7	5016 657AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Top Clamp -82204328 uses Two Total

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount Fork Mount
Figure 001-212



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

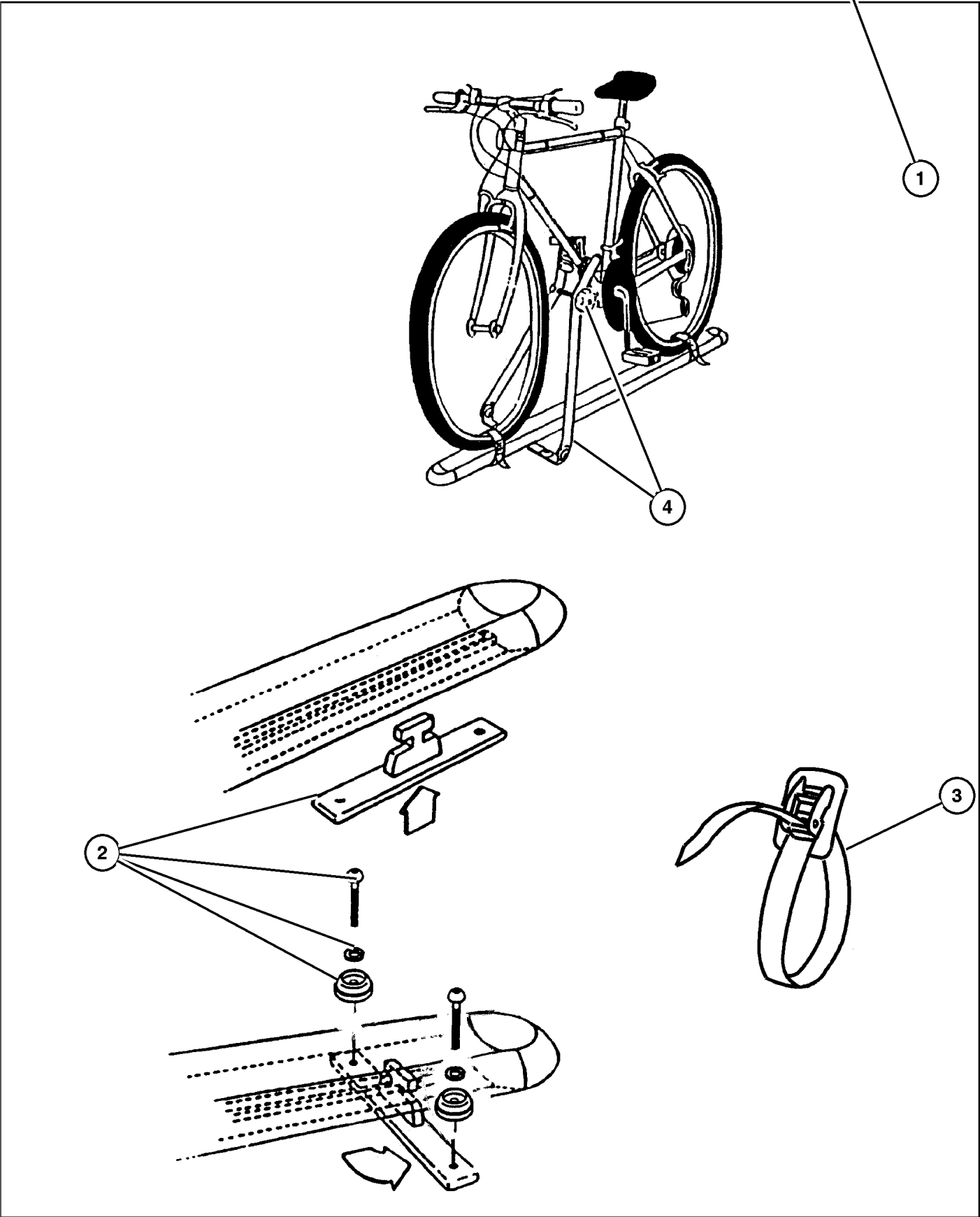
NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.

1	8230 0585	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
2	5016 512AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5016 513AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount Upright
Figure 001-214



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Kit has Upright Clamp for Bike

1	8220 3471	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	5016 512AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5016 513AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
4	5018 194AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

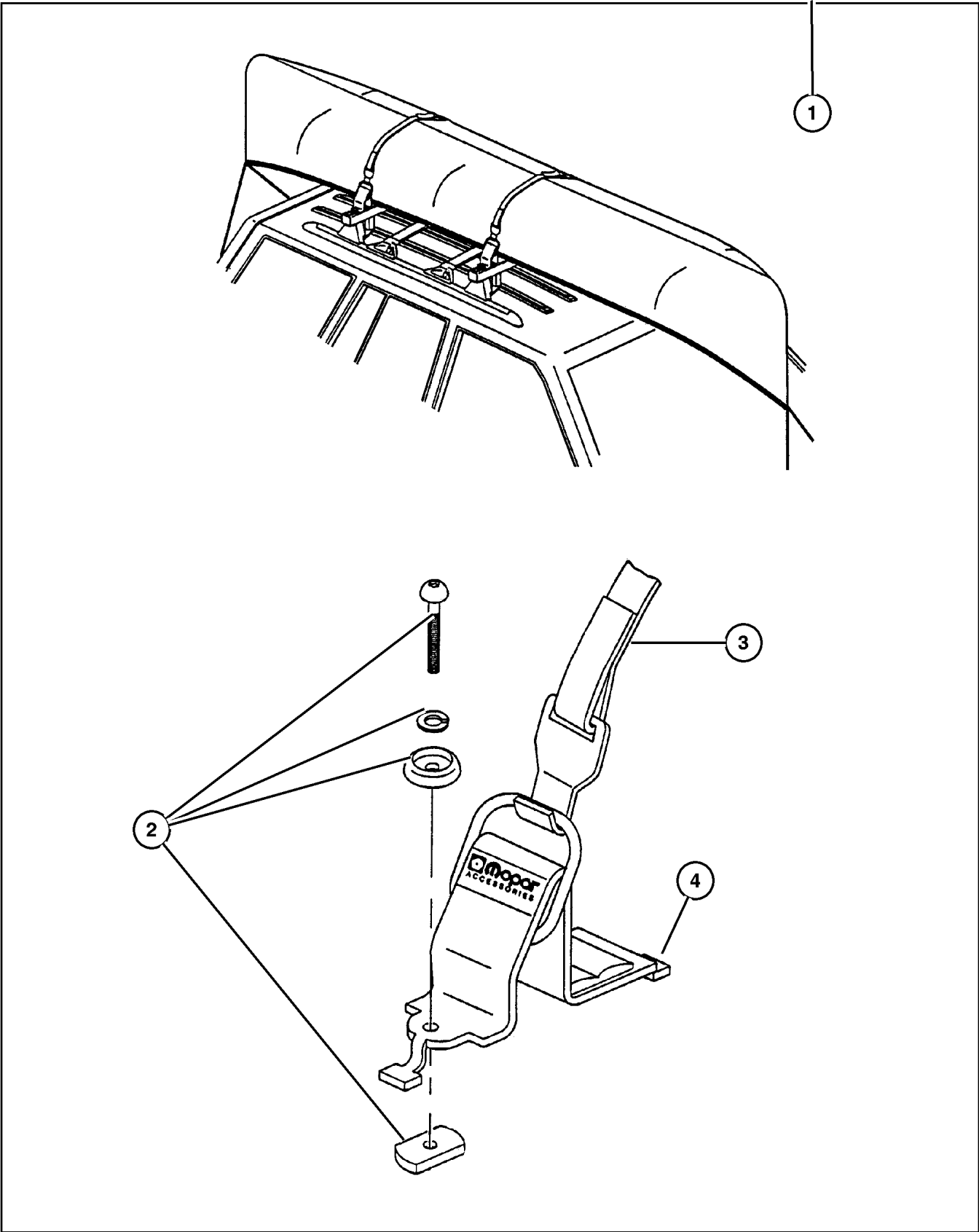
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Carrier Kit - Canoe
Figure 001-220



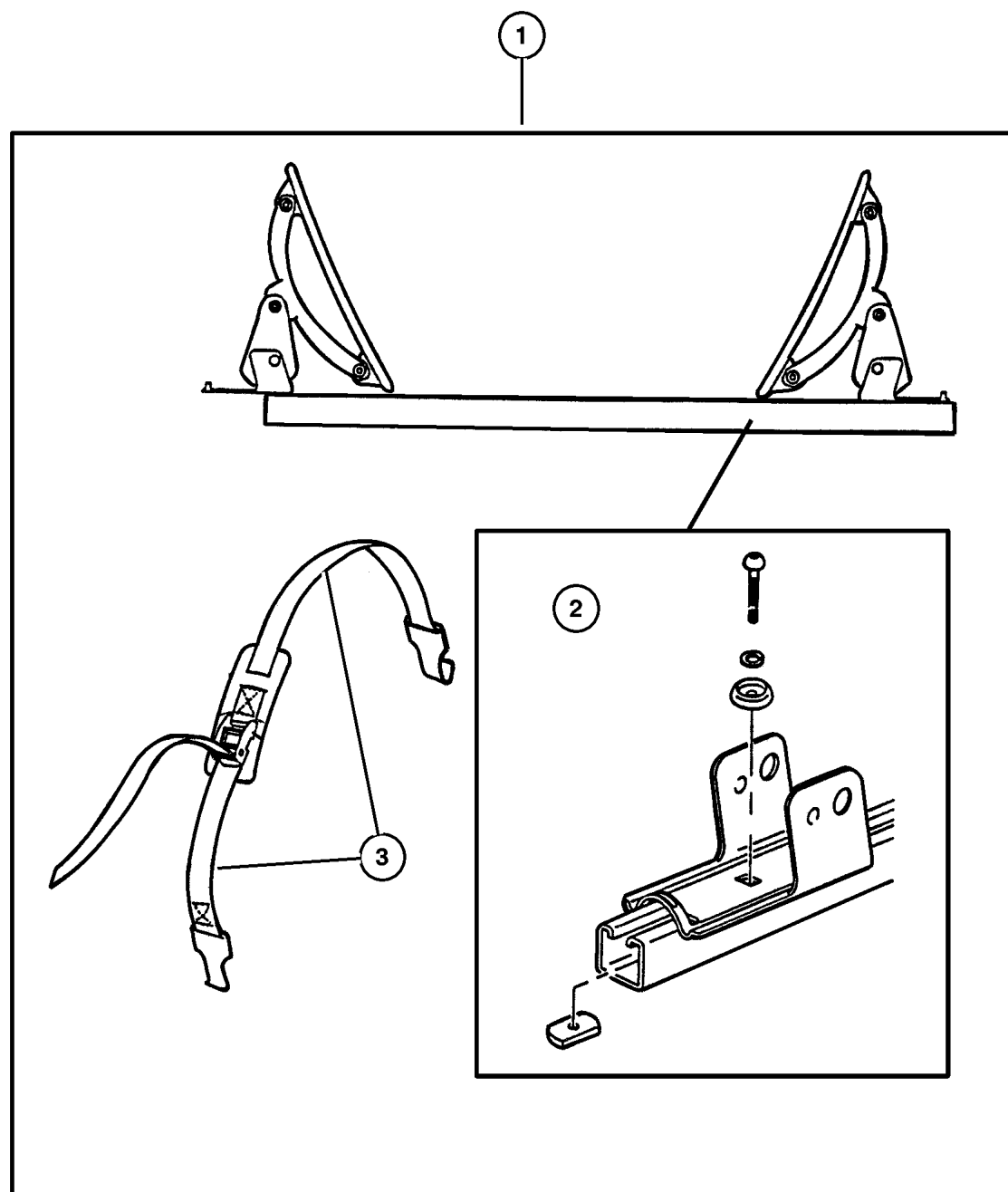
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Use only with Sport Utility Bar
NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit

1	8220 4700	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	5016 389AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5016 511AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
4	5016 510AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Cargo Tie Down

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech		5-45RFE
					DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Carrier Kit - Water Sports Figure 001-222

[illegible]

~~JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)~~

**SELF-GRANT
SERIES**
H = Laredo
P = Limited

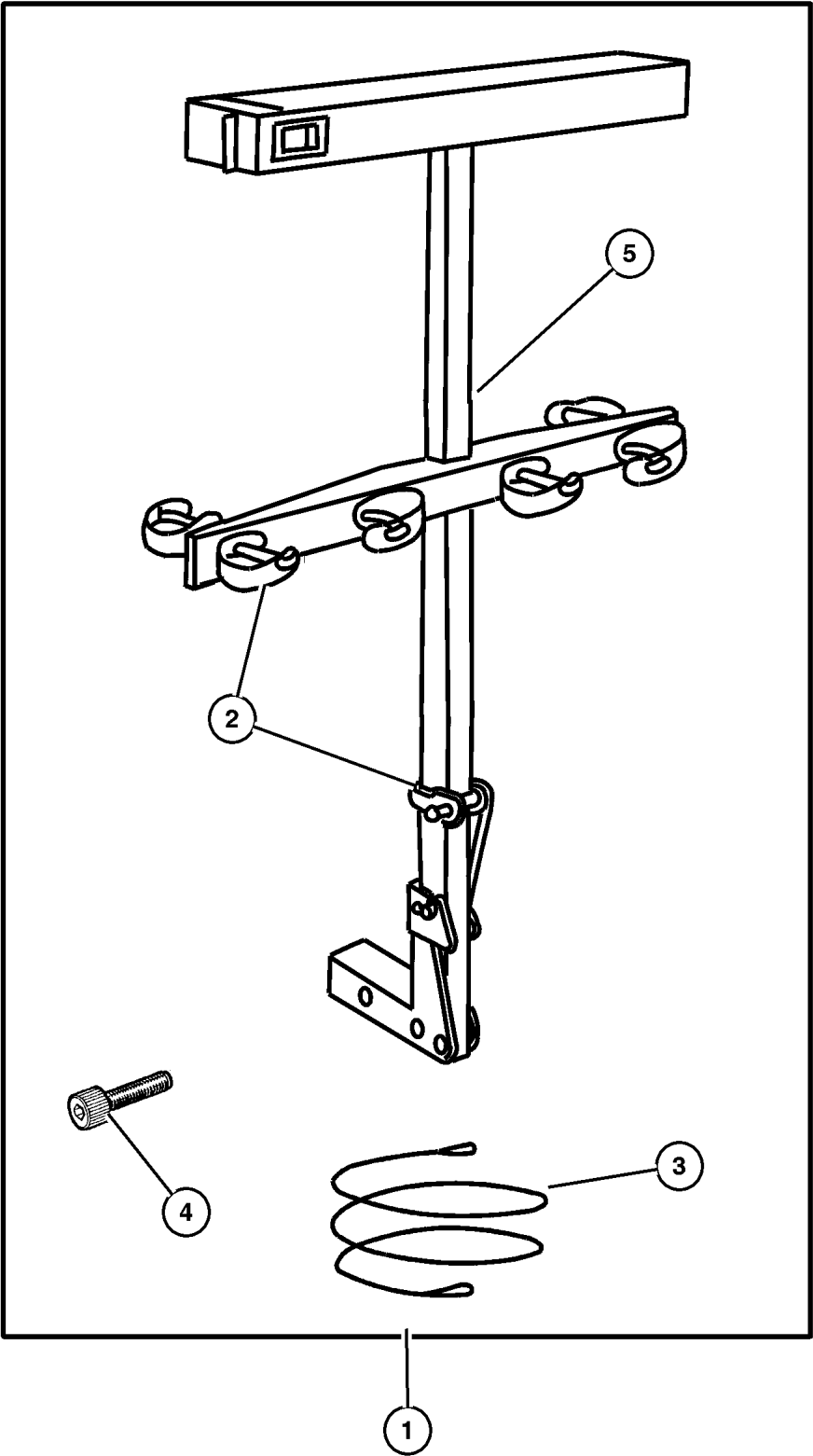
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

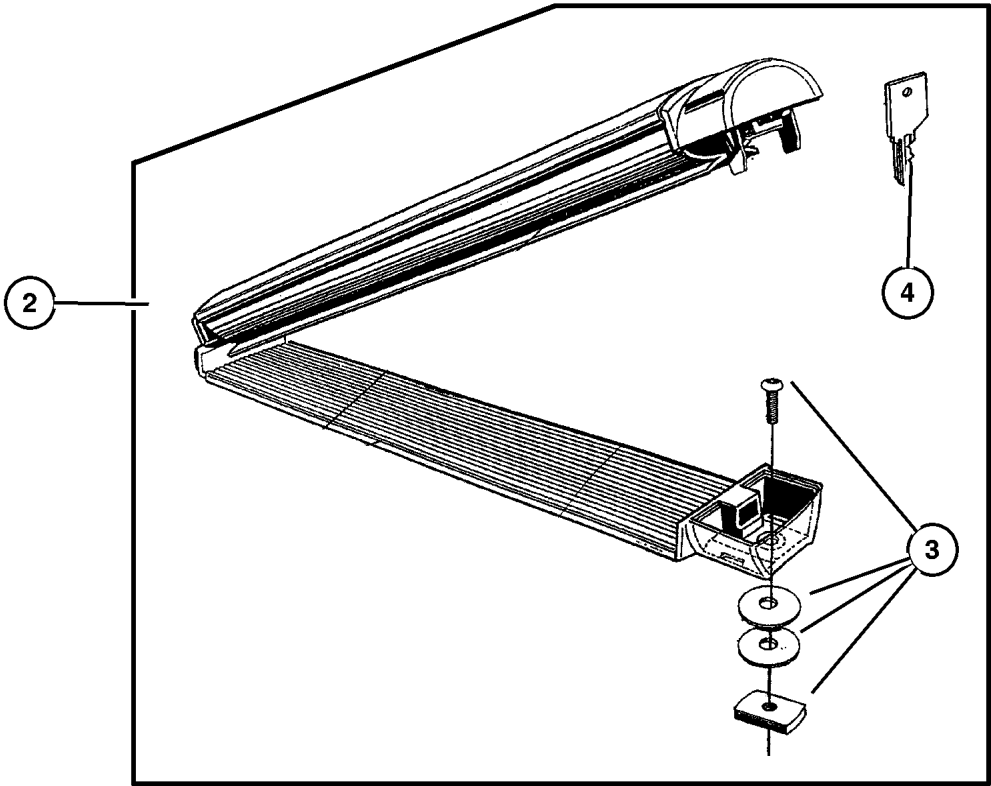
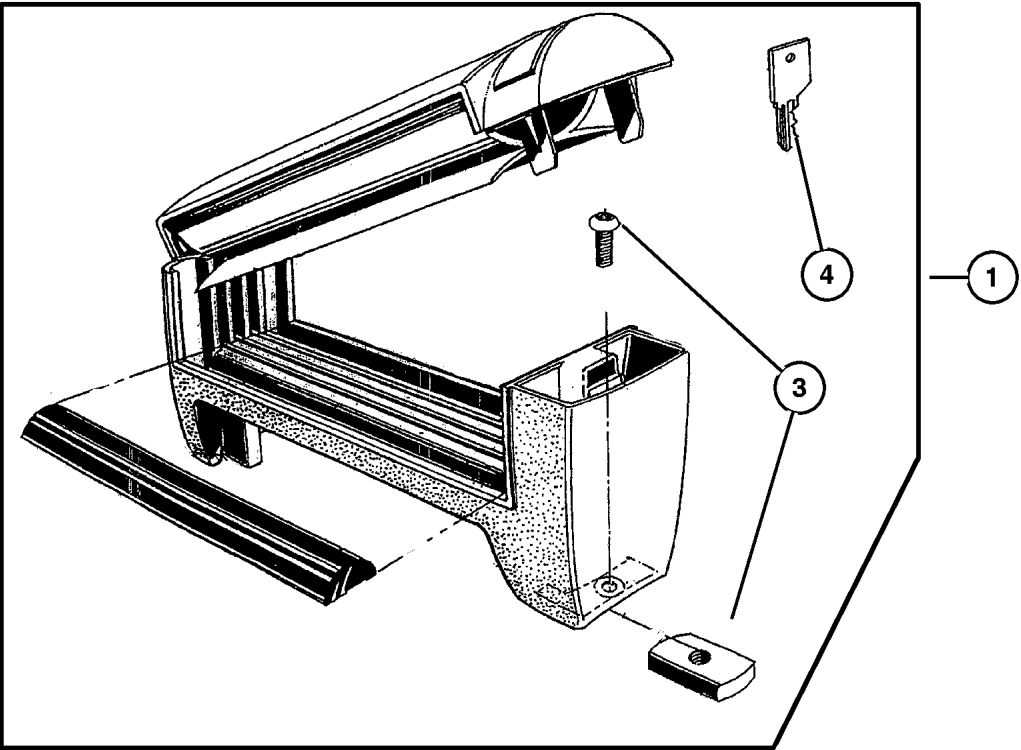
Carrier Kit - Ski Hitch Mount 4 Pair
Figure 001-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4455	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Ski - 4 Pair, 2' Receiver
2	4762 881	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Consists of: 1- Rubber Strap
3	4762 882	1	J, T		74				LOCK KIT, Bike Carrier Handle
4	5016 776AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT KIT, Security, Consists of: 1- Security Bolt, 1- Security Wrench, 1- Washer and Nut
5	5016 610AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, T- Handle

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Carrier Kit - Ski (Two Pair) Roof Mount
Figure 001-232



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: New keys are Vendor Ship Direct.

1	8220 3474	1							CARRIER KIT, Ski - 2 Pair, High Mount
2	8220 3472	1							CARRIER KIT, Ski
3									HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
	5018 389AA	1							High Mount
	5019 077AA	1							
4									KEY, Master, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5	5016 513AA-	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

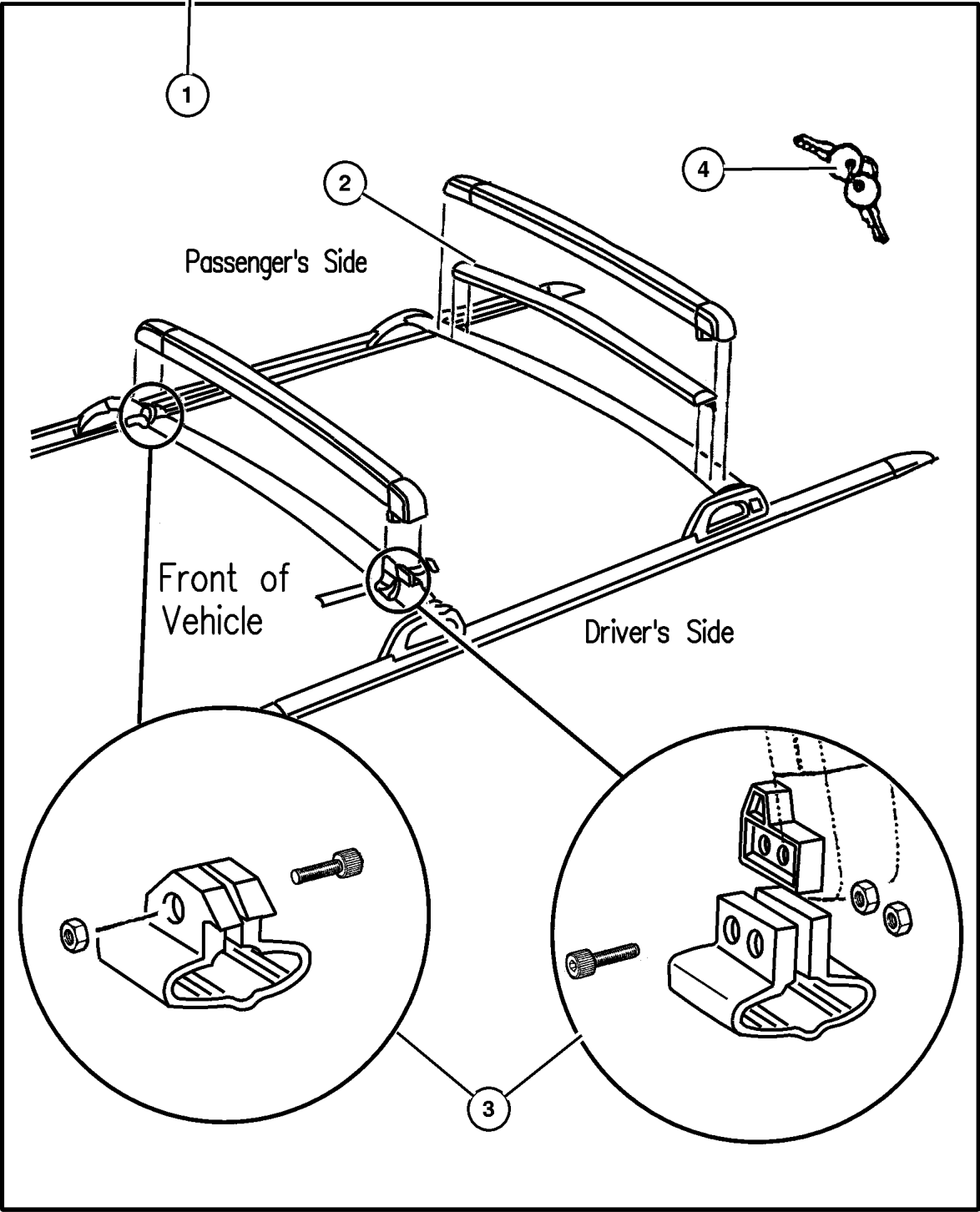
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Carrier Kit - Ski (Four Pair) Roof Mount
Figure 001-234



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4101	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Ski - 4 Pair
2	4797 617	1	J, T		74				PAD, Crossbar, Comes in 36 Inches, Cut to Size.
3	4797 618	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
4	4796 058	1	J, T		74				LOCK KIT, Carrier, Consists of: 2- Lock Assy, with Keys and 2-Clips

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

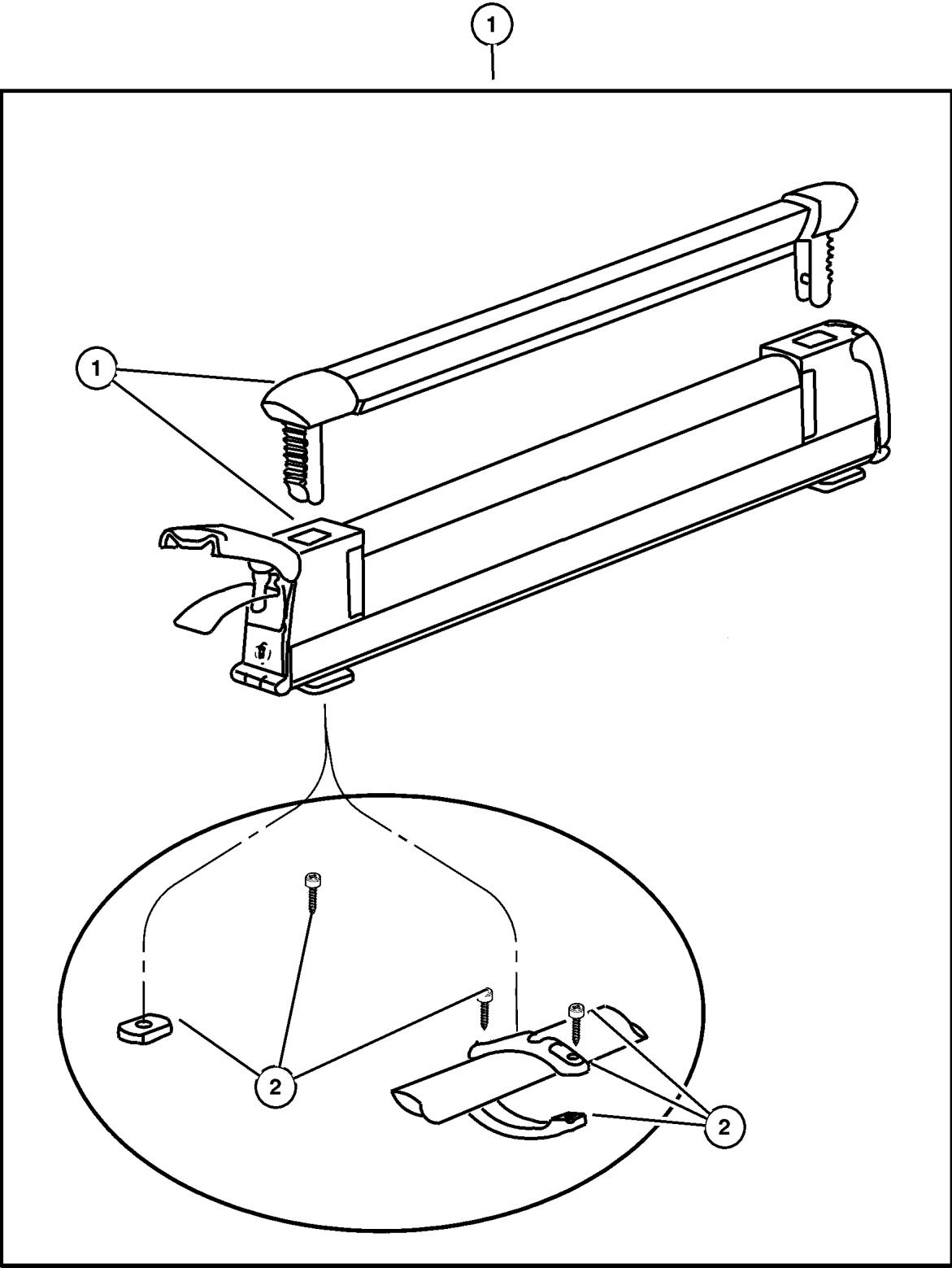
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Carrier Kit - Ski (Six Pair) Roof Mount
Figure 001-236



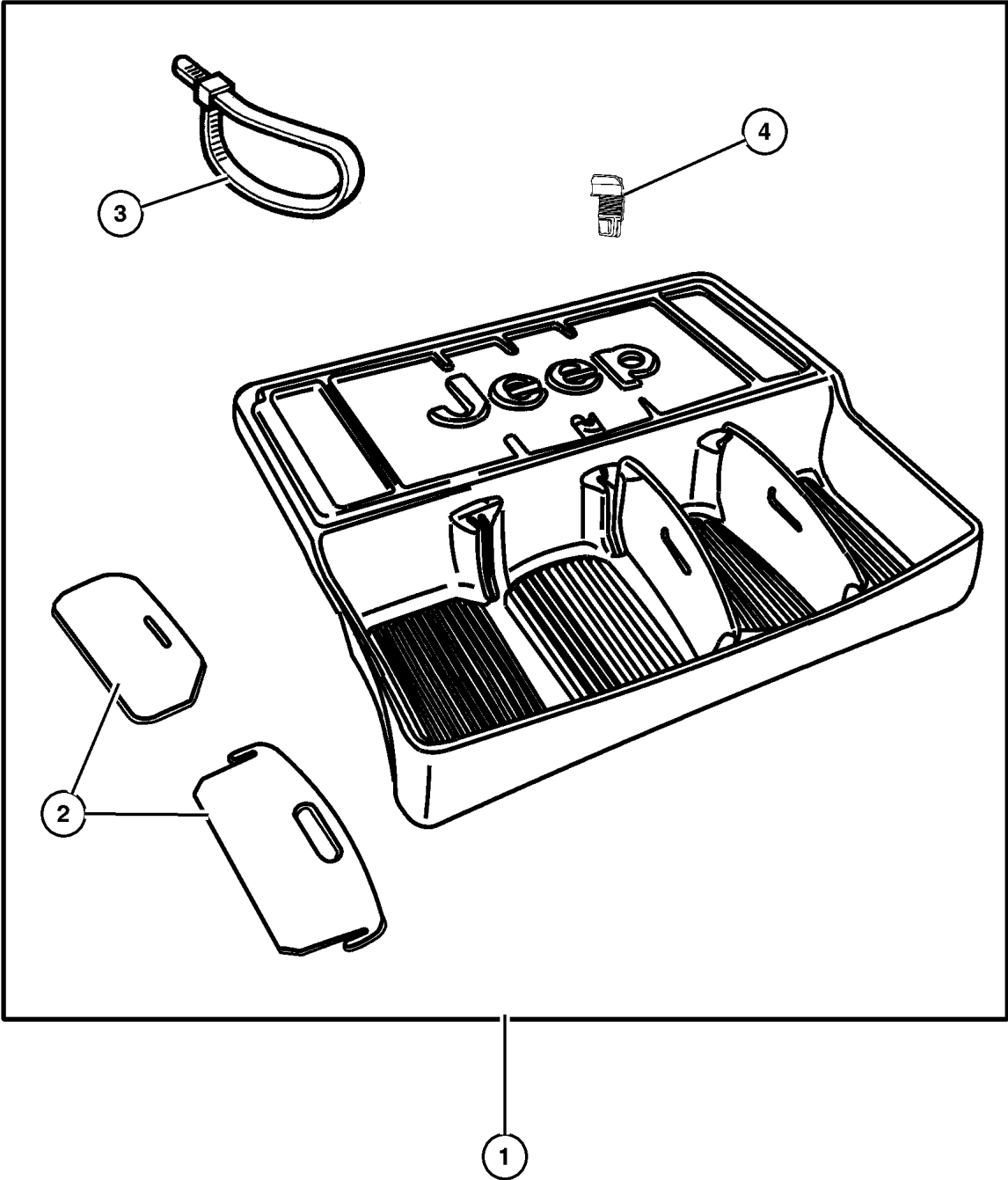
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5994	1							CARRIER KIT, Ski
2	5019 362AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Box Kit - Storage (Interior)
Figure 001-260



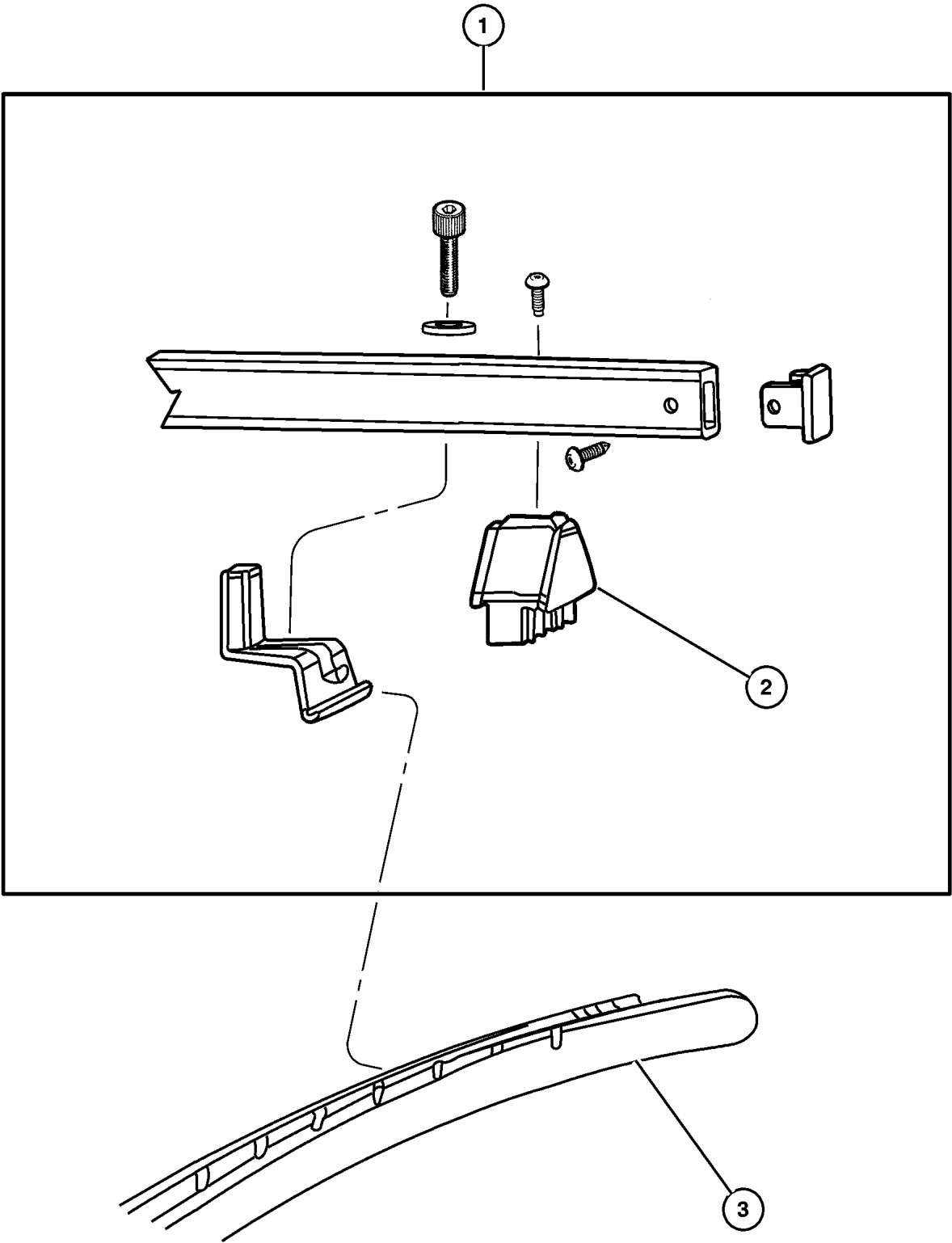
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Mounts Behind Rear Seat. Box is approximately 45" W/18"D/8"H. The tray is located between the box & liftgate - Molded unit has lockable area.

1	8220 5010	1	J, T		74				BOX KIT, Storage-Interior, Consists of: Items 2 thru 4
2	5016 544AA	1	J, T		74				DIVIDER KIT, Cargo, Drop-in Dividers: 4 Total: 2-Front, 2-Rear
3	5016 545AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Used to Attach Box to Load Floor
4	5016 546AA	1	J, T		74				LOCK KIT, Storage, Consists of: Keys & Cylinder

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Utility Bar Package - Roof
Figure 001-262



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

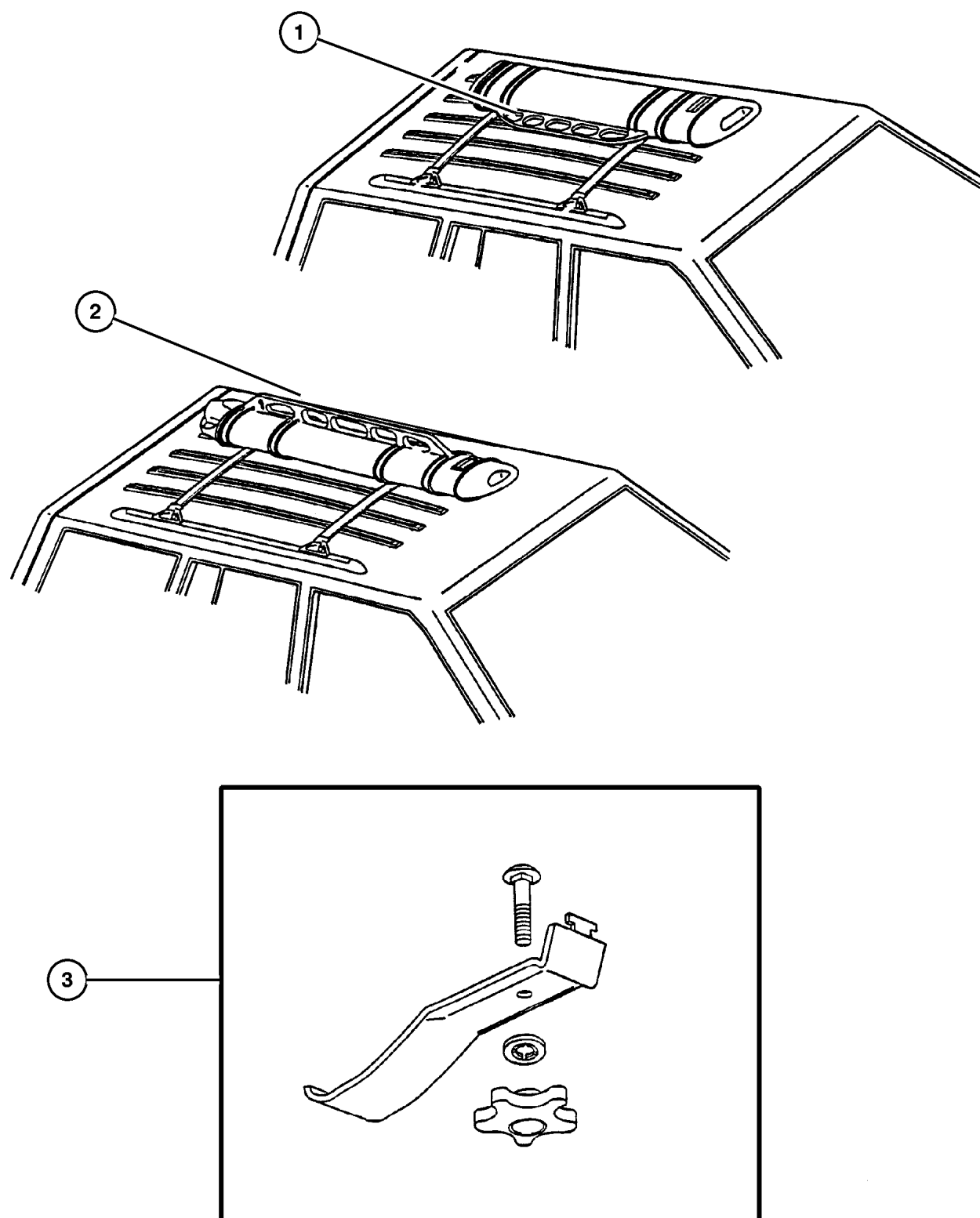
NOTE; Utility type rack, used with other roof top accessories.

1	8220 4497	1	J, T		74				RACK KIT, Sport - Rail Mount
2	5066 452AA	1	J, T		74				SUPPORT, Roof Rack
3	55136 848AB	1							RAIL, Luggage Rack Side, not serviced with this kit

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Carrier Kit - Multipurpose Figure 001-270



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Use only with Sport Utility Bar									
NOTE: Carrier Kits - Multipurpose: Skis or Fishing Pole Snow Board or Surfboard									
NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit									
1	8220 4699	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Wind/Surf Boards, For Snowboard or Surfboard
2	8220 4698	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Ski, For Skis, Fishing Poles
3	5016 509AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
-4	5016 617AA-	1	J, T		74				LOCK KIT, Carrier, 2-Locks, keyed the same

~~JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)~~

SELF-GRANT
SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

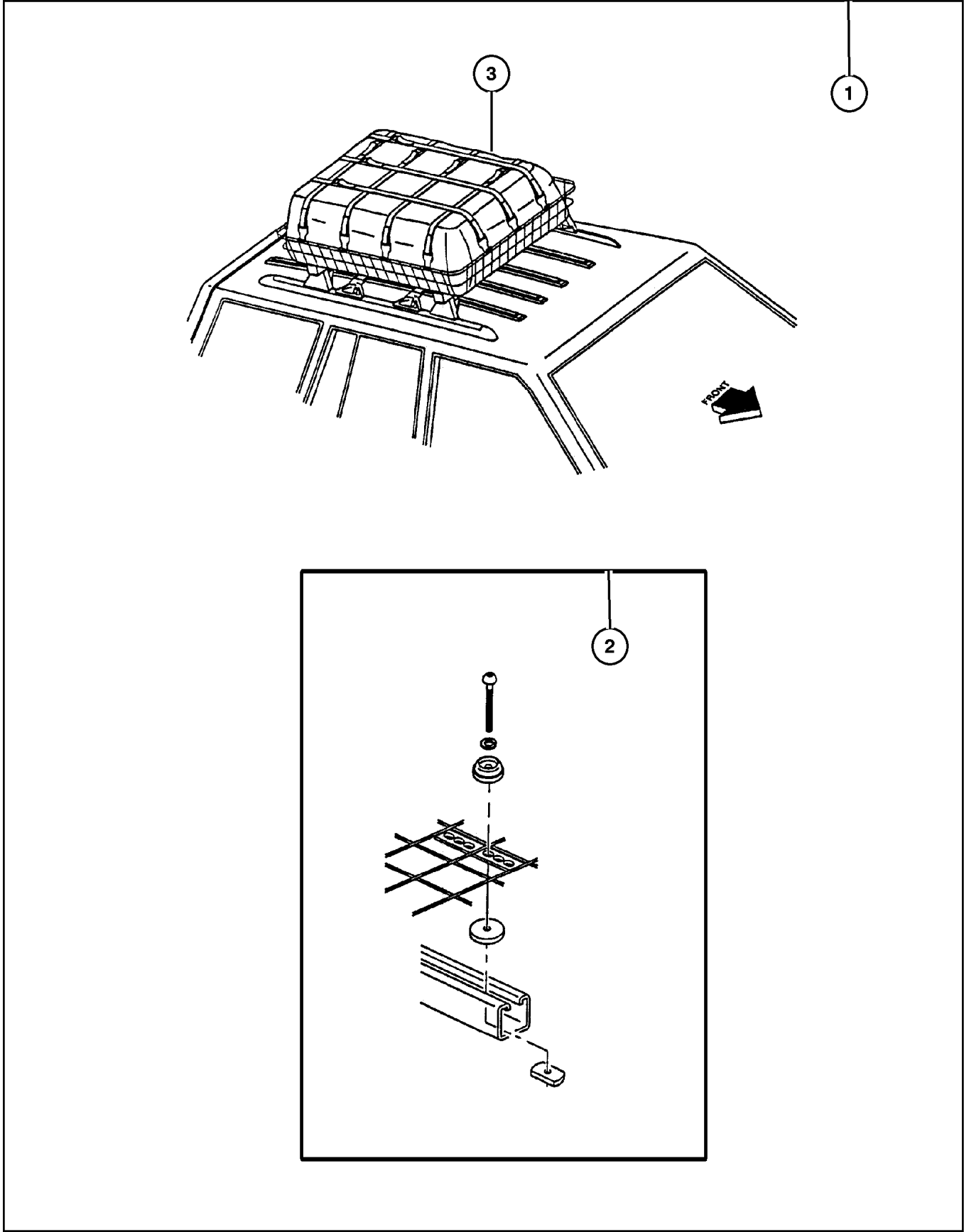
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Carrier Kit - Basket Type
Figure 001-272



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Use only with Sport Utility Bar

1	8220 4697	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Basket
2	5016 389AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	8220 4857	1	J, T		74				NET KIT, Cargo

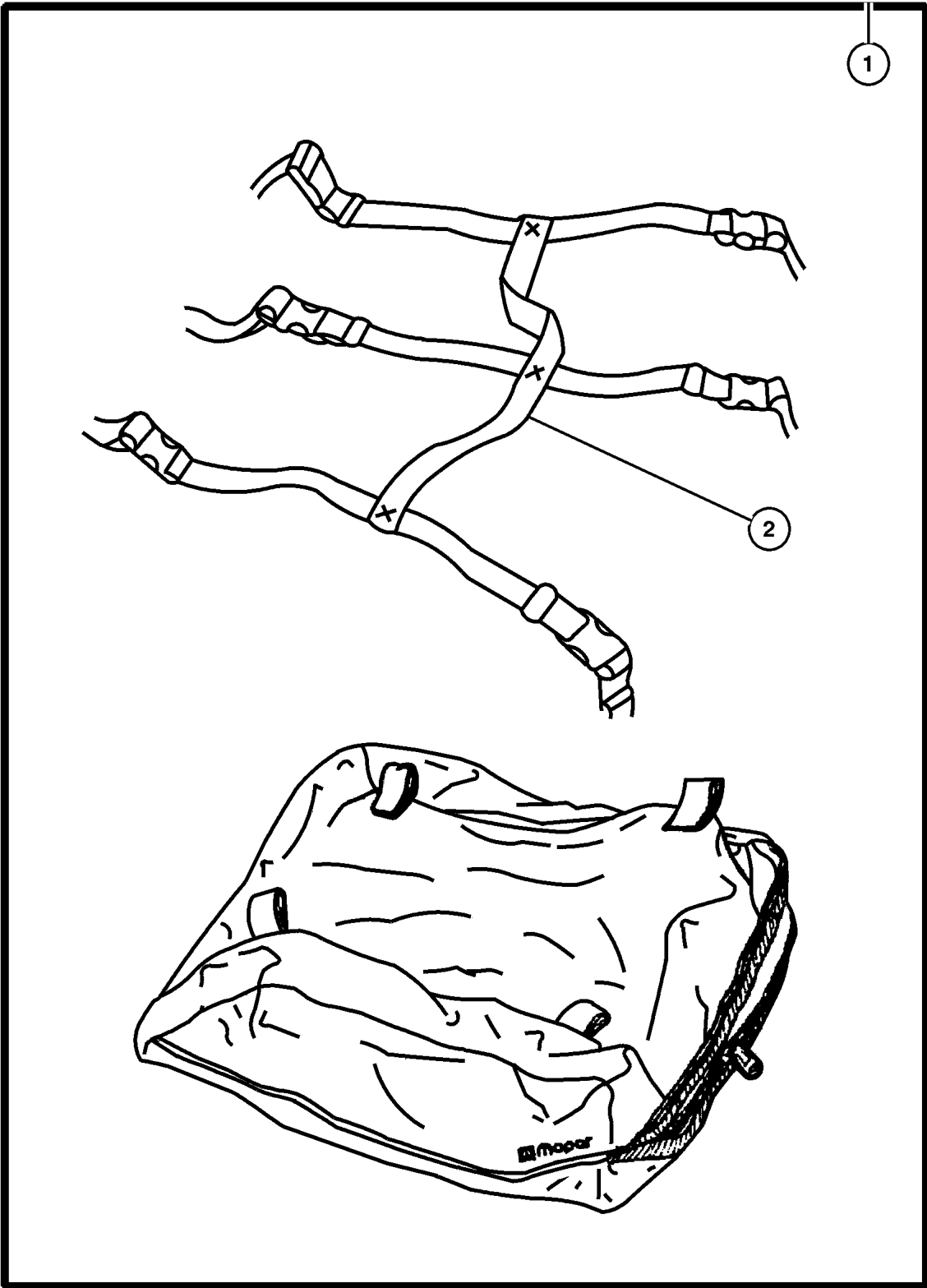
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Luggage Carrier - Roof Mount
Figure 001-274



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

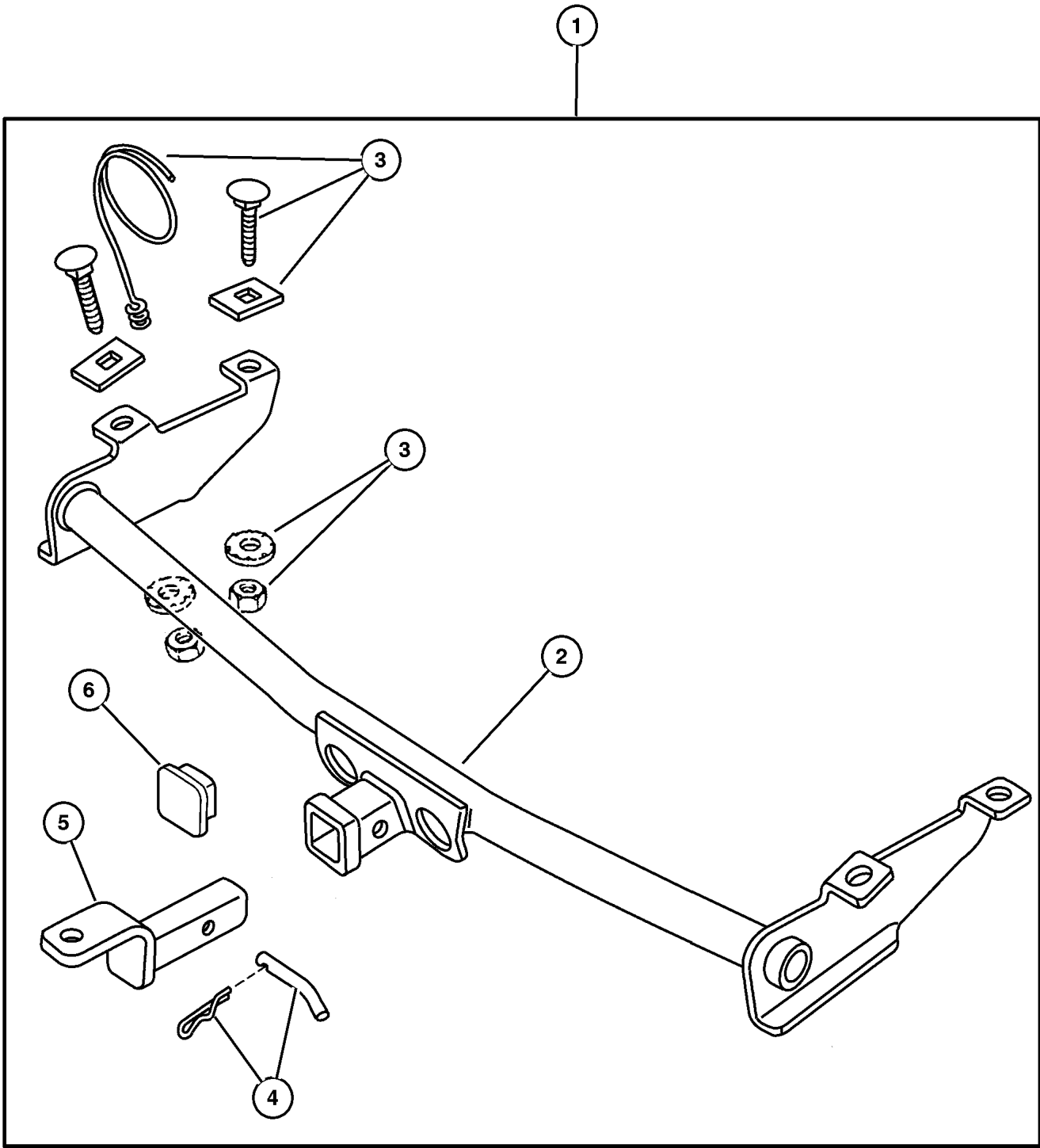
NOTE: Requires Roof Rack.

1	8220 4344	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Luggage
2	5066 332AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier, Consists of: 6- Tie Straps, 6- Locking Buckles, 6- Quick Release Connectors and 6- Elastic Loops

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Receiver Kit - Trailer Tow
Figure 001-280



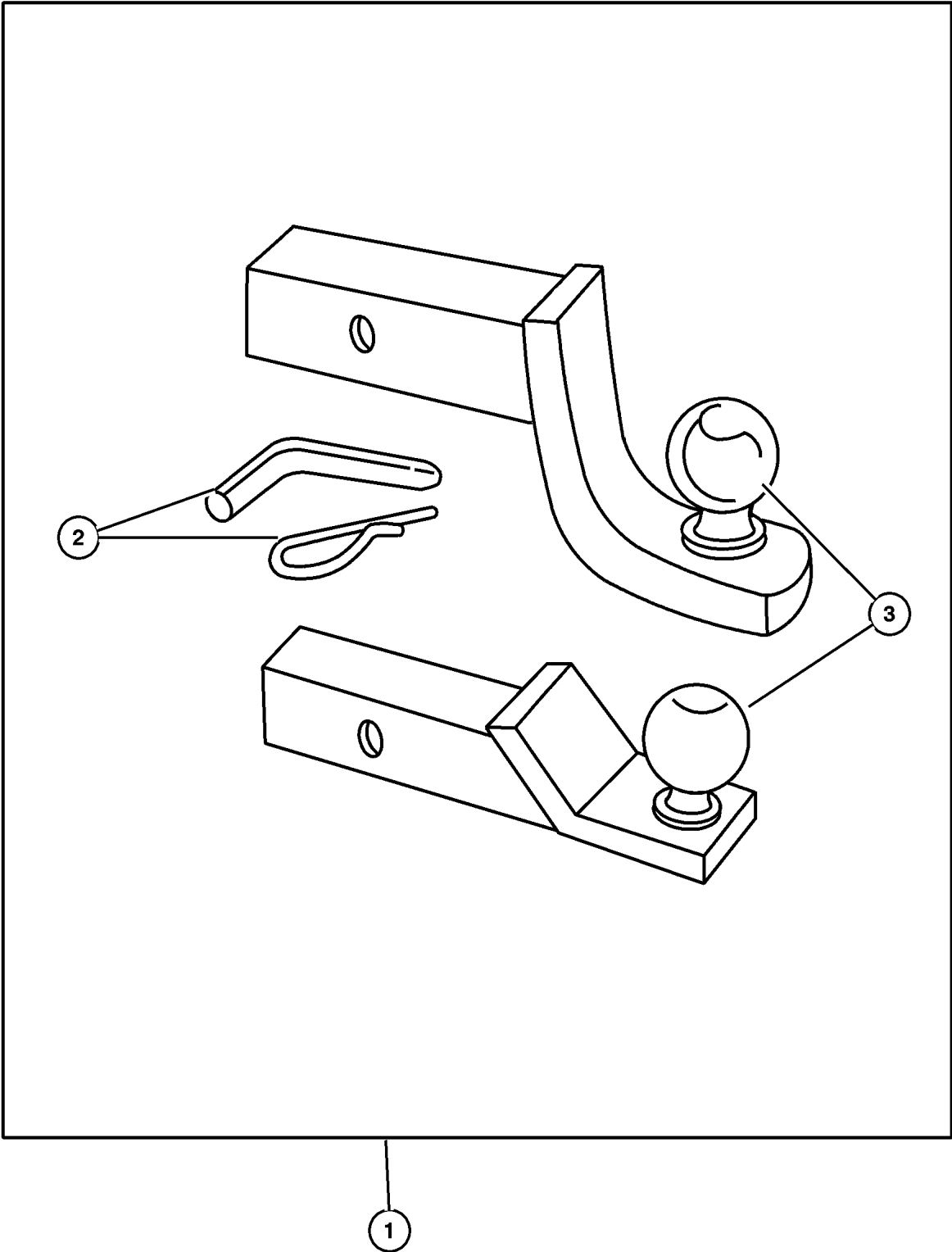
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; To order quantities of 10 - of 82204491 use 82204902									
1	8220 4491	1							RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
	8220 6837	1	J, T		74				Required color-coded fascia
2									HITCH, Trailer, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
3	8220 6842	1	J, T		74				ADAPTER PACKAGE, Trailer Tow
4	5016 666AA	1	J, T		74				PIN, Hitch
5									DRAWBAR, Attachment, Serviced in
									Kit, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
6									COVER KIT, Trailer Tow
	8220 3600	1	J, T		74				Jeep Logo
	8220 3602	1	J, T		74				Mopar Logo
-7									BEZEL PACKAGE, Trailer Hitch
	8220 4628	1	J, T		74				Black,Paintable, Limited
	8220 4630	1	J, T		74				Driftwood, Laredo
	8220 5791	1	J, T		74				Dark Grey, Laredo
	8220 6826	1	J, T		74				Dark Blue, Laredo
	8220 6827	1	J, T		74				Dark Garnet Red, Laredo
-8	8240 0554	1	J, T		74				WIRING PACKAGE, Pigtail Adaptor -
									7 Way

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Adapter Kit - Ball Mount
Figure 001-282



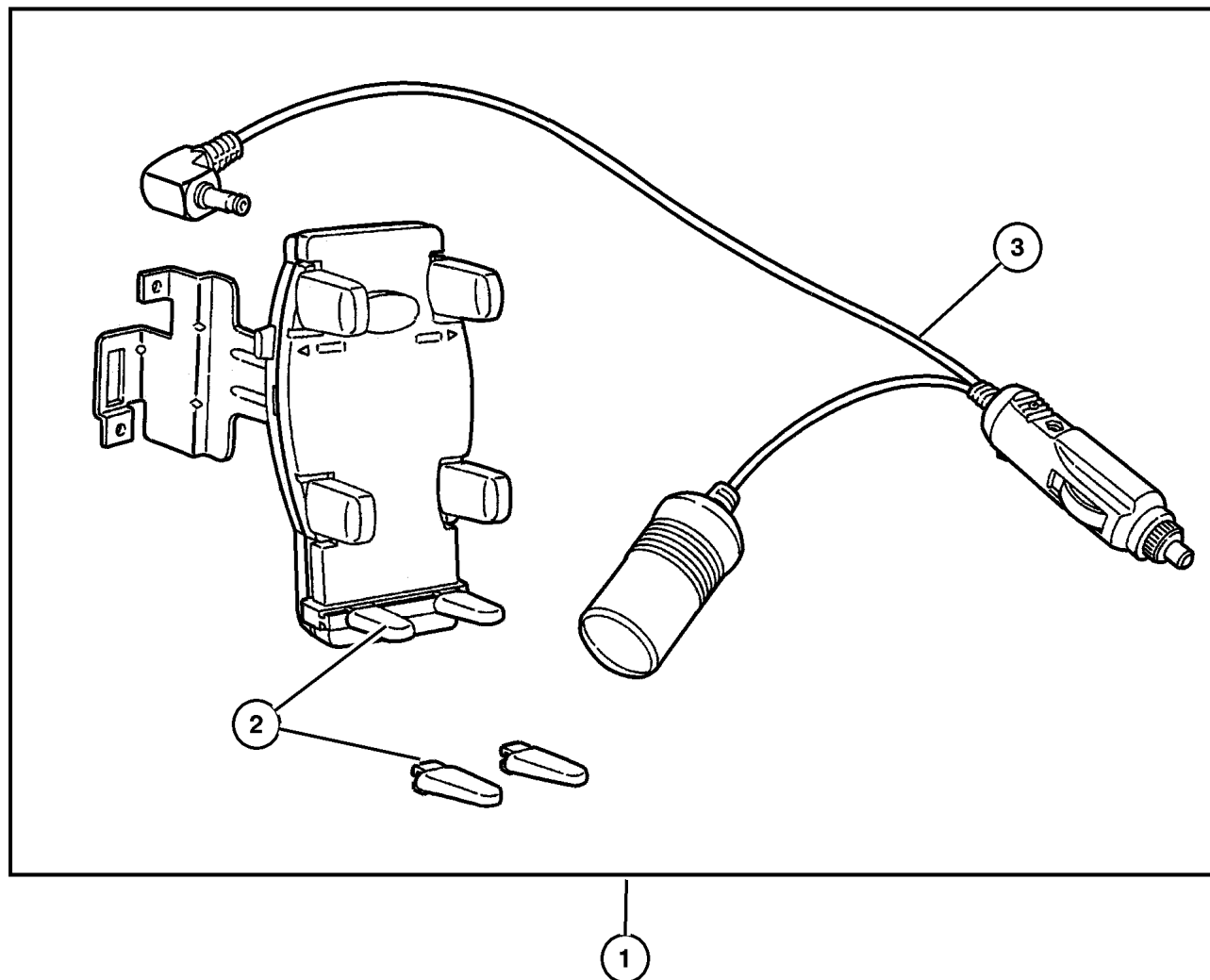
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADAPTER KIT, Ball Mount
	8220 0248	1	J, T		74				3/4 inch Shank
	8220 1148	1	J, T		74				1 inch Shank,1.75 Rise, 1.00 Drop
	8220 1149	1	J, T		74				1 inch Shank,3.00 Rise,2.25 Drop
2	5016 666AA	1	J, T		74				PIN, Hitch
3									BALL KIT, Trailer Tow
	8240 1197	1	J, T		74				1-7/8 inch Ball, 2000 #
	8240 1218	1	J, T		74				1-5/16 inch Ball, 2000 #

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Mounting Kit - Cellular Phone

Figure 001-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Smart Holder and Bracket Assy. with Jeep Logo, Bracket to be black powder coated low gloss.									
NOTE: Holds any wireless handset. Installs to instrument panel.									
1	8220 4332	1							MOUNTING KIT, Cellular Phone
2									HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5016 536AA	1							CORD, Cellular Phone, 18 Inch length



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

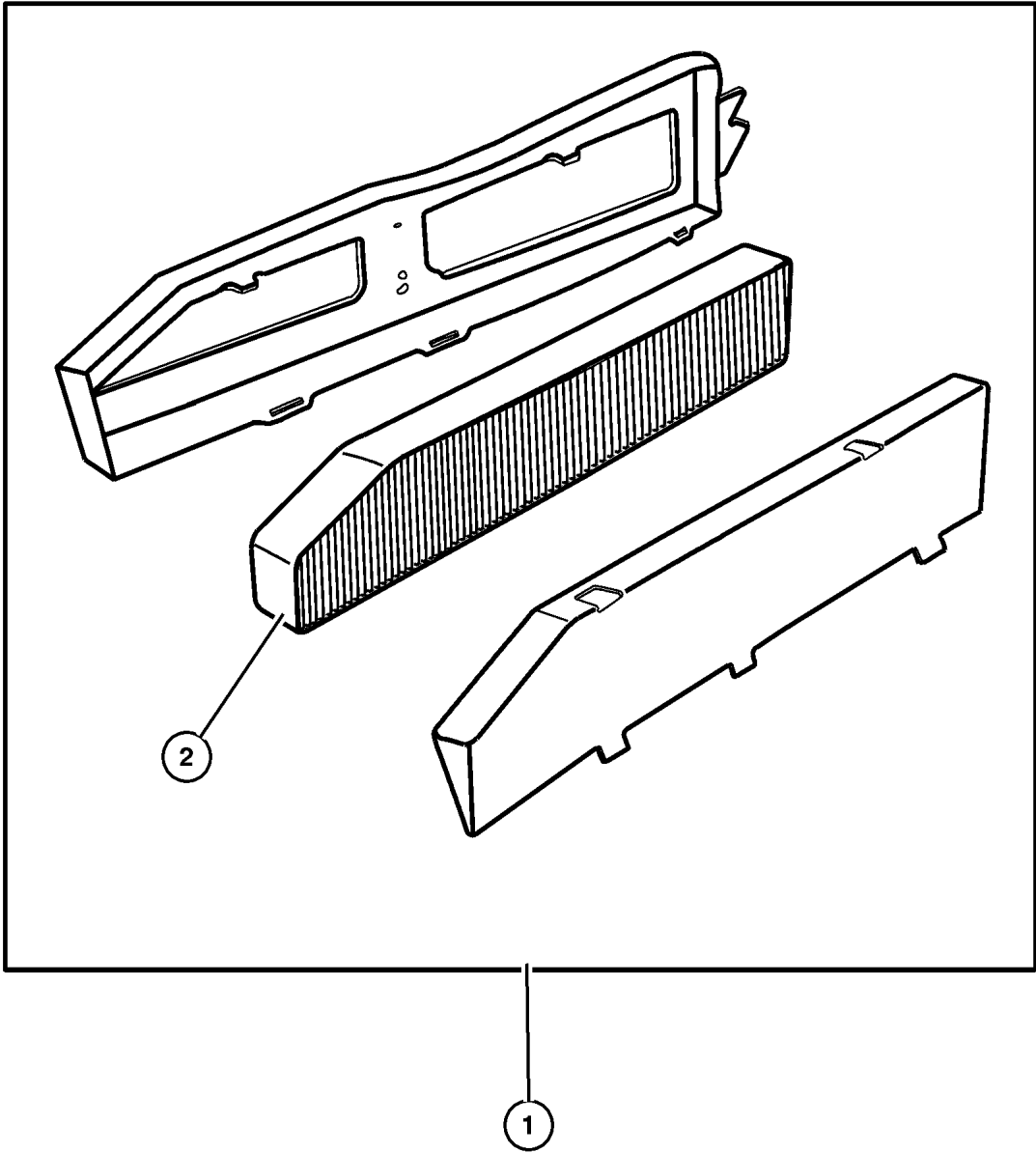
September 16, 2005

Filter Kit - Cabin Air
Figure 001-315

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Triple layer filters install in the fresh air intake within the plenum area. Reduces pollen, mold & other allergens.
NOTE: Heating, ventilating & air conditioning continue to function as designed. Recommended service 2yrs/24,000 miles.

1	8220 4691	1	J, T		74				FILTER KIT, Cabin Air
2	5013 595AA	1	J, T		74				FILTER, Air

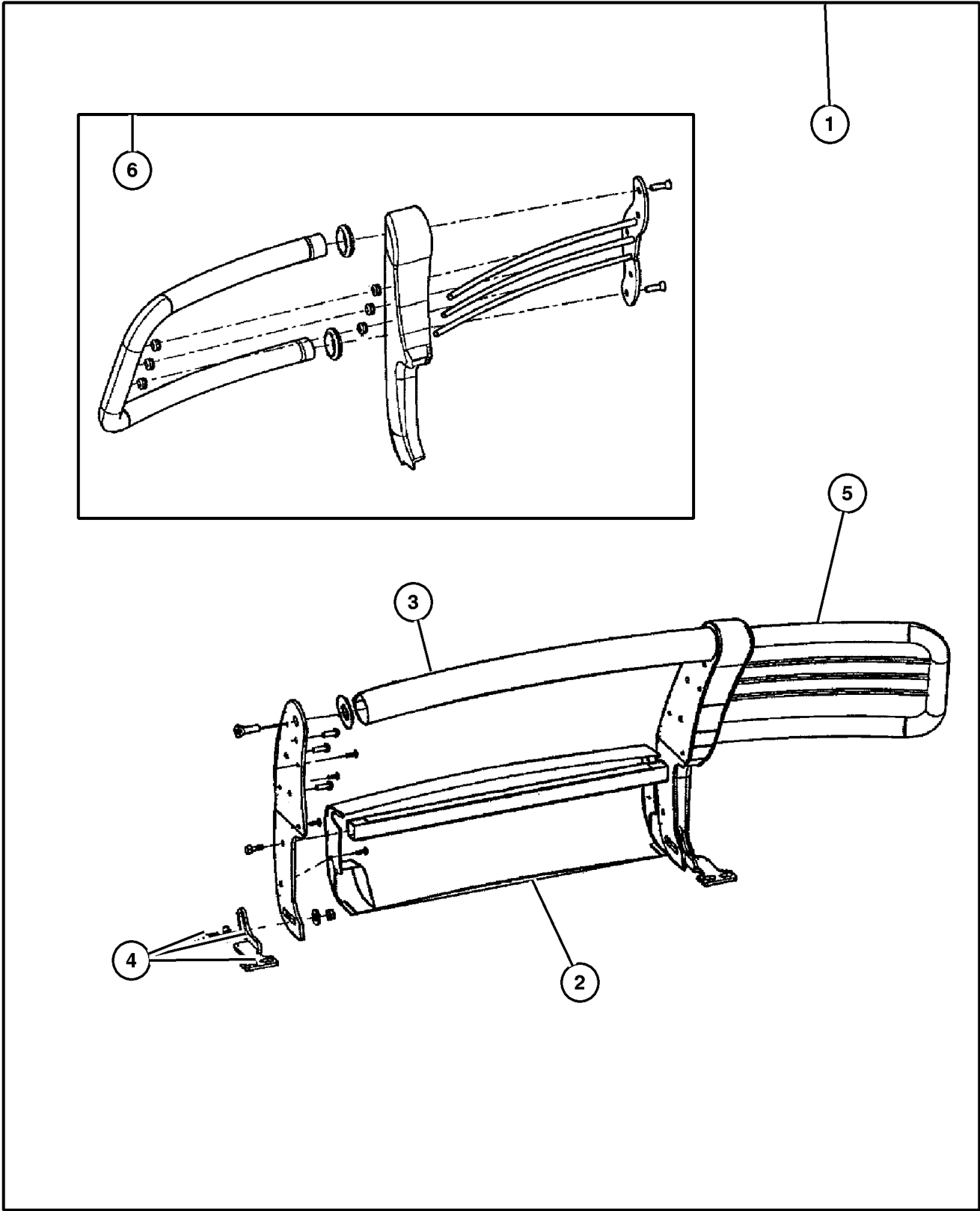


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brush Guards
Figure 001-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GUARD KIT, Brush
	8220 5161	1	J, T		74				Medium Driftwood
	8220 5162	1	J, T		74				Black Steel
	8220 5163	1	J, T		74				Natural Aluminum
	8220 5164	1	J, T		74				Chromed Steel
	8220 5223	1	J, T		74				Dark Gray [XS9]
2									COVER, Grille Guard Lower
	5016 829AA	1	J, T		74				Black
	5016 830AA	1	J, T		74				Driftwood
	5016 832AA	1	J, T		74				Dark Gray
3	5016 833AA	1	J, T		74				CROSS BAR, Grille Guard, Chrome
4	5016 849AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET KIT, Brush/Grille Guard
5									GUARD, Brush - Right Side
	5016 858AA	1	J, T		74				Medium Driftwood
	5016 860AA	1	J, T		74				Black
	5016 862AA	1	J, T		74				Natural Aluminum
	5016 864AA	1	J, T		74				Chromed
	5016 866AA	1	J, T		74				Dark Gray [XS9]
6									GUARD, Brush - Left Side
	5016 859AA	1	J, T		74				Medium Driftwood
	5016 861AA	1	J, T		74				Black
	5016 863AA	1	J, T		74				Natural Aluminum
	5016 865AA	1	J, T		74				Chromed
	5016 867AA	1	J, T		74				Dark Gray [XS9]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

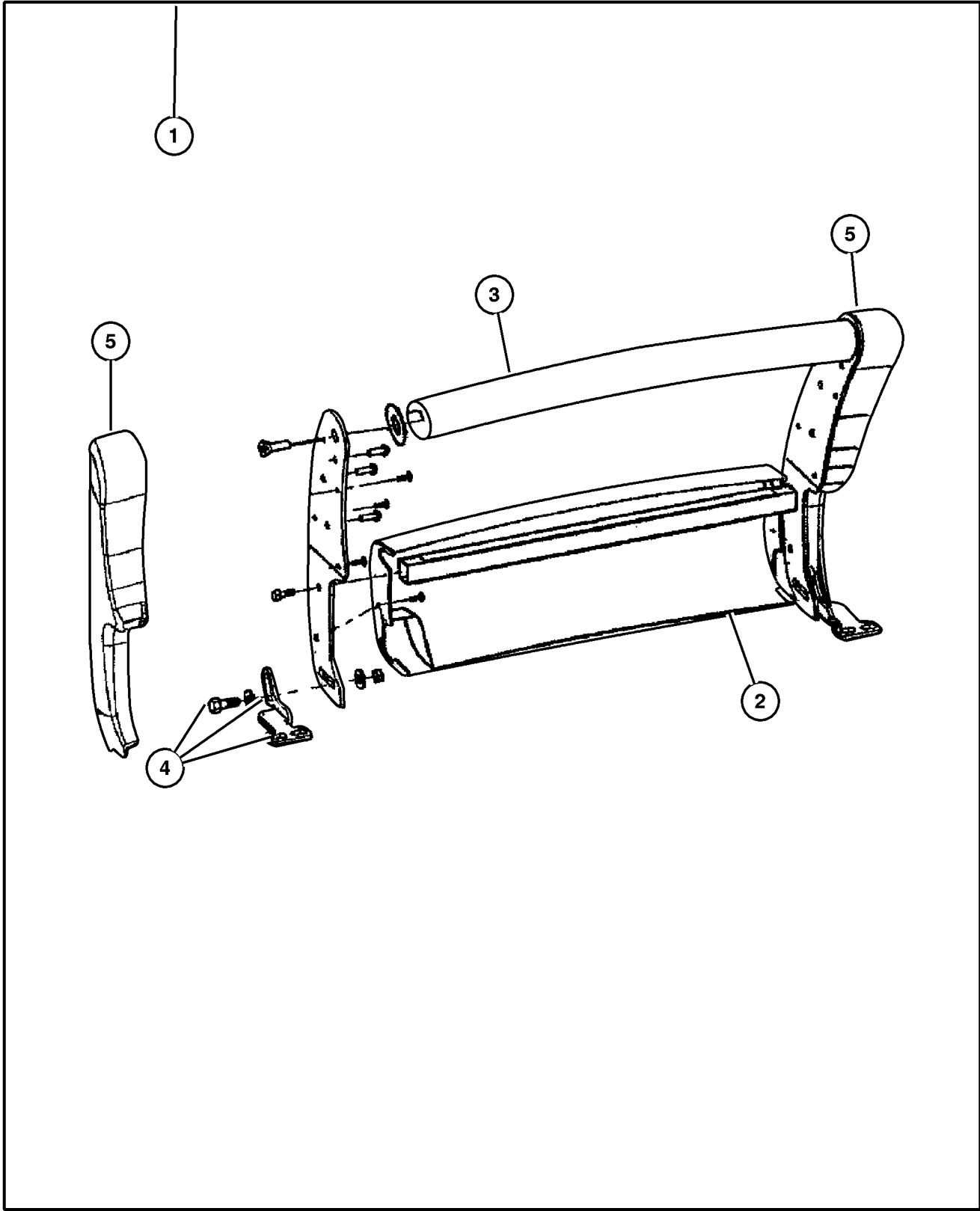
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Grille Guards
Figure 001-412



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Bracket Kit also includes 2-Upper Stiffener Brackets.

1									GUARD KIT, Grille
	8220 4590	1	J, T		74				Chromed Steel
	8220 4591	1	J, T		74				Natural Aluminum
	8220 4592	1	J, T		74				Black Steel
	8220 4594	1	J, T		74				Medium Driftwood
	8220 5222	1	J, T		74				Dark Gray
2									COVER, Grille Guard Lower
	5016 829AA	1	J, T		74				Black
	5016 830AA	1	J, T		74				Driftwood
	5016 832AA	1	J, T		74				Dark Gray
3	5016 833AA	1	J, T		74				CROSS BAR, Grille Guard, Chrome
4	5016 849AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET KIT, Brush/Grille Guard
5									COVER, Grille Guard Side
	5016 834AA	1	J, T		74				Black, Right
	5016 835AA	1	J, T		74				Black, Left
	5016 836AA	1	J, T		74				Driftwood, Right
	5016 837AA	1	J, T		74				Driftwood, Left
	5016 840AA	1	J, T		74				Dark Gray, Right
	5016 841AA	1	J, T		74				Dark Gray, Left

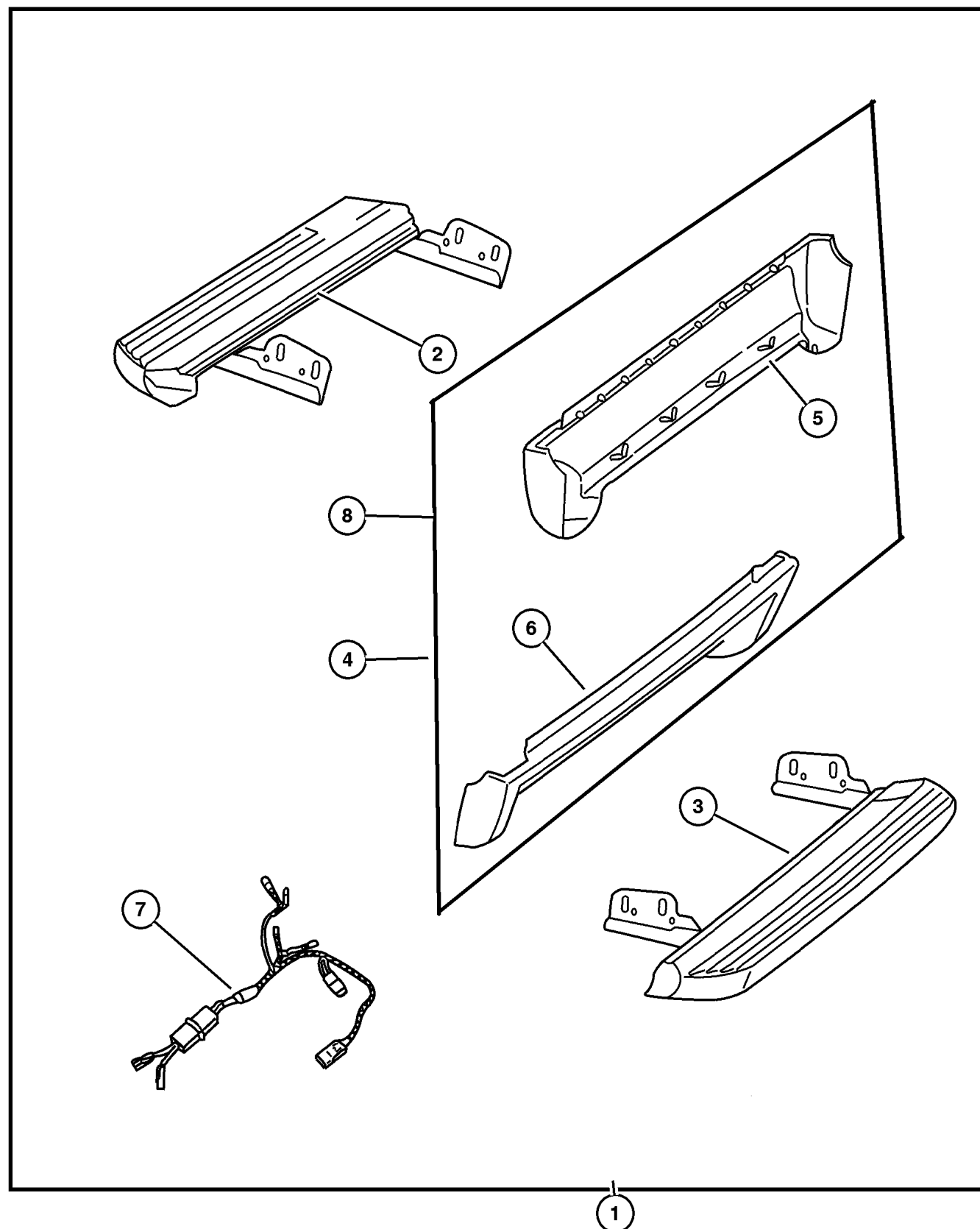
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Running Boards Figure 001-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4577	1	J, T		74				RUNNING BOARD KIT, Full
2	5016 364AA	1	J, T		74				RUNNING BOARD, Right Side
3	5016 365AA	1	J, T		74				RUNNING BOARD, Left Side
4	8220 5932	1	J, T		74				CLADDING KIT, Running Board Medium Driftwood, Laredo, with Lights
	8220 5933	1	J, T		74				Dark Grey, Laredo, with Lights
	8220 6547	1	J, T		74				Steel Blue, Limited, without Lights
	8220 6549	1	J, T		74				Steel Blue, Limited, with Lights
	8220 6548	1	J, T		74				Woodland Brown, Limited, without Lights
	8220 6550	1	J, T		74				Woodland Brown, Limited, with Lights
	8220 6709	1			74				Dark Metallic Blue,Laredo, without Lights
	8220 6712	1			74				Dark Metallic Blue, Laredo, with Lights
	8220 6710	1			74				Dark Garnet Metallic Red, Laredo, without Lights
	8220 6713	1			74				Dark Garnet Metallic Red, Laredo, with Lights
5	5016 348AA	1	J, T		74				CLADDING, Running Board, Right Side, Right Hand, without Lights, Limited
6	5016 349AA	1	J, T		74				CLADDING, Running Board, Left Side, Left Hand, without Lights, Limited
7	5017 831AA	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Running Board Light
8	8220 5934	1	J, T		74				CLADDING KIT, Lowerside, Shale Green ,Limited with Lights

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

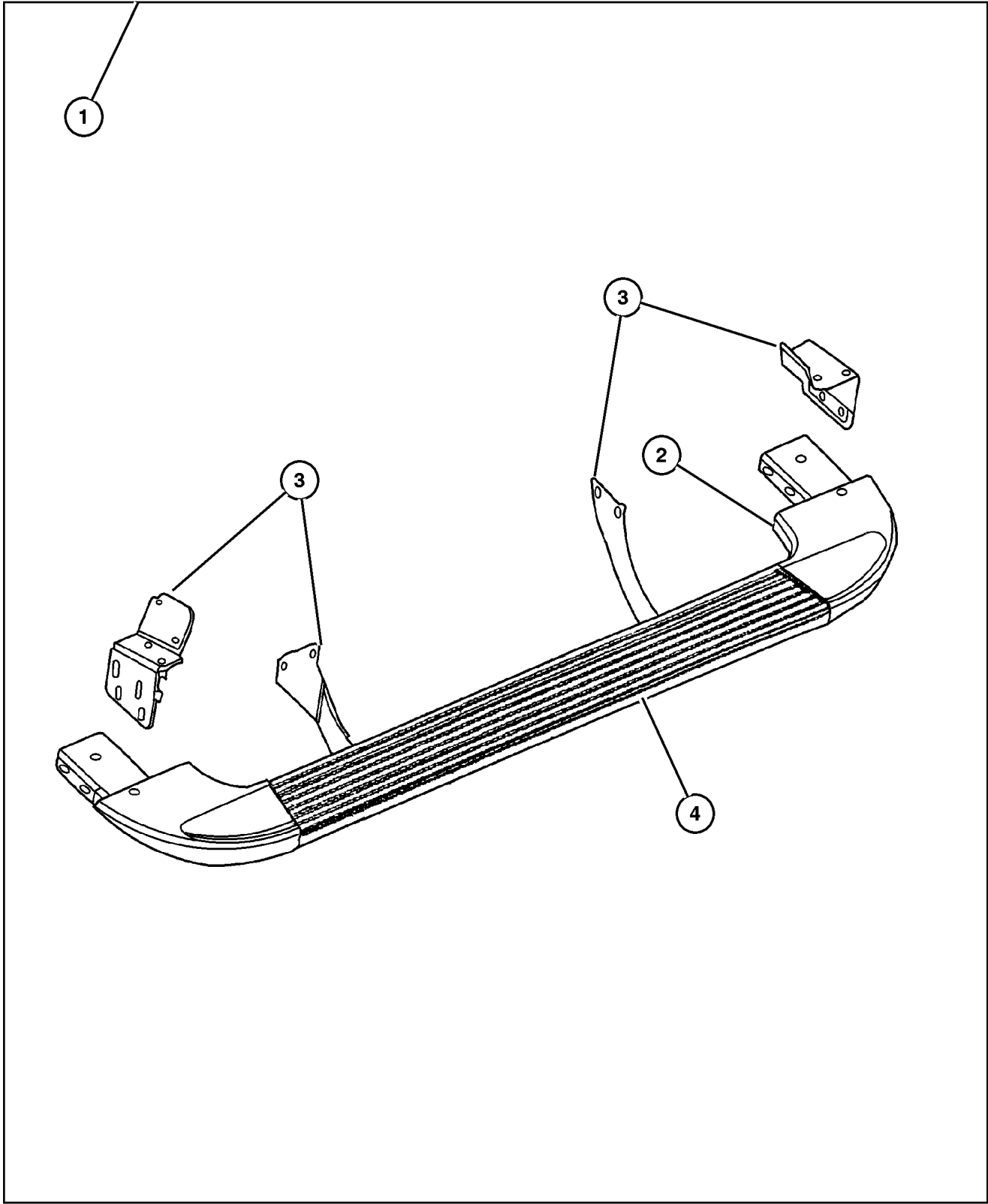
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Side Step Kit
Figure 001-432



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Step Kit will service either Right or Left Side. Support Brackets vary from side to side and by Trim Level and must be ordered separately if needed.									
1	STEP KIT, Tubular Side								
	8220 4595	1	J, T		74				Laredo only (Chrome)
	8220 4596	1	J, T		74				Laredo only (Driftwood)
	8220 4598	1	J, T		74				Laredo only (Black)
	8220 4599	1	J, T		74				Laredo only (Aluminum)
	8220 5221	1							Laredo only (Dark Gray)
	8220 4767	1	J, T		74				Limited only (Chrome)
	8220 4768	1	J, T		74				Limited only (Black)
2	8220 4769	1	J, T		74				Limited only (Aluminum)
	STEP KIT, Side, Must Order Support Brackets Separately								
	5016 656AA	1	J, T		74				Use with 82204595, 82204767 (Chrome)
	5016 659AA	1	J, T		74				Use with 82204596 (Driftwood)
	5016 658AA	1	J, T		74				Use with 82204598, 82204768 (Black)
	5016 660AA	1	J, T		74				Use with 82204599, 82204769 (Aluminum)
	5017 502AA	1							Use with 82205221 (Drk Gray)
	BRACKET KIT, Side Step								
3	5016 662AA	1	J, T		74				Use with 82204767, 82204768, 82204769 Limited only
	5016 663AA	1	J, T		74				Use with 82204767, 82204769 82204768 Limited only
	5016 664AA	1	J, T		74				Use with 82204595, 82204596, 82204598, 82204599, 82205221 Laredo only
	5016 665AA	1	J, T		74				Use with 82204595, 82204596, 82204598, 82204599, 82205221 Laredo only.
	STEP PAD, Side Step, Fits Both Sides								
	4 5016 655AA	1	J, T		74				

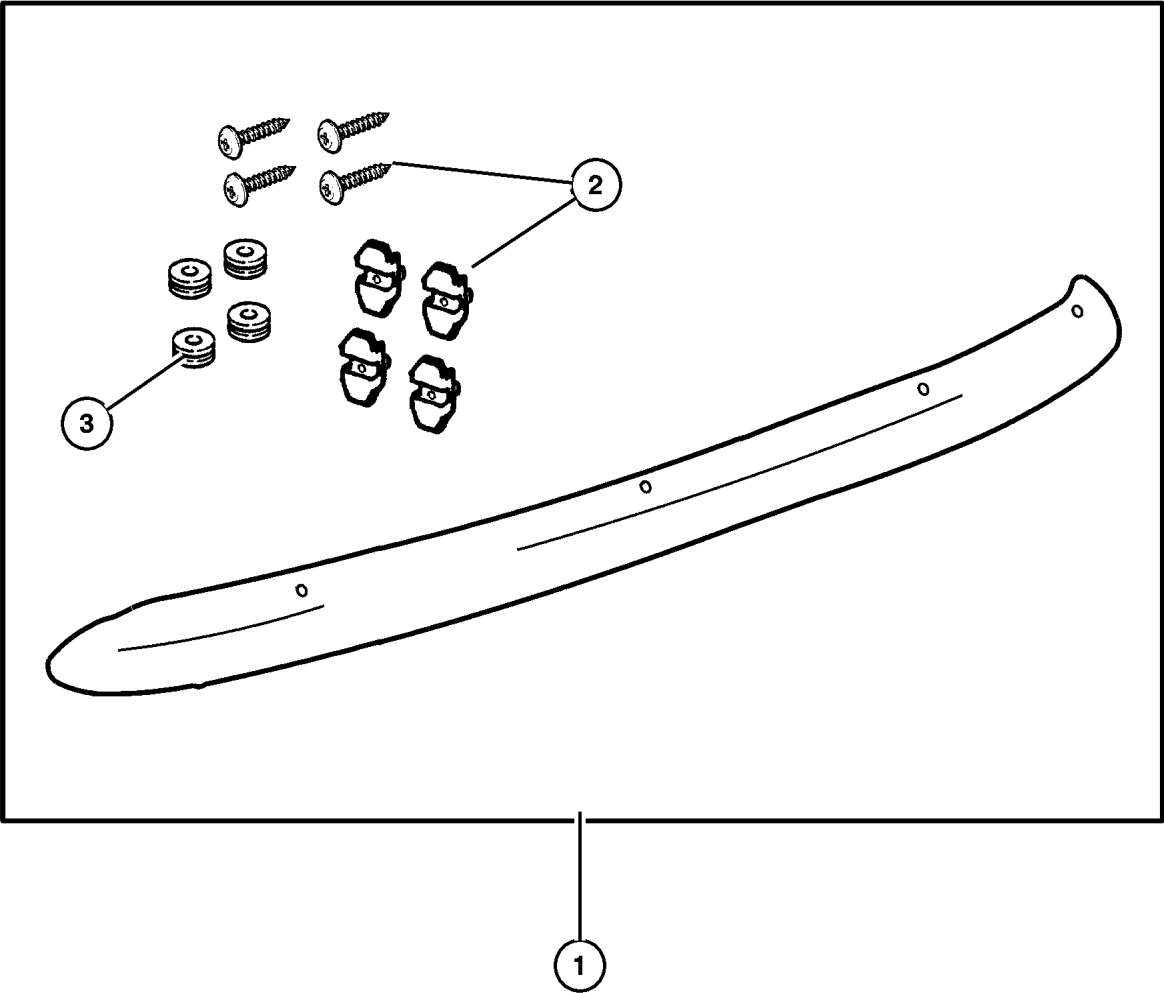
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Shield Kit, Air Front
Figure 001-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Shield Kit - Color Smoke, Material Lexan.
NOTE: Order # 82204940 for Multi-Packs of 15.

1	8220 4314	1	J, T		74				SHIELD KIT, Air - Front RETAINER, Accessories, Consists of: 4-Plastic Retainers and 4- Screws
2	5016 373AA	1	J, T		74				
3	5014 754AA	1	J, T		74				SPACER, Air Deflector

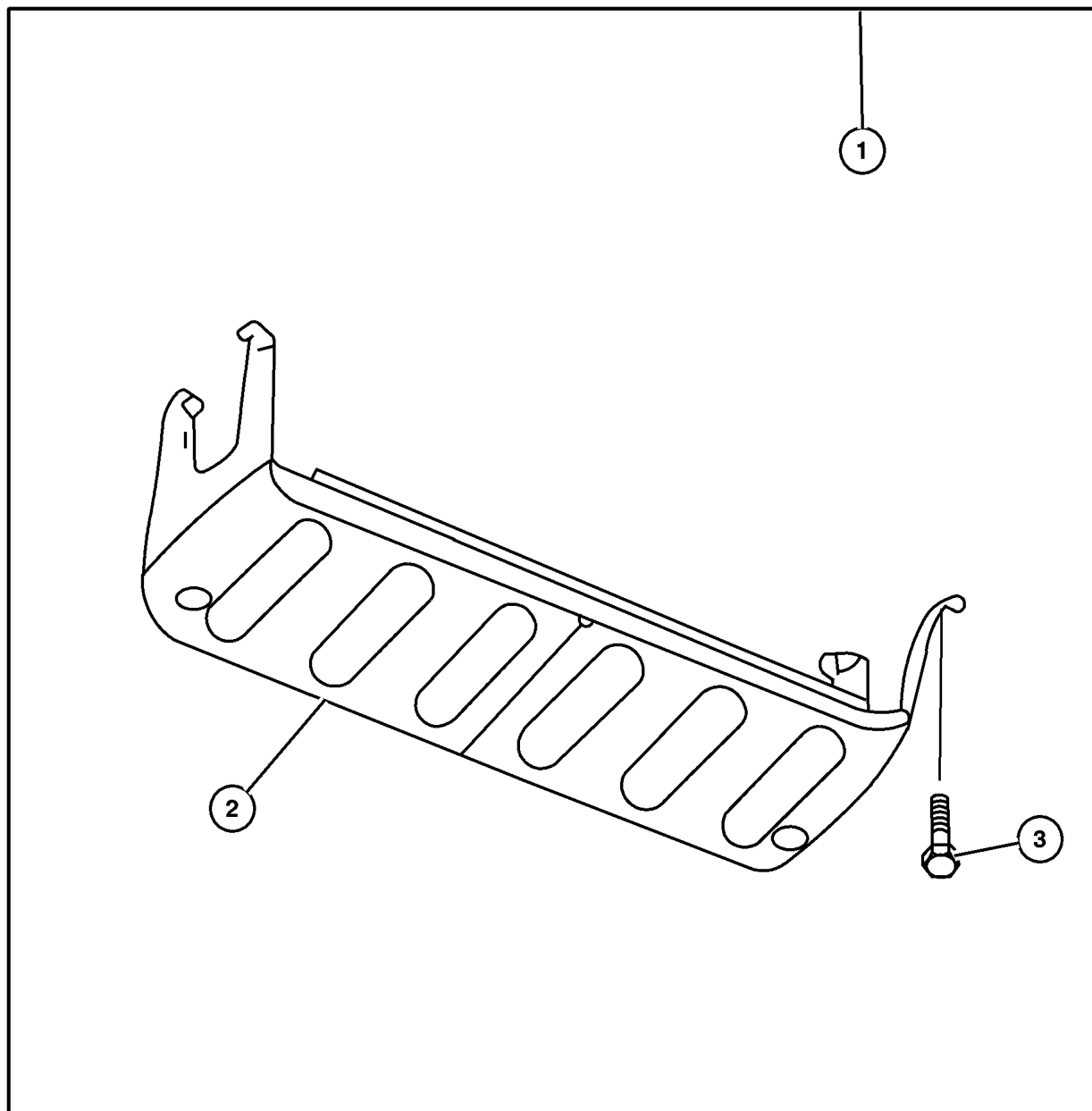


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Skid Plate Package - Front

Figure 001-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4488	1	J, T		74				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Front
2	5205 8923	1	J, T		74				SKID PLATE, Front
3	6503 571	1	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35



~~JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)~~

**SELF-GRANT
SERIES**
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

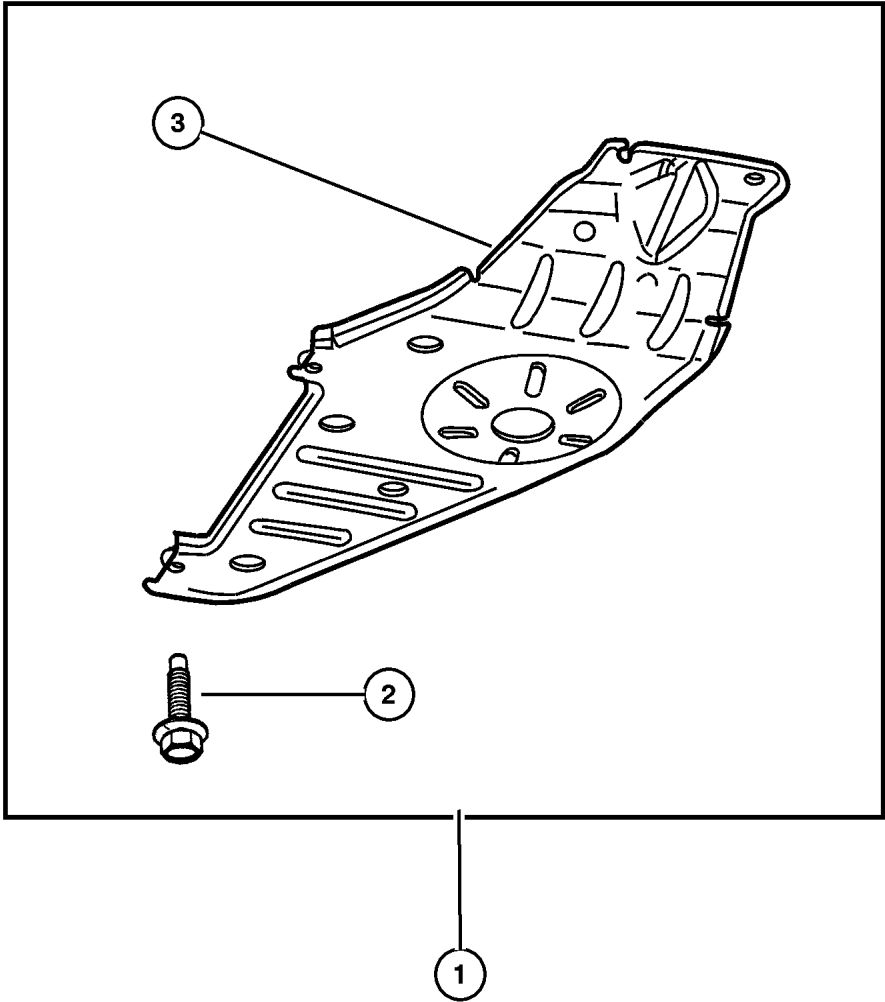
BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 5-45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Skid Plate Package - Transfer Case
Figure 001-522

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4489	1	J		74				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer Case
2	6503 571	1	J		74				SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
3	5205 8922	1	J		74				SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
-4	5013 886AA-	1	J		74				TOOL, Rivnut



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

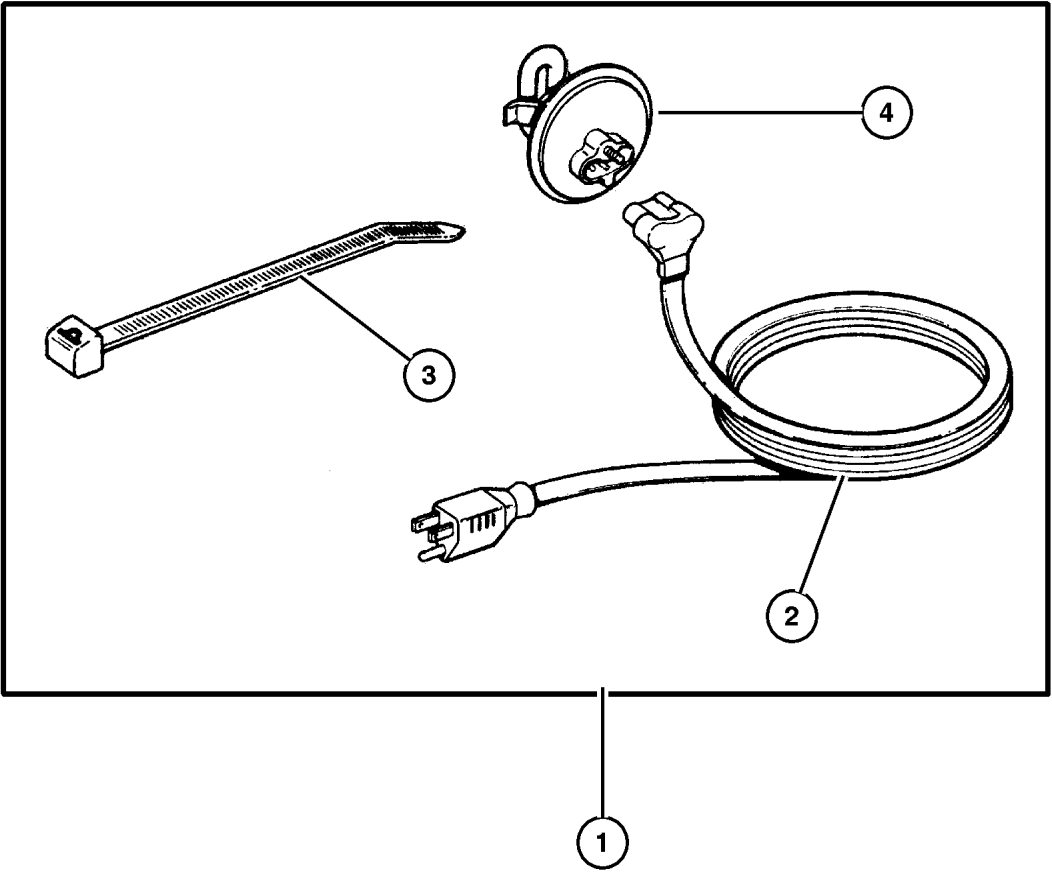
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Heater Kit
Figure 001-610

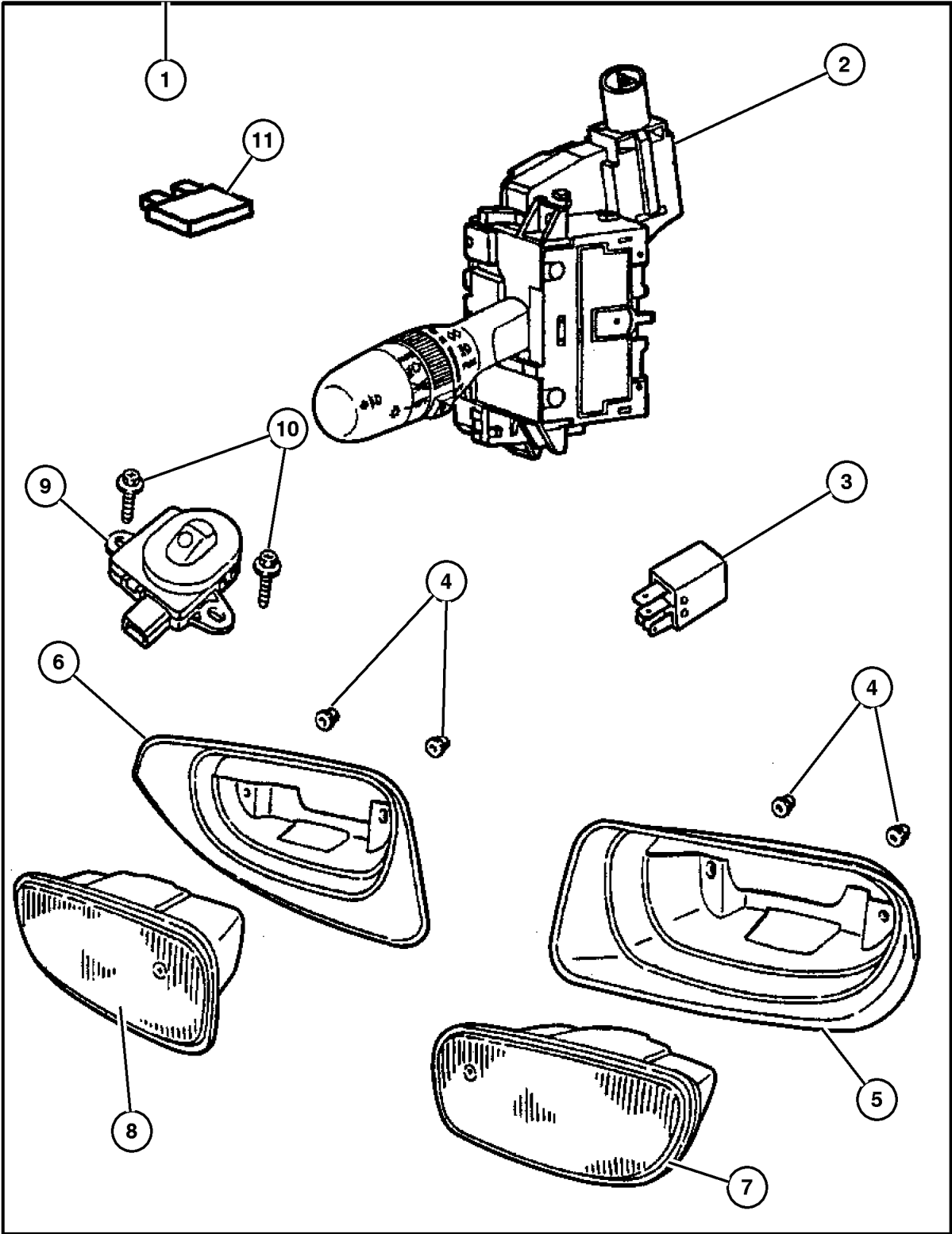
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
	8220 1506	1	J, T		74				Fits all 4.0L V6 Engines
	8220 3640	1	J, T		74				Fits all 4.7L V8 Engines
2									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	J575 2677	1	J, T		74				4.0L V6 Engine
	5602 7117	1	J, T		74				4.7L V8 Engine
3									STRAP, Tie
	4641 780	1	J, T		74				4.0L V6 Engine
	5600 8876	1	J, T		74				4.7L V8 Engine
4									HEATER, Engine Block, Serviced In Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Light Pkg - Fog
Figure 001-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6653	1	J, T		74				LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
2	56042 302AG	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Multifunction
3	4671 168	1	J, T		74				RELAY, Mini
4	3420 1358	1	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
5									BEZEL, Fog Lamp, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									BEZEL, Fog Lamp, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5515 5136	1	J, T		74				LAMP, Fog, Right
8	5515 5137	1	J, T		74				LAMP, Fog, Left
9	56042 584AA	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Headlamp
10	6101 946	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping
11	00AT M20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow

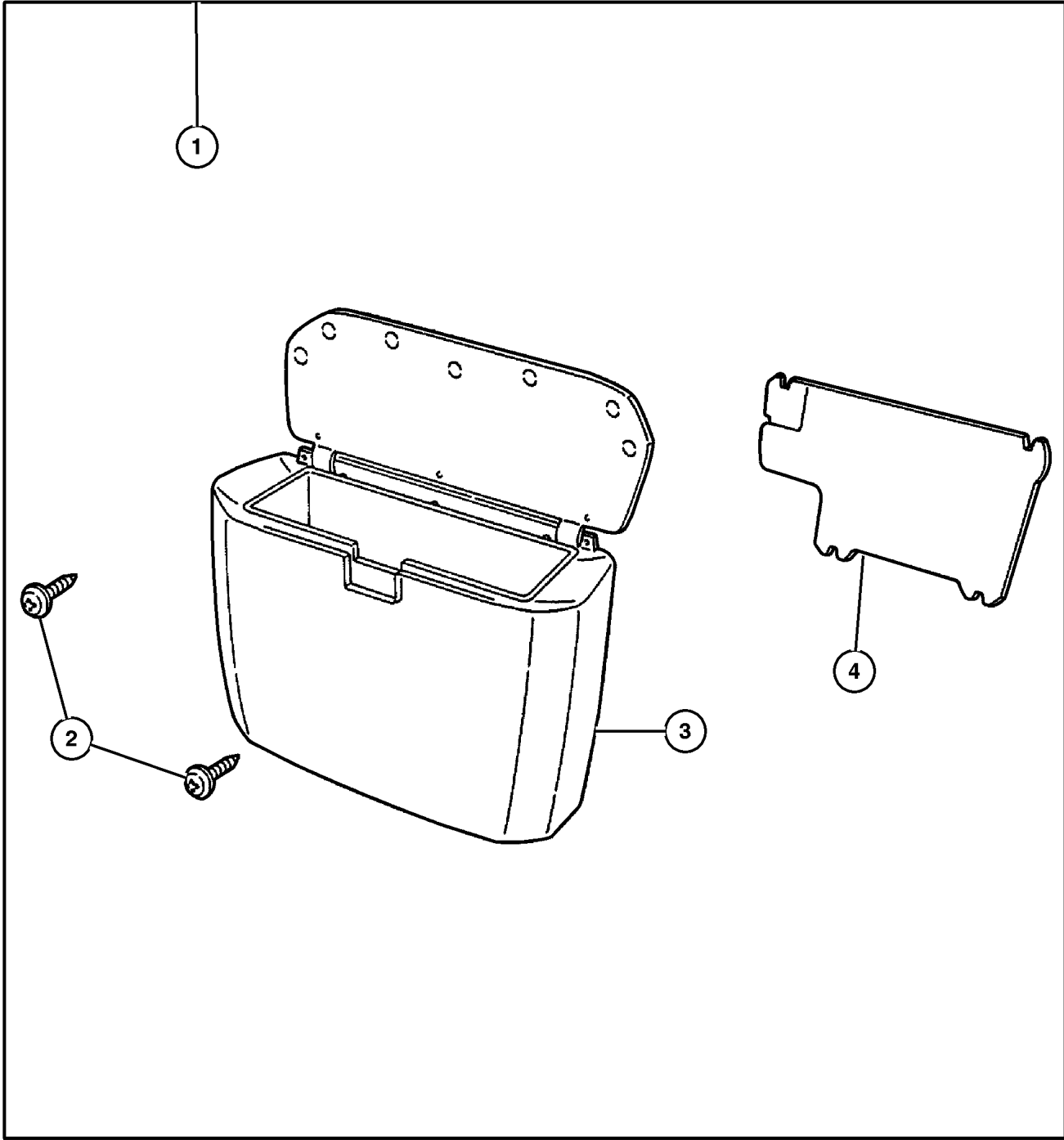
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Console Package - Rear
 Figure 001-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: For CD Changer. Rear Right Quarter Panel.

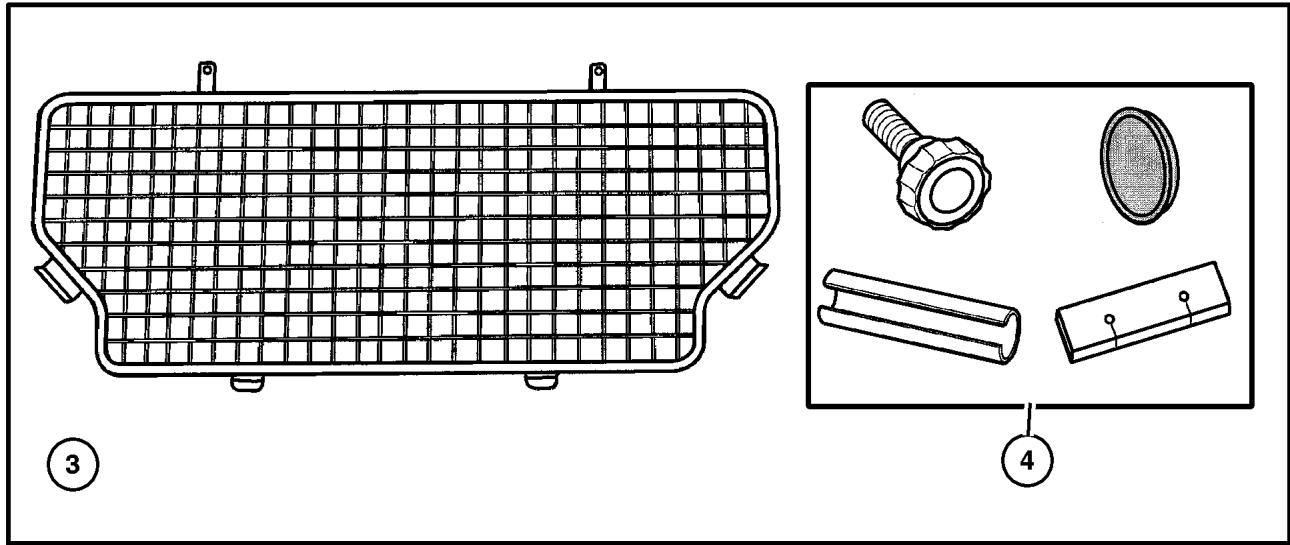
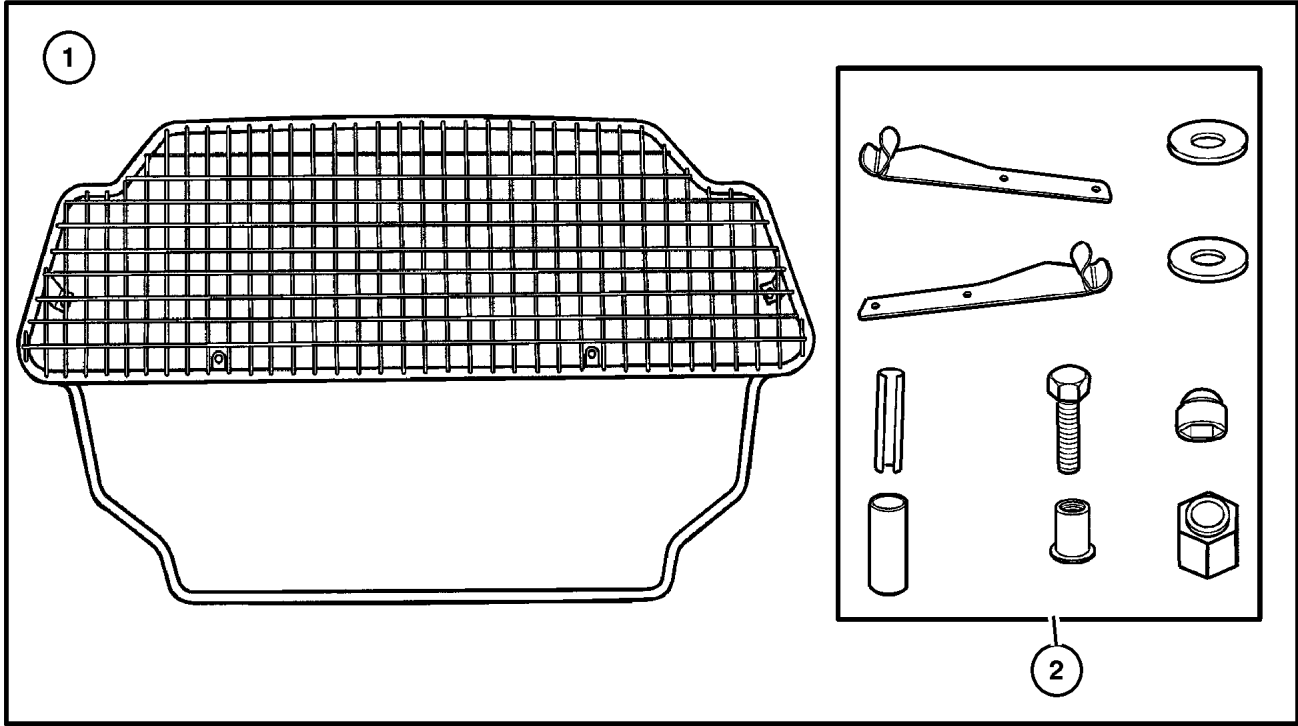
1									CONSOLE PACKAGE, Rear
	8220 4624	1	J, T		74				Taupe
	8220 4626	1	J, T		74				Agate
	8220 6899	1	J, T		74				Sandstone
2	0153 921	1	J, T		74				SCREW
3									BIN, Storage
	5FW37 1AZAD	1	J, T		74				Taupe
	5FW37 1L5AD	1	J, T		74				Agate
	5FW37 1T5AD	1	J, T		74				Sandstone
4									COVER, Bolt
	5FY38 LAZAA	1	J, T		74				Taupe
	5FY38 WL5AA	1	J, T		74				Agate
	5FY38 XT5AA	1	J, T		74				Sandstone

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

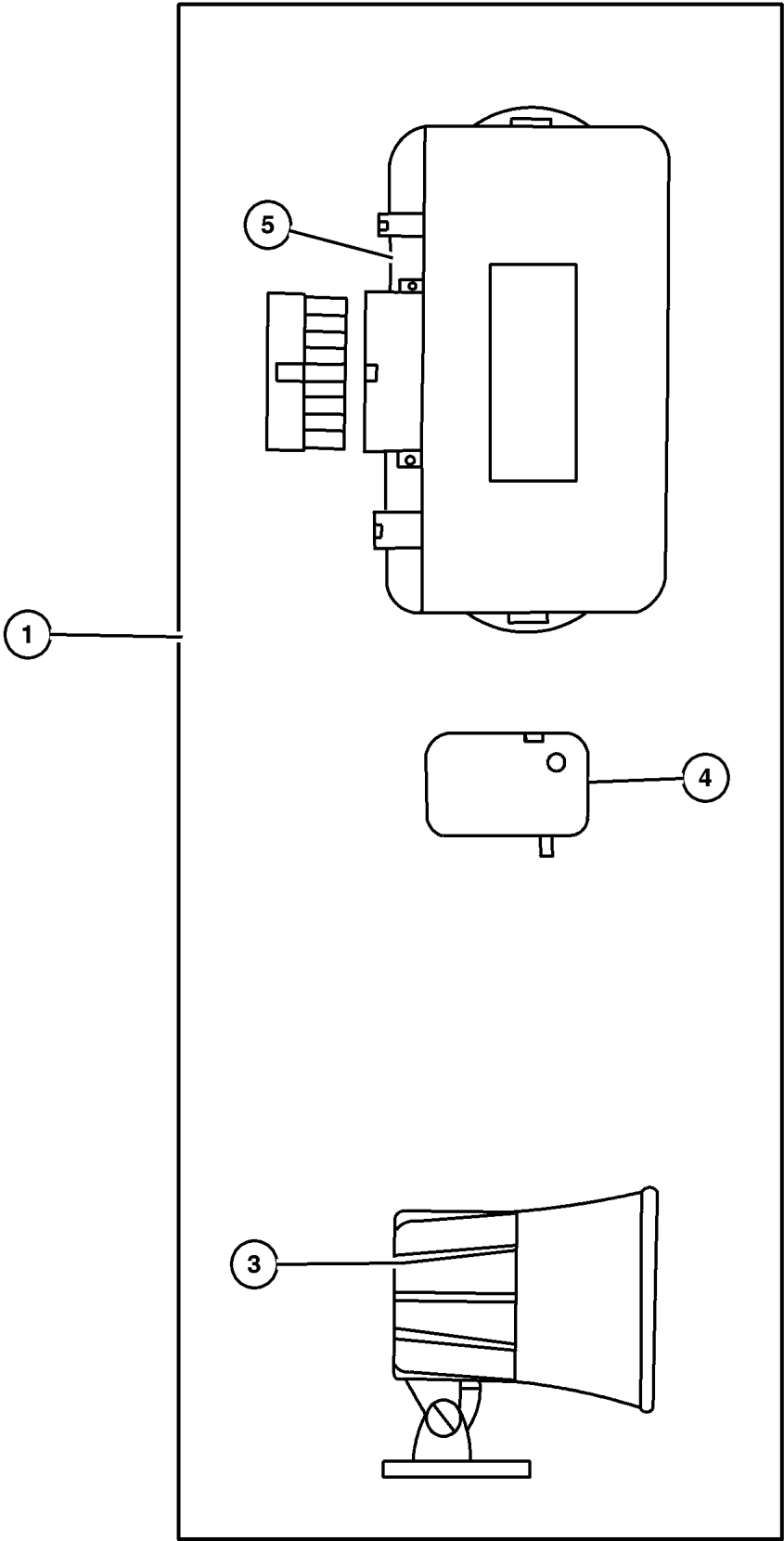
Guard Kit - Dog
Figure 001-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6328	1							GUARD KIT, Dog Guard, Upper
2	5086 023AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Load Partition, Upper
3	8220 5441	1	J, U		74				GUARD KIT, Dog Guard, Lower
4	5086 024AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Load Partition, Lower

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Alarm - EVS Plus System
Figure 001-914

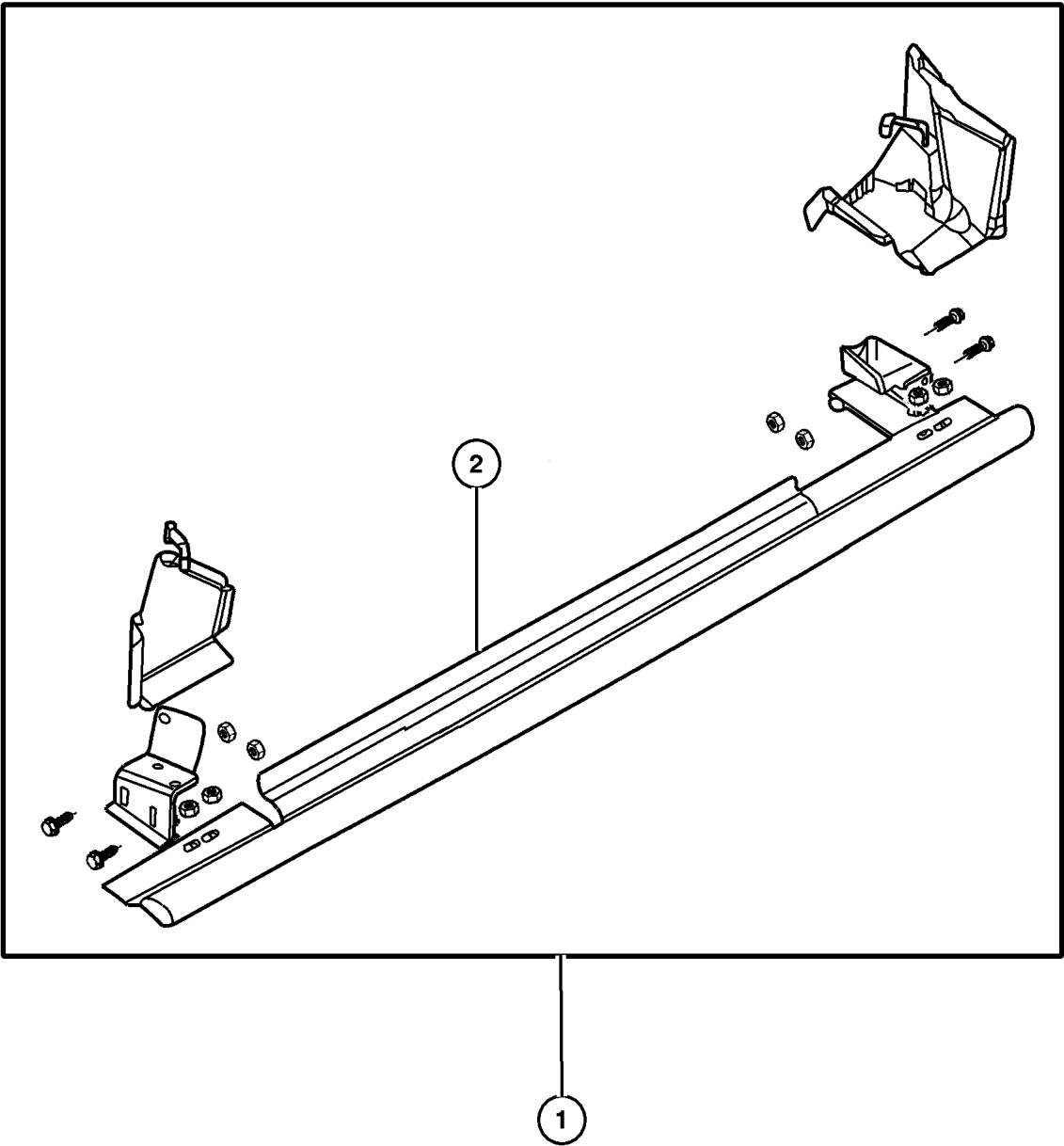


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4268	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Security Alarm
-2	8350 4802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter
3	8220 3198	1	J, T		74				SIREN, Alarm
4	4886 374AA	1	J, T		74				TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	5011 619AA	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Security Alarm
-6	8220 4688	1	J, T		74				SENSOR KIT, Shock
-7	8220 4685	1	J, T		74				WIRING KIT, Alarm Security Plus

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Guard, Rock Rails
Figure 001-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Brackets and Mounting Hardware Included.									
1	8220 4660	1	J, T		74				GUARD KIT, Bodyside
2									GUARD, Bodyside
	5016 850AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	5016 851AA	1	J, T		74				Left



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 002

Front Suspension & Drive

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension

Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks	Fig. 002-110
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar	Fig. 002-120

Front Axle Drive Shafts

Front Axle Shafts	Fig. 002-210
-------------------------	--------------

Front Axle Housing

Housing,Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-310
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-320

Front Axle Assembly

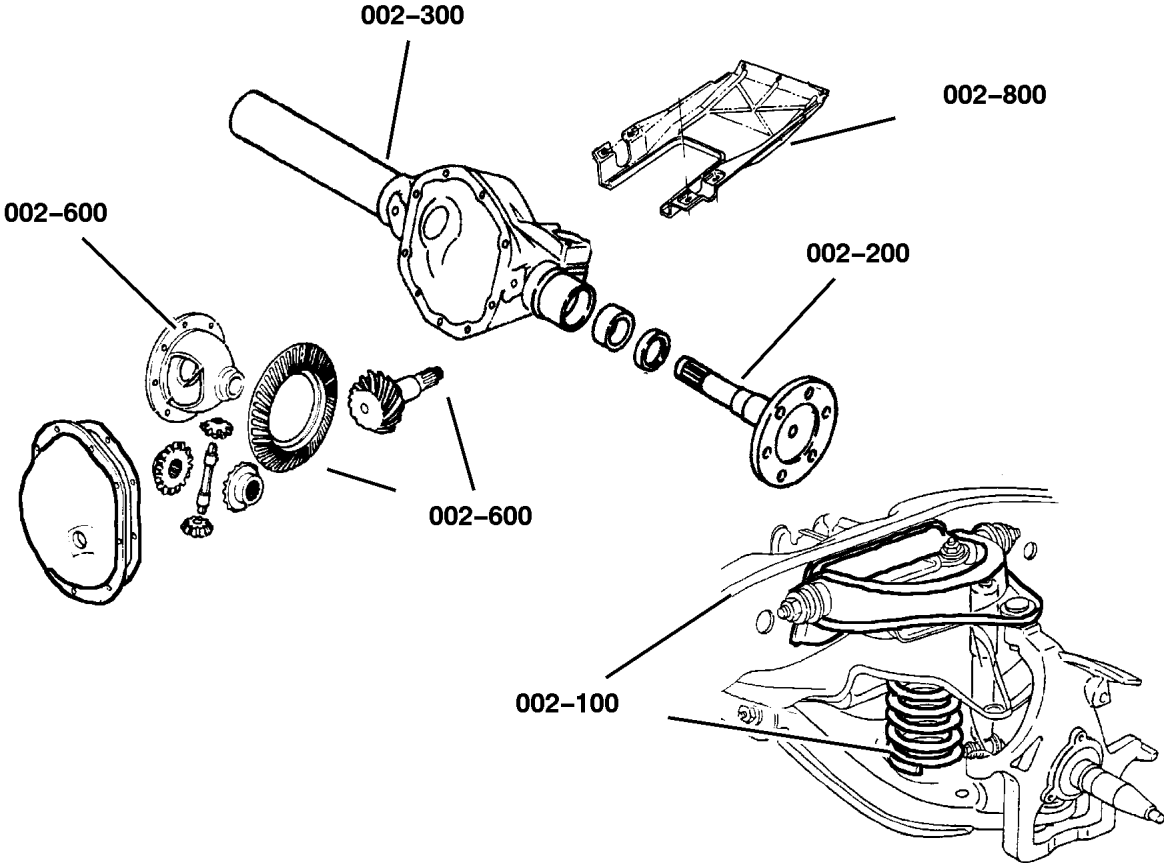
Front Axle Assembly	Fig. 002-410
---------------------------	--------------

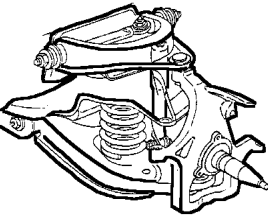
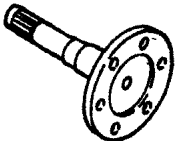
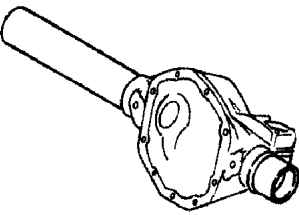
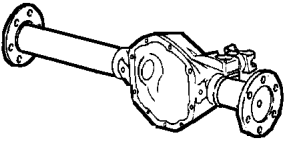
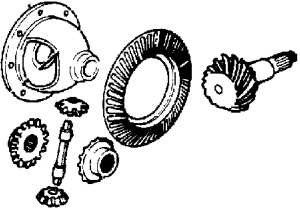
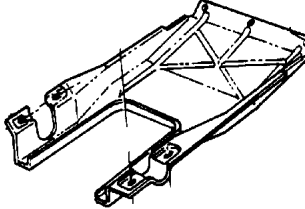
Front Axle Differential

Differential, Front Axle	Fig. 002-610
--------------------------------	--------------

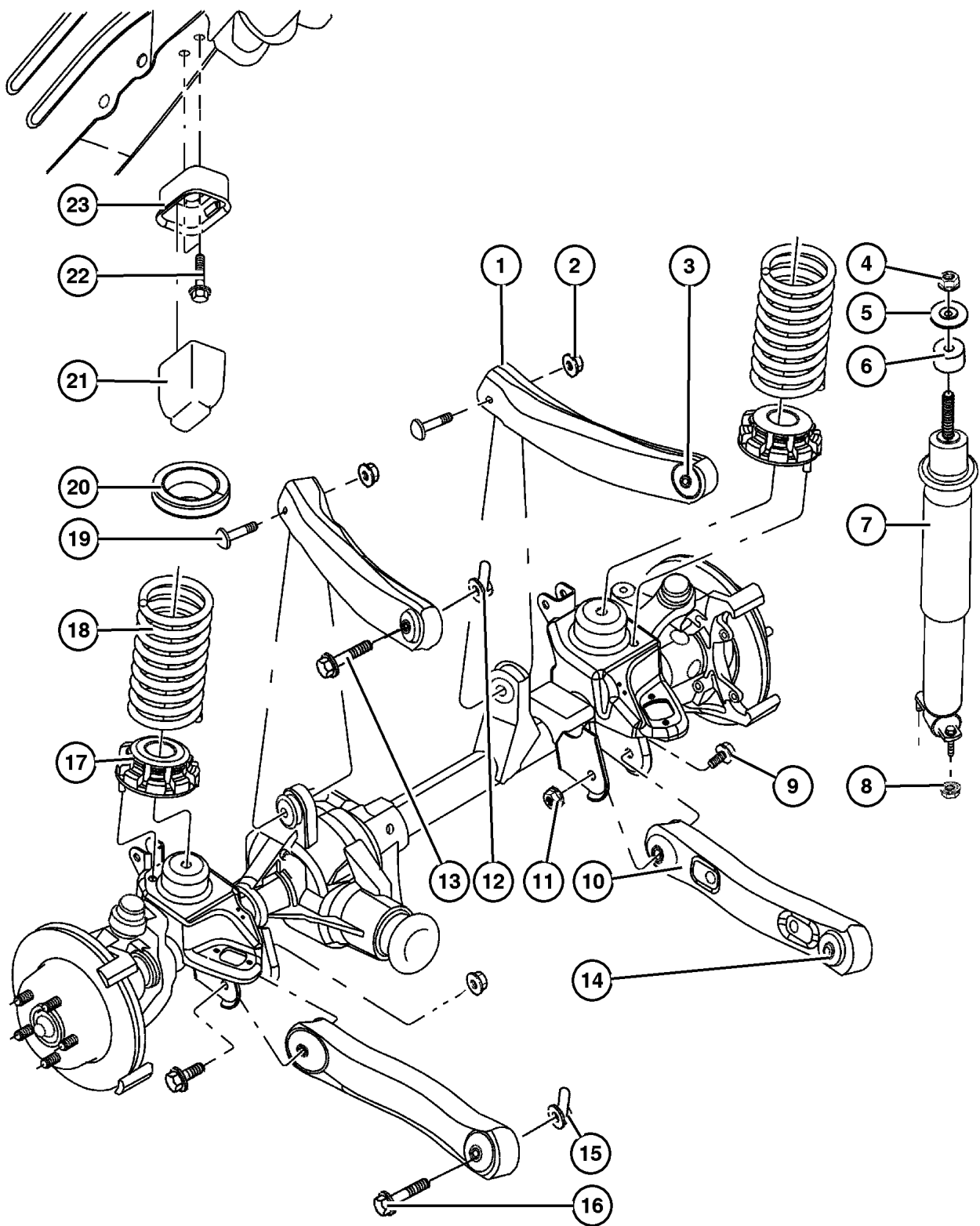
Front Axle Skid Plate

Skid Plate, Front Axle	Fig. 002-810
------------------------------	--------------



002-100 Front Suspension 	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts 	002-300 Front Axle Housing 	002-400 Front Axle Assembly 
002-600 Front Axle Differential 	002-800 Front Axle Skid Plate 		

Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks
Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

SDA = Quadra Coil Suspension(Standard)

SDJ = Firm Suspension

SDU = Heavy Duty Suspension

LCA = Lower Control Arm

UCA = Upper Control Arm

Check Vin Number For the 'Z' Code on Front Springs

Markets:

U = United States

C = Canada

M = Mexico

B = Export

1	52088 208AC	2							ARM, Control, with Bushing, Upper
2	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle Mounting
3	5208 8214	2	J						BUSHING, Control Arm, to Sill, Upper
4	6503 073	2							NUT, Nylock Hex, M10x1.5, Shock Mounting, Upper
5	5208 8517	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper
6	5208 8289	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Upper
7									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	5014 730AH	2							[SDA]
	5014 732AC	2							[SDU]
8	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Shock Mounting, Lower
9	6505 214AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 00x114, LCA to Axle Mounting
10	52088 217AB	2							ARM, Control, with Bushing, Lower
11	6502 698	3							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Axle Mounting
12	6505 438AA	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, UCA to Sill Mounting
13	6505 472AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x81, UCA to Sill Mounting
14	5208 8220	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, UCA to Sill
15	6505 439AA	1							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14 x 2.00, LCA to Sill
16	6506 033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 0x105, LCA to Sill

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

LINE

J = 4WD

T = 2WD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

5-45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks
Figure 002-110

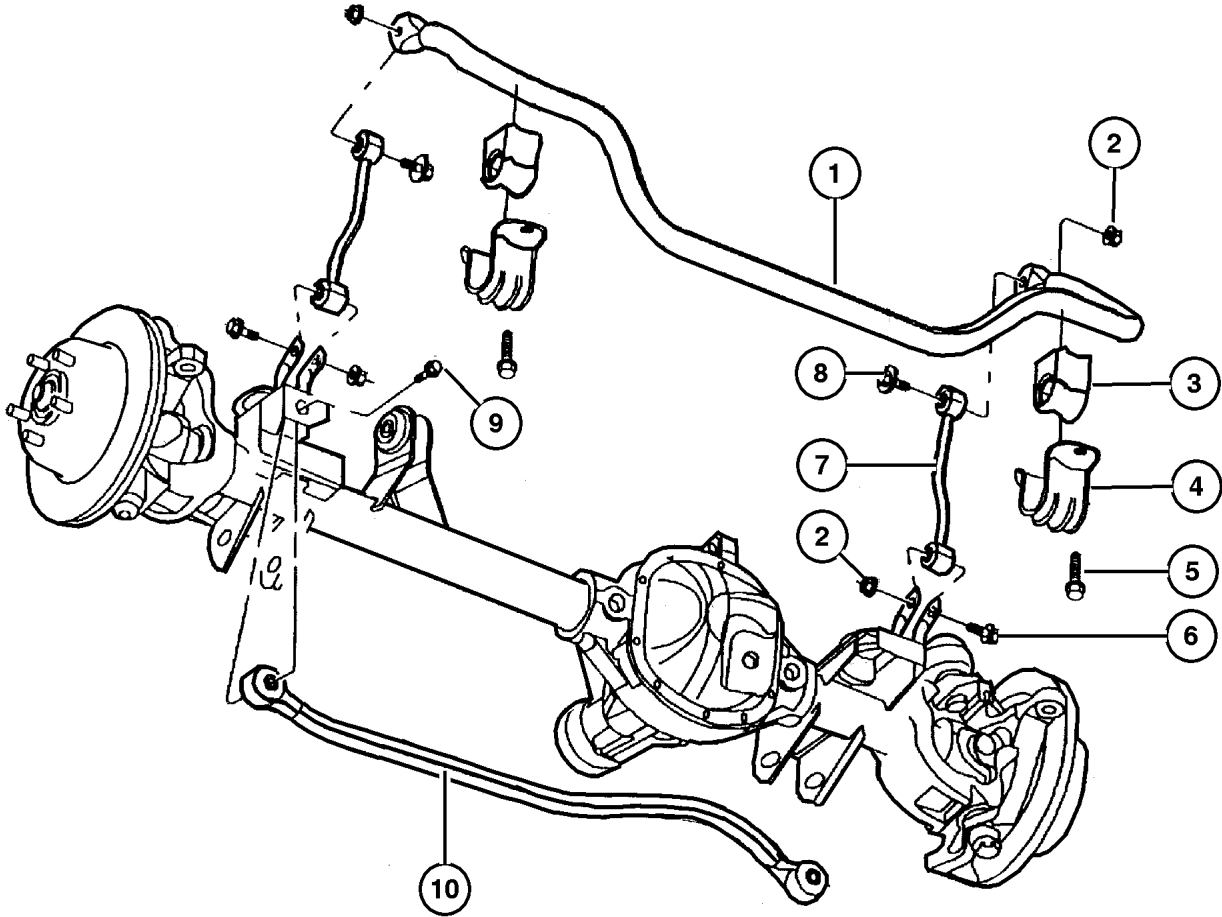
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	5208 8401	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension
18									Spring, Lower
									SPRING, Front Coil
	5208 8262	1							[ZKE,ZYE]
	5208 8263	1							[ZKF,ZYF]
	5208 8264	1							[ZKG,ZYG]
	5208 8265	1							[ZKH,ZYH]
	5208 8267	1							[ZLE,ZZE]
	5208 8268	1							[ZLF,ZZF]
19	5208 8269	1							[ZK1,ZY1]
	5208 9421	1							[ZLG,ZZG]
	6505 306AA	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M10x1.5x70, UCA to Axle Mounting
20	52088 257AB	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension
21	5208 8256	2							Spring, Upper
22	6100 584	4				ER0, EV0			BUMPER, Jounce, Upper
23	5208 8254	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M8x30x20, Upper
									CUP, Jounce Bumper, Upper

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar
Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
ER0 = ALL 4.0L Engine 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = 4.7L Engine Gas
J = 4 WD-Left Hand Drive
T = 2 WD-Left Hand Drive

1	5208 8281	1				ER0, EV0			BAR, Front Sway
2	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
3	52088 284AC	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
4	5208 8285	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
5	6502 936	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M12x1.75x45
6	6502 473	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x65
7	5208 8283	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
8	6505 353AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M12x1. 75x60
9	6506 147AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x80, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
10	52088 305AB	1	J						TRACK BAR, Front
		1	T						
-11	6505 324AA-	1							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12x1. 75x80, Track Bar to Body, Mounting
-12	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Body, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

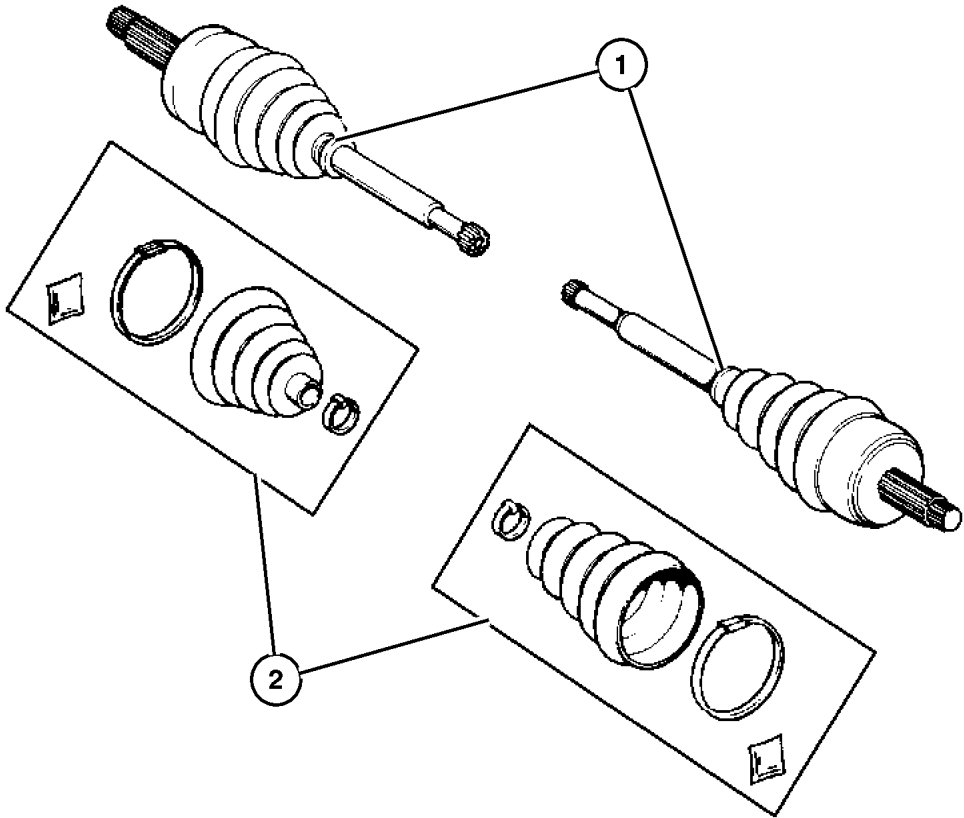
September 16, 2005

Front Axle Shafts
Figure 002-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
DSB = Vari-Lok Progressive Axle
J = 4 Wheel Drive-Left Hand Drive

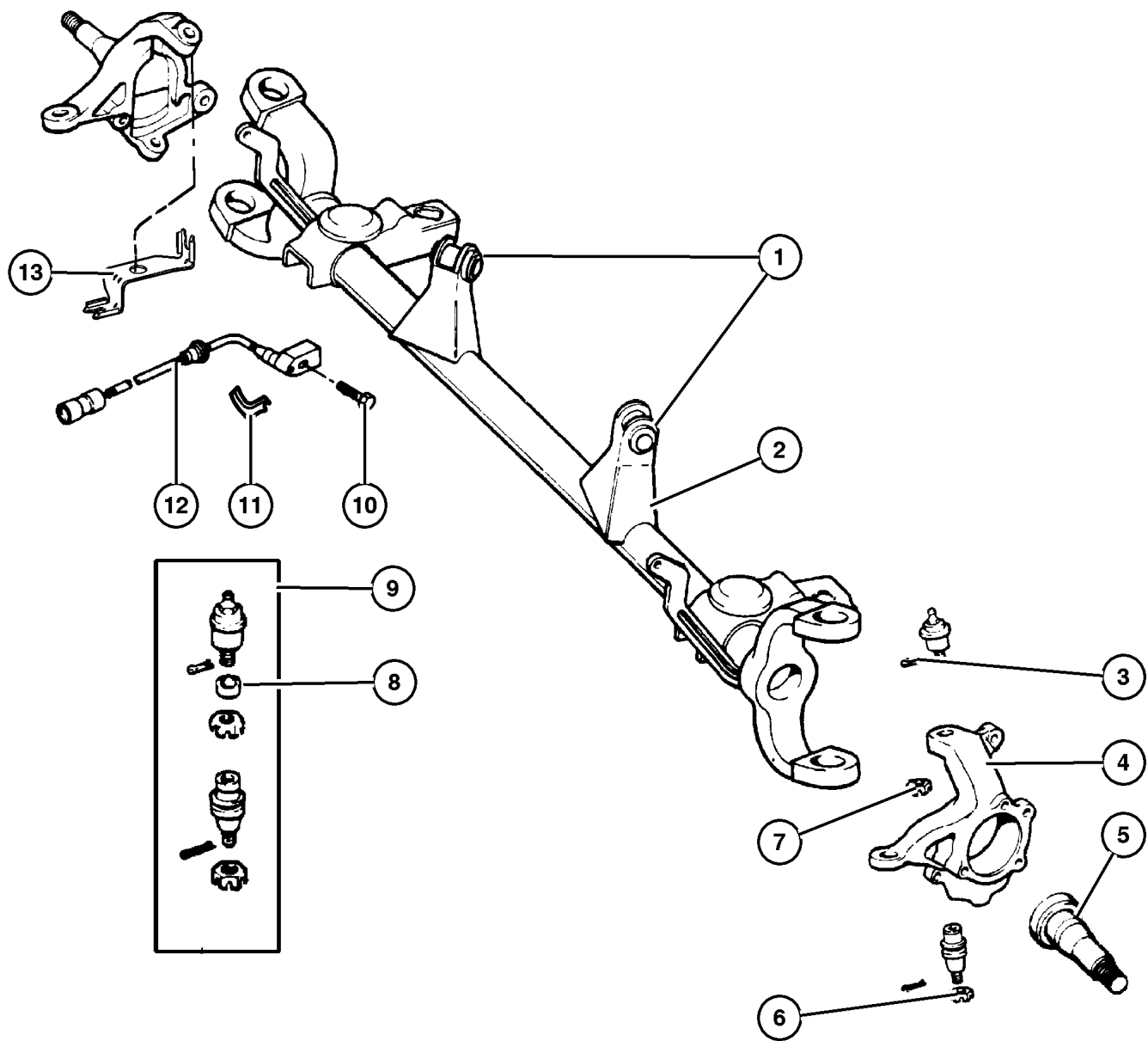
1									SHAFT, Axle
	5012 748AA	1	J						[+DSB], Right
	5012 749AA	1	J						[+DSB], Left
	5012 456AA	1	J						[-DSB], Right
	5012 457AA	1	J						[-DSB], Left
2	4796 233	1	J						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Consists of 1- Boot,2-Clamps and 1 Grease Packet, Right And Left



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Housing,Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-310



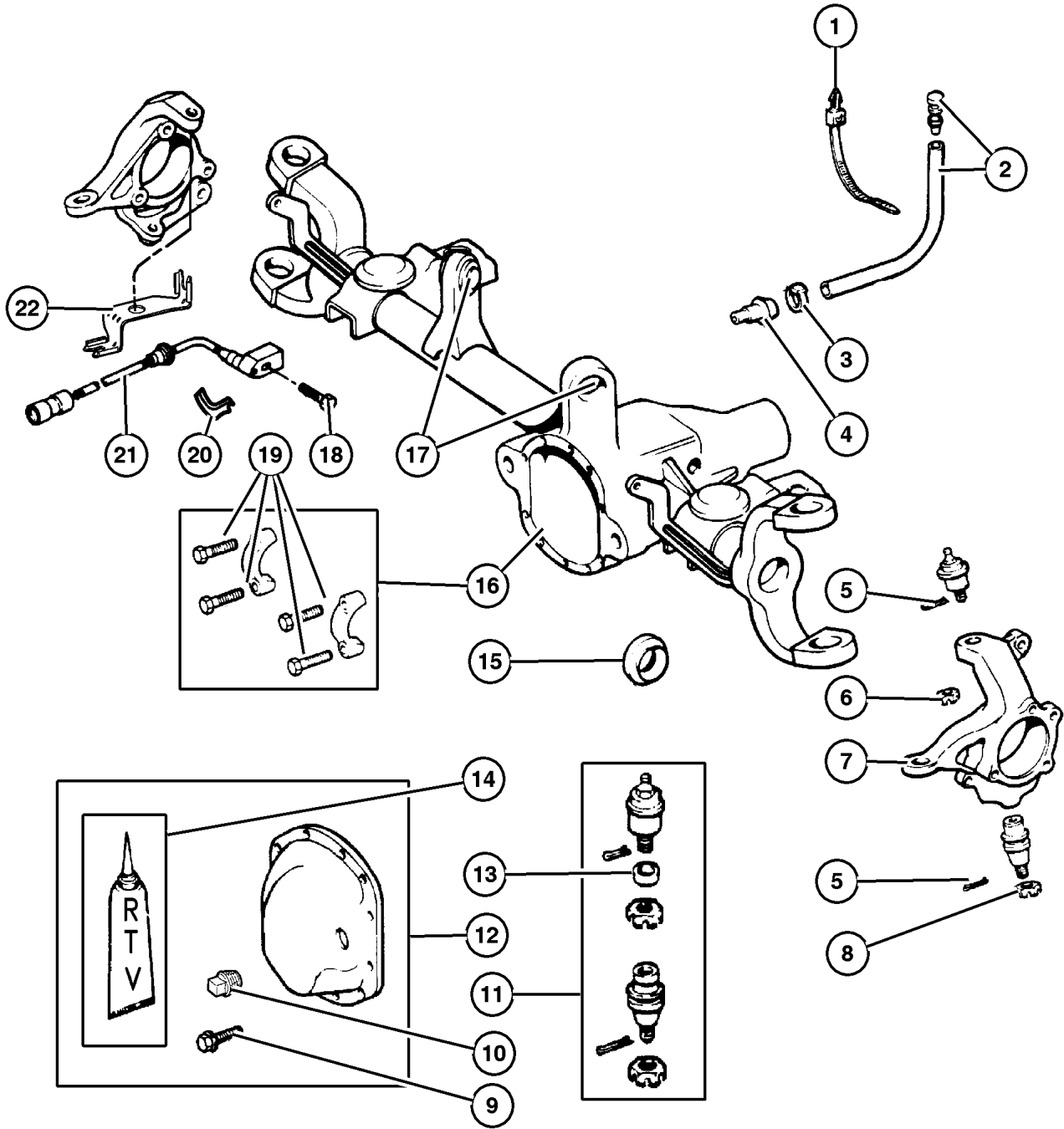
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
T=LHD-2 Wheel Drive									
1	5208 8214	2	T						BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
2	5012 433AA	1	T						HOUSING, Axle
3	1101 0069	2	T						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
4									KNUCKLE, Front
	5011 976AA	1	T						Right
	5011 977AA	1	T						Left
5	5012 438AA	2	T						SHAFT, Dummy, Right & Left
6	J812 3318	2	T						NUT, Upper Ball Joint Mounting
7	J012 5258	2	T						NUT, Hex Slotted, Upper Ball Joint Mounting
8	8350 0203	1	T						RING, Ball Joint, Upper
9	5012 432AA	2	T						BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
10	5012 434AA	2	T						BOLT, Sensor Mounting
11									BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire
	5014 324AA	1	T						Right
	5014 325AA	1	T						Left
12									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 316AB	1	T						Right
	56041 317AB	1	T						Left
13									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6766	1	T						Right
	5602 6767	1	T						Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-320



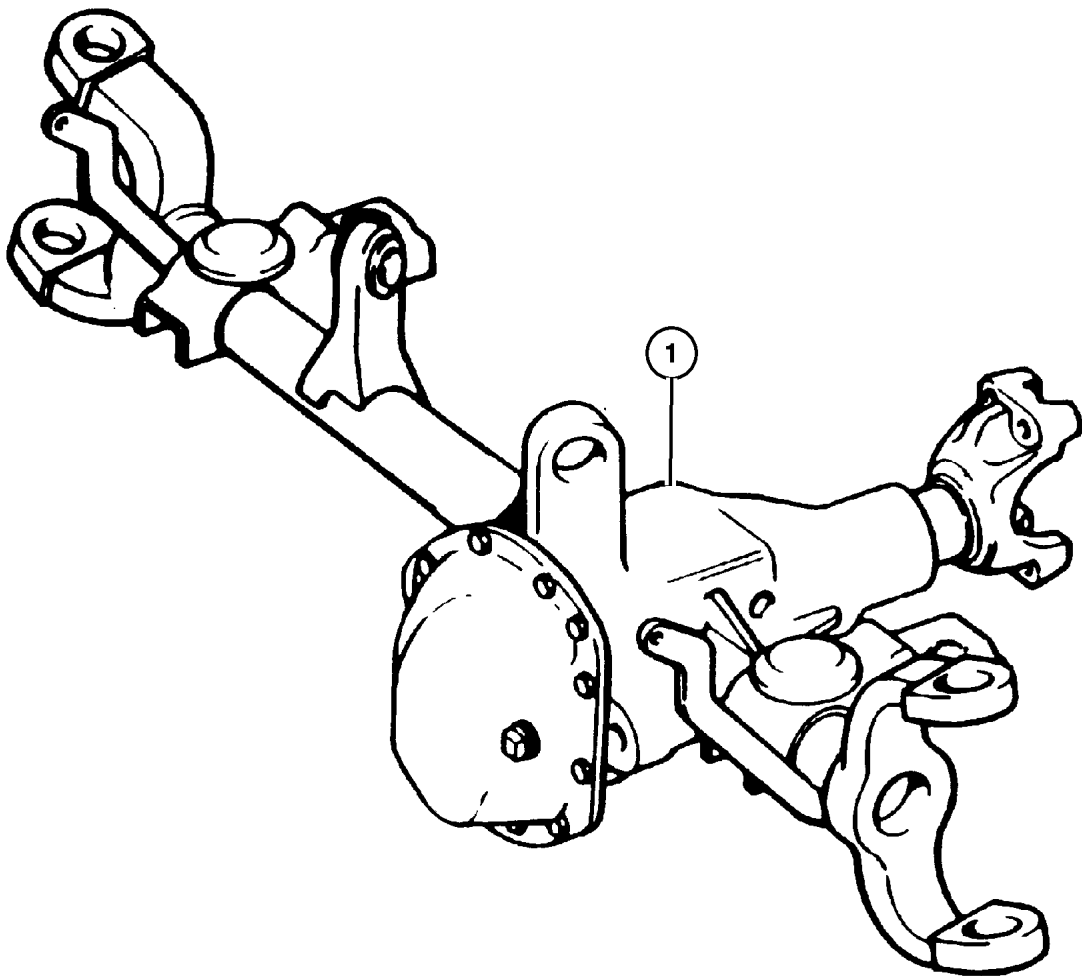
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
J = 4 Wheel Drive-Left Hand Drive									
1	J417 5376	2							STRAP, Tie
2	HFV0 0516	1	J, U						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
3	6503 573	1							CLIP, Lower
4	5017 482AA	1	J						VENT, Axle, Lower
5	1101 0069	2	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00, Upper And Lower
6	J012 5258	1	J						NUT, Hex Slotted
7									KNUCKLE, Front
	5011 976AA	1	J						Right
	5011 977AA	1	J						Left
8	J812 3318	1	J						NUT
9	2954 031	10	J						BOLT, Differential Cover
10	J400 4751	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
11	5012 432AA	2	J						BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
12	5012 451AA	1	J						COVER, Differential
13	8350 0203	1	J						RING, Ball Joint, Upper
14	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV
15	4874 477	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
16	5012 445AB	1	J						HOUSING, Axle
17	5208 8214	2	J						BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
18	5012 434AA	2	J						BOLT, Sensor, Mounting
19	4897 482AB	4	J						BOLT, Differential
20									BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire
	5014 324AA	1	J						Right
	5014 325AA	1	J						Left
21									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 316AB	1	J						Right
	56041 317AB	1	J						Left
22									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6766	1	J						Right
	5602 6767	1	J						Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Axle Assembly
Figure 002-410



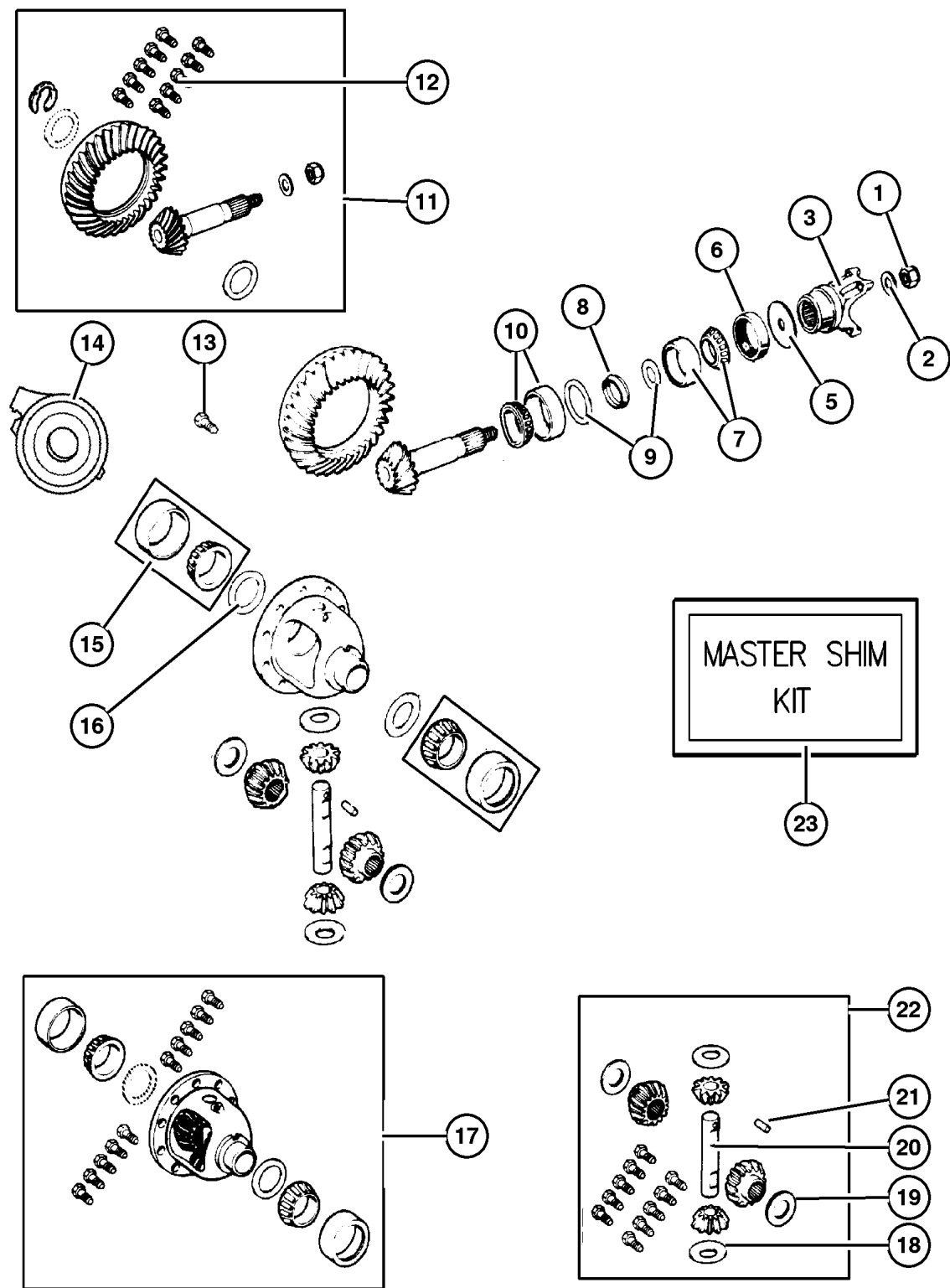
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
DSB = Vari-Lok Progressive Axle
DHF = Quadra-Trac II on Demand 4 Wheel Drive System
DHP = Selec-Trac Full Time 4 Wheel Drive System
DME = 3.73 Ratio
DMD = 3.55 Ratio
DMT = 3.91 Ratio
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									AXLE, Service Front
	5073 493AA	1	J						[DMD,DHF,DHP] Tag 52099187AO
	5066 445AA	1	J						[DME,DHF,DHP] Tag 52104600AA
	5066 449AA	1	J						[DME,DHF,DSB] Tag 52104601AA

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 002-610



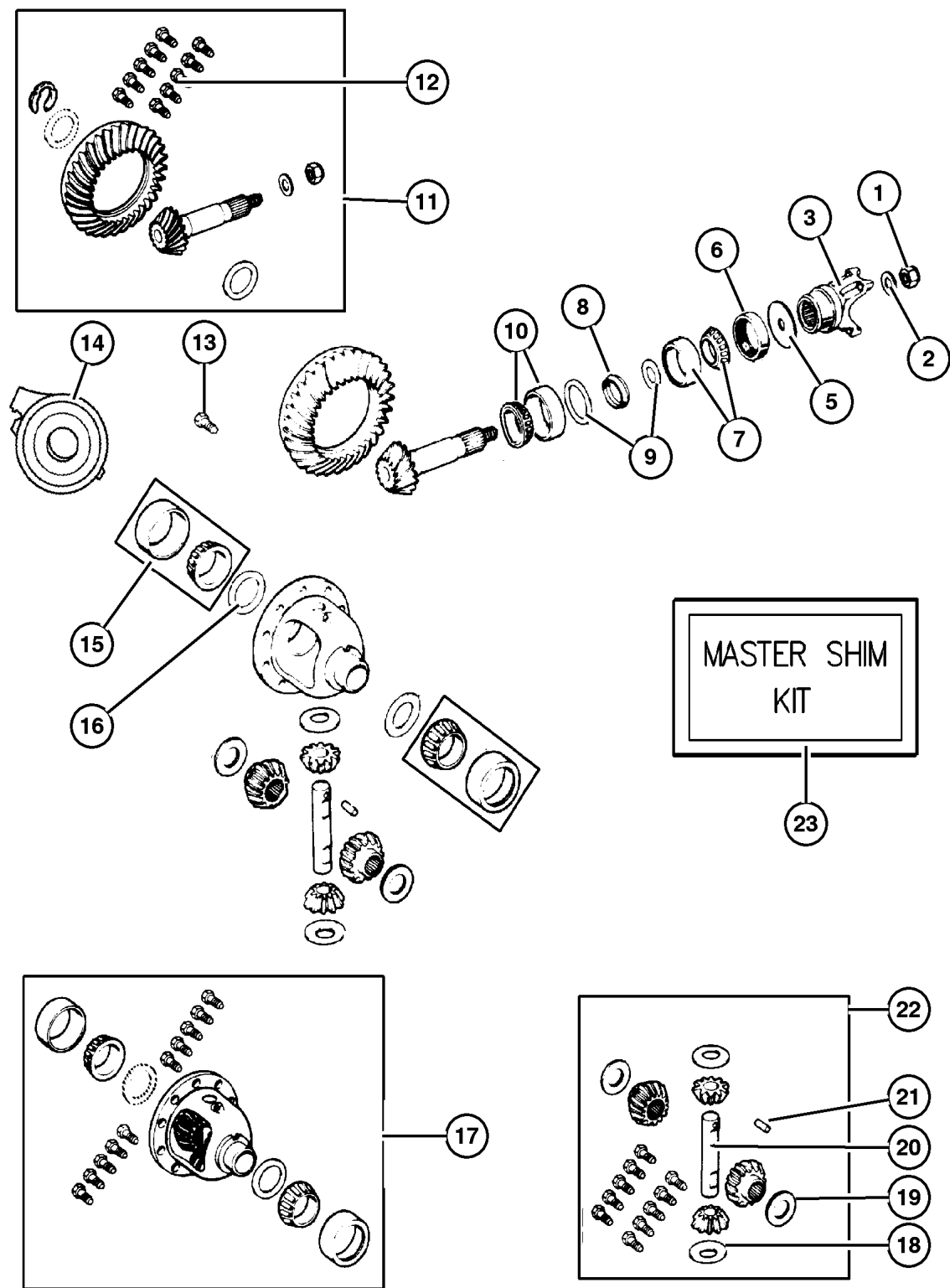
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DHF] = Quadra-Trac II on Demand 4 Wheel Drive System									
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time 4 Wheel Drive System									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55									
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73									
[DSB]=Axle - Vari-Lok Progressive Front									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	1791 575	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	1791 576	1	J						WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3									YOKE, Axle
	5012 444AA	1	J						With CV Style Yoke
	5066 444AA	1	J						With U-Joint Style Yoke
-4	5012 453AA-	1	J						O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
5	4031 974	1	J						SLINGER, Drive Pinion
6	5066 446AA	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	5252 508	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
8	4864 845AB	1	J						SPACER, Crush
9									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing,
									Replacement Individual PINION Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017134AA.
	5017 139AA	1	J						.052
	5017 140AA	1	J						.053
	5017 141AA	1	J						.054
	5017 142AA	1	J						.055
	5017 143AA	1	J						.056
	5017 144AA	1	J						.057
	5017 145AA	1	J						.058
	5017 146AA	1	J						.059
	5017 149AA	1	J						.060
	5017 150AA	1	J						.061
	5017 151AA	1	J						.062
	5017 152AA	1	J						.063
	5017 153AA	1	J						.064
	5017 154AA	1	J						.065
	5017 155AA	1	J						.066
	5017 156AA	1	J						.067
10	J812 6499	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
11									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 002-610



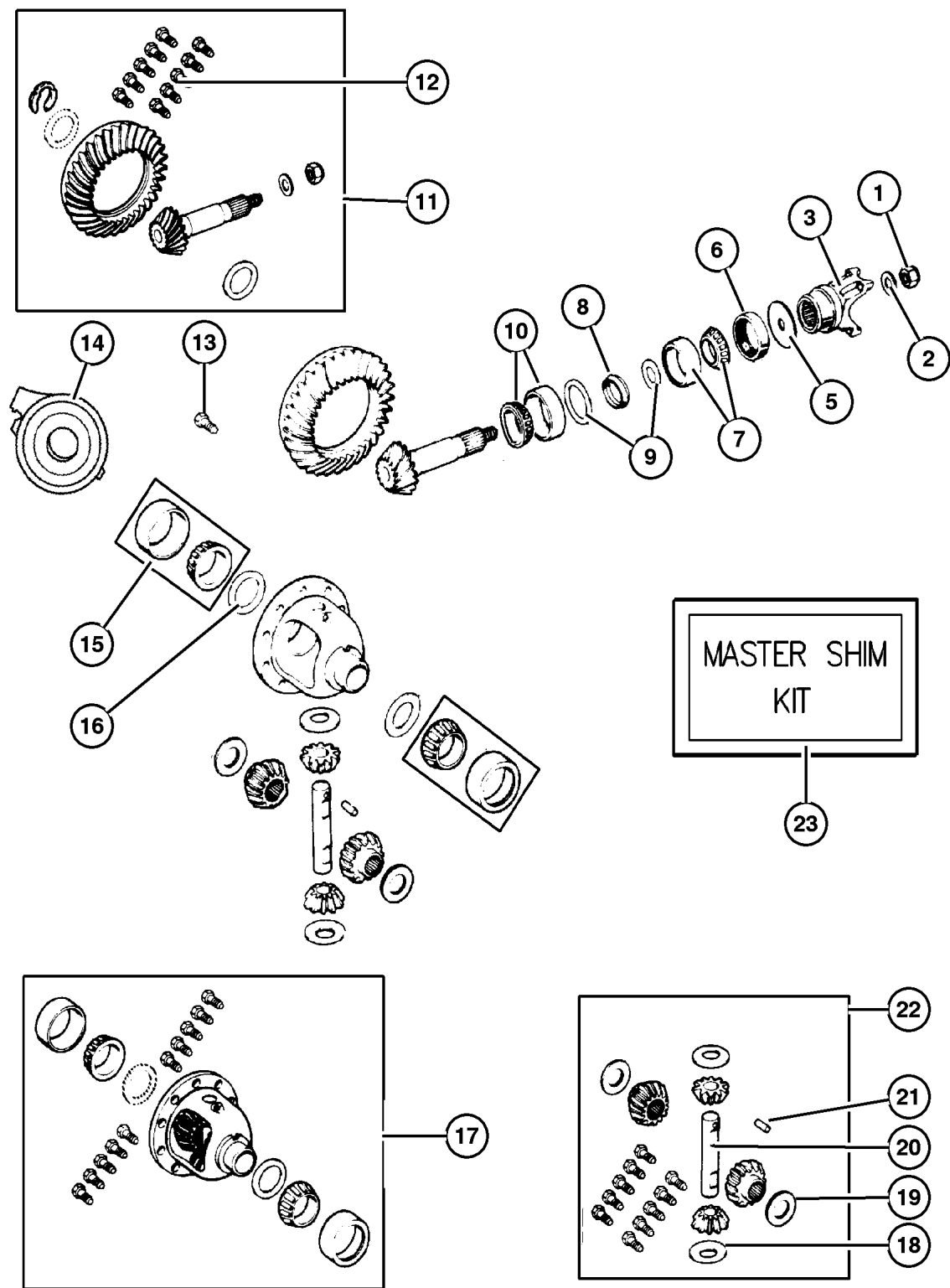
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5012 476AB	1	J						[DMD]
12	5012 447AA	1	J			EV0			[DME]
	4720 891	1	J			ER0			BOLT KIT
		1	J			EV0			Consists of 10-5252503 Screws
13	5252 503	10	J						SCREW, Drive Gear
14	5012 725AA	1	J			ER0			PLENUM, Differential
		1	J			EV0			[DSB]
15	J812 6500	1	J			ER0			BEARING, Differential
		1	J			EV0			Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
16									Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
									SHIM, Differential Bearing,
									Replacement Individual
									DIFFERENTIAL Shims for Master
									Kit 5017134AA
	5017 218AA	1	J						.109
	5017 219AA	1	J						.110
	5017 220AA	1	J						.111
	5017 221AA	1	J						.112
	5017 222AA	1	J						.113
	5017 223AA	1	J						.114
	5017 224AA	1	J						.115
	5017 225AA	1	J						.116
	5017 226AA	1	J						.117
	5017 227AA	1	J						.118
	5017 228AA	1	J						.119
5017 229AA	5017 229AA	1	J						.120
	5017 230AA	1	J						.121
	5017 231AA	1	J						.122
	5017 232AA	1	J						.123
	5017 233AA	1	J						.124
	5017 234AA	1	J						.125
	5017 235AA	1	J						.126
	5017 236AA	1	J						.127
5017 237AA	5017 237AA	1	J						.128
	5017 238AA	1	J						.129
	5017 239AA	1	J						.130
	5017 240AA	1	J						.131
	5017 241AA	1	J						.132
	5017 242AA	1	J						.133
	5017 243AA	1	J						.134
	5017 244AA	1	J						.135

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
				5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 245AA	1	J						.136
	5017 246AA	1	J						.137
	5017 247AA	1	J						.138
	5017 248AA	1	J						.139
	5017 249AA	1	J						.140
	5017 250AA	1	J						.141
	5017 251AA	1	J						.142
	5017 252AA	1	J						.143
	5017 253AA	1	J						.144
	5017 254AA	1	J						.145
	5017 255AA	1	J						.146
	5017 256AA	1	J						.147
	5017 257AA	1	J						.148
17	5012 477AA	1	J						CASE, Differential [DMD,DHF,DHP] Includes Items 15,22
	5252 590	1	J						[DME,DHF,DHP] Includes Items 15,22
	5012 519AA	1	J						[DME,DHF,DSB] With Internal Parts,Without Item 15
18	J812 0831	2	J						WASHER, Flat, without [DSB]-Pinion Gear Thrust
19	J813 3724	2	J						WASHER, Flat, without [DSB]-Side Gear Thrust
20	5003 840AA	1	J						SHAFT, Differential, without [DSB]
21	1791 563	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft, without [DSB]
22	5252 591	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, without [DSB]
23	5017 134AA	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim Kit for the Complete Differential including All PINION Shims and all DIFFERENTIAL Shims.

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo				J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
P = Limited				T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	5-45RFE	DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Skid Plate, Front Axle
Figure 002-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

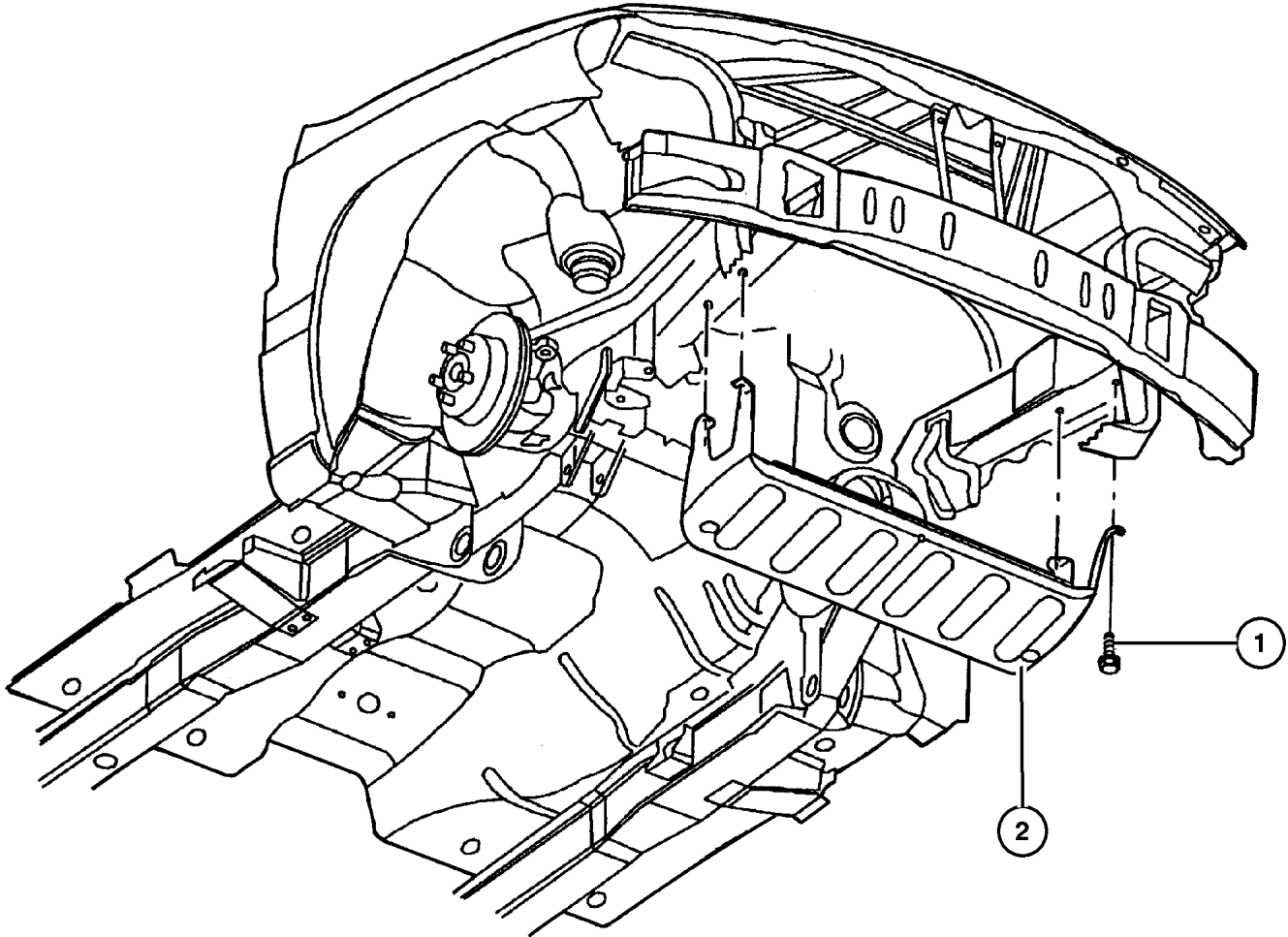
NOTES:

ERO = All 4.0L 6Cyl Gas Engines

EVO = All 4.7L Engine Gas Engines

J = 4 WD-Left Hand Drive

1	6505 961AA	4	J						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Skid Plate to Sill
2	5205 8923	1	J			ERO, EVO			SKID PLATE, Front



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group – 003

Rear Axle

GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle

Axle Assembly,Rear Fig. 003-110

Differential and Housing

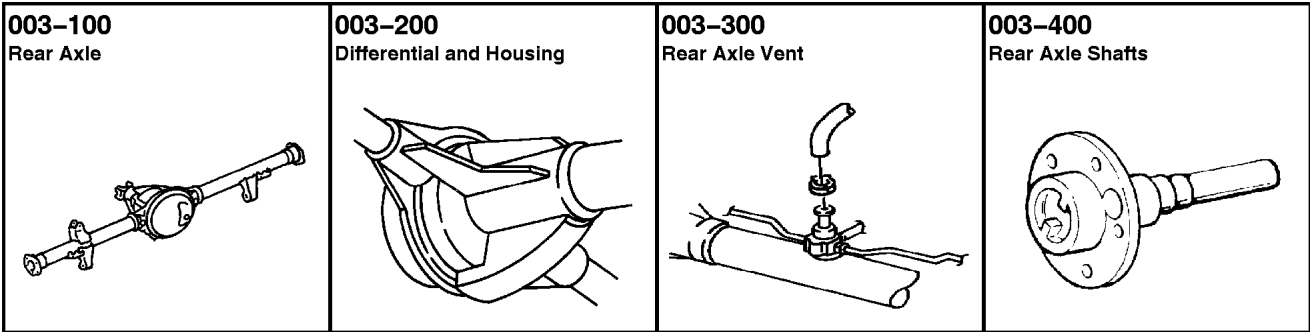
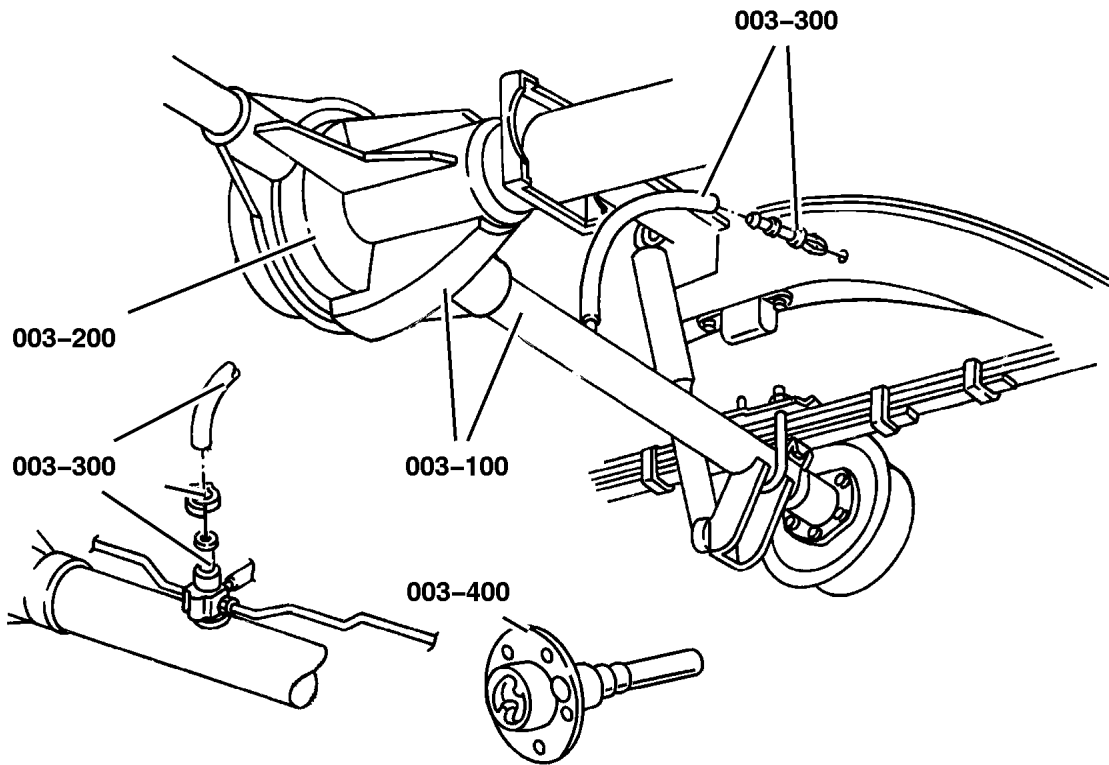
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana Model 35 Fig. 003-210
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana Model 44 Fig. 003-220
Differential,Without Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana Model 35C/194MM [DRM] Fig. 003-230
Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana Model 35C/194MM [DRM] Fig. 003-240
Differential,Without Trac-Lok,Dana Model 44/226 MM Fig. 003-250
Differential,With Trac-Lok or Vari-Lok Progressive,Dana Model 44/226MM Fig. 003-260

Rear Axle Vent

Rear Axle Vent Fig. 003-310

Rear Axle Shafts

Shaft , Rear Axle Fig. 003-410



Axle Assembly,Rear
Figure 003-110

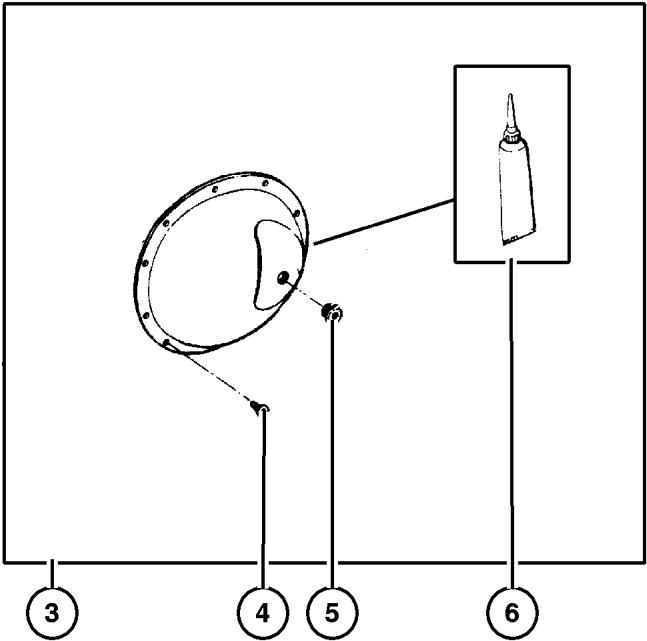
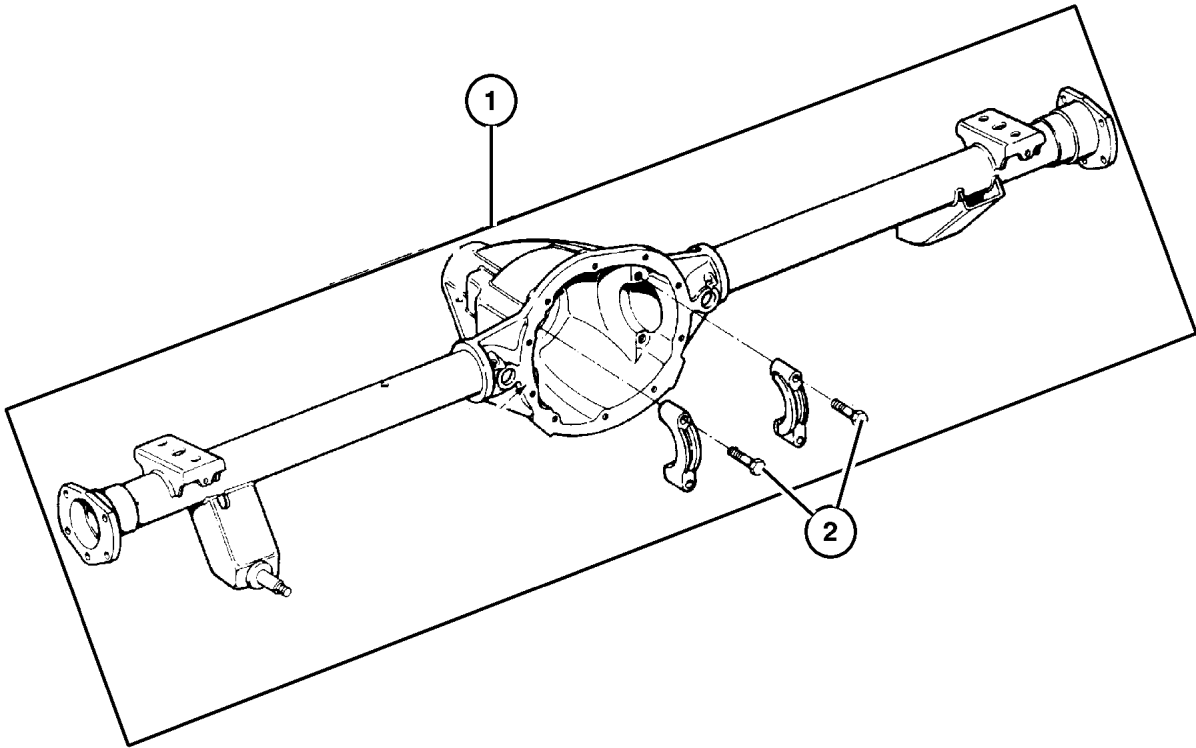
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential
[DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive

1									AXLE, Service Rear [DRM,DMD] Tag 52099433AC -Upto and Including 07-17-00
	5012 829AA	1							[DRM,DMD] Tag 52099433AE -07-18-00 and After
	5072 213AA	1							[DRM,DME] Tag 52099430AC -Upto and Including 07-17-00
	5012 812AA	1							[DRM,DME] Tag 52099430AE -07-18-00 and After
	5072 222AA	1							[DRM,DME,DSA] Tag 52111996AC -Upto and Including 07-17-00
	5012 832AA	1							[DRM,DME,DSA] Tag 52111996AE -07-18-00 and After
	5072 258AA	1							
2									AXLE, Service Rear [DRK,DME,DSC] Tag 52099426AC -Upto and Including 07-17-00
	5012 868AA	1							[DRK,DME,DSC] Tag 52099426AE -07-18-00 and After
	5012 868AC	1							[DRK,DME] Tag 52099429AC -Upto and Including 07-17-00
	5012 843AA	1							[DRK,DME] Tag 52099429AE -07-18-00 and After
	5012 843AC	1							[DRK,DME,DSA] Tag 52111995AC -Upto and Including 07-17-00
	5012 853AA	1							[DRK,DME,DSA] Tag 52111995AE -07-18-00 and After
	5012 853AC	1							

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
				5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana Model 35
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: DRM=Dana 35 Rear Axle

1	5012 805AA	1							HOUSING, Axle
2	4897 482AB	4							BOLT, Differential
3	5012 811AA	1							COVER, Differential
4	J400 6708	10							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	5252 504	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
6	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

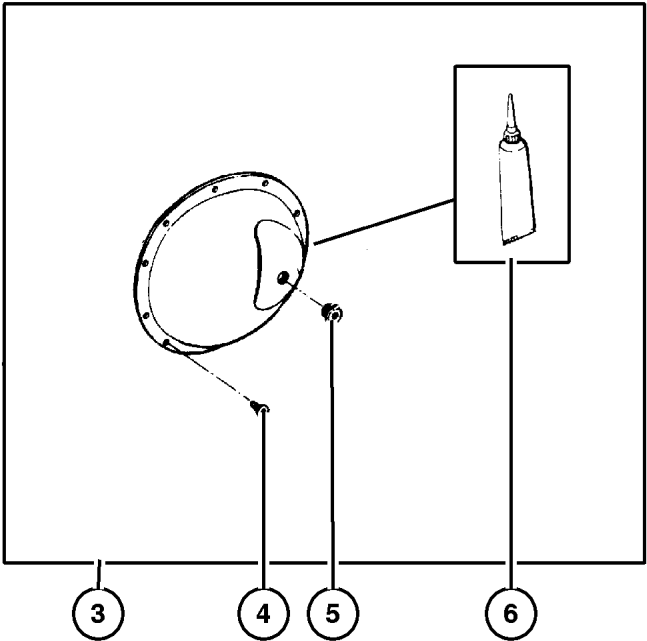
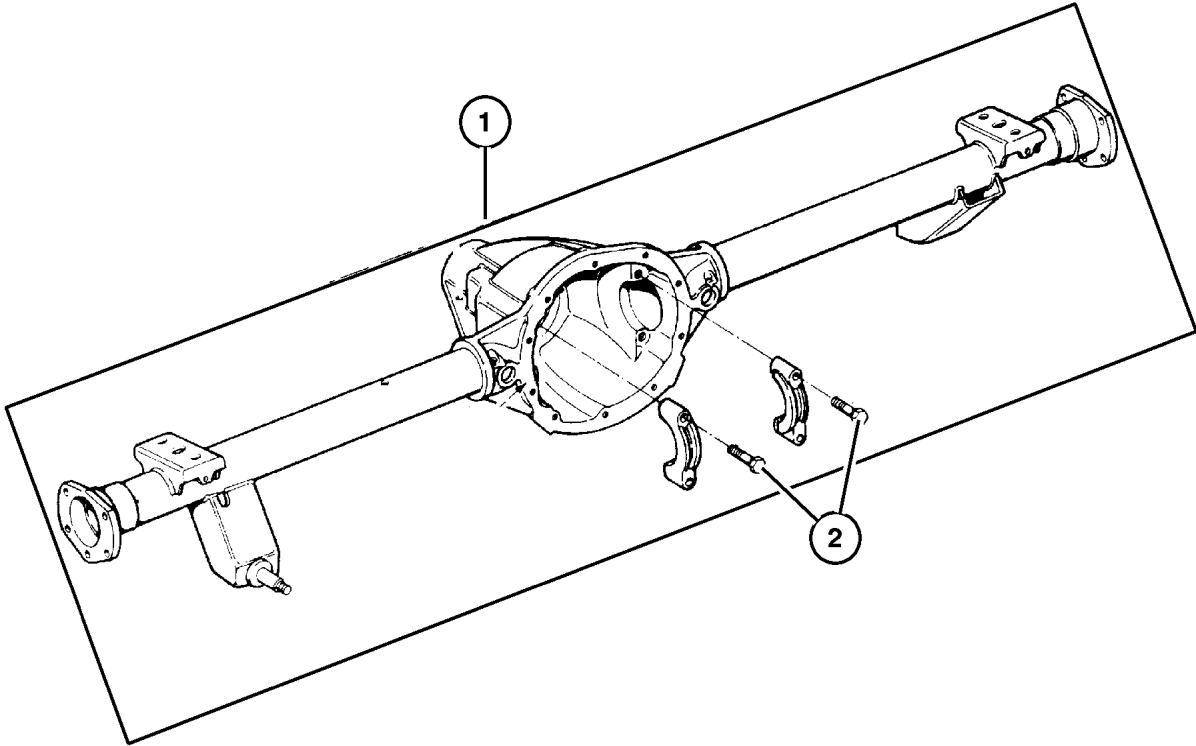
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana Model 44
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

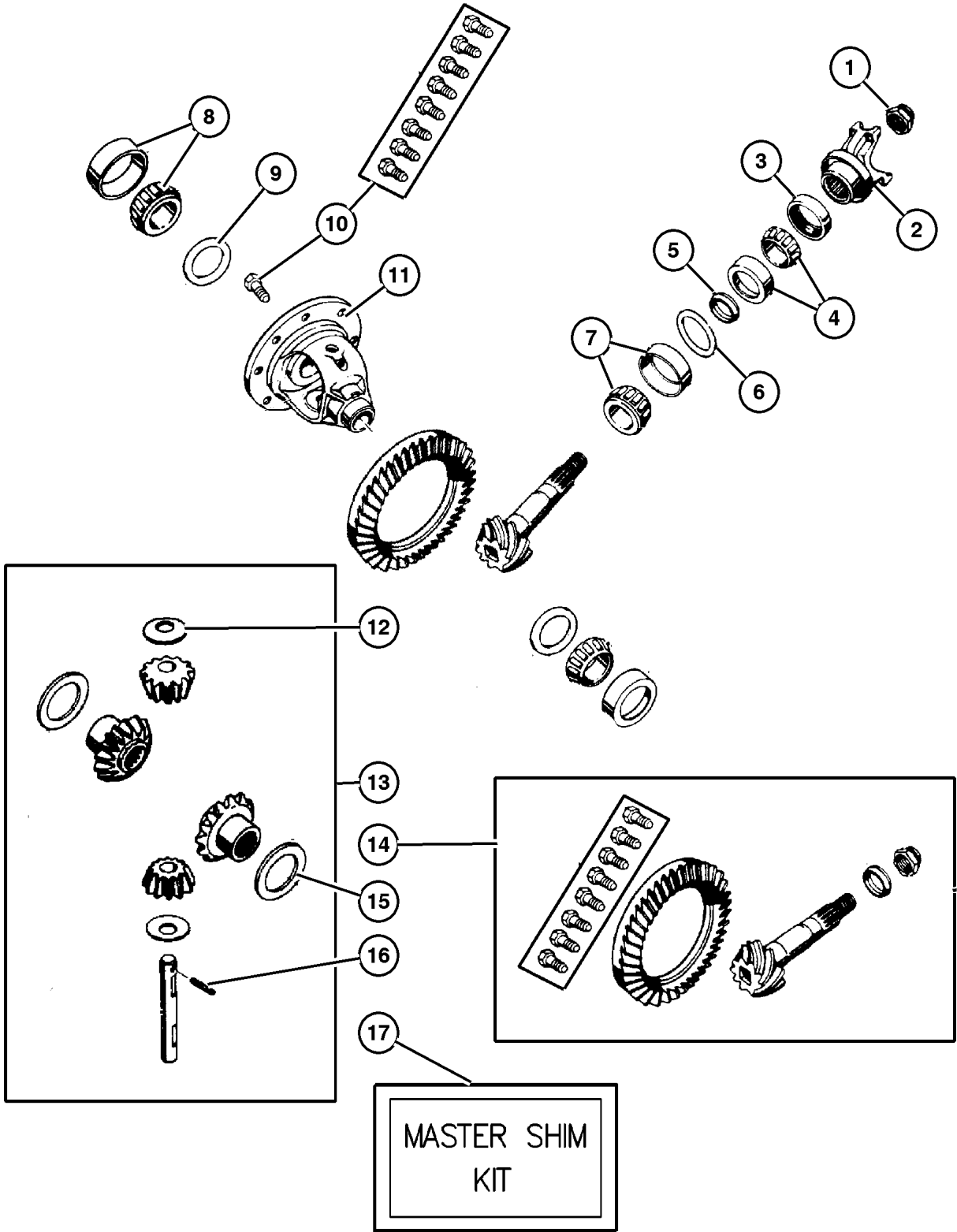
Note:DRK=Dana 44 Rear Axle

1									HOUSING, Axle
	5012 837AA	1							Upto and Including 07-17-00
	5012 837AB	1							07-18-00 and After
2	J400 6553	4							BOLT, Differential
3	5012 842AA	1							COVER, Differential
4	J400 6708	10							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	5252 504	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
6	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Differential,Without Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana Model 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 003-230



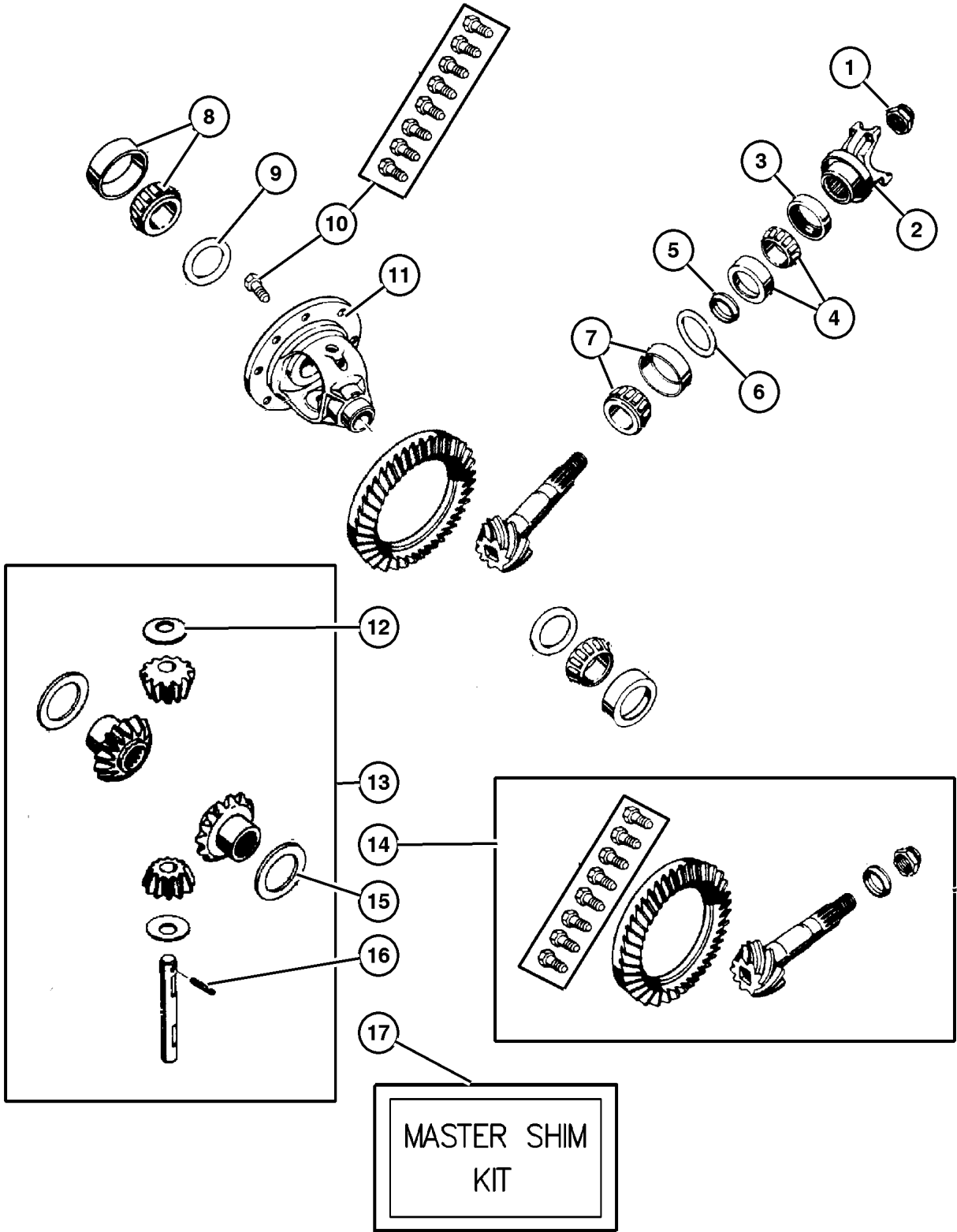
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM									
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential									
1	4720 895	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	5012 806AA	1							YOKE, Axle
	5072 212AA	1							Upto and Including 07-17-00
									07-18-00 and After
3	5012 813AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
	4883 964AA	1							Inner
4	5252 508	1							Outer
									BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and
									Cup, Front
5	5012 809AA	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing,
									Crush
6									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing,
									Replacement Individual PINION
									Shims for Master Shim Kit
	5017 288AA	1							5017214AA
									.021
	5017 269AA	1							.036
	5017 270AA	1							.037
	5017 271AA	1							.038
	5017 272AA	1							.039
	5017 273AA	1							.040
	5017 274AA	1							.041
	5017 275AA	1							.042
	5017 276AA	1							.043
	5017 277AA	1							.044
	5017 278AA	1							.045
	5017 279AA	1							.046
	5017 280AA	1							.047
	5017 281AA	1							.048
	5017 282AA	1							.049
	5017 283AA	1							.050
7	5252 507	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and
									Cup, Rear
8	J812 6500	1							BEARING, Differential, Contains 2
									Bearings and 2 cups
9									SHIM, Differential Bearing,
									Replacement Individual
									DIFFERENTIAL Shims for Master
									Shim Kit 5017214AA

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
				5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential,Without Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana Model 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 003-230



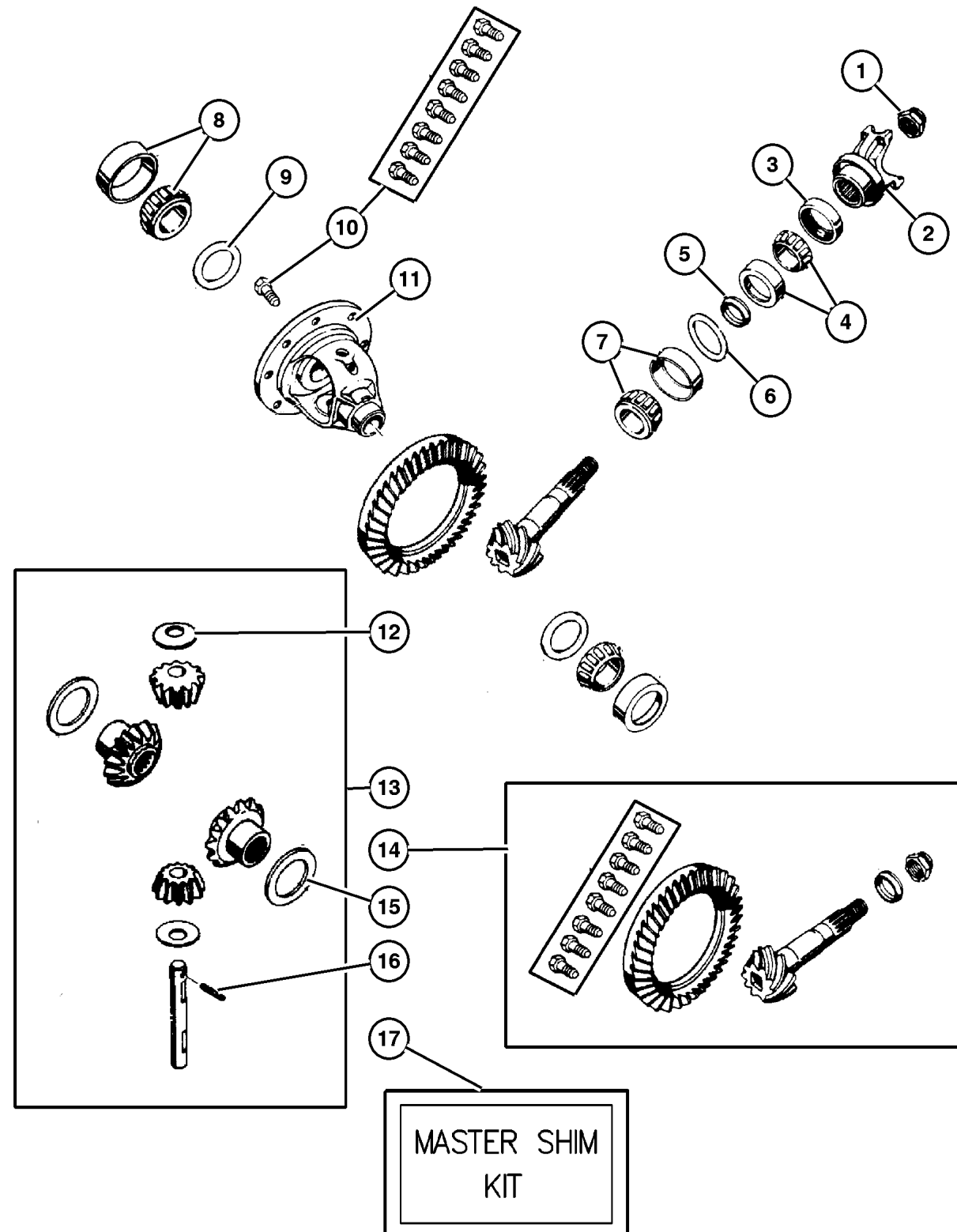
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 303AA	1							.150
	5017 299AA	1							.151
	5017 300AA	1							.152
	5017 301AA	1							.153
	5017 302AA	1							.154
	5017 303AA	1							.155
	5017 304AA	1							.156
	5017 305AA	1							.157
	5017 306AA	1							.158
	5017 307AA	1							.159
	5017 308AA	1							.160
	5017 309AA	1							.161
	5017 310AA	1							.162
	5017 311AA	1							.163
	5017 312AA	1							.164
	5017 313AA	1							.165
	5017 314AA	1							.166
	5017 315AA	1							.167
	5017 316AA	1							.168
	5017 317AA	1							.169
	5017 318AA	1							.170
	5017 319AA	1							.171
	5017 320AA	1							.172
	5017 321AA	1							.173
	5017 322AA	1							.174
	5017 323AA	1							.175
	5017 324AA	1							.176
	5017 325AA	1							.177
	5017 326AA	1							.178
	5017 327AA	1							.179
	5017 328AA	1							.180
	5017 329AA	1							.181
	5017 330AA	1							.182
	5017 331AA	1							.183
10	5012 810AA	2							BOLT KIT
11	5012 808AA	1							CASE, Differential, with Internal Parts
12	J812 0831	2							WASHER, Flat, Pinion Thrust
13	4740 670	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential
14									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5012 828AA	1							[DMD]
	5012 807AA	1							[DME]
15	J812 0832	2							WASHER, Differential Side Gear, Thrust
16	5252 502	1							PIN, Differential Shaft

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic			
				5-45RFE			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Differential, Without Trac-Lok [DSA], Dana Model 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 003-230**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	5017 214AA	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim

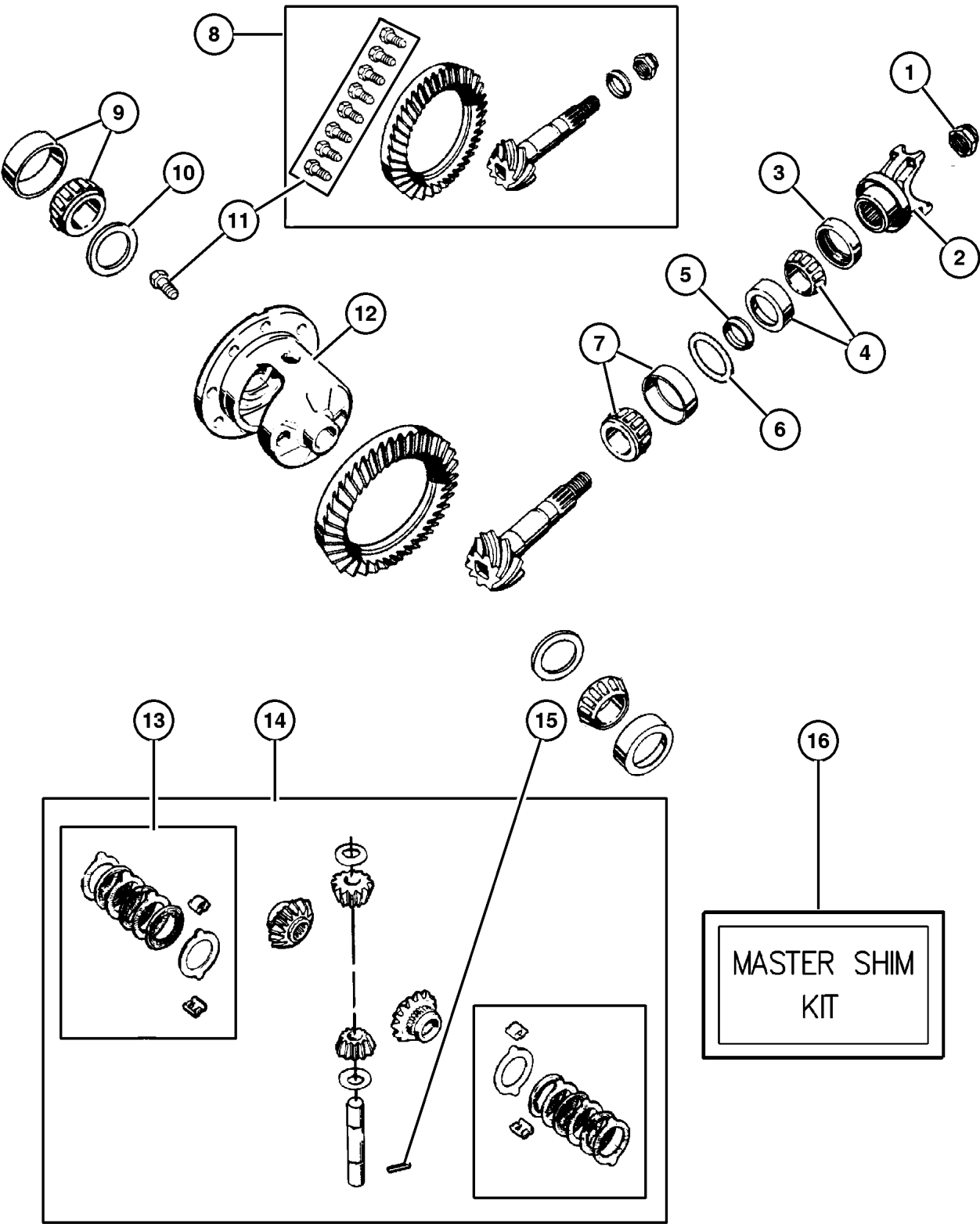
SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim
Kit For the Complete Differential
containing 16 PINION Shims and
33 DIFFERENTIAL Shims.,
Contains All Shims for Differential

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana Model 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 003-240



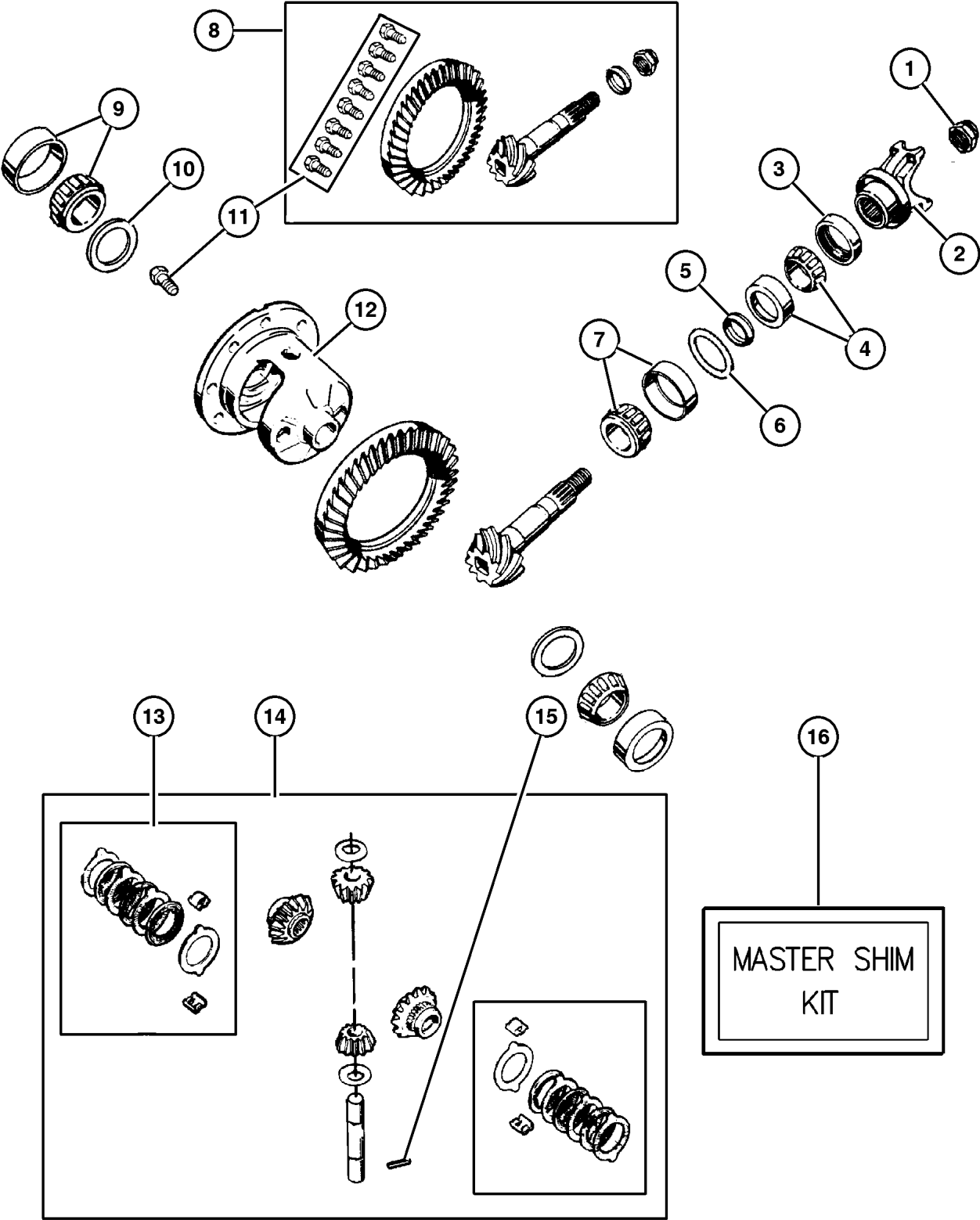
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM									
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential									
1	4720 895	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2									YOKE, Axle
	5012 806AA	1							Up To and Including 07-17-00
	5072 212AA	1							07-18-00 and After
3									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	5012 813AA	1							Inner
	4883 964AA	1							Outer
4	5252 508	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	5012 809AA	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, Replacement Individual PINION Shims for Master Shim Kit 5014214AA.
	5017 288AA	1							.021
	5017 269AA	1							.036
	5017 270AA	1							.037
	5017 271AA	1							.038
	5017 272AA	1							.039
	5017 273AA	1							.040
	5017 274AA	1							.041
	5017 275AA	1							.042
	5017 276AA	1							.043
	5017 277AA	1							.044
	5017 278AA	1							.045
	5017 279AA	1							.046
	5017 280AA	1							.047
	5017 281AA	1							.048
	5017 282AA	1							.049
	5017 283AA	1							.050
7	5252 507	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
8	5012 807AA	1							GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DME]
9	J812 6500	1							BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
10									SHIM, Differential Bearing, Replacement Individual Differential Shims for Master Shim Kit 5014214AA

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana Model 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 003-240



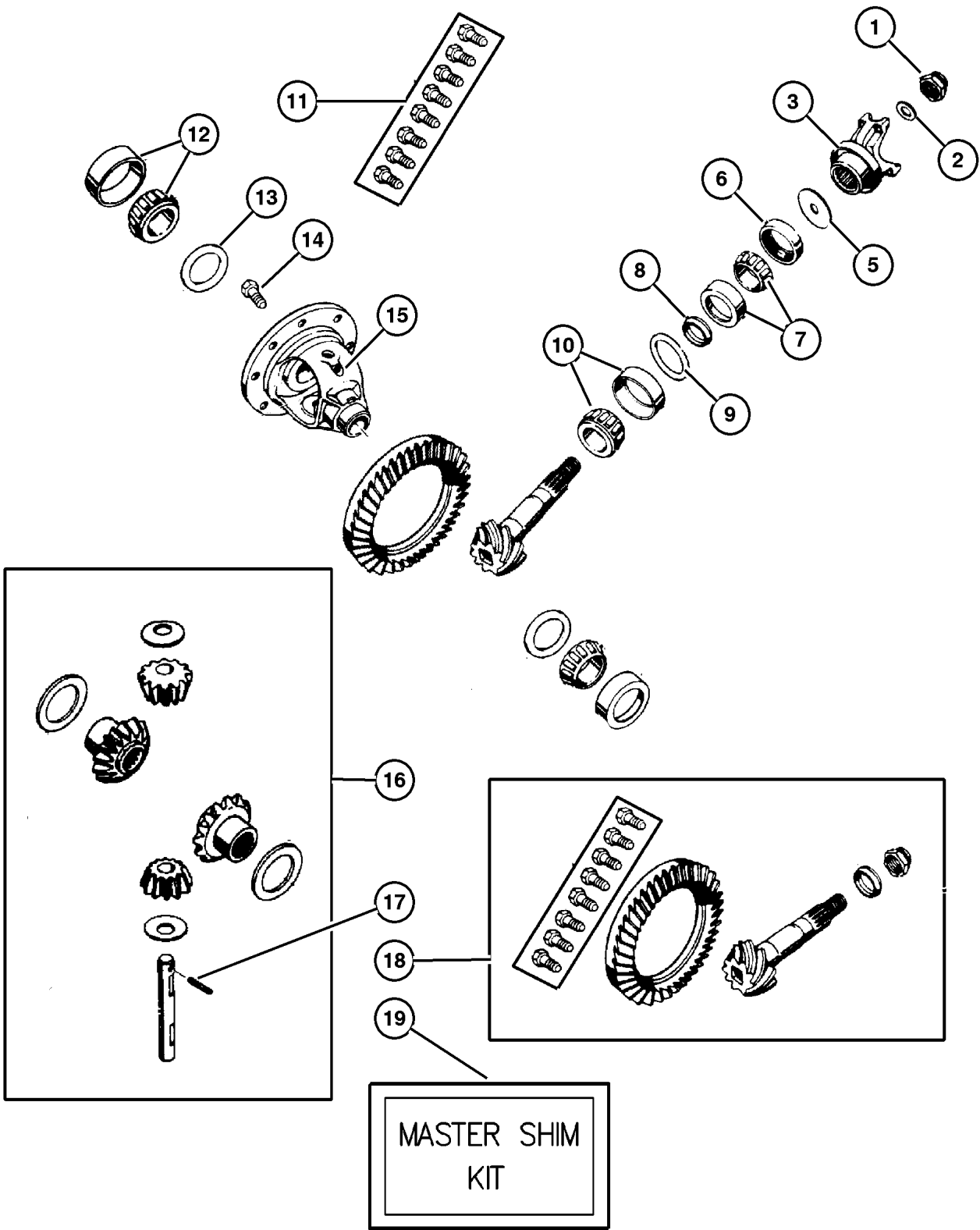
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 299AA	1							.151
	5017 300AA	1							.152
	5017 301AA	1							.153
	5017 302AA	1							.154
	5017 303AA	1							.155
	5017 304AA	1							.156
	5017 305AA	1							.157
	5017 306AA	1							.158
	5017 307AA	1							.159
	5017 308AA	1							.160
	5017 309AA	1							.161
	5017 310AA	1							.162
	5017 311AA	1							.163
	5017 312AA	1							.164
	5017 313AA	1							.165
	5017 314AA	1							.166
	5017 315AA	1							.167
	5017 316AA	1							.168
	5017 317AA	1							.169
	5017 318AA	1							.170
	5017 319AA	1							.171
	5017 320AA	1							.172
	5017 321AA	1							.173
	5017 322AA	1							.174
	5017 323AA	1							.175
	5017 324AA	1							.176
	5017 325AA	1							.177
	5017 326AA	1							.178
	5017 327AA	1							.179
	5017 328AA	1							.180
	5017 329AA	1							.181
	5017 330AA	1							.182
	5017 331AA	1							.183
11	5012 810AA	1							BOLT KIT
12	5012 831AA	1							CASE, Differential, with Internal Parts
13	5252 506	1							DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
14	4773 010	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential
15	5252 502	1							PIN, Differential Shaft
16	5017 214AA	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim Kit for the Complete Differential containing 16 PINION Shims and 33 DIFFERENTIAL Shims., Contains All Shims for Differential

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic			
				5-45RFE			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential,Without Trac-Lok,Dana Model 44/226 MM
Figure 003-250



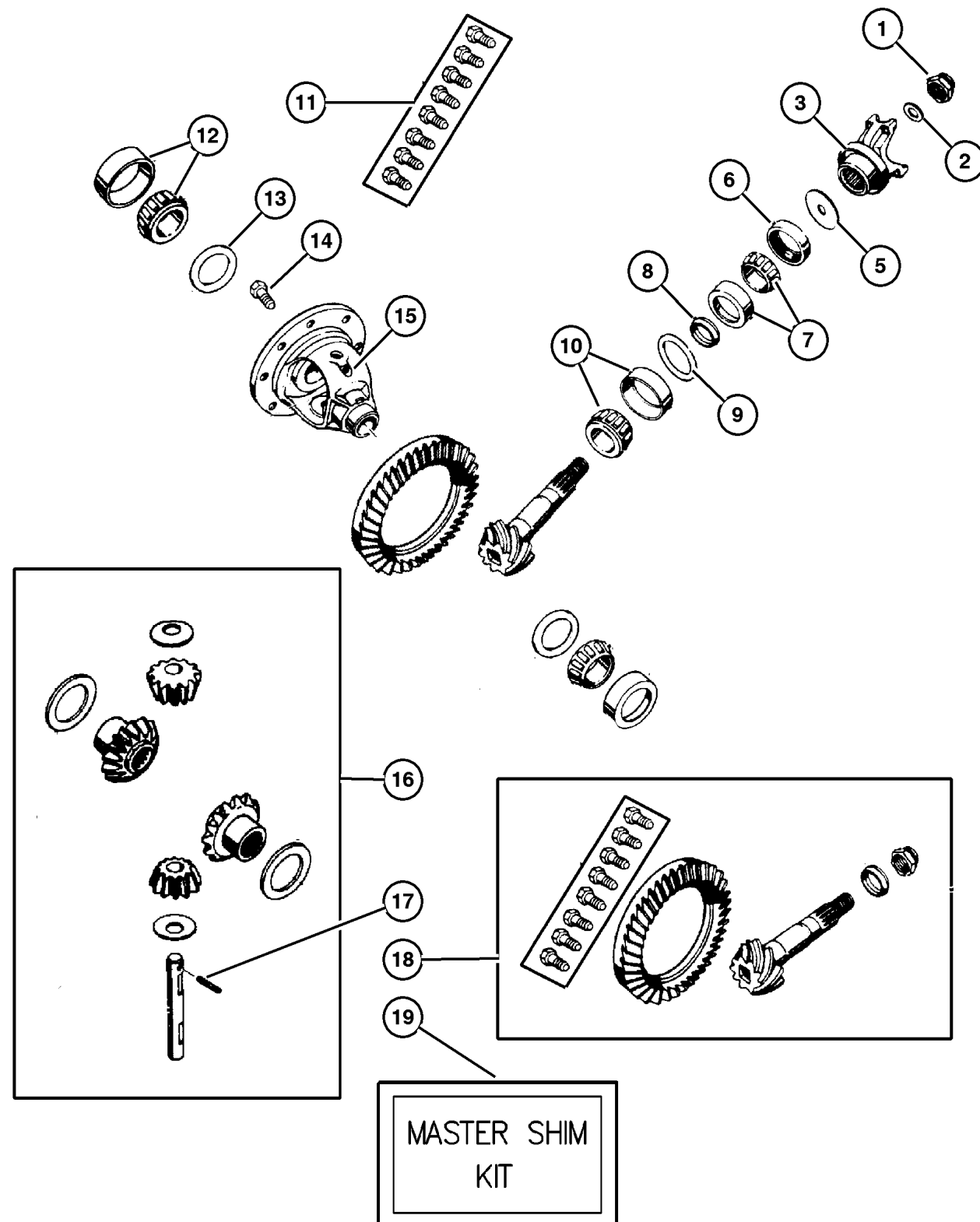
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DME = 3.73 Ratio									
DSA = Anti-Spin Differential									
1	1795 173	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	1795 175	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	5012 840AA	1							YOKE, Axle
-4	5012 847AA-	1							O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
5	4746 867	1							SLINGER, Drive Pinion
6	5072 265AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	4864 210	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
8	4864 214	1							SPACER, Crush
9									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	5017 332AA	1							.040
	5017 333AA	1							.041
	5017 334AA	1							.042
	5017 335AA	1							.043
	5017 336AA	1							.044
	5017 337AA	1							.045
	5017 338AA	1							.046
	5017 339AA	1							.047
	5017 340AA	1							.048
	5017 341AA	1							.049
	5017 342AA	1							.050
	5017 343AA	1							.051
	5017 344AA	1							.052
	5017 345AA	1							.053
	5017 346AA	1							.054
10	4746 979	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
11									BOLT KIT
	4720 891	2							Contains 10- 3/8-24 x .827' Ring Gear Bolts
	5012 810AC	1							Contains 10- 7/16-20 x .750' Ring Gear Bolts
12	4864 213	1							BEARING, Differential Case, Contains 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
13									SHIM, Differential Bearing
	5017 347AA	1							.103
	5017 348AA	1							.104
	5017 349AA	1							.105
	5017 350AA	1							.106
	5017 351AA	1							.107

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Differential, Without Trac-Lok, Dana Model 44/226 MM
Figure 003-250**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 352AA	1							.108
	5017 353AA	1							.109
	5017 354AA	1							.110
	5017 355AA	1							.111
	5017 356AA	1							.112
	5017 357AA	1							.113
	5017 358AA	1							.114
	5017 359AA	1							.115
	5017 360AA	1							.116
	5017 361AA	1							.117
	5017 363AA	1							.119
	5017 364AA	1							.120'
	5017 365AA	1							.121
	5017 366AA	1							.122
	5017 367AA	1							.123
	5017 368AA	1							.124
	5017 369AA	1							.125
	5017 370AA	1							.126
	5017 371AA	1							.127
	5017 372AA	1							.128
	5017 373AA	1							.129
	5017 374AA	1							.130
	5017 375AA	1							.131
	5017 376AA	1							.132
	5017 377AA	1							.133
	5017 378AA	1							.134
	5017 383AA	1							.135
	5017 384AA	1							.136'
	5017 385AA	1							.137
	5017 386AA	1							.138'
	5017 387AA	1							.139
	5017 388AA	1							.140
	5017 389AA	1							.141
	5017 390AA	1							.142
	5017 391AA	1							.143
	5017 392AA	1							.144
	5017 393AA	1							.145'
	5017 394AA	1							.146
	5017 395AA	1							.147
	5017 396AA	1							.148
	5017 397AA	1							.149
	5017 398AA	1							.150
	5017 399AA	1							.151
	5017 400AA	1							.152

~~JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)~~

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4V
T = 2V

BODY
74 = 4 Door

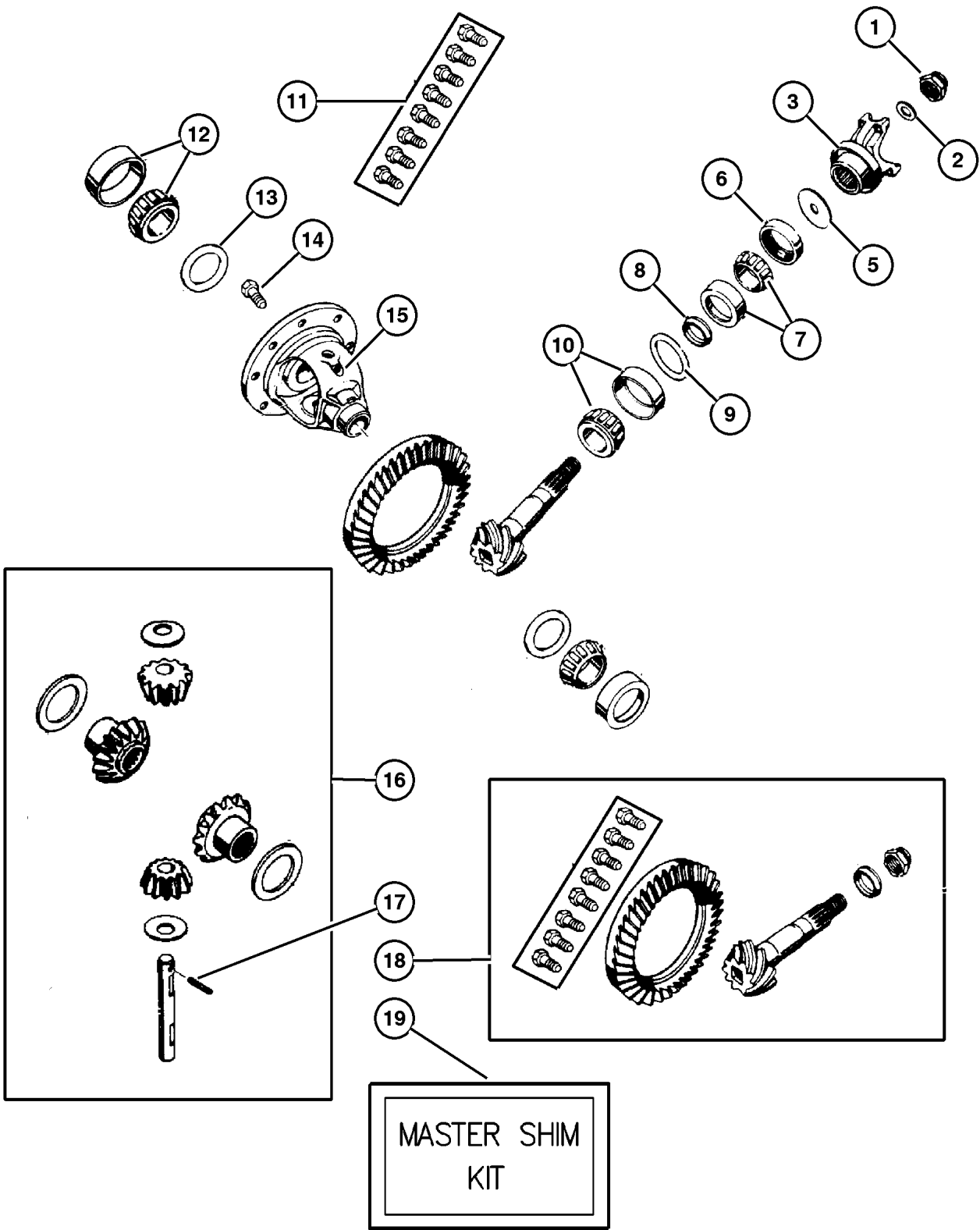
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential,Without Trac-Lok,Dana Model 44/226 MM
Figure 003-250



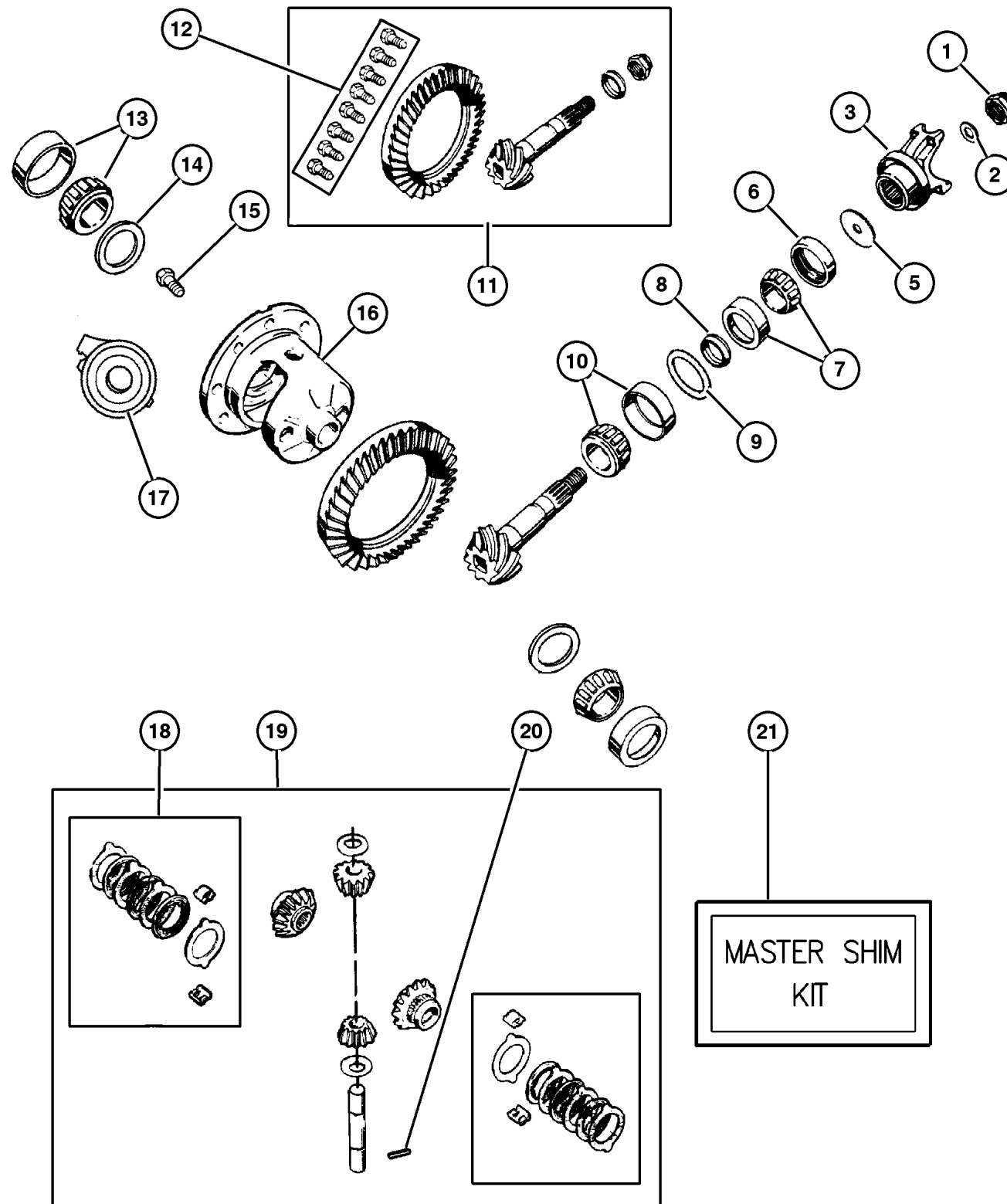
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 401AA	1							.153
	5017 402AA	1							.154
	5017 403AA	1							.155
14	5252 503	20							SCREW, Drive Gear, 3/8-24 x .827' Ring Gear Bolt
15	4856 357	1							CASE, Differential Uses 3/8-24 x .827' Ring Gear Bolts with Internal Parts Uses 7/16-20 x .750' Ring Gear Bolts with Internal Parts
16	4856 366	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential
17	5015 223AA	1							PIN, Differential Shaft
18									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5012 841AA	1							[DME] with 3/8-24 x .827' Ring Gear Bolts
	5019 854AA	1							[DME] with 7/16-20 x .750' Ring Gear Bolts
19	5017 215AA	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim Kit-Complete-Includes Items 9,13

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
				5-45RFE	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential,With Trac-Lok or Vari-Lok Progressive,Dana Model 44/226MM
Figure 003-260



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DME] = Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential									
[DSC]=Axle - Vari-Lok Progressive,Rear									
1	1795 173	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	1795 175	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	5012 840AA	1							YOKE, Axle
-4	5012 847AA-	1							O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
5	4746 867	1							SLINGER, Drive Pinion
6	5072 265AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	4864 210	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
8	4864 214	1							SPACER, Crush
9									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, Replacement Individual PINION Shims for Master Shim Kit
									5017215AA.
	5017 332AA	1							.040
	5017 333AA	1							.041
	5017 334AA	1							.042
	5017 335AA	1							.043
	5017 336AA	1							.044
	5017 337AA	1							.045
	5017 338AA	1							.046
	5017 339AA	1							.047
	5017 340AA	1							.048
	5017 341AA	1							.049
	5017 342AA	1							.050
	5017 343AA	1							.051
	5017 344AA	1							.052
	5017 345AA	1							.053
	5017 346AA	1							.054
10	4746 979	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
11									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5012 841AA	1							[DME] with 3/8-24 x .827' Ring Gear Bolts
	5019 854AB	1							[DME] with 7/16-20 x .750' Ring Gear Bolts
12									BOLT KIT
	4720 891	1							Contains 10- 3/8-24 x .827' Ring Gear Bolts

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

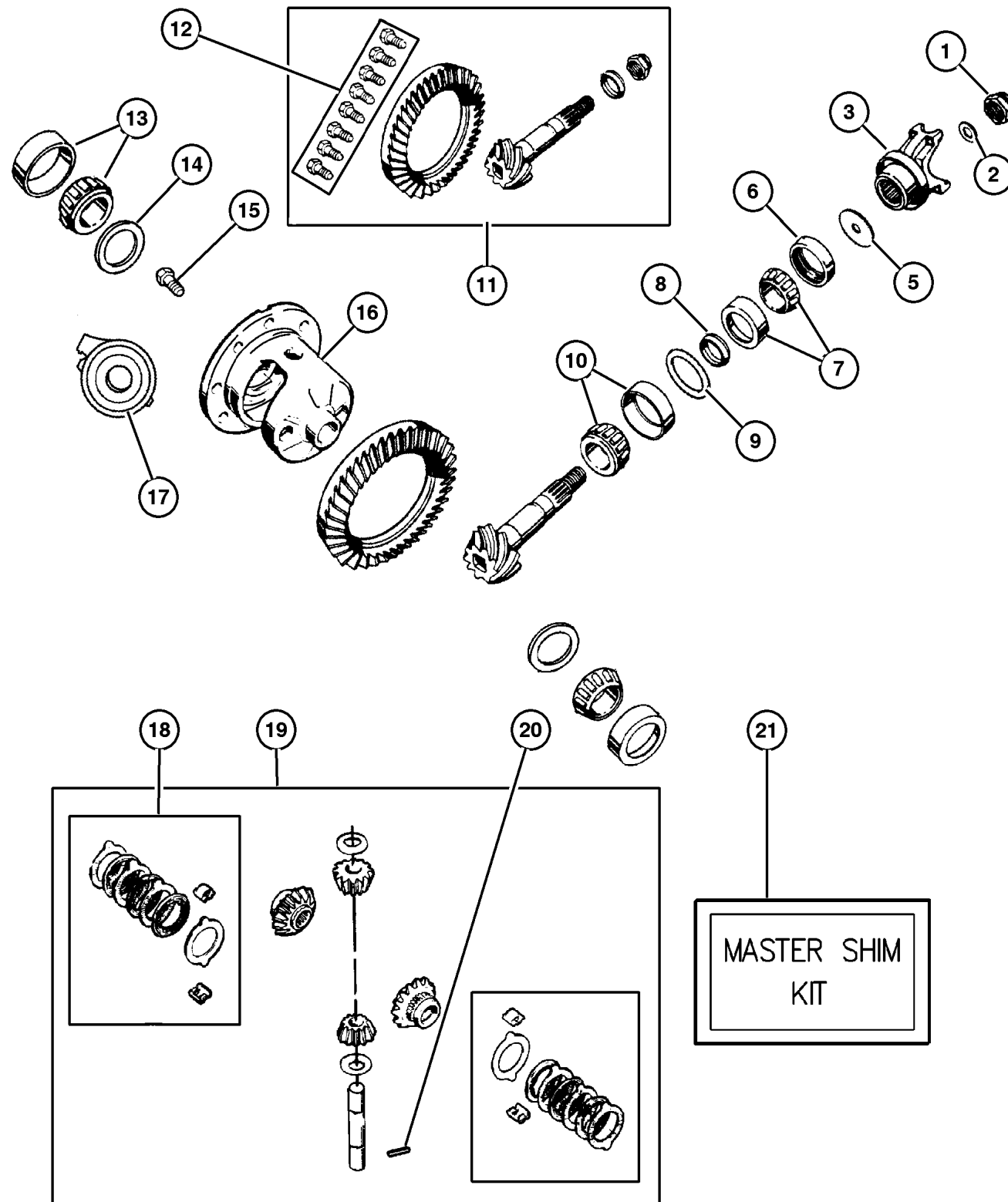
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Differential,With Trac-Lok or Vari-Lok Progressive,Dana Model 44/226MM
Figure 003-260



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5012 810AC	1							Contains 10- 7/16-20 x .750' Ring Gear Bolts
13	4864 213	1							BEARING, Differential Case, Contains 2 Cups and 2 Cones
14									SHIM, Differential Bearing, Replacement Individual DIFFERENTIAL Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017215AA
	5017 347AA	1							.103
	5017 348AA	1							.104
	5017 349AA	1							.105
	5017 350AA	1							.106
	5017 351AA	1							.107
	5017 352AA	1							.108
	5017 353AA	1							.109
	5017 354AA	1							.110
	5017 355AA	1							.111
	5017 356AA	1							.112
	5017 357AA	1							.113
	5017 358AA	1							.114
	5017 359AA	1							.115
	5017 360AA	1							.116
	5017 361AA	1							.117
	5017 362AA	1							.118
	5017 363AA	1							.119
	5017 364AA	1							.120
	5017 365AA	1							.121
	5017 366AA	1							.122
	5017 367AA	1							.123
	5017 368AA	1							.124
	5017 369AA	1							.125
	5017 370AA	1							.126
	5017 371AA	1							.127
	5017 372AA	1							.128
	5017 373AA	1							.129
	5017 374AA	1							.130
	5017 375AA	1							.131
	5017 376AA	1							.132
	5017 377AA	1							.133
	5017 378AA	1							.134
	5017 383AA	1							.135
	5017 384AA	1							.136
	5017 385AA	1							.137
	5017 386AA	1							.138

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

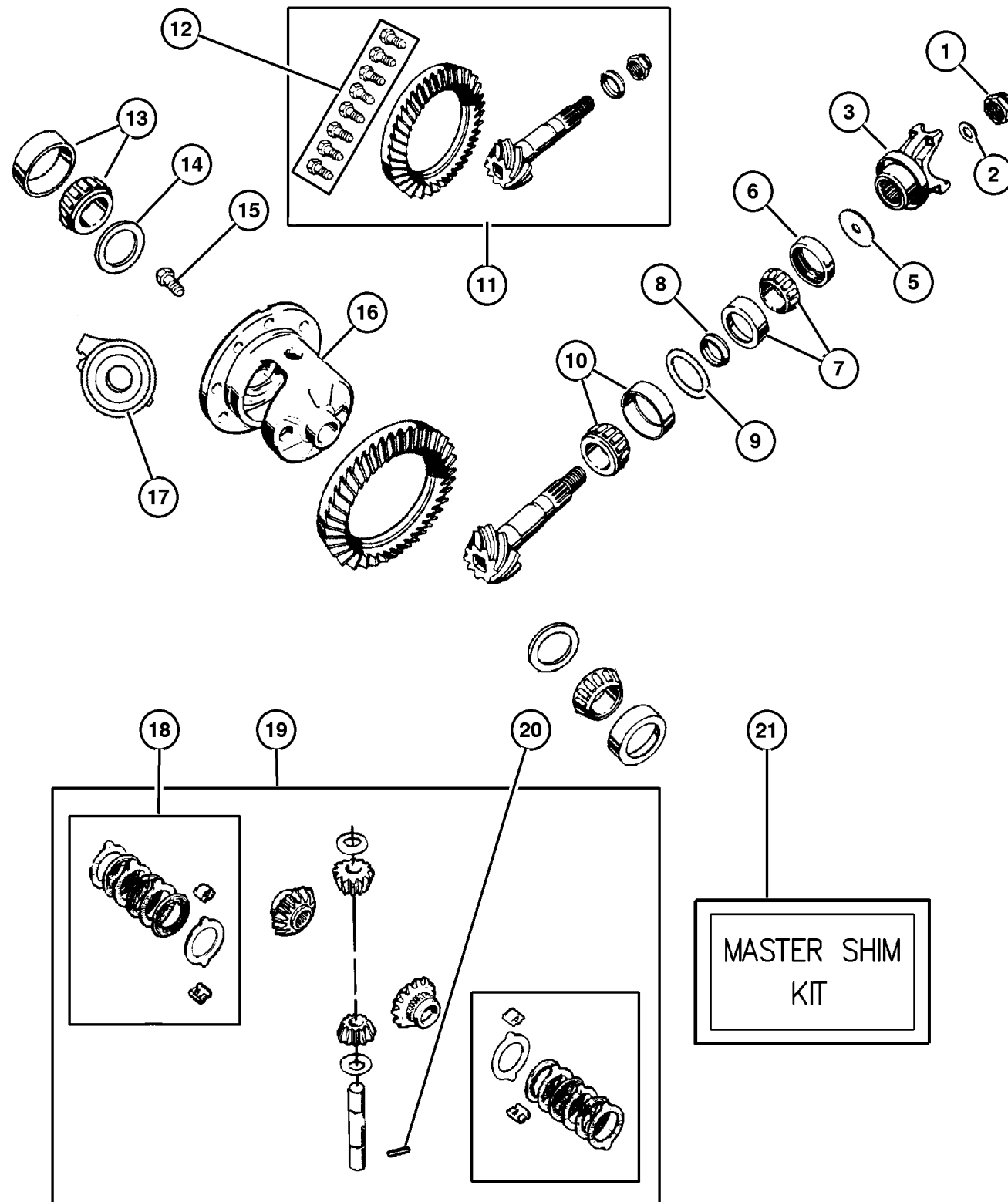
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Differential, With Trac-Lok or Vari-Lok Progressive, Dana Model 44/226MM
Figure 003-260



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 387AA	1							.139
	5017 388AA	1							.140
	5017 389AA	1							.141
	5017 390AA	1							.142
	5017 391AA	1							.143
	5017 392AA	1							.144
	5017 393AA	1							.145
	5017 394AA	1							.146
	5017 395AA	1							.147
	5017 396AA	1							.148
	5017 397AA	1							.149
	5017 398AA	1							.150
	5017 399AA	1							.151
	5017 400AA	1							.152
	5017 401AA	1							.153
	5017 402AA	1							.154
	5017 403AA	1							.155
15	5252 503	10							SCREW, Drive Gear, 3/8-24 x .827'
									Ring Gear Bolts
16									CASE, Differential
	5012 869AA	1							[DSC] 3/8-24 x .827' Ring Gear
									Bolts with Internal Parts
	5019 867AA	1							[DSC] 7/16-20 x .750' Ring Gear
									Bolts with Internal Parts
	4856 355	1							[DSA] 3/8-24 x .827' Ring Gear
									Bolts with Internal Parts
	5019 868AA	1							[DSA] 7/16-20 x .750' Ring Gear
									Bolts with Internal Parts
17	5012 870AA	1							PLENUM, Differential, [DSC]
18	4626 720	1							DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential, [DSA]
19	4856 372	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential, [DSA]
20	5015 223AA	1							PIN, Differential Shaft, [DSA]
21	5017 215AA	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim
									Kit for the Complete Differential
									containing PINION Shims and
									DIFFERENTIAL Shims., Master
									Shim Kit-Complete- Includes Items
									9,14

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

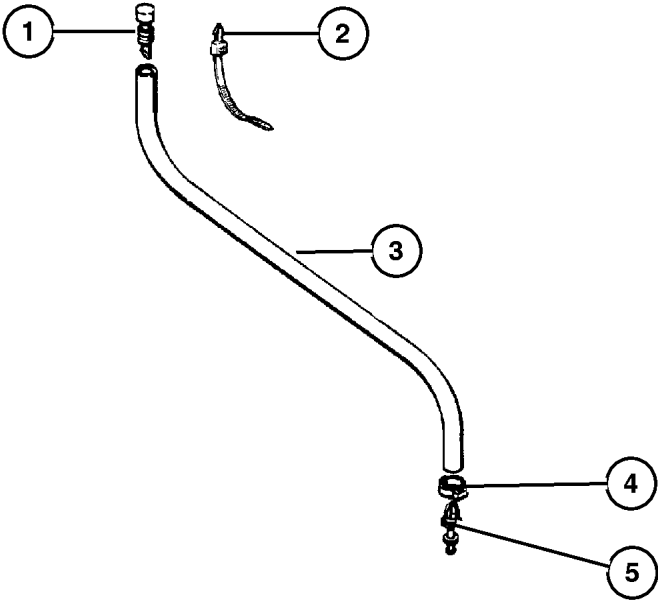
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Axle Vent
Figure 003-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J535 2955	1							VENT, Axle
2	6016 076	1							TIE STRAP
3	52098 655AB	1							HOSE, Axle Vent
4	6503 573	1							CLIP, Lower Clamp to Screw
5	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07, Double Ended Stud



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

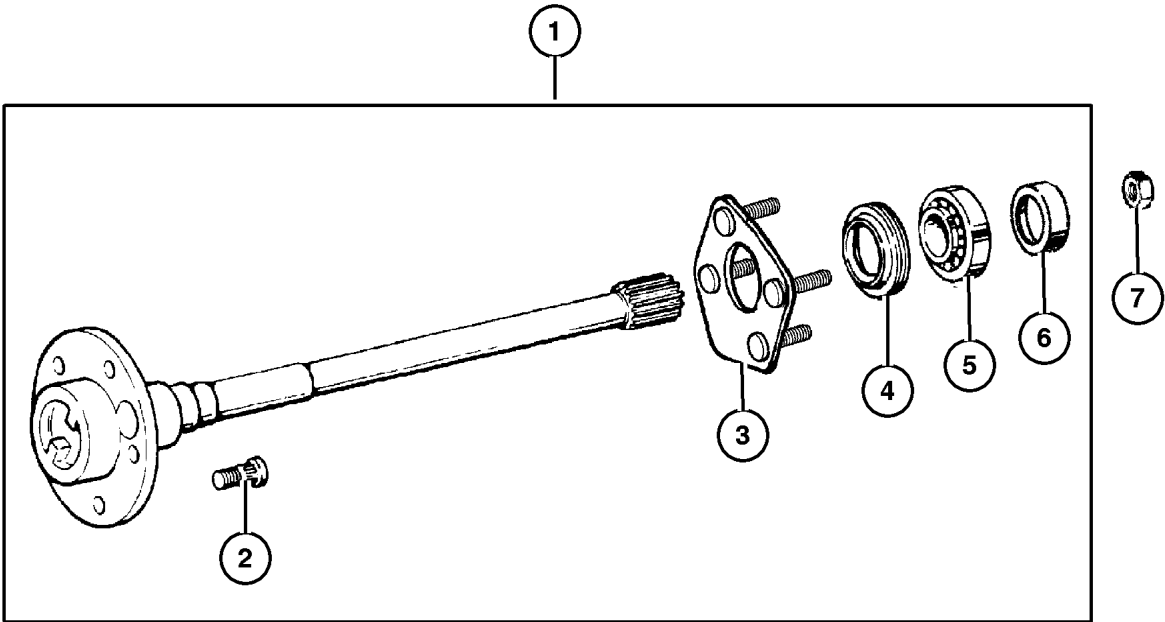
Shaft , Rear Axle
 Figure 003-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

DRK = Rear Axle - Dana M44/216MM RBA
 DRM = Rear Axle - Dana M35C/194MM RBI
 DSC = Vari-Lok Differential

1									SHAFT, Axle
	5012 820AA	1							[DRM], Right
	5012 821AA	1							[DRM], Left
	5012 850AA	1							[DRK,-DSC], Right
	5012 851AA	1							[DRK,-DSC], Left
	5012 872AA	1							[DRK,+DSC], Right
	5012 873AA	1							[DRK,+DSC], Left
2	5209 8680	5							STUD, Wheel, Mounting
3	5012 827AA	2							RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
4	5012 824AA	2							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
5	5012 825AA	2							BEARING, Axle Shaft
6	5012 826AA	1							RING, Axle Shaft
7	J941 1783	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Axle Shaft
									Seal Retainer, Mounting



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

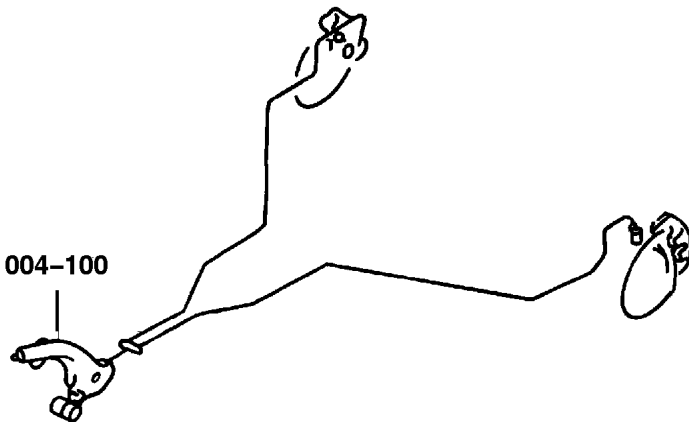
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm


Group – 004

Parking Brake

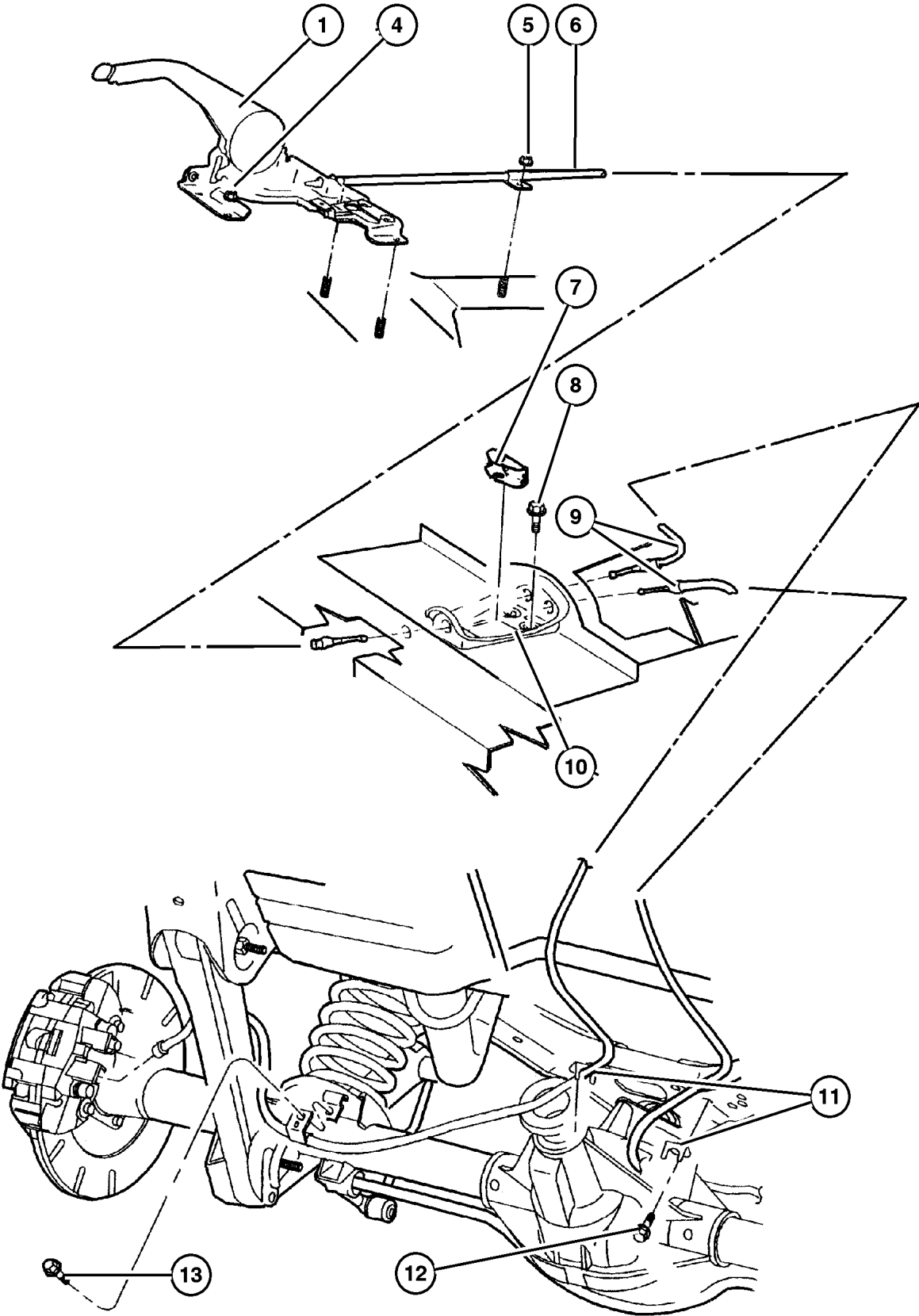
GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Lever And Cable - Parking Brake	Fig. 004-110
Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly	Fig. 004-120



<div>004-100</div> <div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Lever And Cable - Parking Brake
Figure 004-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128 246AF	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-2	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-3	5016 265AA-	1							COVER, Parking Brake
4	6505 245AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever Assembly, Mounting
5	6101 802	1							NUT, Park Brake Cable, Mounting
6	52128 243AA	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
7	5212 8126	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
8	6502 734	3							SCREW, M6x1x20, Cable Bracket, Mounting
9									CABLE, Parking Brake Right,Rear
	52128 118AC	1							Left,Rear
	52128 119AC	1							
10	52128 236AB	1							BRACKET, Cable, Park Brake Reaction
11	52128 224AB	2							BRACKET, Cable, UCA, Mounting
12	6505 242AA	2							SCREW, Bracket to UCA, Mounting
13									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly
Figure 004-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: 5014038AA Spring Kit , contains 2 Brake Shoe Hold Down Pins, 2 Parking Brake Hold Down Clips,1 Park Brake Shoe Return Spring Upper and 1 Park Brake Shoe Return Spring Lower.									
1	5012 814AA	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor, Right or Left
2	56041 308AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed Right
	56041 509AA	1							Left
3	5011 982AA	1							PLATE, Brake Backing, Right or Left
4	5011 988AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake, Right & Left
5	5012 354AA	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole, Right or Left
6	5011 993AA	1							ADJUSTER, Parking Brake, Right or Left
7	5011 994AA	1							LEVER, Park Brake, Right or Left
8	5014 038AA	1							SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down, See Note At Top of Page, Right or Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 005
Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Continental Teves'and Rotor	Fig. 005-110
Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono'and Rotor	Fig. 005-120

Rear Brakes

Rear Disc Brake Caliper	Fig. 005-210
-------------------------------	--------------

Power Brake Booster

Power Brake Booster	Fig. 005-310
---------------------------	--------------

Brake Master Cylinder

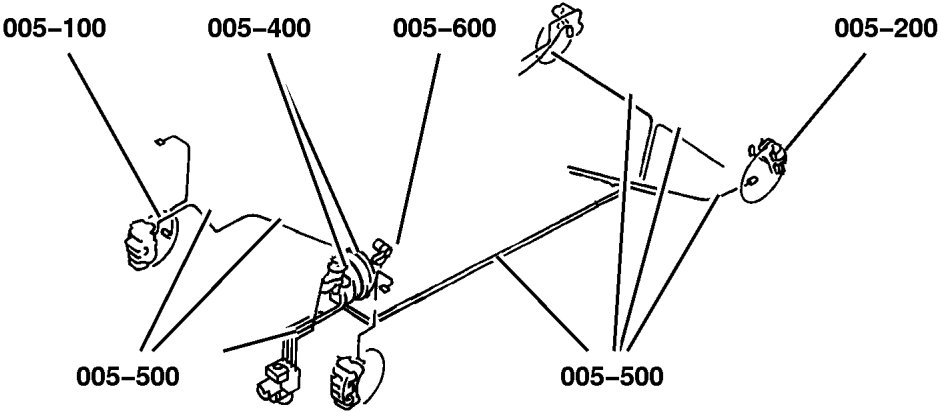
Master Cylinder,Brake	Fig. 005-410
Hydraulic Control Unit	Fig. 005-420

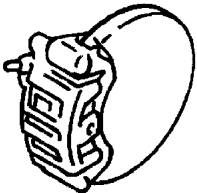
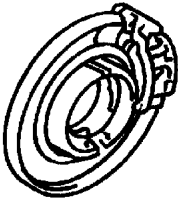
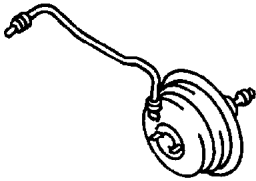
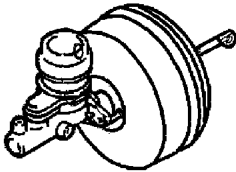
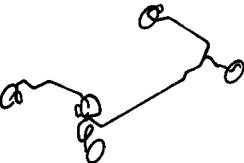

Brake Lines and Hoses

Brake Lines,Front,Right	Fig. 005-510
Brakes Lines,Front,Left,and Rear	Fig. 005-520
Front Brake Hose at Caliper	Fig. 005-530
Rear Brake Lines and Hoses	Fig. 005-540

Brake Pedals

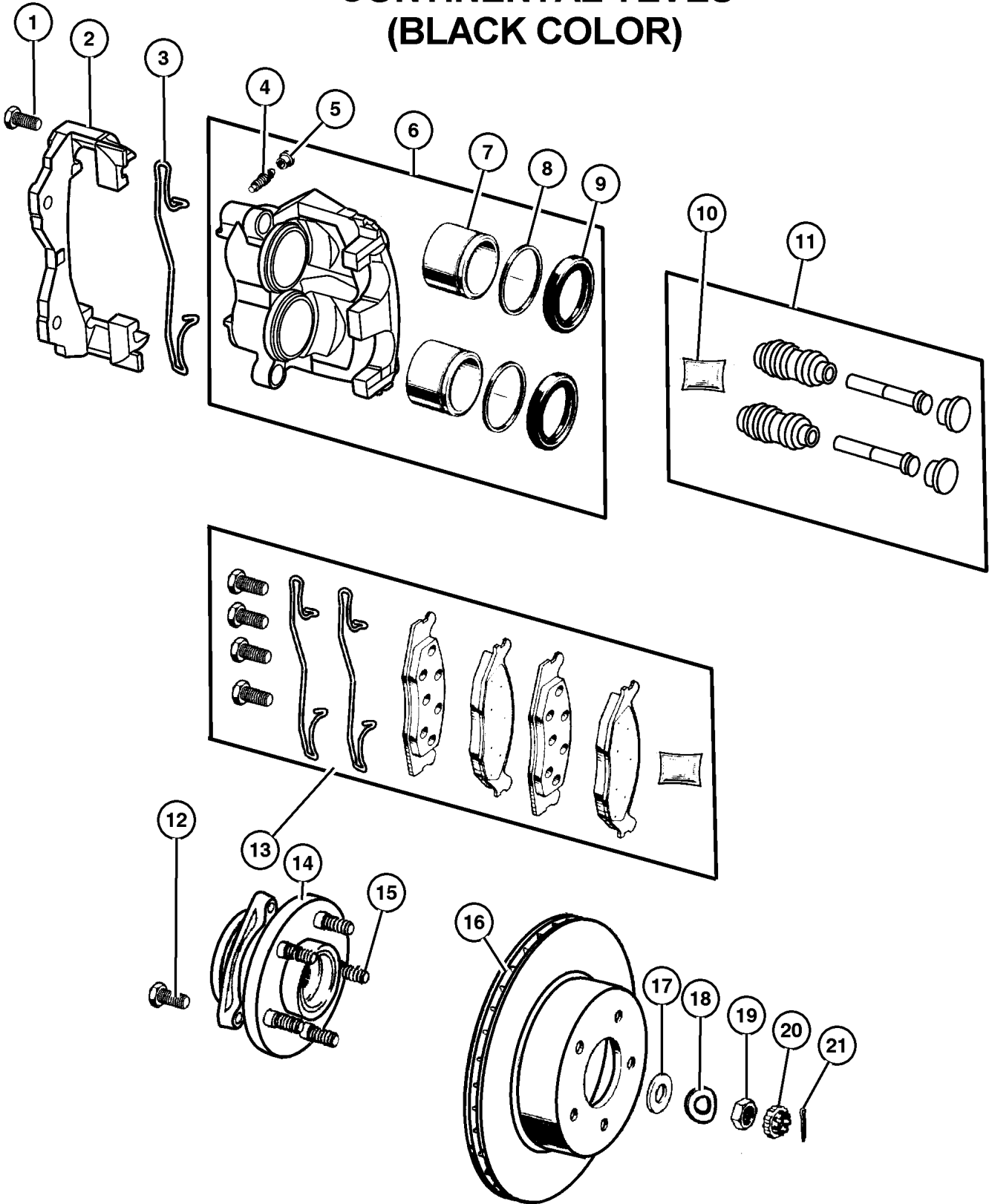
Brake Pedal & Bracket	Fig. 005-610
-----------------------------	--------------



005-100 Front Brakes	005-200 Rear Brakes	005-300 Power Brake Booster	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder
			
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses	005-600 Brake Pedals		
			

Front Disc Brake Caliper ‘Continental Teves’and Rotor
Figure 005-110

"CONTINENTAL TEVES"
(BLACK COLOR)



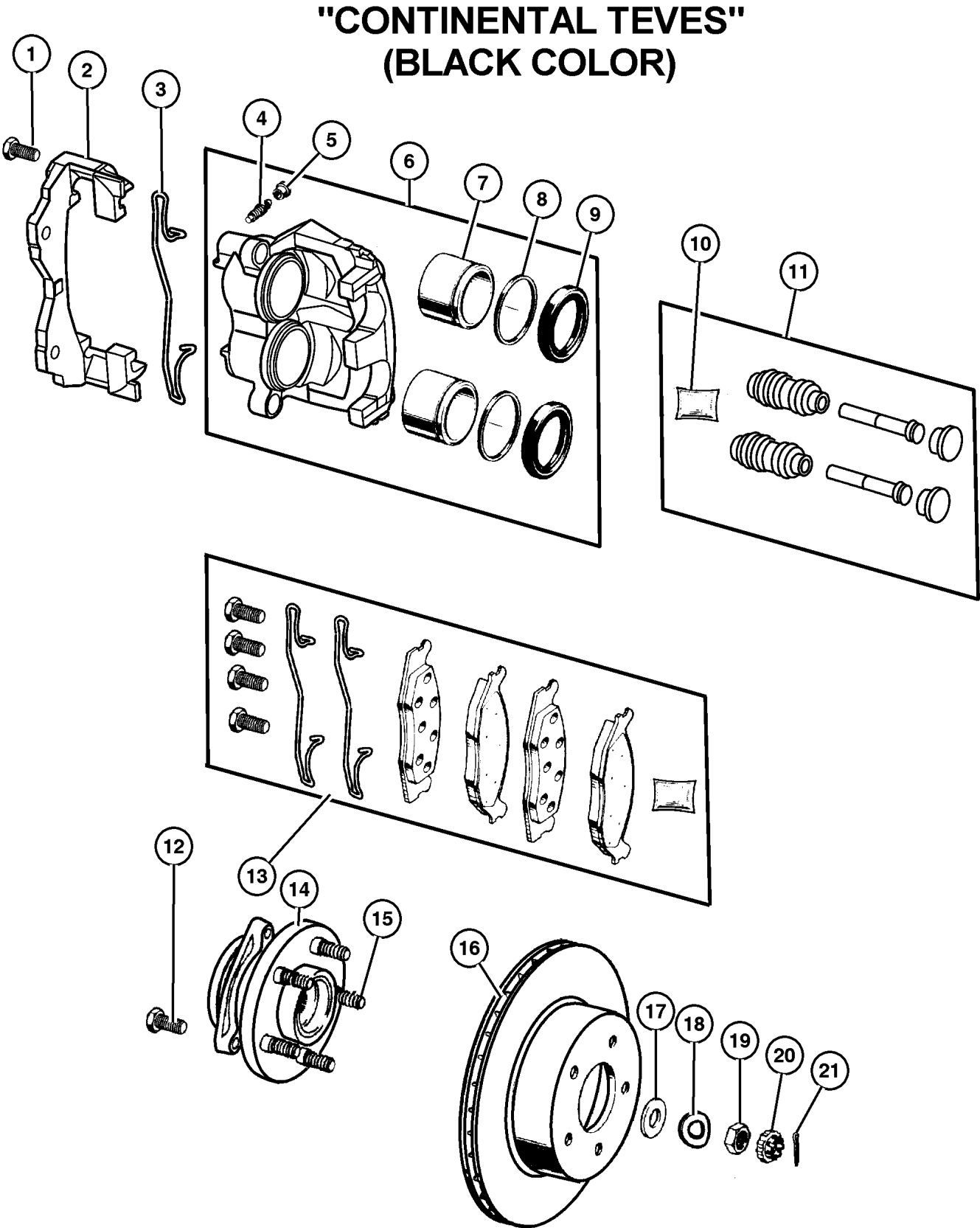
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT
	5012 437AA	4	J						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
		4	T						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
2									BRACKET
	5011 979AA	1	J						Caliper, Mounting
		1	T						Caliper, Mounting
3									SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	5011 971AA	1	J						
		1	T						
4									BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
	4126 879	1	J						
		1	T						
5									CAP, Bleeder
	4126 733	1	J						
		1	T						
6									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5011 972AA	1	J						Right
	5011 973AA	1	J						Left
	5011 972AA	1	T						Right
	5011 973AA	1	T						Left
7									PISTON, Brake
	5011 983AA	1	J						
		2	T						
8									SEAL, Caliper Piston
	5011 984AA	2	J						
		2	T						
9									BOOT, Brake Piston
	5011 985AA	2	J						
		2	T						
10									GREASE, Packet
11									PIN KIT, Disc Brake
	5011 987AA	1							
	5011 981AA	1	J						
		1	T						
12									BOLT
	5012 436AA	6	J						Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		6	T						Hub and Bearing, Mounting
13									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	5018 592AA	1	J						
		1	T						
14									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	52098 679AC	2	J						
		2	T						
15									BOLT, Hub and Rotor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
				5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Disc Brake Caliper ‘Continental Teves’and Rotor
Figure 005-110



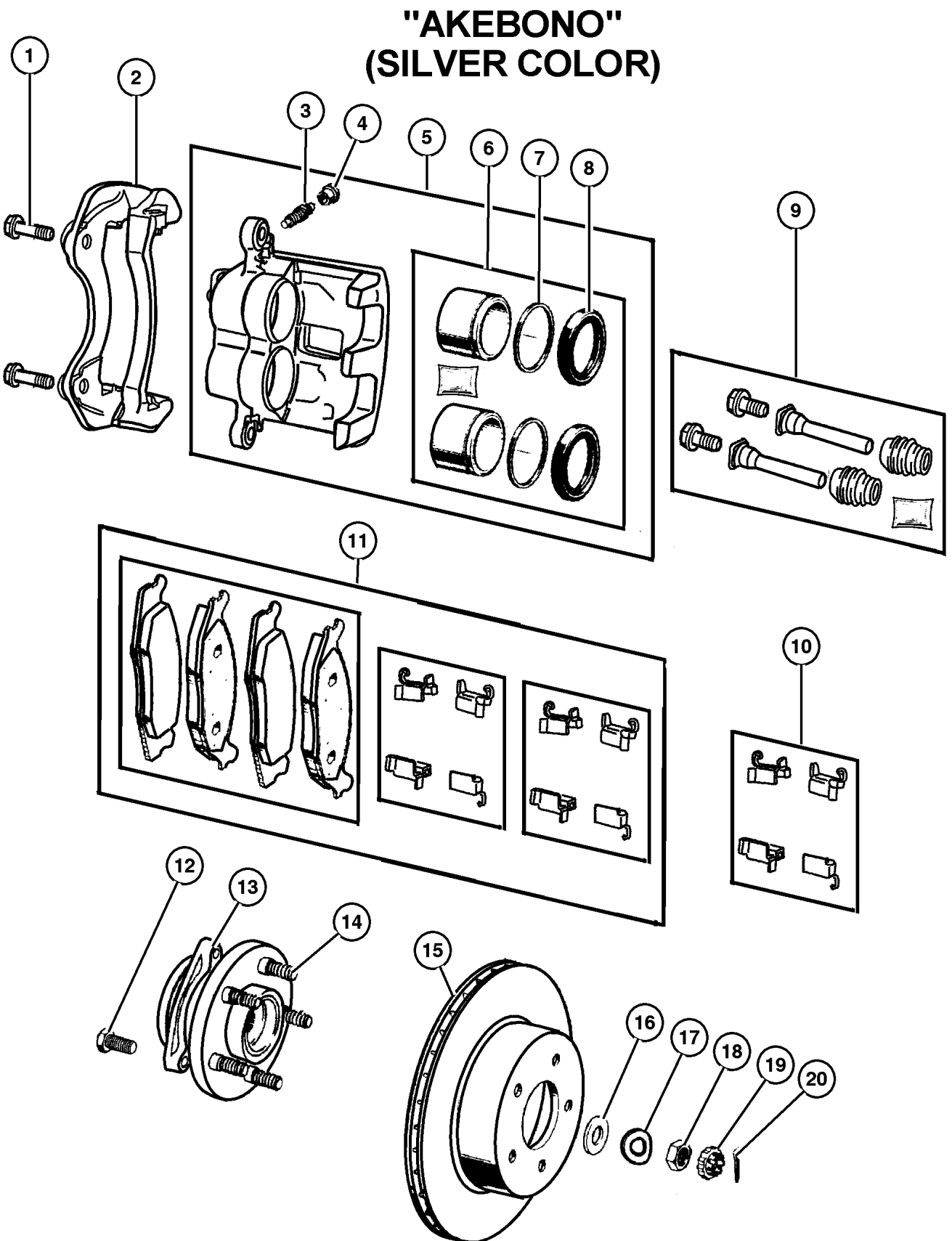
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6036 424AA	5	J						16.3mm Around Serations, Right or
		5	T						Left
	6036 388AA	5							16.3mm Around Serations, Right or
									Left
									15.3mm Around Serations, Right or
									Left
16	5209 8672	2	J						ROTOR, Brake
		2	T						
17	J420 0096	2	J						WASHER, Flat
		2	T						
18									WASHER, Wave
	4740 749	2	J						
		2	T						
19	J420 0095	2	J						NUT, Hex
		2	T						
20	J420 0097	2	J						RETAINER, Hub Nut
		2	T						
21									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	1101 0069	2	J						
		2	T						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
				5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono' and Rotor
Figure 005-120



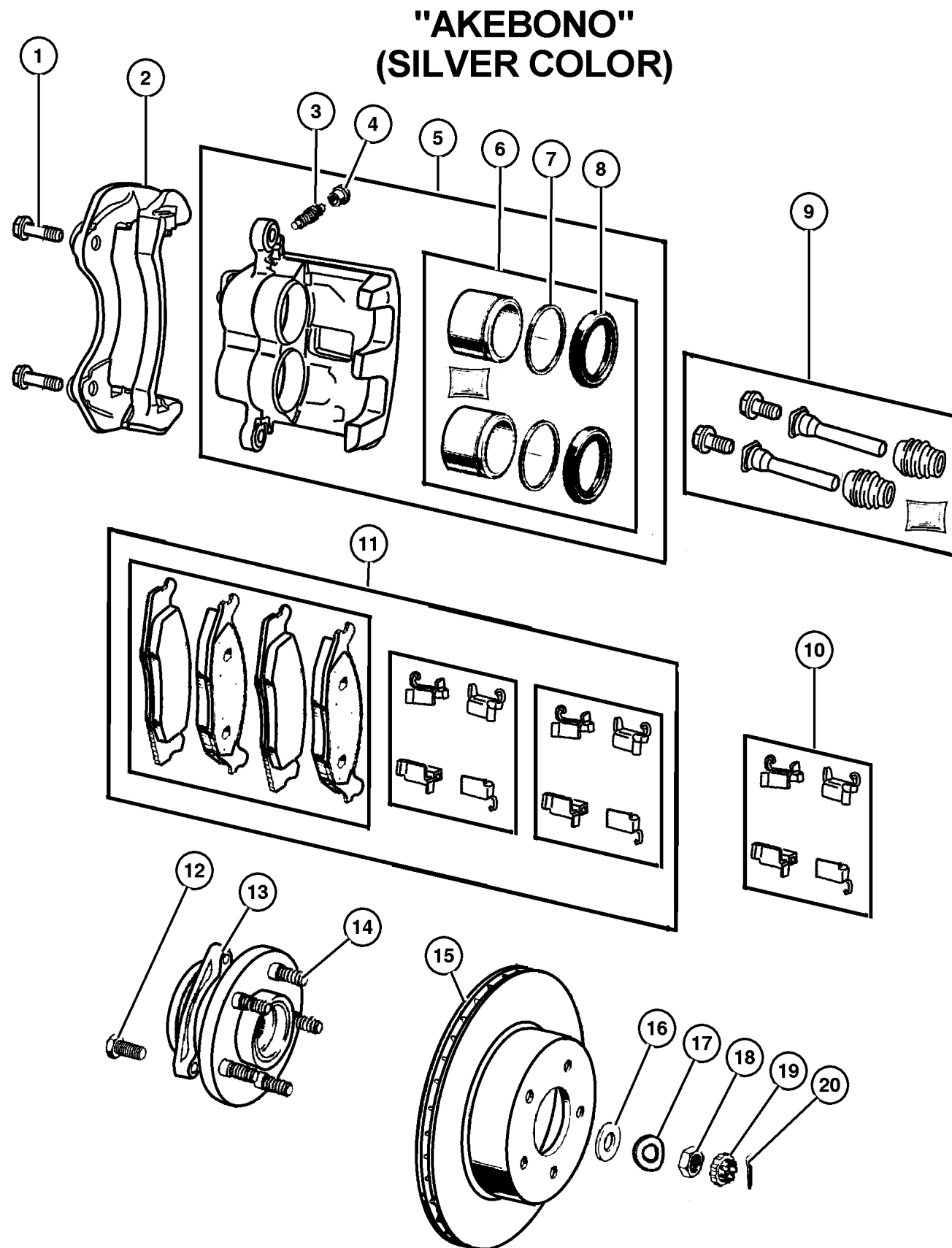
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5012 437AA	4	J						BOLT
		4	T						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
2	5093 182AA	1	J						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
		1	T						BRACKET
3	5093 189AA	1	J						Caliper, Mounting
		1	T						BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4	5093 190AA	1	J						CAP, Bleeder
		1	T						
5	5093 180AA	1	J						CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5093 181AA	1	J						Right
	5093 180AA	1	T						Left
	5093 181AA	1	T						Right
6	5093 186AA	1	J						PISTON KIT, Front Brake
		1	T						Left
7	5093 187AA	2	J						SEAL, Caliper Piston
		2	T						
8	5093 188AA	2	J						BOOT, Brake Piston
		2	T						
9	5093 184AA	1	J						PIN KIT, Disc Brake
		1	T						
10	5093 185AA	2	J						SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold
		2	T						Down
11	5093 183AA	1	J						PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
		1	T						
12	5012 436AA	6	J						BOLT
		6	T						Hub and Bearing, Mounting
13	52098 679AD	2	J						Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		2	T						HUB AND BEARING, Brake
14									BOLT, Hub and Rotor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
				5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono' and Rotor Figure 005-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6036 424AA	5	J						16.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
		5	T						16.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
	6036 388AA	5							15.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
15									ROTOR, Brake
	5209 8672	2	J						
		2	T						
16									WASHER, Flat
	J420 0096	2	J						
		2	T						
17									WASHER, Wave
	4740 749	2	J						
		2	T						
18									NUT, Hex
	J420 0095	2	J						
		2	T						
19									RETAINER, Hub Nut
	J420 0097	2	J						
		2	T						
20									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	1101 0069	2	J						
		2	T						

~~JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)~~

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

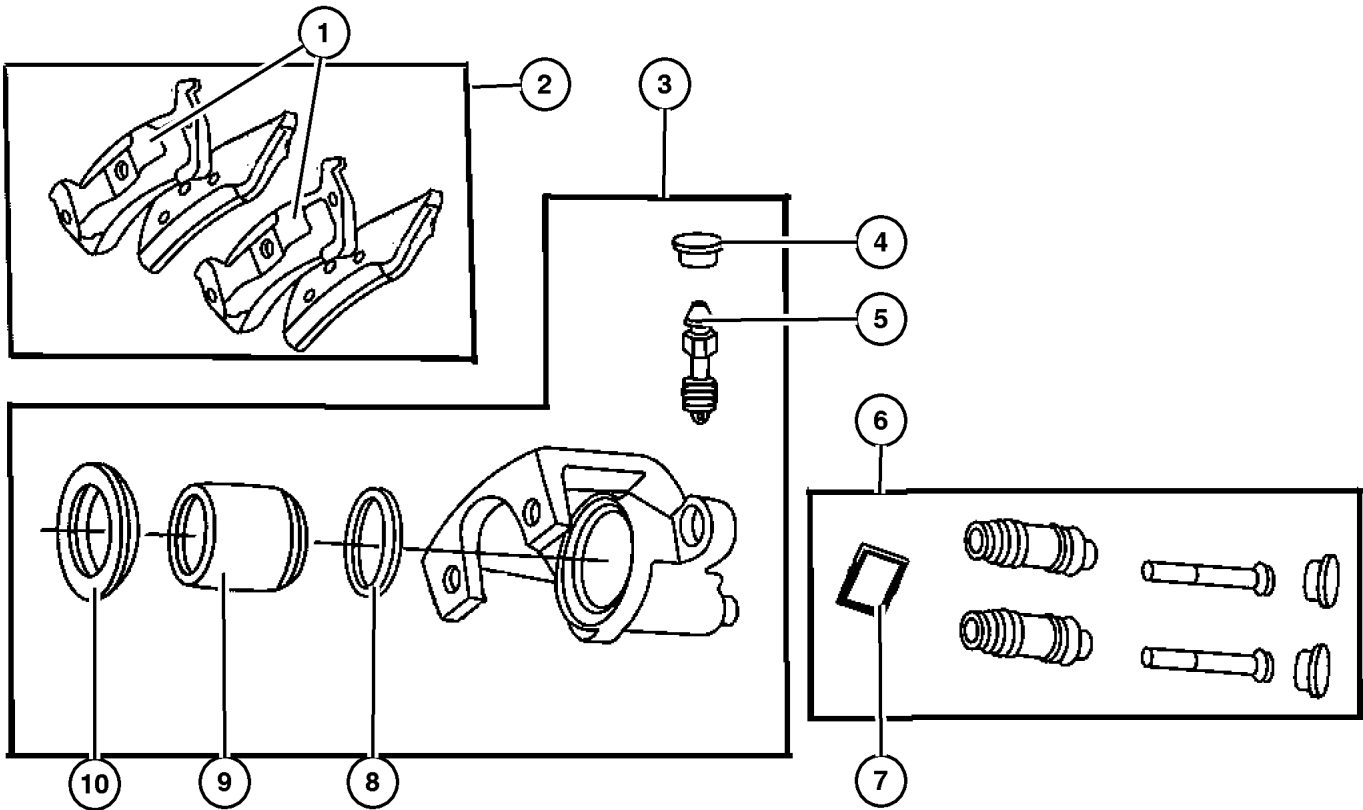
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

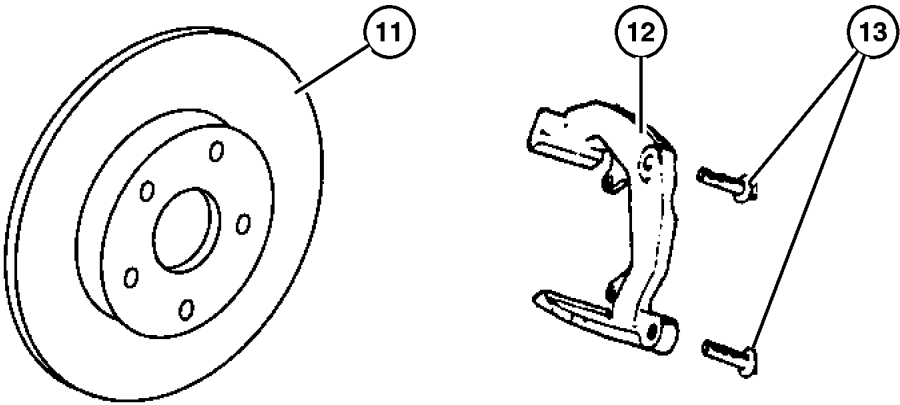
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Disc Brake Caliper
Figure 005-210

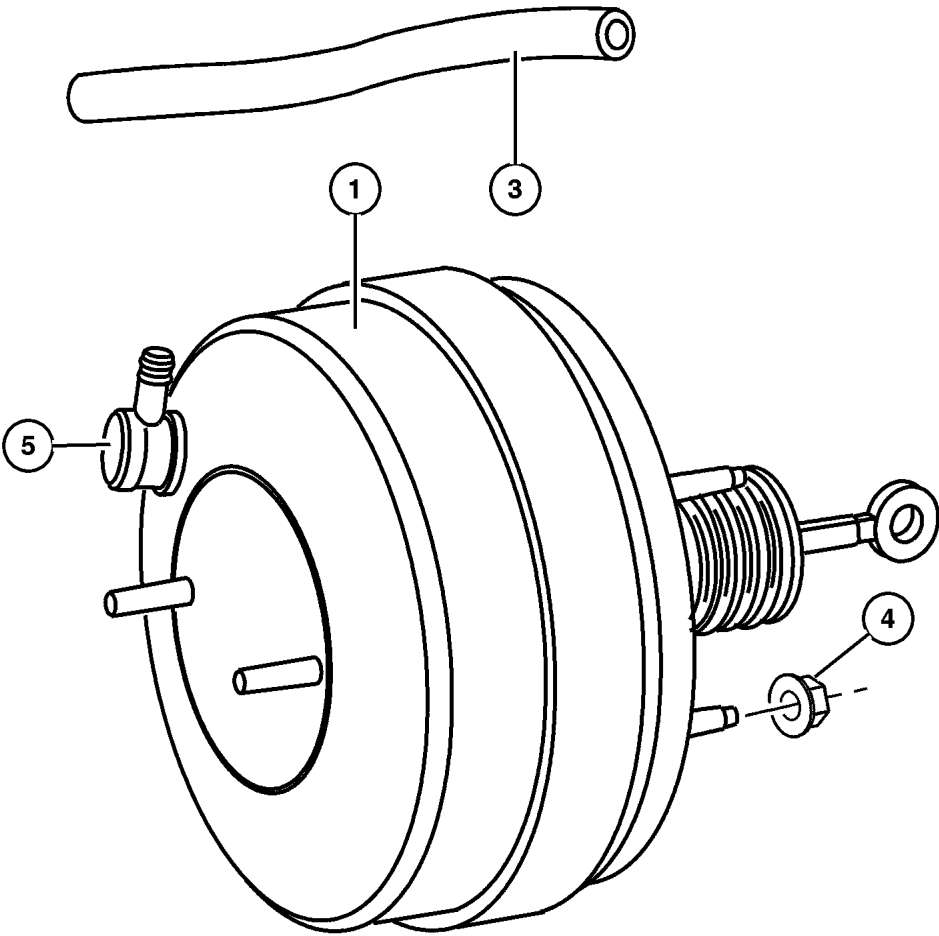


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5011 978AA	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
2	5011 970AA	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
3	5011 974AA	1							CALIPER, Disc Brake Right
	5011 975AA	1							Left
4	4126 733	1							CAP, Bleeder
5	4126 879	1							SCREW, Bleeder
6	5011 981AA	1							PIN KIT, Disc Brake
7	5011 987AA	1							GREASE, Packet
8	5011 984AA	1							SEAL, Caliper Piston
9	5011 983AA	1							PISTON, Brake
10	5011 985AA	1							BOOT, Brake Piston
11	5209 8666	2							ROTOR, Brake
12	5011 980AA	1							BRACKET, Right or Left
13	5012 437AA	1							BOLT
-14	56041 308AA-	2							SENSOR, Wheel Speed Right
	56041 509AA-	1							Left



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Power Brake Booster
Figure 005-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	5011 261AB	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake, Includes item 5
-2	5012 506AA-	1							GASKET, Booster to Firewall, Mounting
3	5212 8097	1							HOSE, Brake Vacuum [ER0]
	5212 8098	1							[EV0]
4	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster to Firewall, Mounting
5	5011 263AA	1							VALVE, Check, Elbow, With grommet

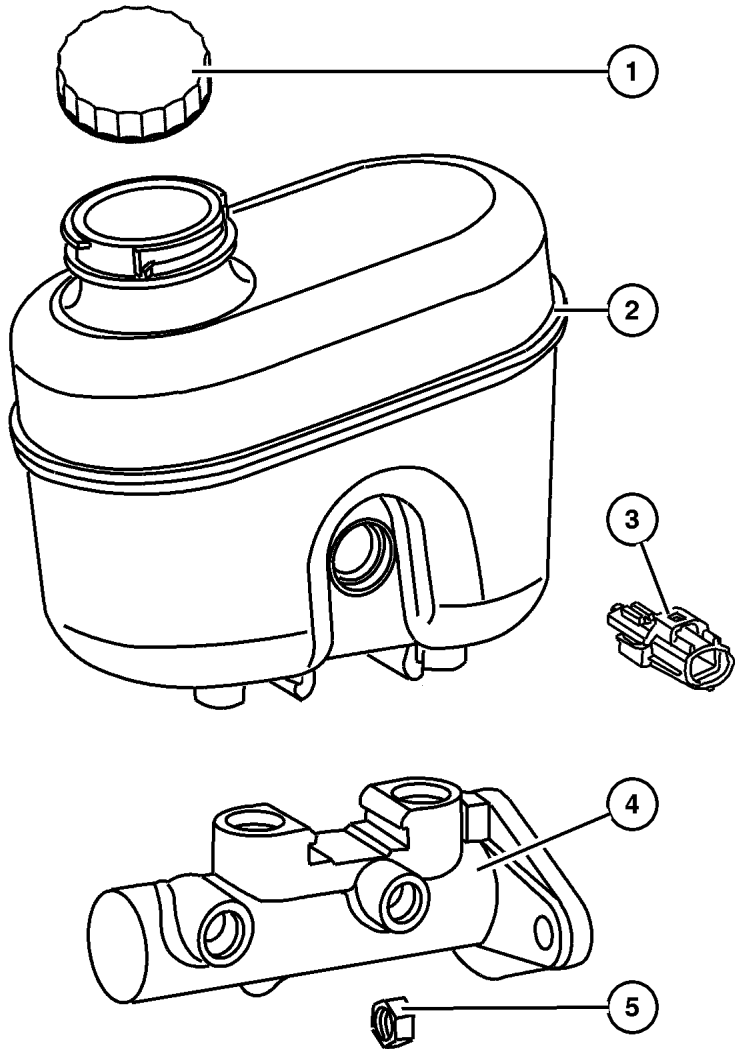
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 005-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5014 518AA	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
2	5011 262AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, Includes Items 1,3
3	5013 903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
4	5011 260AA	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
5	6101 467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting



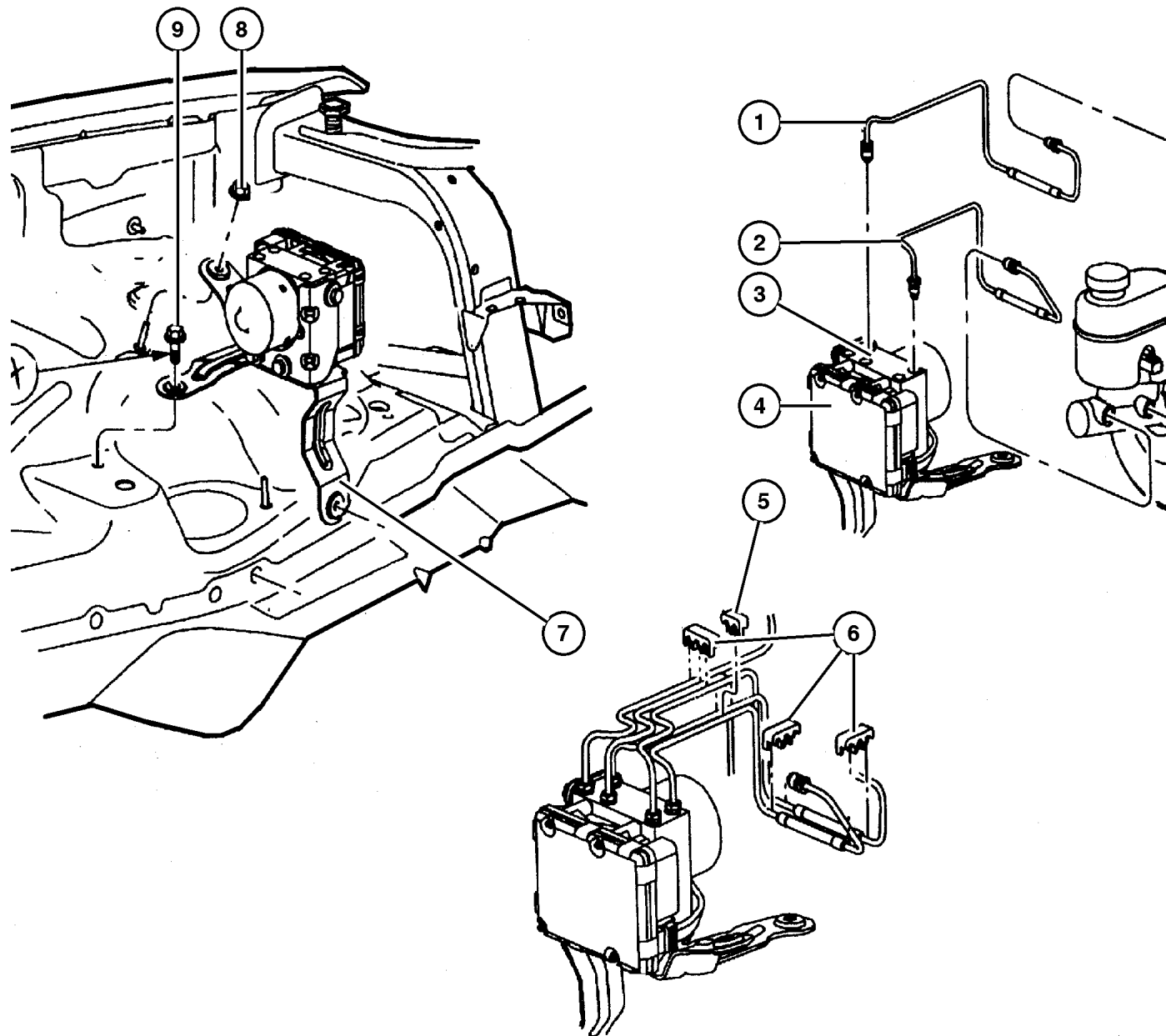
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hydraulic Control Unit

Figure 005-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5212 8086	1							HOSE, Brake, Master Cylinder to
2	5212 8087	1							ICU, Primary
3	5011 259AA	1							HOSE, Brake, Master Cylinder to
4	56041 022AH	1							ICU, Secondary
5	5200 8940	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
6	5200 9163	4							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
7	5011 257AA	1							CLIP, Brake Line, 2-Way Brake
8	3420 1711	1							Tube, Mounting
9	6505 923AA	2							CLIP, Brake Line, 3-Way Brake
									Tube, Mounting
									BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit,
									Mounting
									NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, ICU
									Bracket, Mounting
									BOLT, ICU Bracket, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brake Lines,Front,Right
Figure 005-510

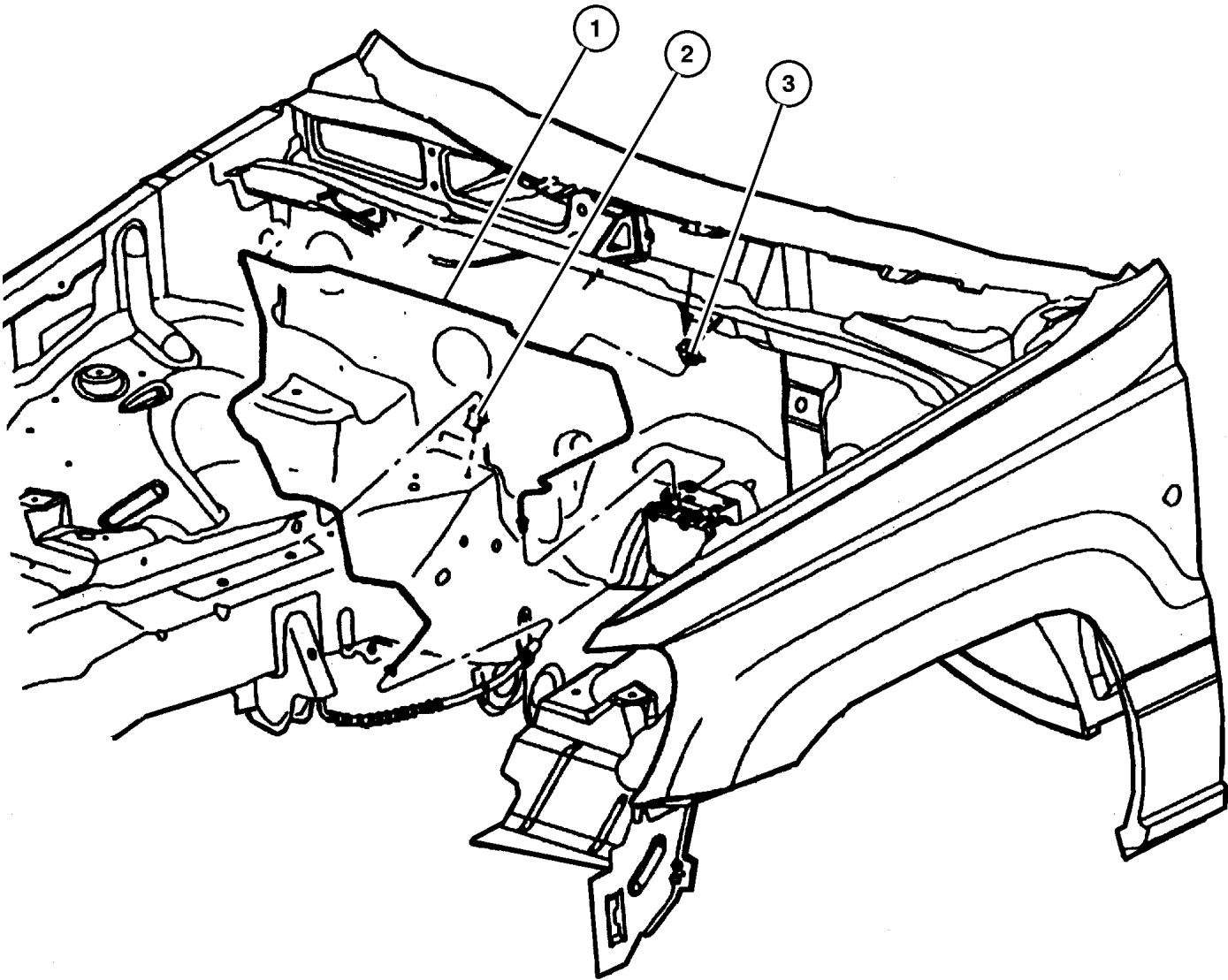
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	52128 366AB	1							TUBE, Brake
2	5200 9234	3							FASTENER, Push Pin
3	5212 8214	3							CLIP, Brake Line

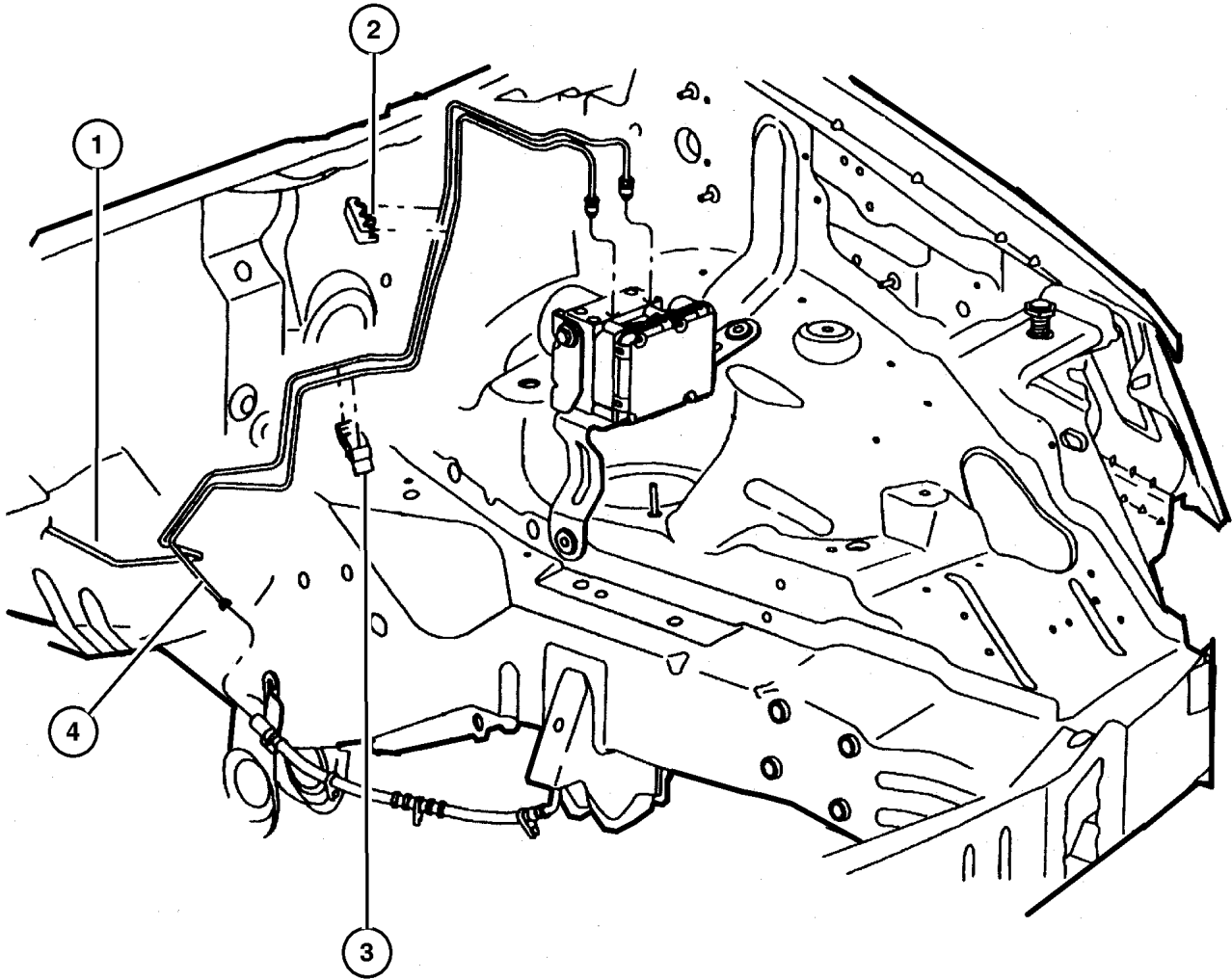


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Brakes Lines,Front,Left,and Rear
Figure 005-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128 074AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Rear
2	5200 9163	4							CLIP, Brake Line
3	52128 244AA	1							CLIP, Brake Line
4	52128 077AC	1							TUBE, Brake, Left

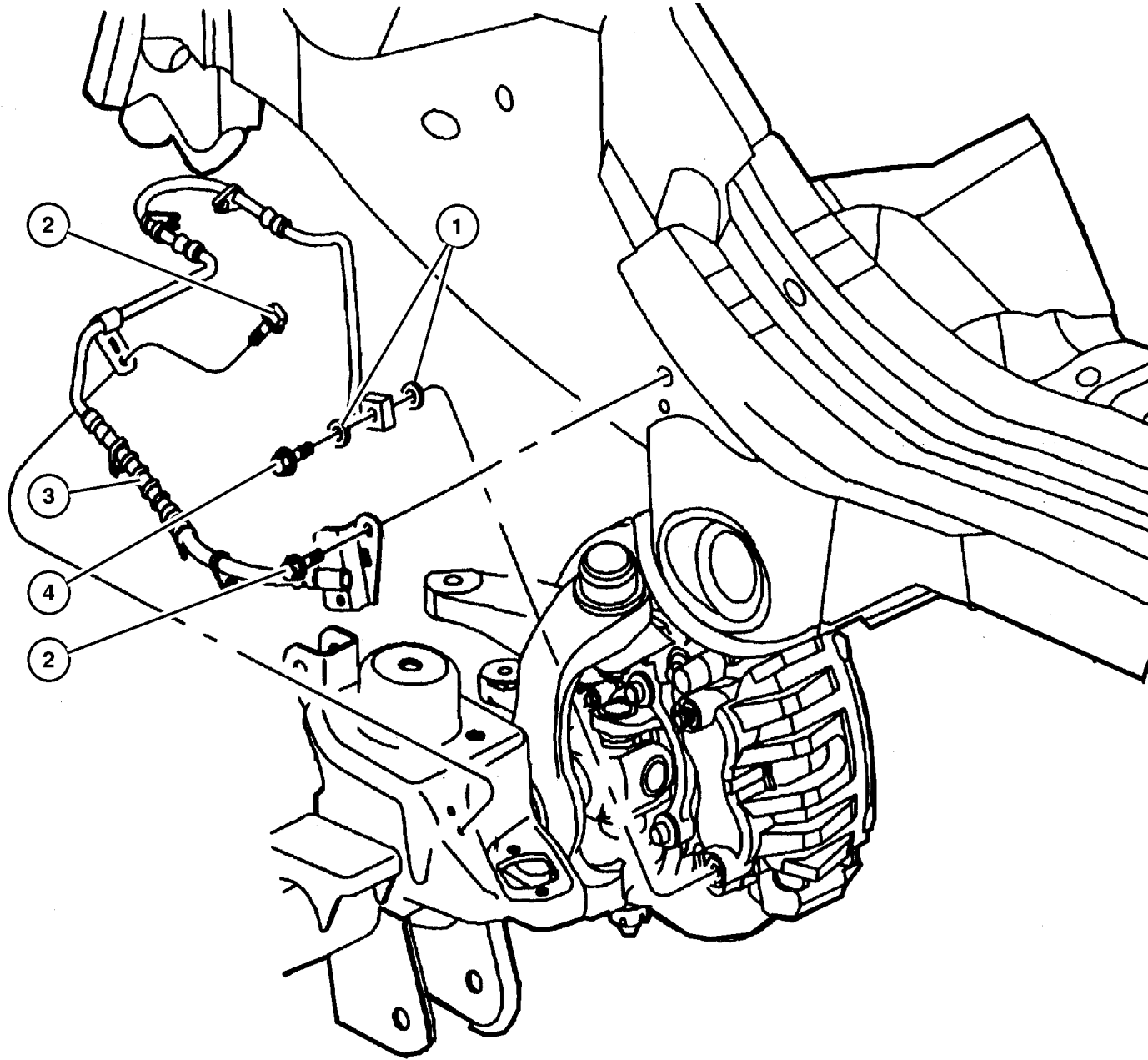


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Brake Hose at Caliper Figure 005-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J323 7672	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									HOSE, Brake
	52128 092AB	1							Right
	52128 093AB	1							Left
4	J400 6700	4							BOLT, Banjo

~~JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)~~

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

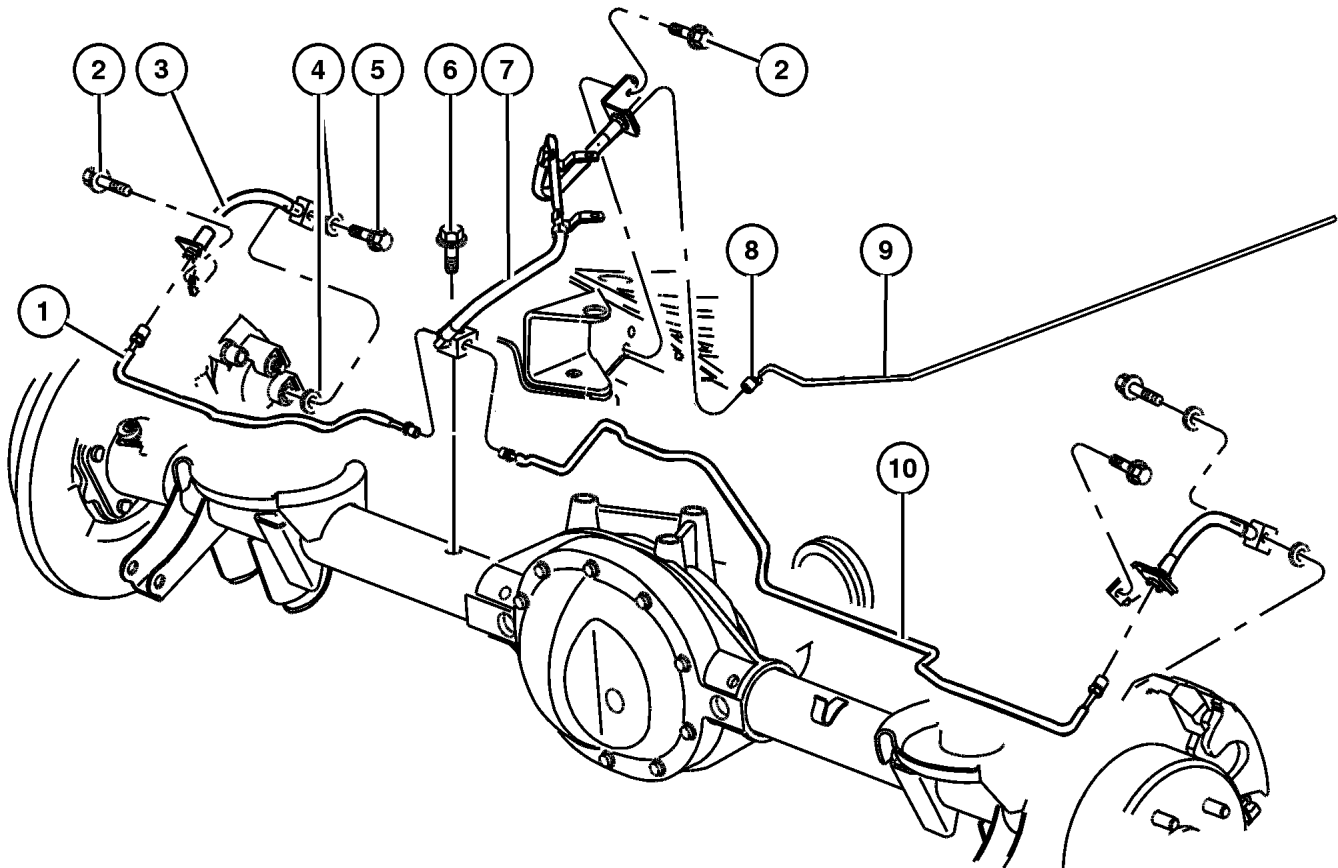
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 5-45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Rear Brake Lines and Hoses
Figure 005-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52009 353AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Left
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00, Right and Left, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									HOSE, Brake
	5212 8094	1							Right
	5212 8095	1							Left
4	J323 7672	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Right & Left
5	J400 6700	4							BOLT, Banjo, Right & Left
6	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07
7	52128 096AB	1							HOSE, Brake, with Tee, Rear
8	6503 707	1							NUT, Brake Line, Rear
9	52128 074AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Rear
10	52128 439AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Right
-11									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 308AA-	1							Right
	56041 509AA-	1							Left

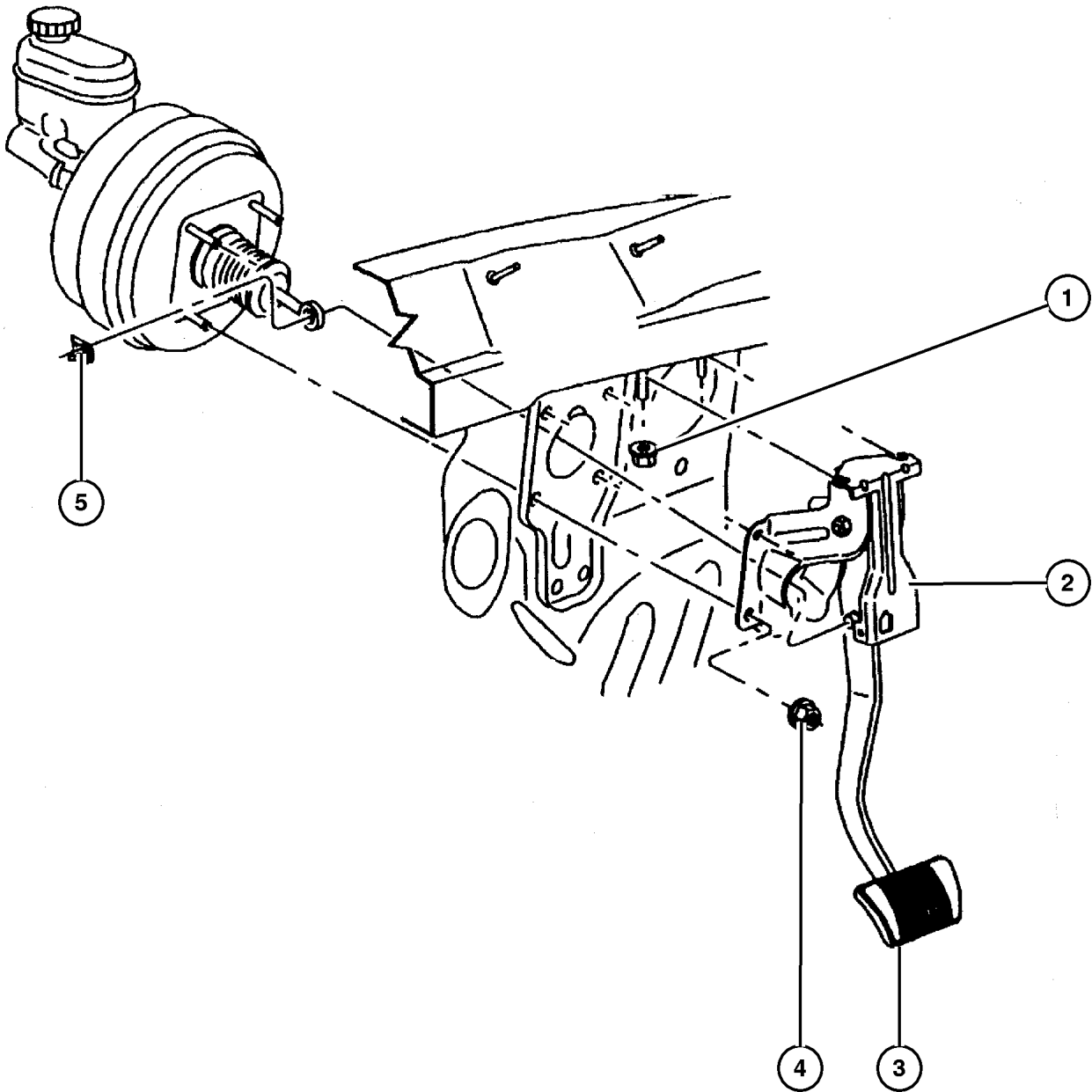
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brake Pedal & Bracket
Figure 005-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6100 517	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate
2	52128 148AD	1							PEDAL, Brake
3	4779 027	1							PAD, Pedal
4	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate, Booster Mounting
5	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod

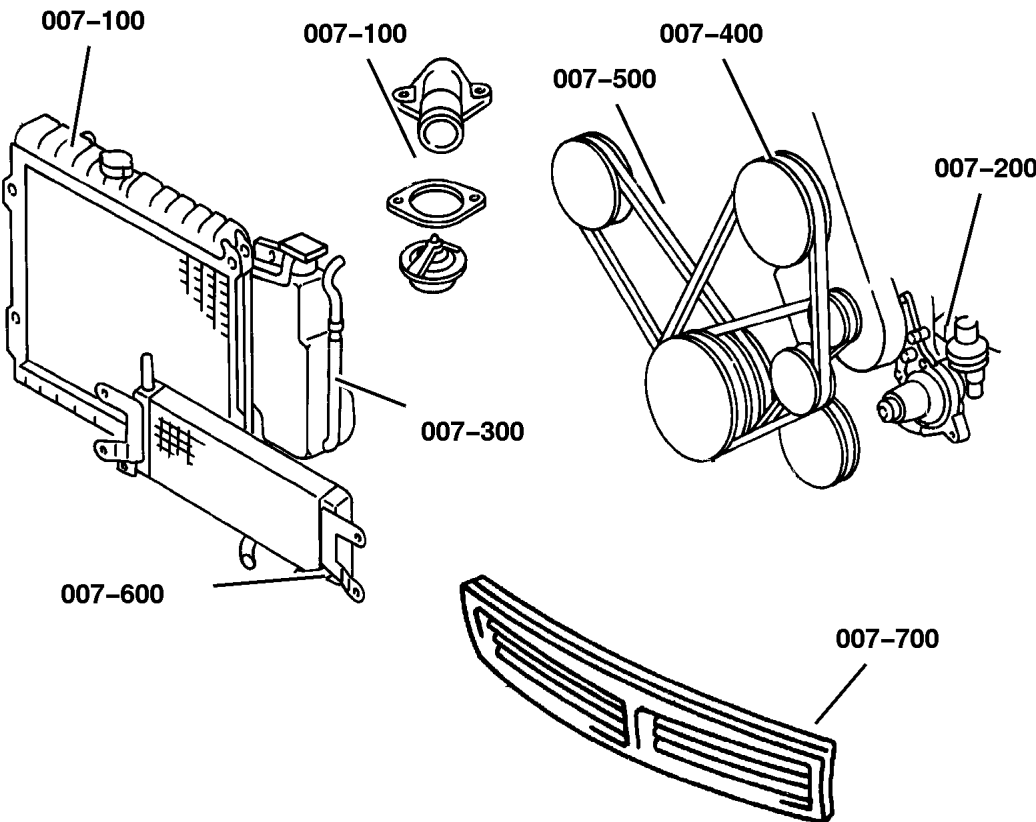


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 007
Cooling



GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title
 Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-150
Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-160
Radiator Upper Support	Fig. 007-170

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-210
Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-220

Tank, Coolant Engine

Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-310
-------------------------------------	--------------

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-420
Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-430

Drive Belts

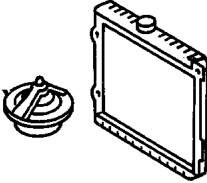
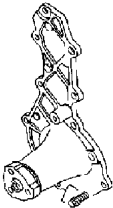
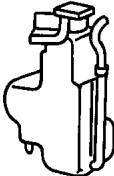
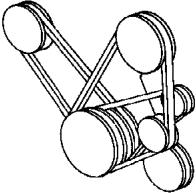
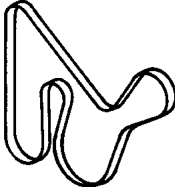
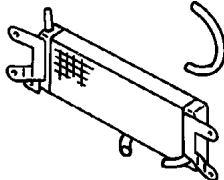
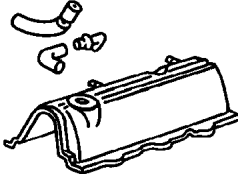
Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines	Fig. 007-520
---	--------------

Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

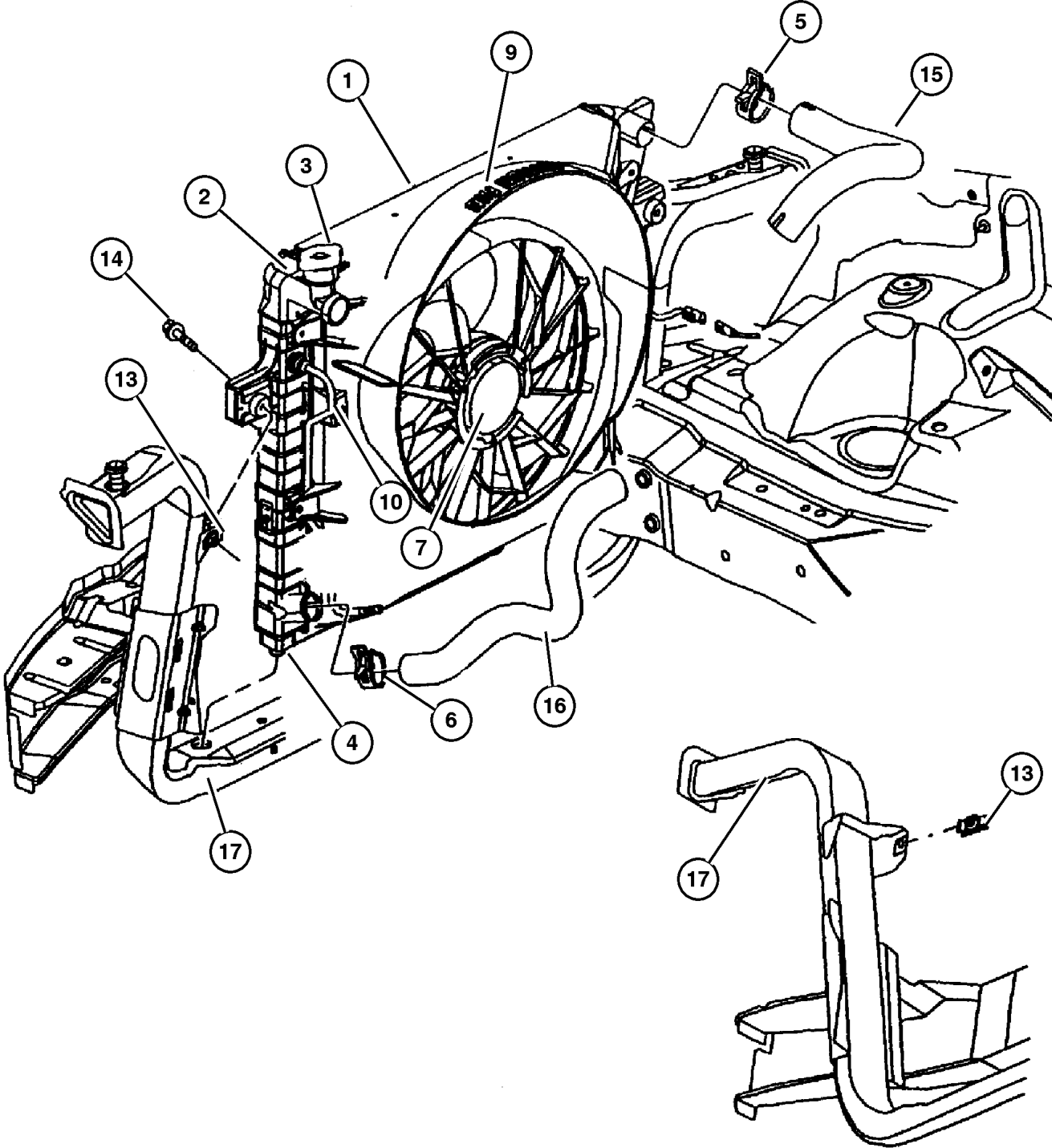
Oil Cooler and Lines 4.0L Engines	Fig. 007-610
Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-620

Grilles

Grille and Related Parts	Fig. 007-720
--------------------------------	--------------

007-100 Radiator and Related Parts 	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts 	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine 	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts 
007-500 Drive Belts 	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler 	007-700 Grilles 	

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans									
1	55115 918AB	1				ER0	DG0		CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
2	52079 428AB	1				ER0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
3	52079 799AA	1				ER0	DG0		CAP, Radiator
4									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	5207 9418	2				ER0	DG0		Right
	5207 9419	2				ER0	DG0		Left
5	52079 632AA	1				ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
6	52079 632AA	1				ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
7									FAN, Cooling
	52079 984AA	1				ER0			Manual Drive
	52079 528AB	1				ER0	DG0		Electric Drive
-8	5207 9443	1				ER0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
9	52079 489AB	1				ER0	DG0		SHROUD, Fan
10									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	52079 432AB	1				ER0	DG0		Pressure
	52079 753AB	1				ER0	DG0		Return
-11	5207 9430	1				ER0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator Condenser
-12									SEAL, Radiator
	5511 5922	1				ER0	DG0		Right
	5511 5923	1				ER0	DG0		Left
13	6505 172AA	4				ER0	DG0		U-NUT, M6x1.00
14	6102 117AA	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
15	52079 406AC	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
16	52079 401AB	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
17	5513 5870	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
-18	53020 547AB-	1				ER0			GASKET, Thermostat
-19	5300 6192	1				ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
-20	5202 8186	1				ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-160

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Engine									
DG4 = Multi - Speed Auto Trans.									
1	52079 883AB	1				EV0			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	52079 778AA	1				EV0			CAP, Radiator
3									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	5207 9419	2				EV0			Upper
	52079 884AA	2				EV0			Sides
4	5202 8466	1				EV0			DRAINCOCK, Radiator
5	55115 918AB	1				EV0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
6	52079 860AA	1				EV0			SHROUD, Fan, Contains: Fan, Motor and Shroud
-7	5102 210AA-	1				EV0			SOLENOID, Hydraulic Fan Control
8	5019 708AD	1				EV0			HOSE PACKAGE, Hydraulic Fan
-9	52088 914AA-	1				EV0			FITTING, Quick Disconnect
-10	5019 705AA-	1				EV0			O RING
11	52089 505AB	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
-12									NUT, M16x1.5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	5205 254	2				EV0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
14	52079 929AB	2				EV0			CLIP, Line
-15	52080 135AA-	1				EV0			HARNESS, Jumper
-16	52079 632AA-	1				EV0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
-17	4026 139	1				EV0			HOSE, Oil Cooler
18									HOSE, Drain, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	52079 861AA	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Cooler, Cooling, Pressure
20	52079 862AA	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Cooler, Cooling, Return
21	52079 892AB	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Cooler, Power Steering, Pressure
22	52079 893AB	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Cooler, Power Steering, Return
-23	52079 948AA-	1				EV0			COOLER, Power Steering
-24	52079 414AB-	AR				EV0			COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
-25	6035 358	1				EV0			CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
-26	4546 594	1				EV0			SLEEVE, Braided Expandable
27	52079 886AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Radiator Condenser
28	52079 887AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Radiator, Left
29	52079 888AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Radiator, Right
-30	6505 172AA-	4				EV0			U-NUT, M6x1.00
31	6102 117AA	4				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
				5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

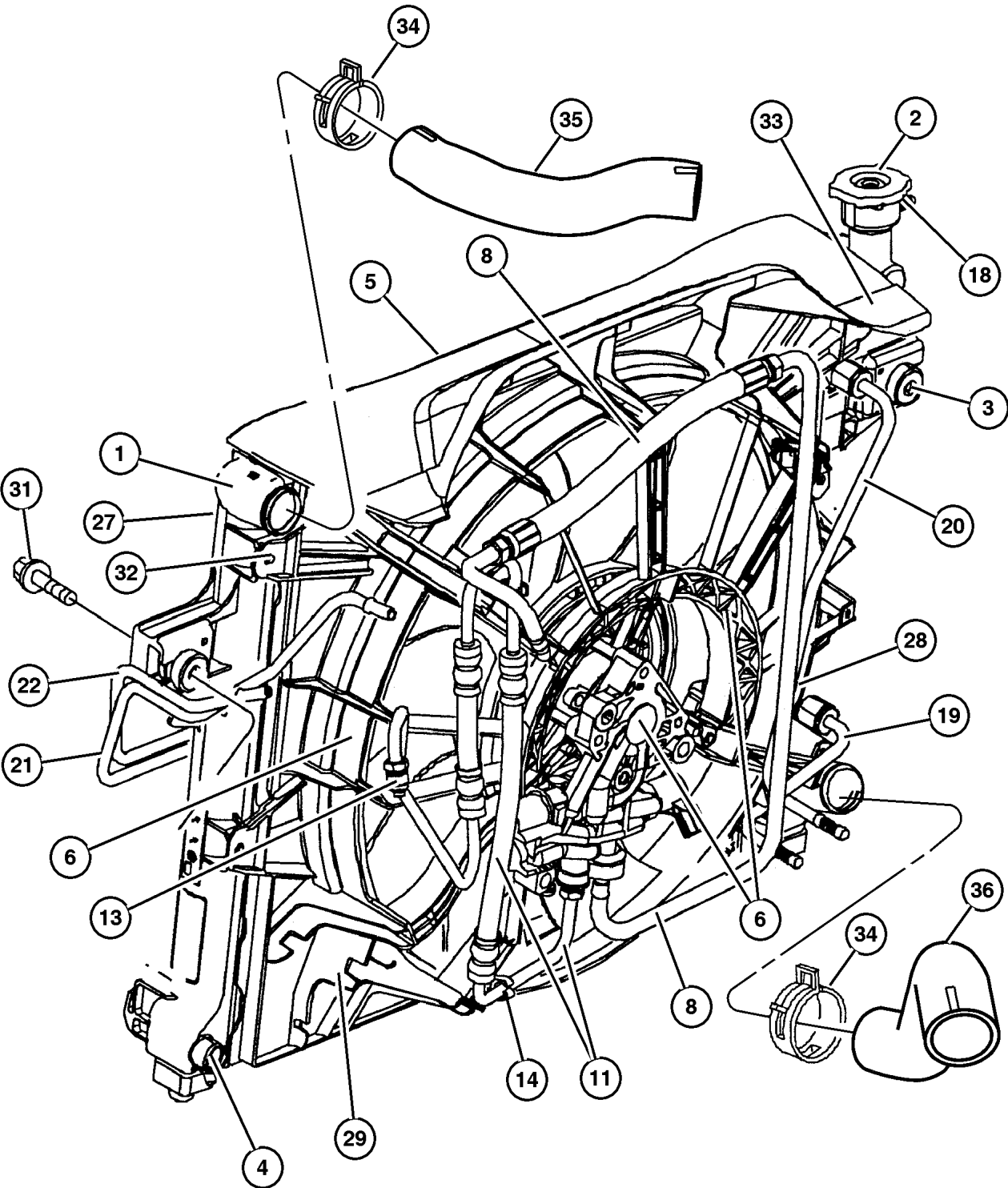
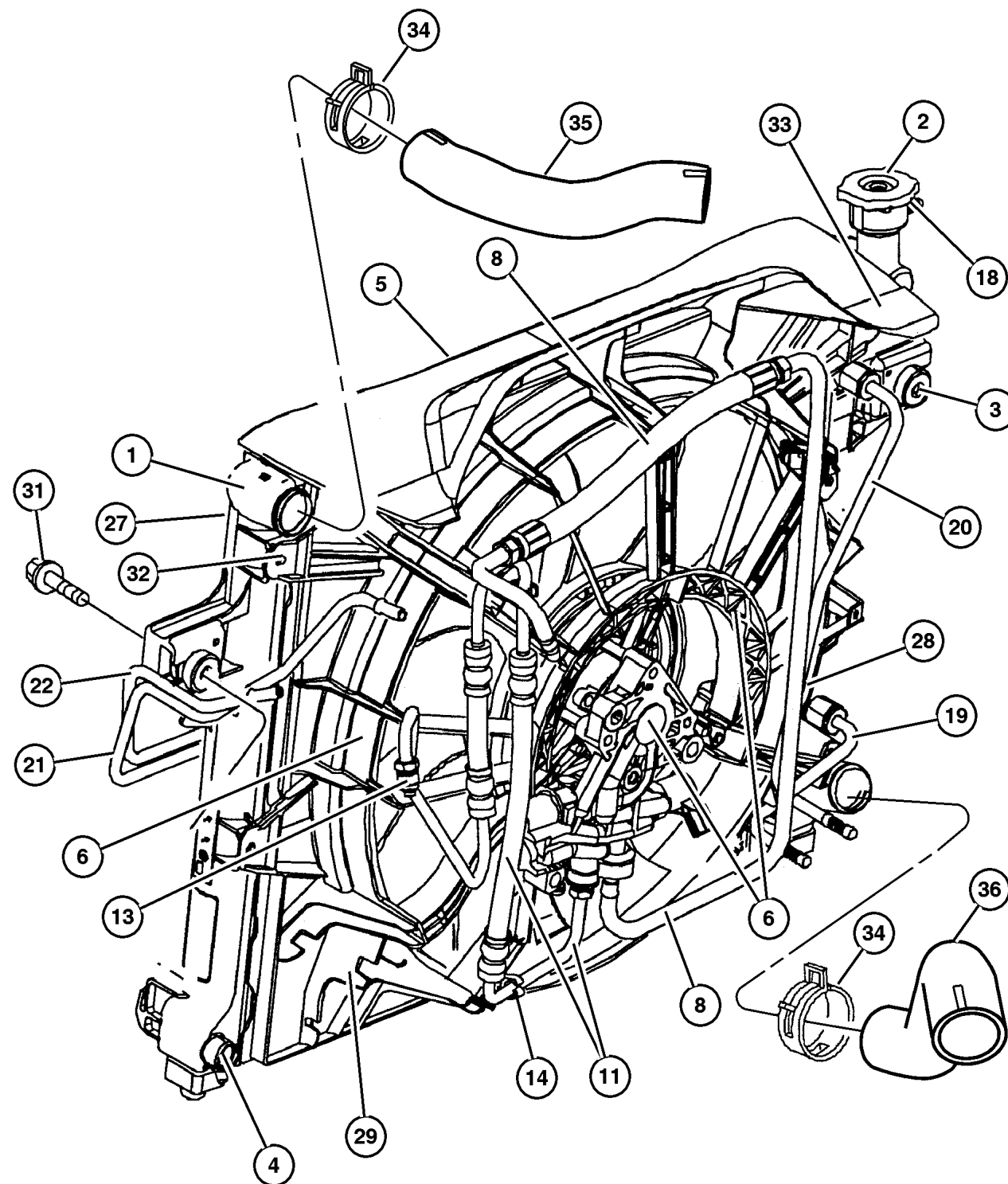


Figure 007-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32	J400 4262	4				EV0			PIN, Push, .15x.41
33	5303 0960	1				EV0			LABEL, Belt Routing
34	5200 5580	1				ER0, EV0			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
35	52079 872AA	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
36	52079 873AA	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
-37									BRACKET, Radiator
	5513 6170	1							Right
	5513 6171	1							Left

~~JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)~~

**SELF-GRANT
SERIES**
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

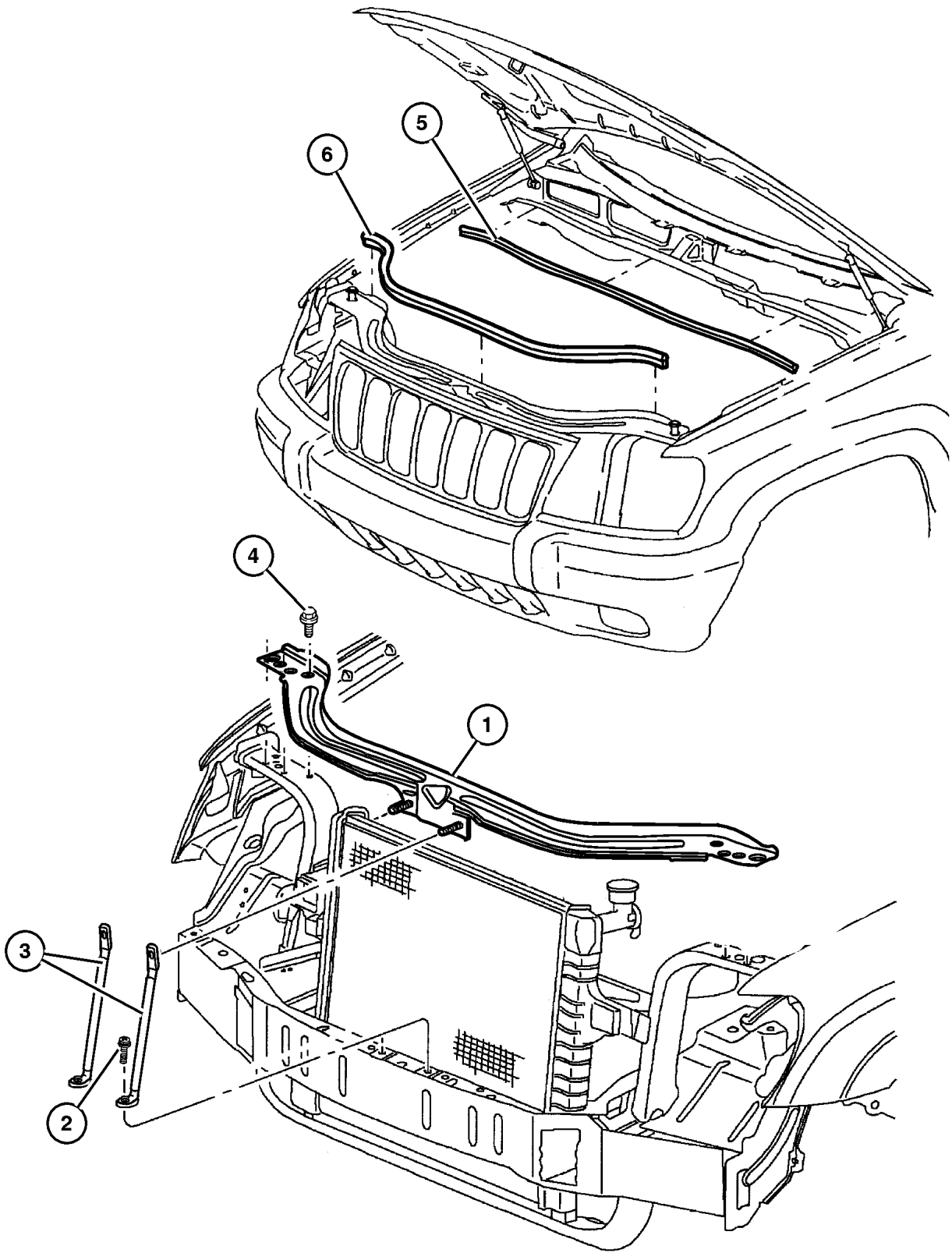
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator Upper Support
Figure 007-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5207 9416	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
2	6503 267	2							SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25
3	5513 6273	2							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
4	6505 814AA	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x20
5	55135 392AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
6	55135 398AB	1							SEAL, Hood

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

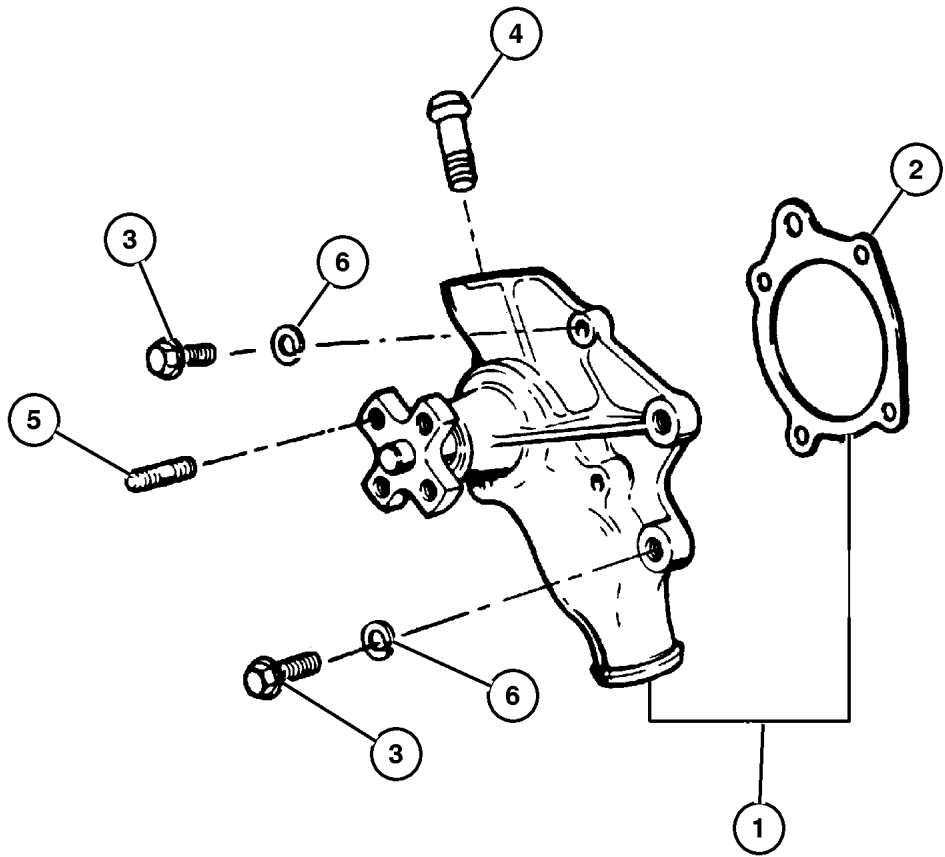
September 16, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

1	5012 366AA	1				ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
2	5301 0419	1				ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)
4	5300 7978	1				ER0			(Not Serviced)
5									TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5013 014AA	1	J			ER0			WASHER



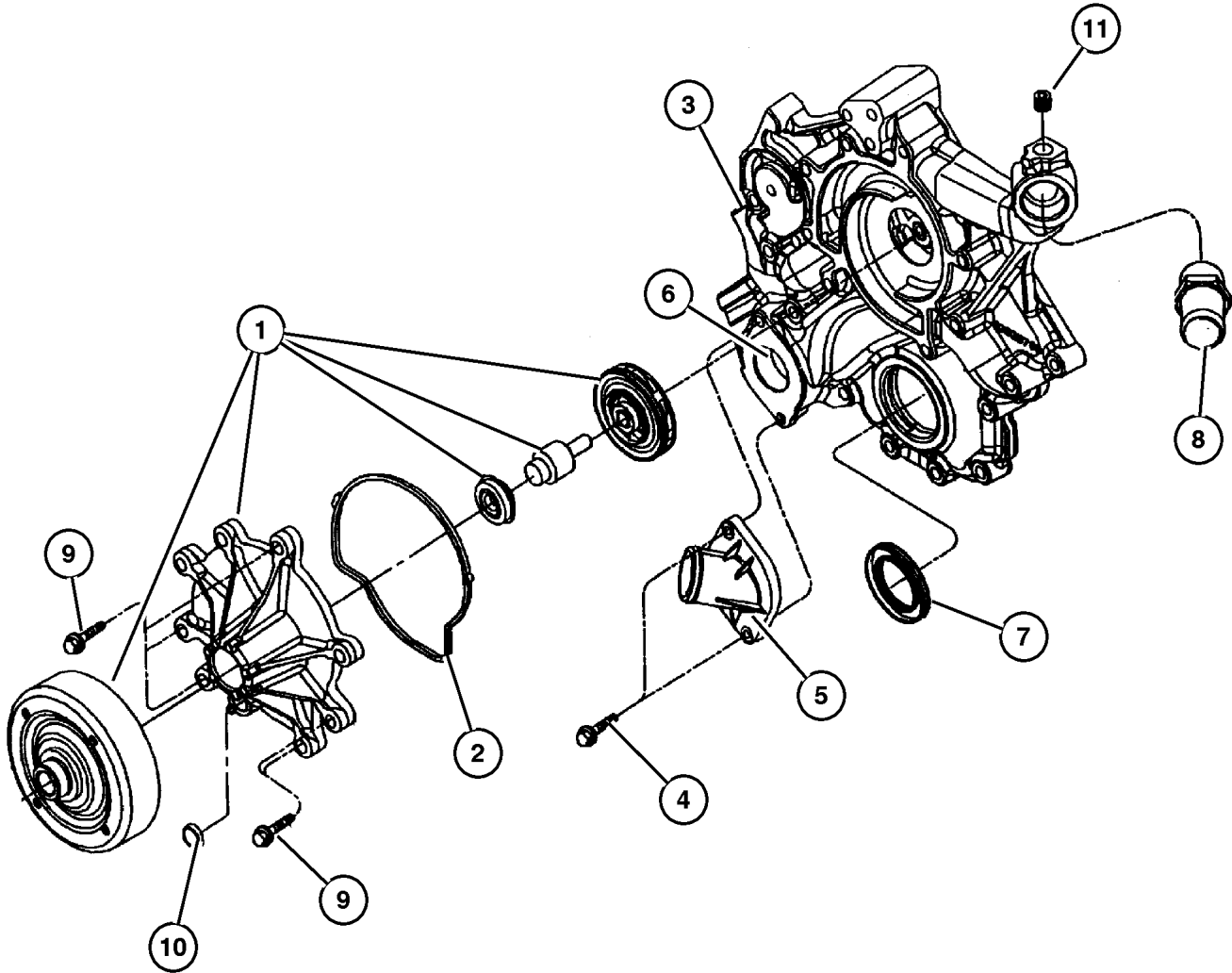
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-220



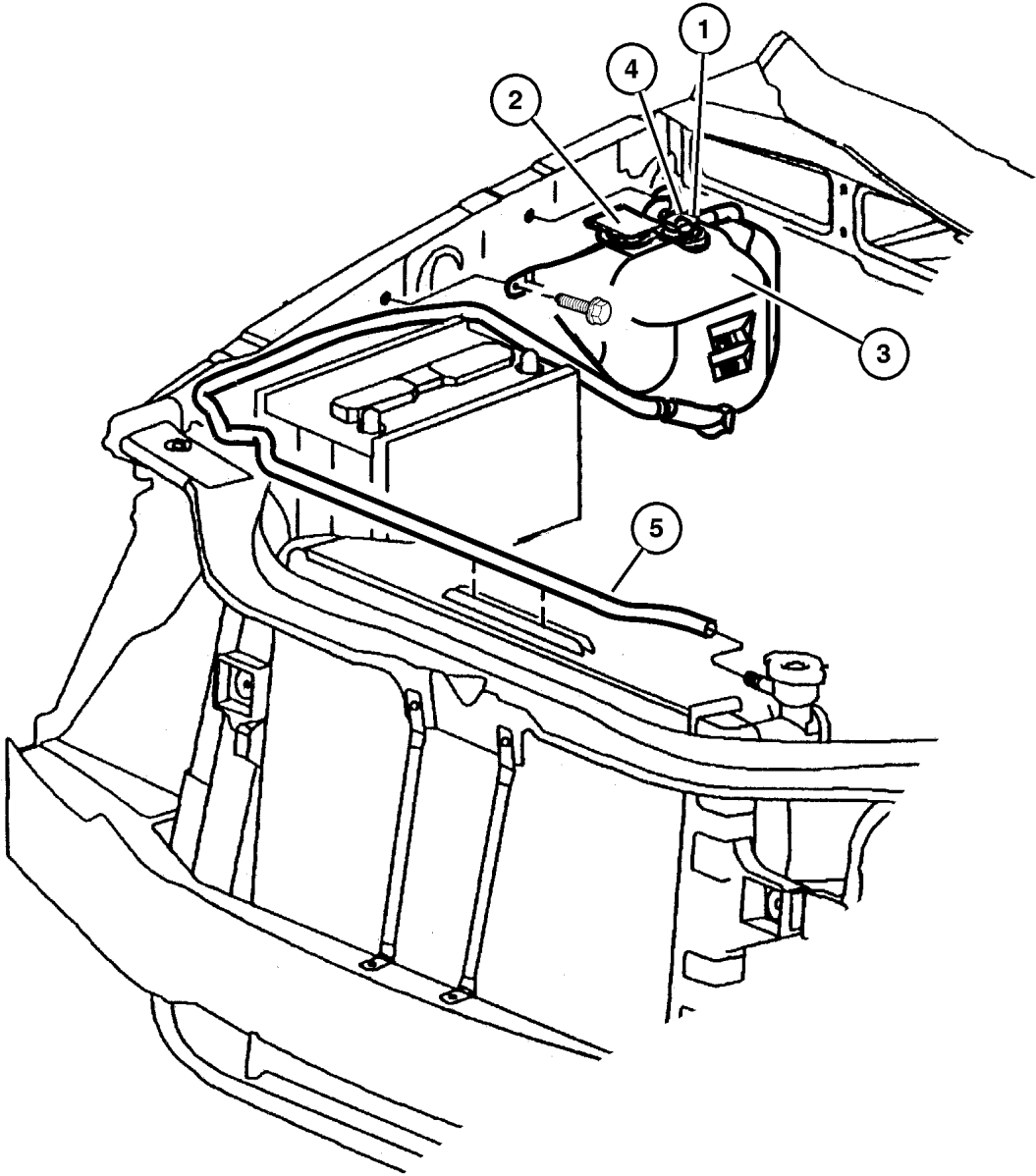
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine									
1	53020 873AC	1				EV0			PUMP, Water
2	5302 0865	1				EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6035 854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	6505 502AA	2				EV0			SCREW
5	53020 887AB	1				EV0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6	52079 476AB	1				EV0			THERMOSTAT, with Seal
7	5302 0790	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
8	6035 961AA	1				EV0			PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover,
									.375-18x2
9									SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
11									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine
Figure 007-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1	5202 8254	1				ER0			GROMMET Sensor Mtg
		1				EV0			
2	5207 9331	1				ER0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
		1				EV0			
3	52079 461AB	1				ER0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
		1				EV0			
4	5207 9468	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Level
		1				EV0			
5	4026 148	1				ER0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
		1				EV0			

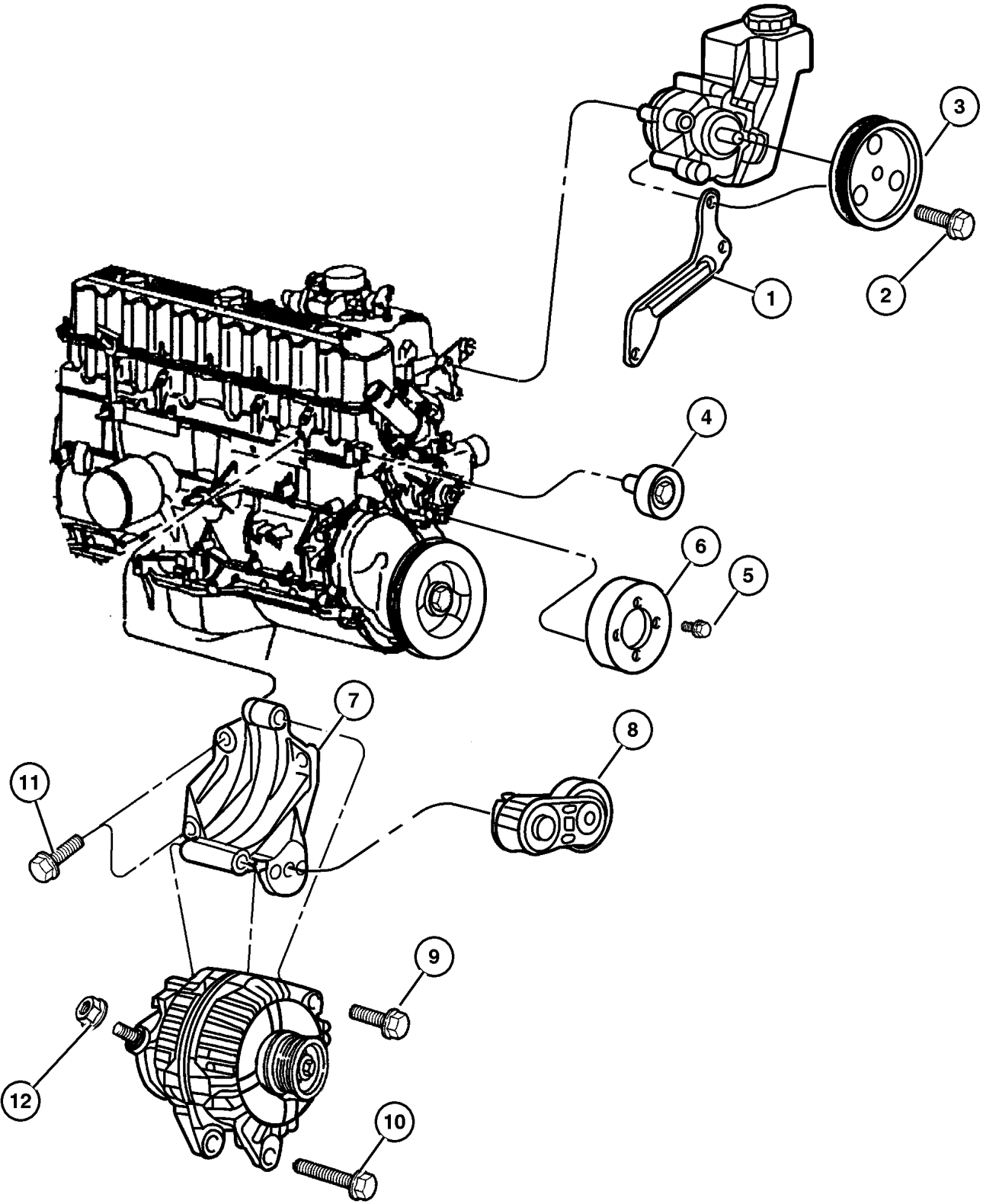
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-420



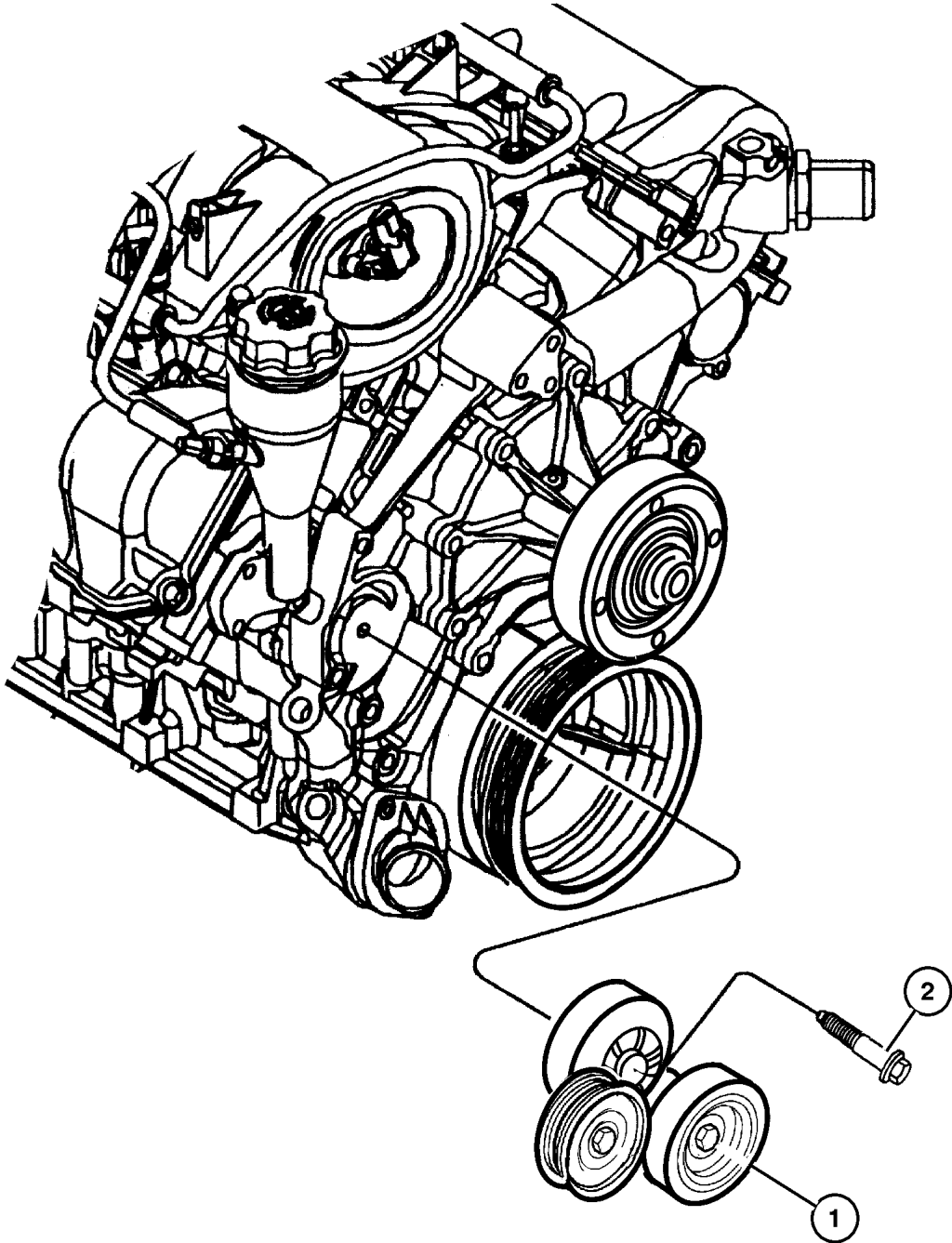
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code									
ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Engines									
1	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
3	53010 258AB	1				ER0, EV0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	4854 092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
5	6034 860	4				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
6	4854 032	1				ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
7	4854 026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
8	4854 089	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
9	6505 488AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
10	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
11	0154 854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
12									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1	5303 0958	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	6504 930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

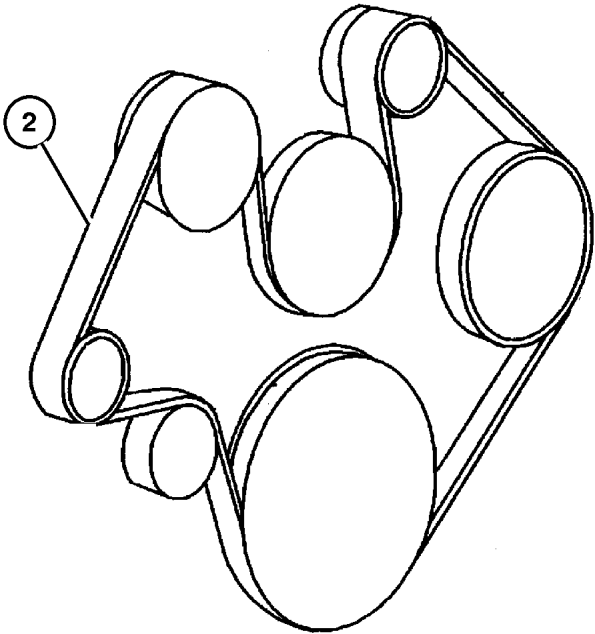
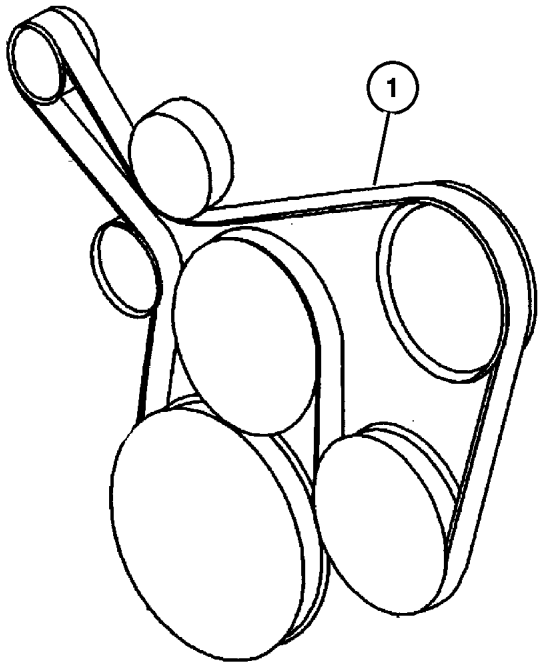
Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines
Figure 007-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note Sales Code ERO = 4.0L Engine

Note Sales Code EVO = 4.7L Engine

1	4854 033	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive
2	53032 037AC	1				EVO			BELT, Accessory Drive



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

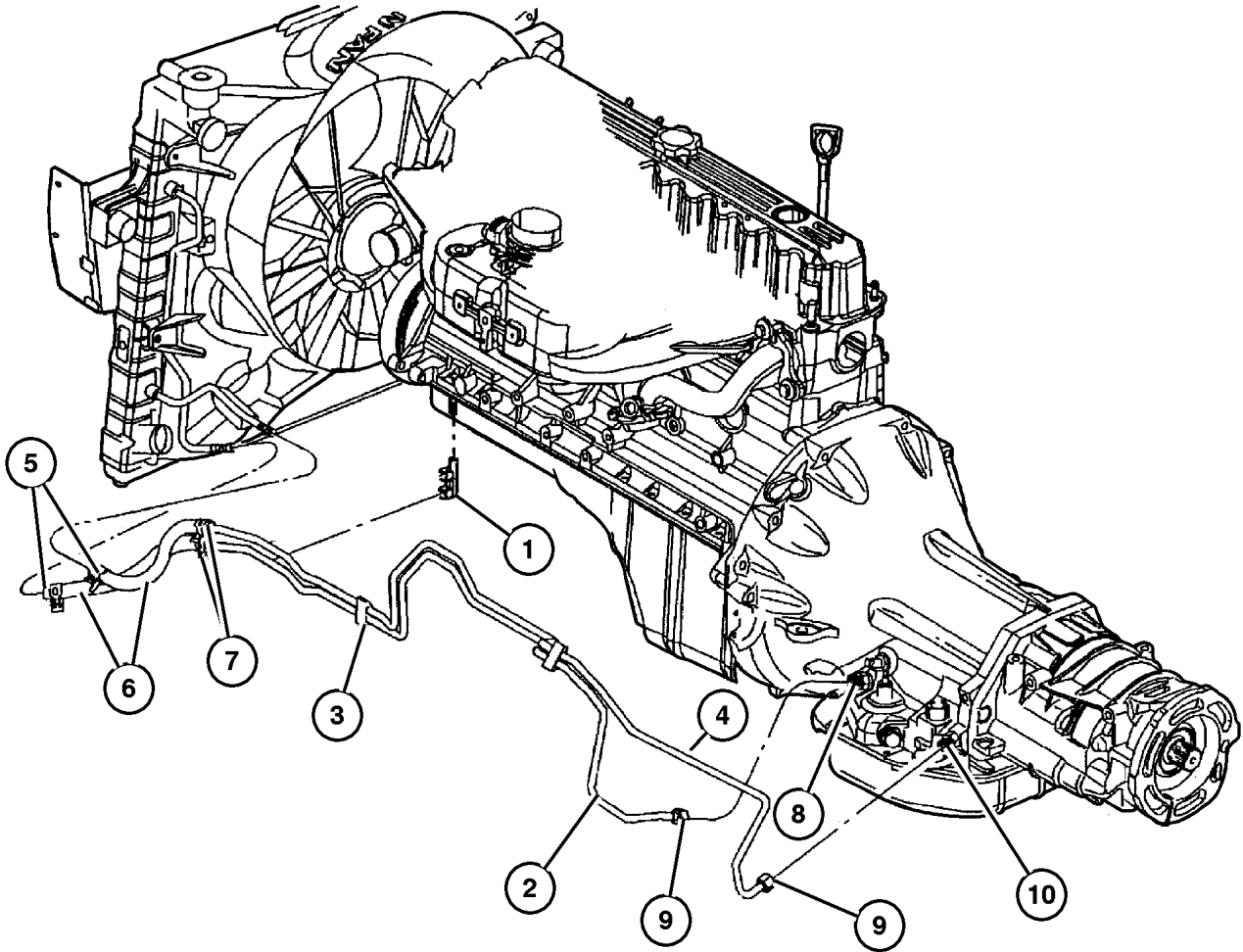
Oil Cooler and Lines 4.0L Engines
Figure 007-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note

ER0 = 4.0L Engine
DGW = 44RE, Auto Trans
DGK = 42RE, Auto Trans
DG4 = 45RFE, Multi-Speed Auto Trans.

1	52079 789AA	1					DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Oil Cooler
2	5207 9369	1					DGK		TUBE, Oil Cooler
3	4815 987AA	2					DGK		CLIP, Power Steering Hose
4	52079 782AB	1					DGK		TUBE, Oil Cooler
5	52079 631AA	1					DGK		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
6	4026 139	1					DGK		HOSE, Oil Cooler
7	52079 632AA	1					DGK		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
8	52028 463AB	1					DGK		VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure
9	6035 503	3					DGK		NUT, .625-18
10	4799 433AB	2	T				DG4		NUT, Transmission Case
		2	J				DG4		

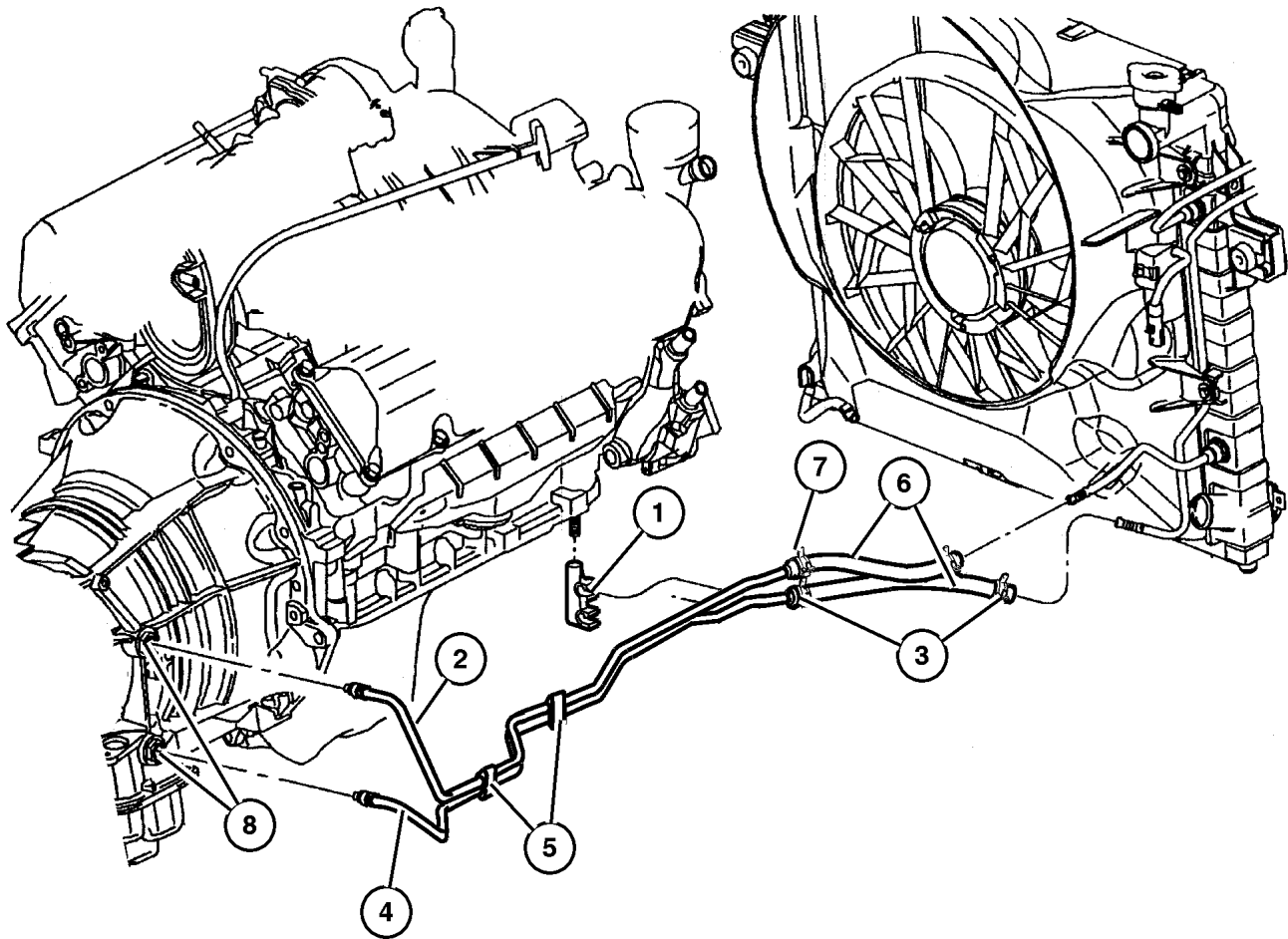


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-620



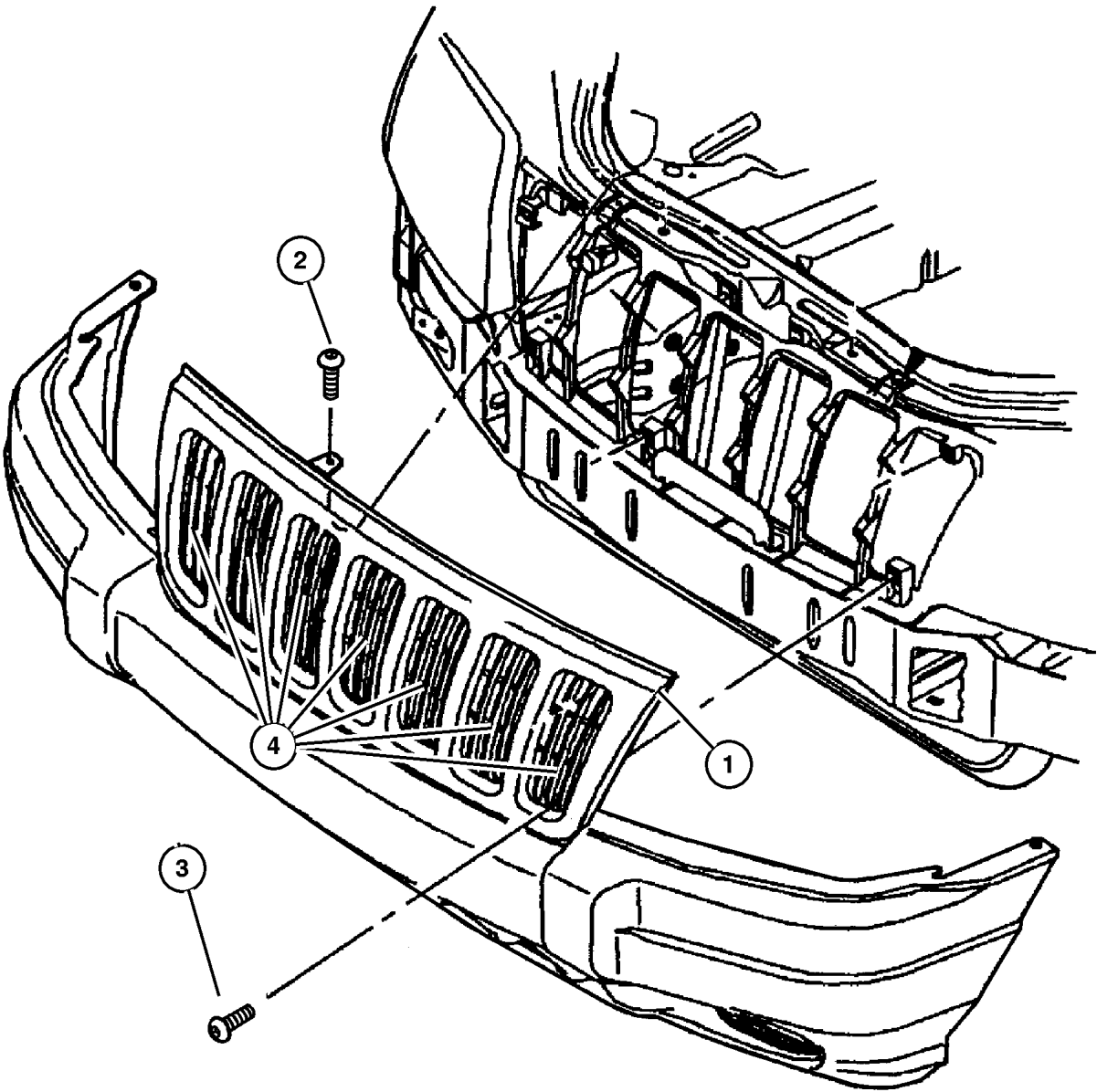
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
EV0 = 4.7L Engine
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DG4 = Multi - Speed Auto Trans.

1	52079 789AA	1					DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Oil Cooler
2	5207 9375	1					DGQ		TUBE, Oil Cooler
3	4815 987AA	2					DGQ		CLIP, Power Steering Hose
4	52079 783AA	1					DGQ		TUBE, Oil Cooler
5	52079 631AA	1					DGQ		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
6	4026 139	1					DGQ		HOSE, Oil Cooler
7	52079 632AA	1					DGQ		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
8									NUT, Transmission Case
	4799 433AB	2	J				DGQ		
		2	T				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Grille and Related Parts
Figure 007-720



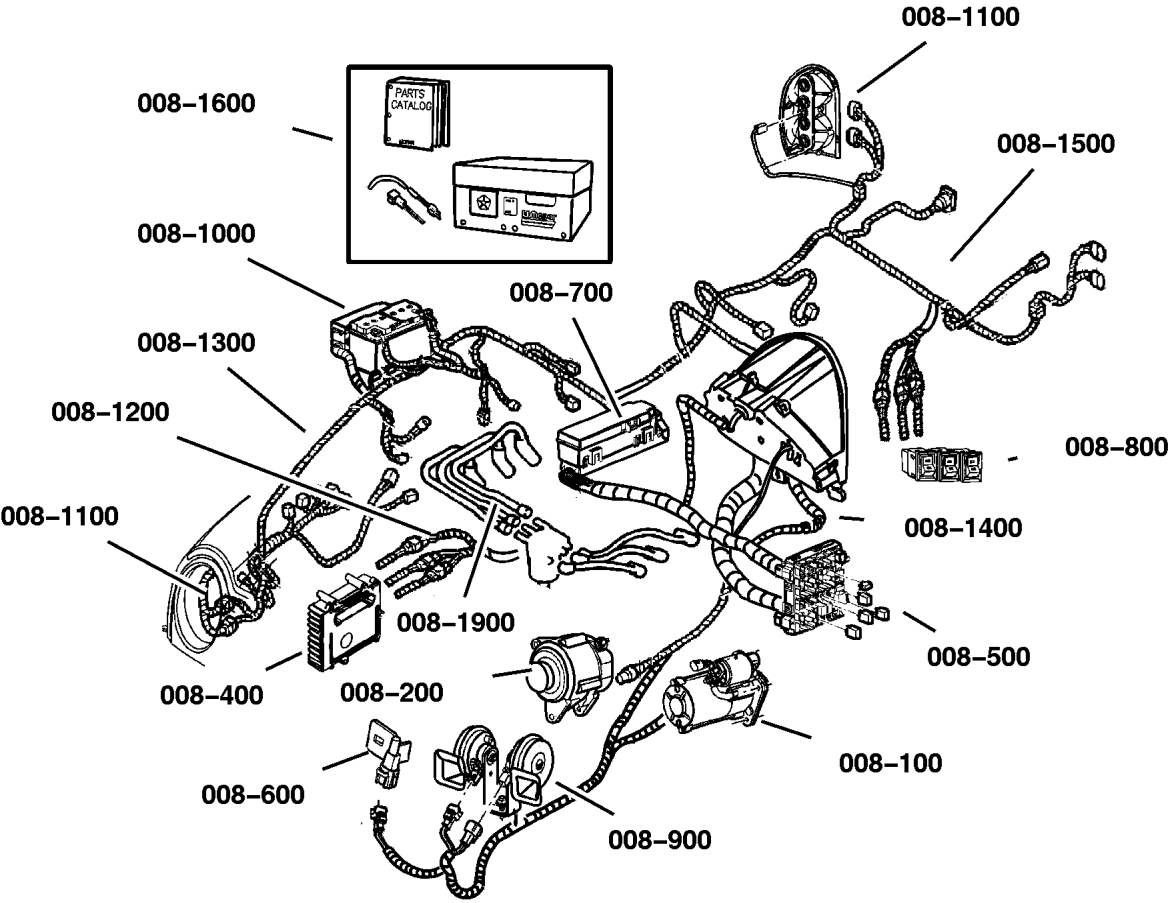
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Fascia
	55155 921AA	1							Chrome
	5GL79 DX8AA	1							X8, with Chrome Rings
	5GL79 PR4AA	1							R4, with Chrome Rings
	5GL79 SW1AA	1							W1, with Chrome Rings
	5GL79 WBTAA	1							BT, with Chrome Rings
	5GL79 WTHAA	1							TH, with Chrome Rings
	5GL79 WULAA	1							UL, with Chrome Rings
	5GL79 XBQAA	1							BQ, with Chrome Rings
	5GL79 XGRAA	1							GR, with Chrome Rings
	5GL79 XS5AA	1							S5, with Chrome Rings
	5GL79 YUBAA	1							UB, with Chrome Rings
	5GL79 WELAA	1							EL, with Chrome Rings
	5GL79 YJRAA	1							JR, with Chrome Rings
	5GL79 ZDRAA	1							DR, with Chrome Rings
2	6505 571AA	7							SCREW, Pan Head, M4x1.79x19
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5FT3 5DX9	1							GRILLE, Texture

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

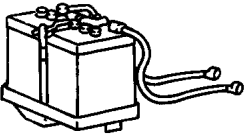
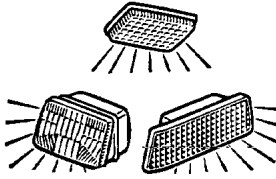
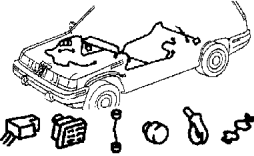

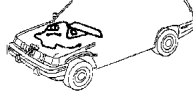
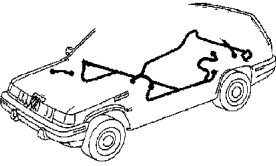

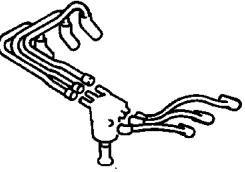
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

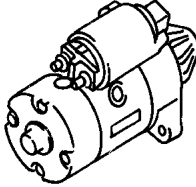
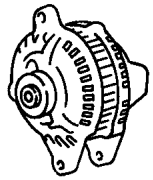
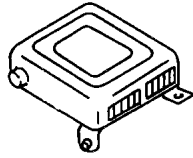
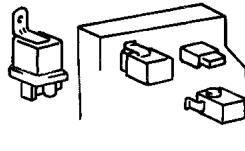
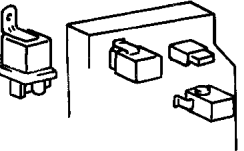
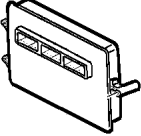
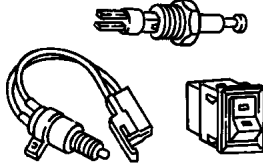
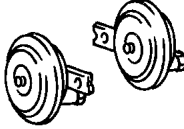
September 16, 2005

Group – 008
Electrical



Group – 008
Electrical

008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
			
008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair	008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils
			

008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-400 Modules	008-500 Relays
			
008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches	008-900 Horns
			

GROUP 8 - Electrical

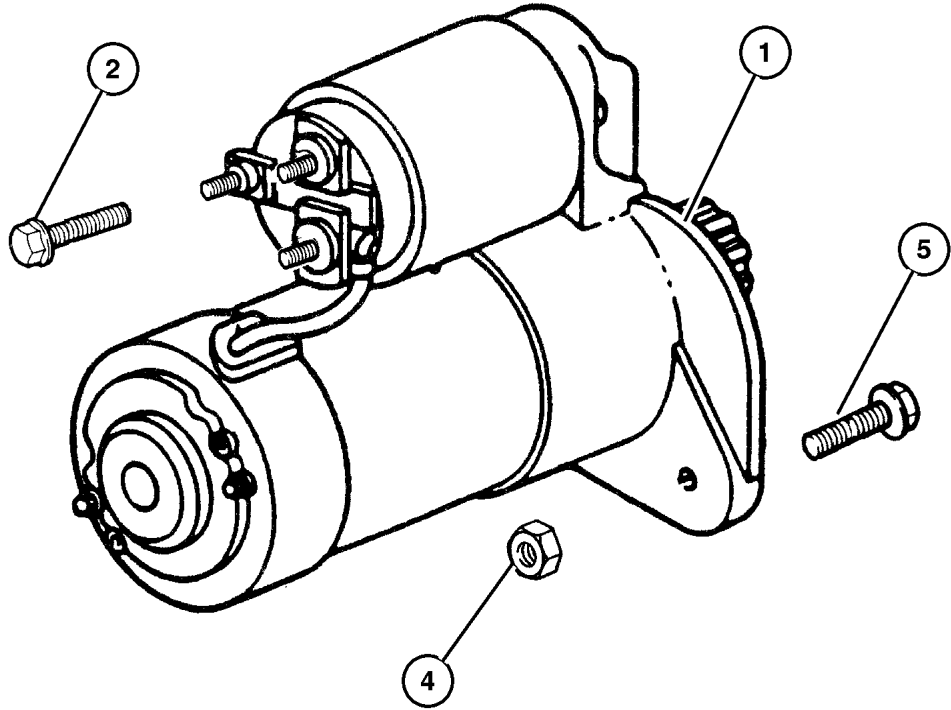
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters	
Starters	Fig. 008-110
Alternators	
Alternator & Mounting	Fig. 008-210
Modules	
Modules	Fig. 008-405
Relays	
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuse	Fig. 008-505
Junction Block Relays and Fuses	Fig. 008-510
Sensors	
Sensors Engine 4.0L	Fig. 008-605
Sensors Engine 4.7L Engine	Fig. 008-610
Sensors Drivetrain	Fig. 008-615
Sensors Body	Fig. 008-620
Single Board Engine Controllers	
JTEC Modules and Solenoids	Fig. 008-710
Switches	
Switches Instrument Panel and Console	Fig. 008-805
Switches Drivetrain	Fig. 008-810
Switches Body	Fig. 008-815
Horns	
Horns	Fig. 008-910
Battery Tray and Cables	
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 008-1010
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	
Lamp - Front End	Fig. 008-1110
Lamp - Rear End	Fig. 008-1120
Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading	Fig. 008-1130
Bulbs & Sockets	Fig. 008-1140
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	
Wiring - Engine and Related Items 4.0L Engine	Fig. 008-1210
Wiring - Engine and Related Items 4.7L Engine	Fig. 008-1220
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Wiring - Headlamp / Dash	Fig. 008-1310
Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Wiring - Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1410

GROUP 8 - Electrical

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Wiring - Body & Accessories	Fig. 008-1510
Wiring Repair	
Wiring Repair Packages	Fig. 008-1605
Power Distribution Center Repair	Fig. 008-1610
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Spark Plugs - Coils	Fig. 008-1910



Starters
Figure 008-110



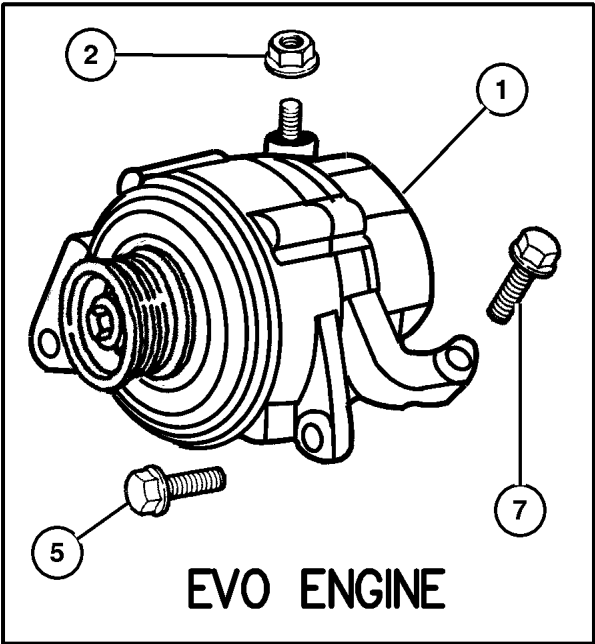
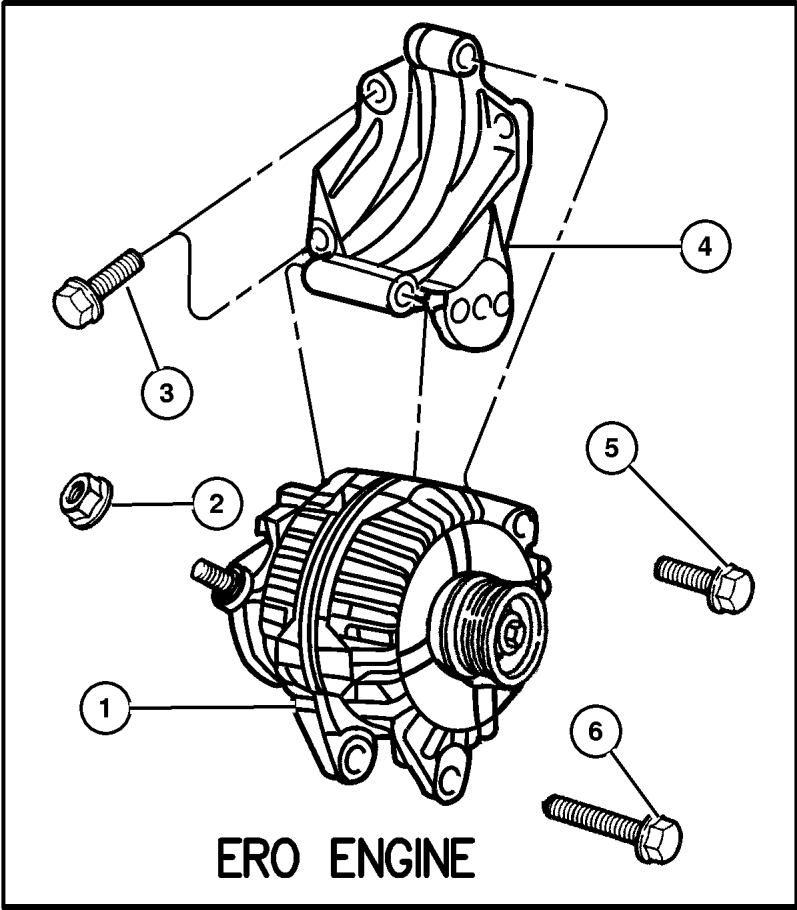
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine									
EV0=4.7L Engine									
DG4=Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed									
1									STARTER
	56041 012AB	1				ER0			
	56041 207AB	1				EV0			
2	J400 6192	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
-3	6102 084AA-	2				EV0			SCREW
4									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6503 699	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
-6	5210 4133	1					DG4		COVER, Transmission Dust, Starter to Transmission

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Alternator & Mounting
Figure 008-210



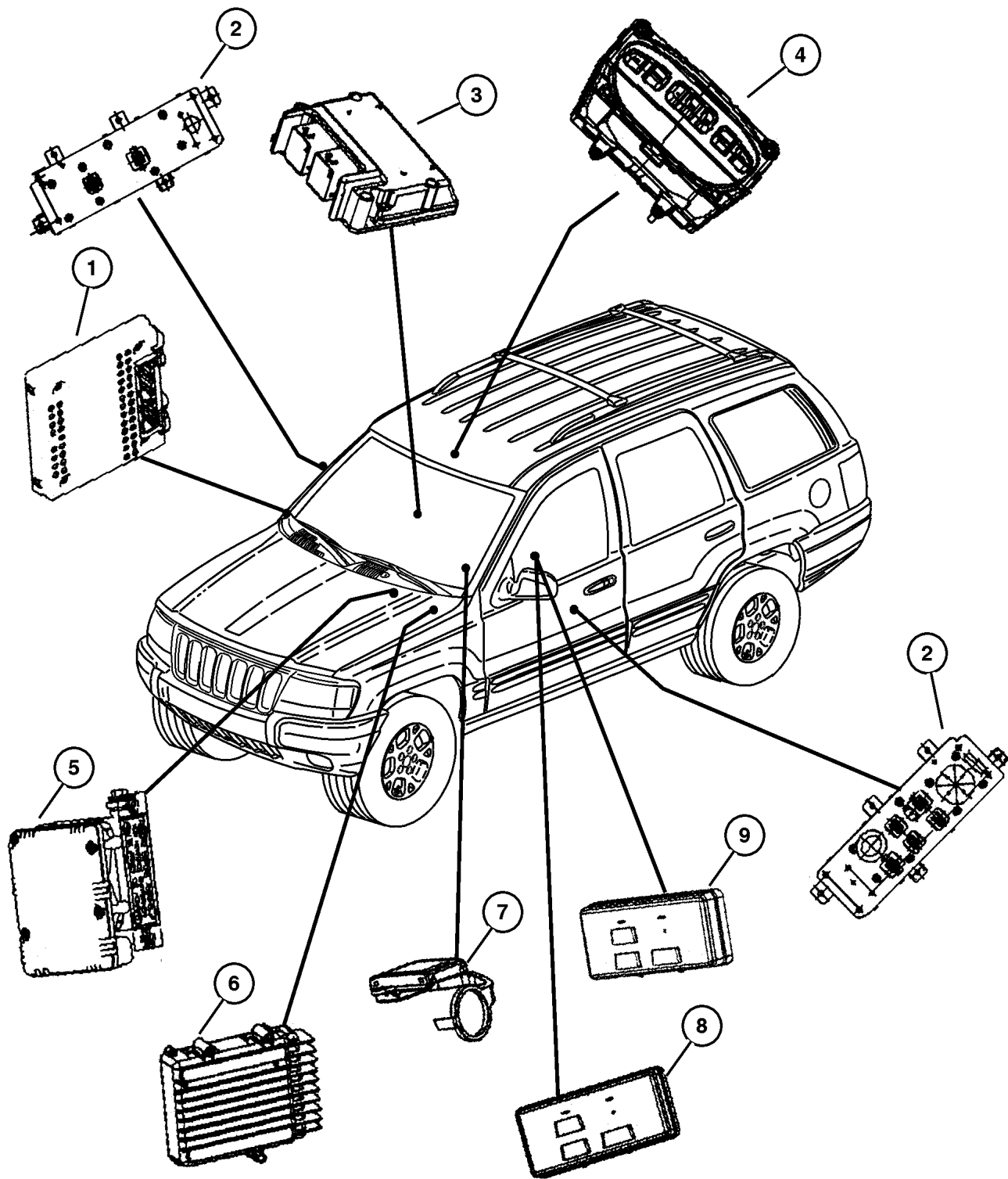
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine									
EVO=4.7L Engine									
1									ALTERNATOR
	56041 322AB	1				ER0			
	56041 693AA	1				EVO			
2									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
	0154 854AA	4				ER0			
	6505 488AA	1				EVO			
4	4854 026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
	6505 488AA	1				EVO			
		1				ER0			
6	6504 344	1				ER0, EVO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	6505 482AA	1				EVO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
				5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Modules
Figure 008-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
[EV0]=4.7L Engine									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	56042 498AM	1							MODULE, Body Controller
2									SWITCH, Door Module
	5HB61 DX9AC	1		P					[A2], Left
		1		P					[AZ], Left
	5HB61 WL5AC	1		P					[L5], Left
	5HB61 XT5AA	1		P					[T5], Left
	5HB62 DX9AA	1		H					[AZ], Right
		1		P					[AZ], Right
	5HB62 WL5AA	1		P					[L5], Right
		1		H					[L5], Right
	5HB62 XT5AA	1		P					[T5], Right
		1		H					[T5], Right
3	56042 047AC	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
4									MODULE, Compass Temperature
	56042 749AA	1							With Garage Door Opener
	56042 754AA	1							
5	56041 022AH	1				ER0,			MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
						EV0			
6	56041 504AC	1				EV0	DGQ		MODULE, Transmission Control
7	4686 665AB	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
8									MODULE, Seat Memory
	56042 304AF	1							With Heated Seats (Up to 9/18/00)
	56042 305AF	1							With Heated Seats (After 9/18/00)
	56050 151AA	1							
9									MODULE, Heated Seat Control
	56050 150AA	1							After 9/18/00
	56042 493AF	1							Up to 9/18/00
-10									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 748AA-	1							Glovebox
	4595 749AA-	1							Glovebox (Canada)
	4787 437AA-	2							Sun Visor (Canada)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

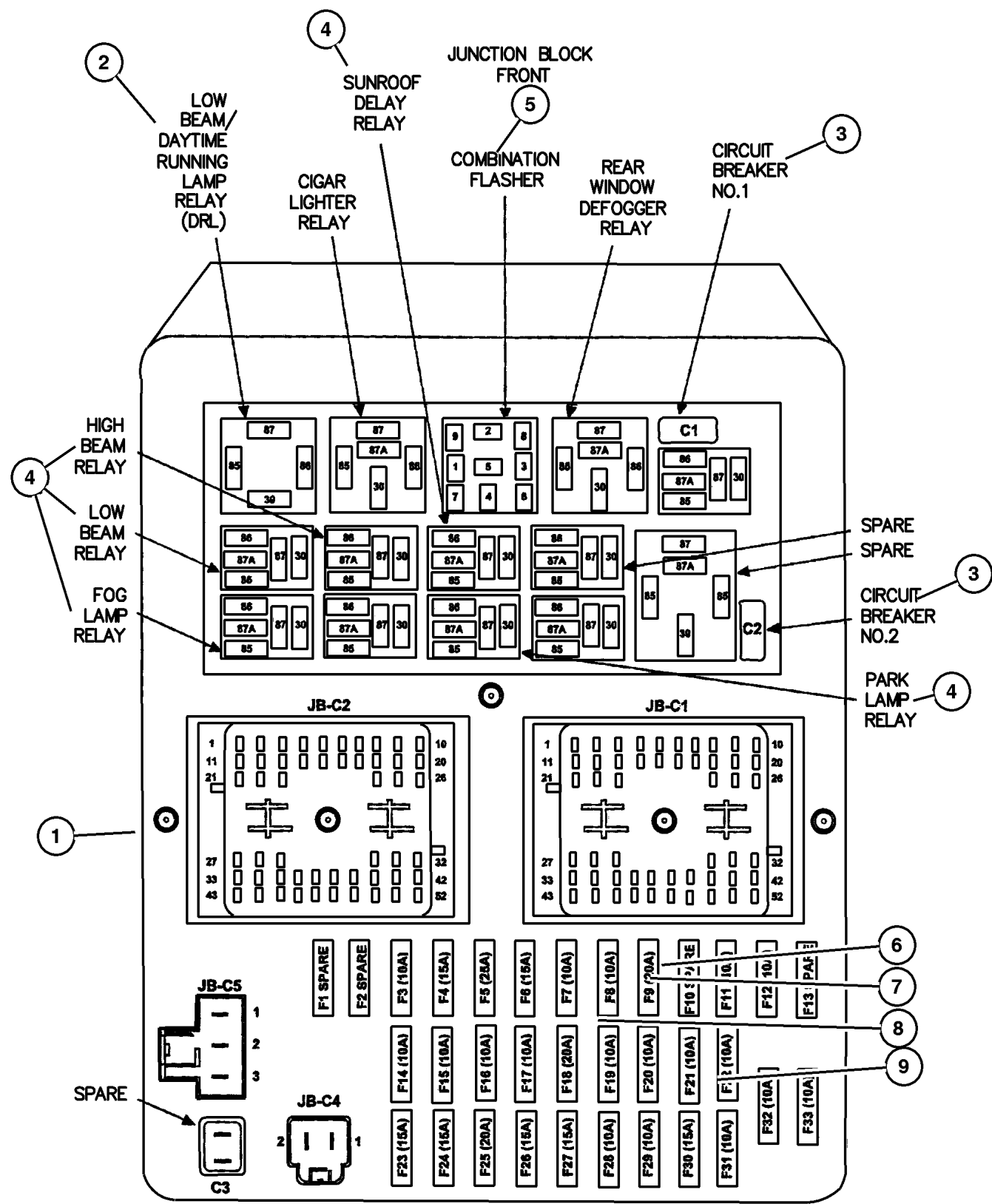
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, See Headlamp to Dash Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4671 168	8				EVC			RELAY, Mini
3	6102 076AA	2				EVC			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
4	6102 077AA	6				EVC			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
5	6102 078AA	3	U			ER0, EV0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
6	00AT M10	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	00AT M15	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	00AT M20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow



AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Junction Block Relays and Fuses
Figure 008-510



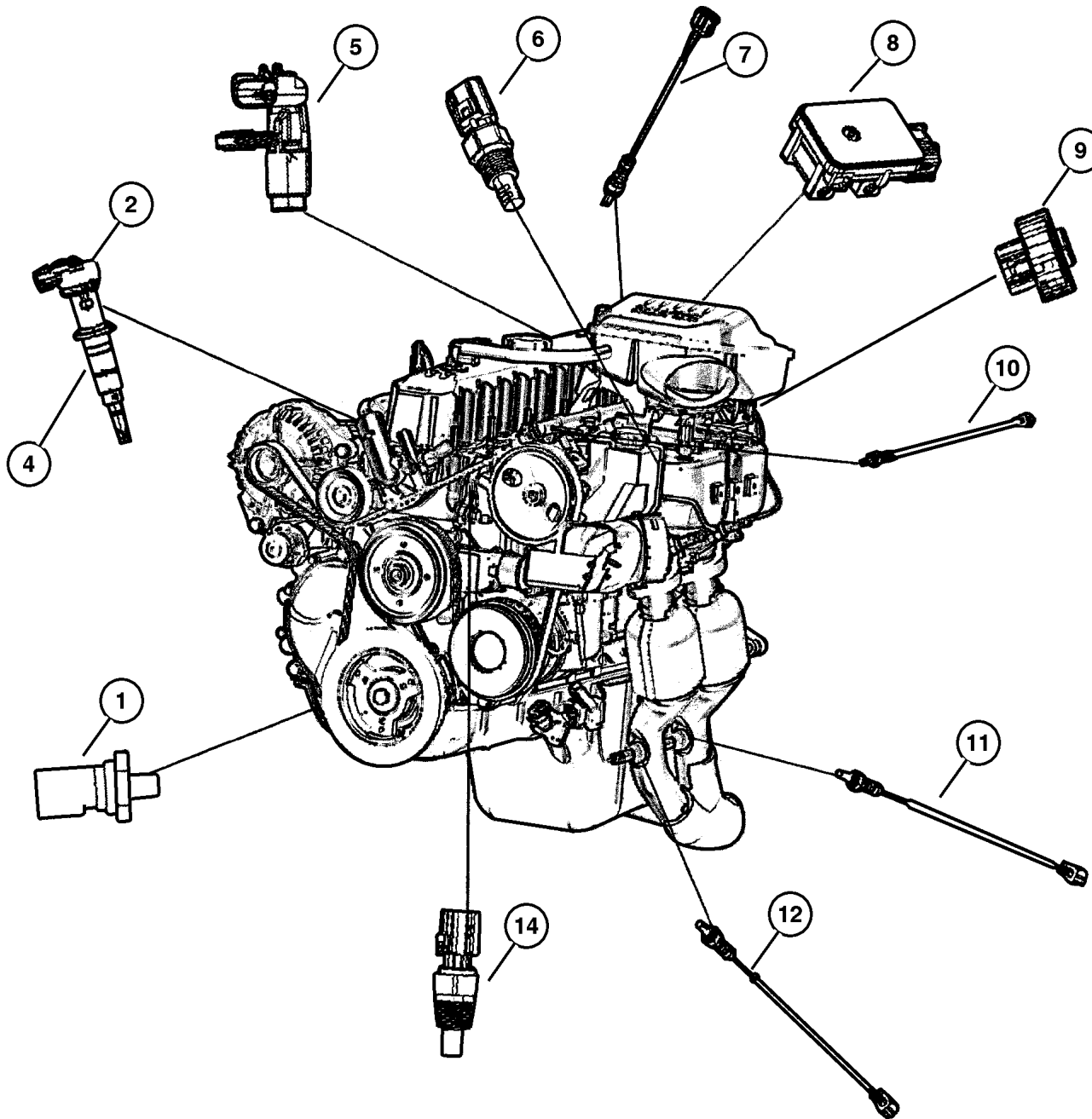
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5018 536AA	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
2	56042 216AB	1							RELAY, Daytime Running Lamp
3	4604 235	2							BREAKER, Circuit
4	56042 677AA	1							RELAY, Mini, Foglamp, Headlamp High and Low Beam, Park Lamp, Sunroof
5	4686 094	1							FLASHER
6	00AT M10	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	00AT M15	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	00AT M20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
9	4687 835	1							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
-10	4707 286AF-	1							RELAY, Radiator Fan
-11	5600 7290	1							BREAKER, Circuit

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
				5-45RFE	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors Engine 4.0L
Figure 008-605



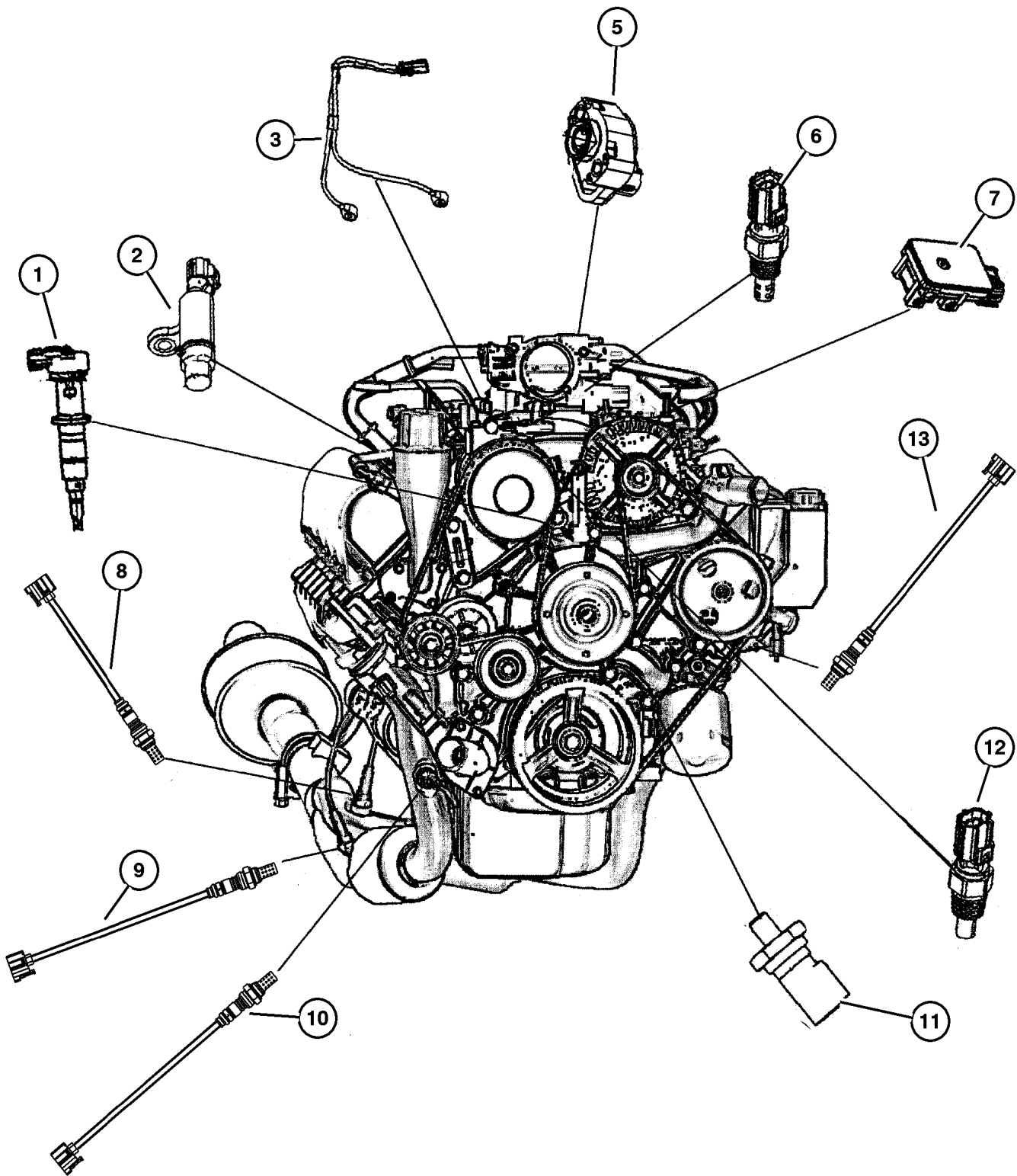
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Engine									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	56028 807AA	1				ER0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
2	4897 023AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Camshaft
-3	J318 1288	1				ER0			GASKET, Distributor, Camshaft Sensor
4	5083 881AA	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP
5	4897 321AA	1				ER0	DG0		SENSOR PACKAGE, Crankshaft Position
6	5602 7872	1				ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
7	56041 944AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen Before Catalyst, Rear (Federal / California Emissions)
	56041 887AA	1				ER0			Before Catalyst (European II Emissions)
8	5602 9405	1				ER0			SENSOR, Map
9	4874 371AC	1				ER0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
10	56041 887AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen Before Catalyst (European II Emissions)
	56041 943AA	1				ER0			Before Catalyst, Front (California / European III Emissions)
		1				ER0			Before Catalyst, Front (Federal / California Emissions)
11	56041 848AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen After Catalyst, Rear (California / European III Emissions)
		1				ER0			After Catalyst, Rear (Federal / California Emissions)
12	56041 845AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst, Front (Federal / California Emissions)
-13	56041 675AA-	1				ER0			SHIELD, Heat, Oxygen Sensor
14	5602 7873	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors Engine 4.7L Engine
Figure 008-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

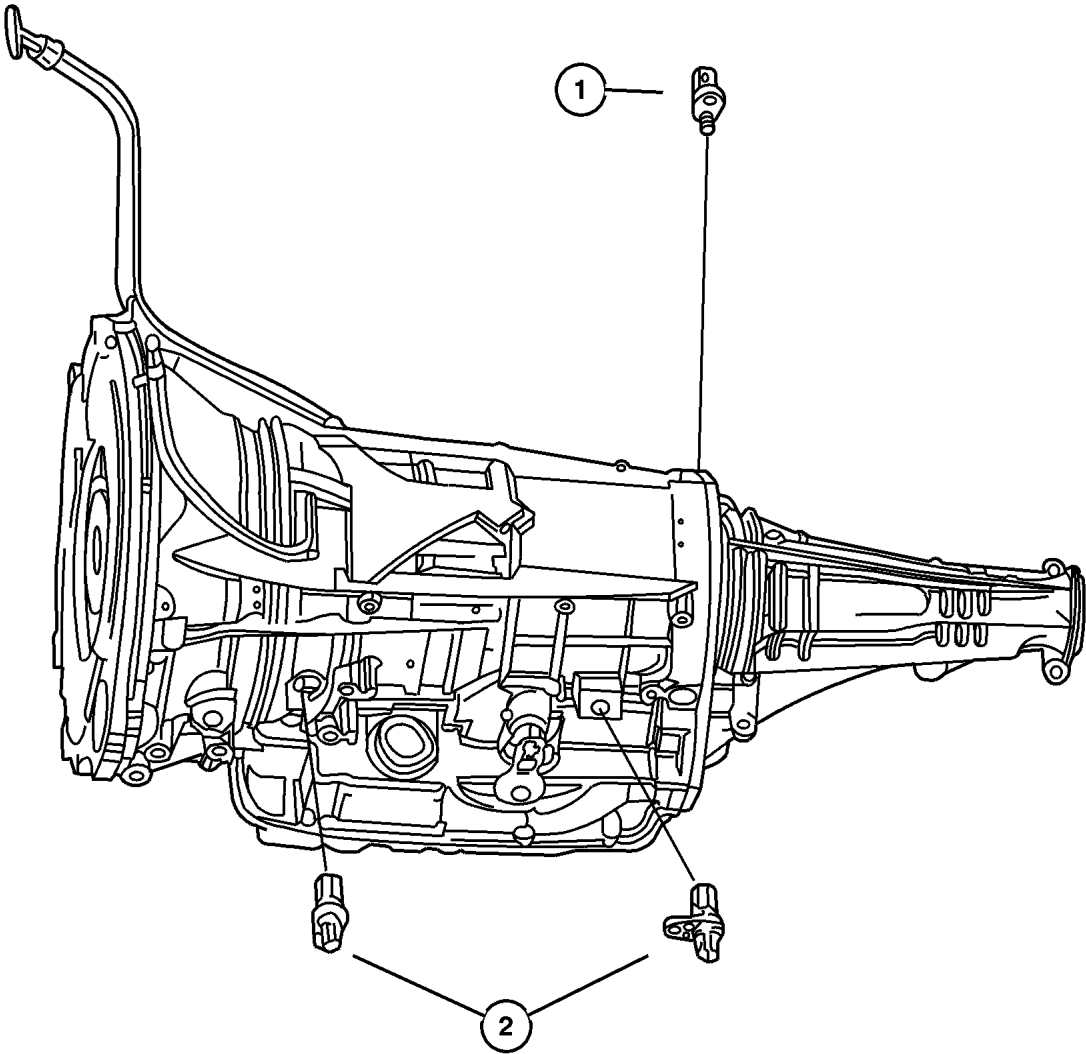
[EV0]=4.7L Engine
[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech H V8 Engine

1	56028 133AE	1				EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
	4897 023AA	1				ER0			
2	56028 136AD	1				EV0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
3	56041 677AA	1				EVC			SENSOR, Knock
-4	56041 849AA-	1				EVC			BRACKET, Knock Sensor
5	4882 219	1				EV0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
6	56028 364AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
7	5604 1018	1				EV0			SENSOR, Map
8	56041 941AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Upstream Right
9	56041 731AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Downstream Right
10	56041 345AE	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Downstream Left
11	56028 807AA	1				EV0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
12	5602 7873	1				EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
13	56041 942AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Upstream Left
-14	56041 434AA-	1				EV0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor Front
	56041 478AB-	1				EV0			
-15	5604 2395	1			H				SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
		1			P				

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Sensors Drivetrain
Figure 008-615



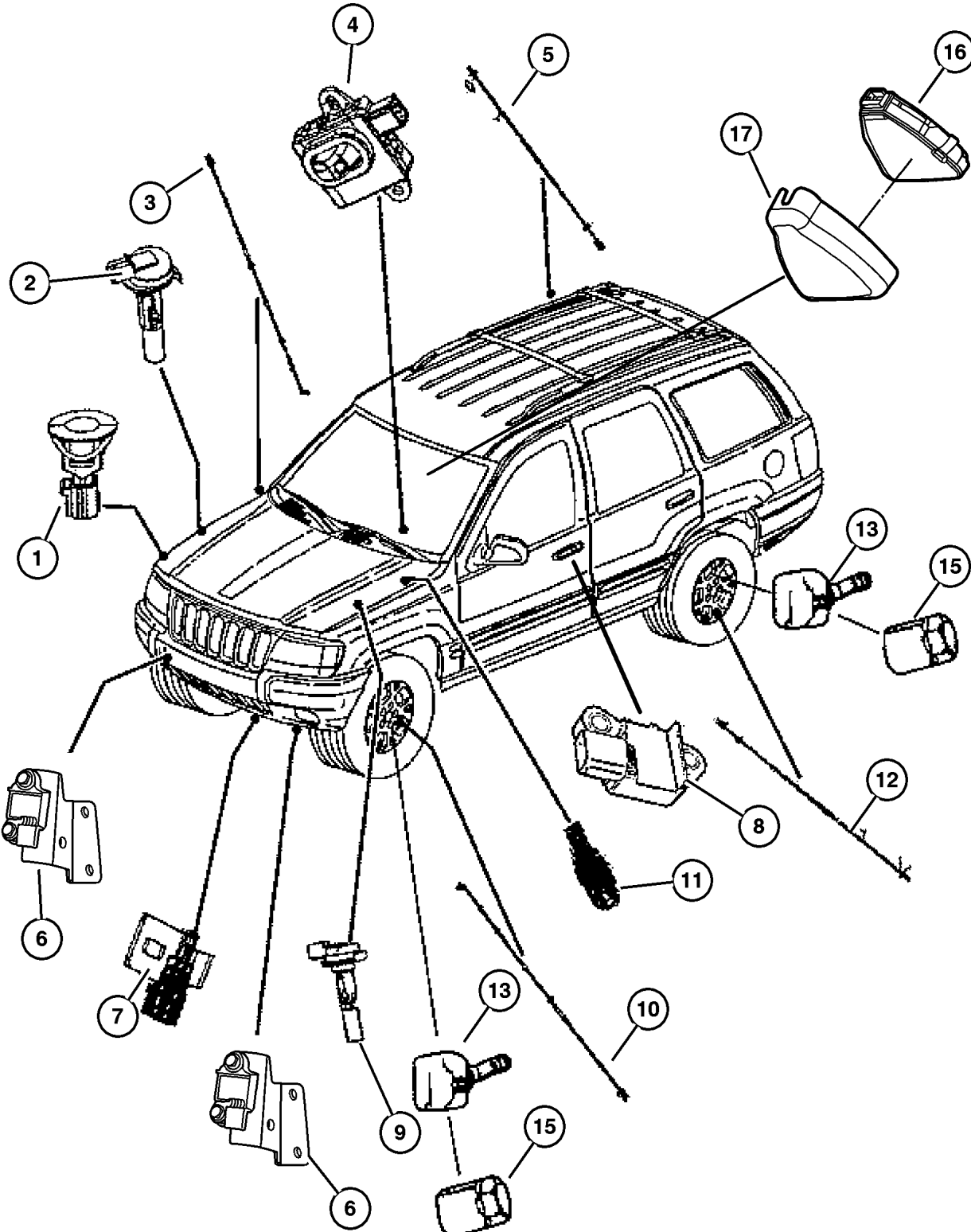
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	4799 758	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
2									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4412 879	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
	4799 061	2	T				DGQ		
		2	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Sensors Body
Figure 008-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0] = 4.0L Engine									
[EV0] =4.7L Engine									
1	5604 1053	1				ER0, EV0			SENSOR, Battery Temperature
2	5207 9468	1				EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Level
3		1				ER0			SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 316AB	1	T						
		1	J						
4	56042 584AA	1							SENSOR, Headlamp
5	56041 308AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
6									SENSOR, Air Bag, (NOT REQUIRED)
7									SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
	5604 2395	1		P					
		1		H					
8									SENSOR, Air Bag, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	4882 797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
10									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 317AB	1	U						Left,Front
		1	T						Left,Front
		1	J						Left,Front
	56041 316AB	1	T						Right,Front
		1	J						Right,Front
		1	U						Right,Front
11	5013 903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
12	56041 509AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
13									SENSOR, Tire Pressure, valve stem, (NOT REQUIRED)
-14									MAGNET, (NOT REQUIRED)
15									NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)
16									SENSOR, Rain, (NOT REQUIRED)
17									COVER, Sensor, (NOT REQUIRED)
-18									BRACKET, Windshield, (NOT REQUIRED)

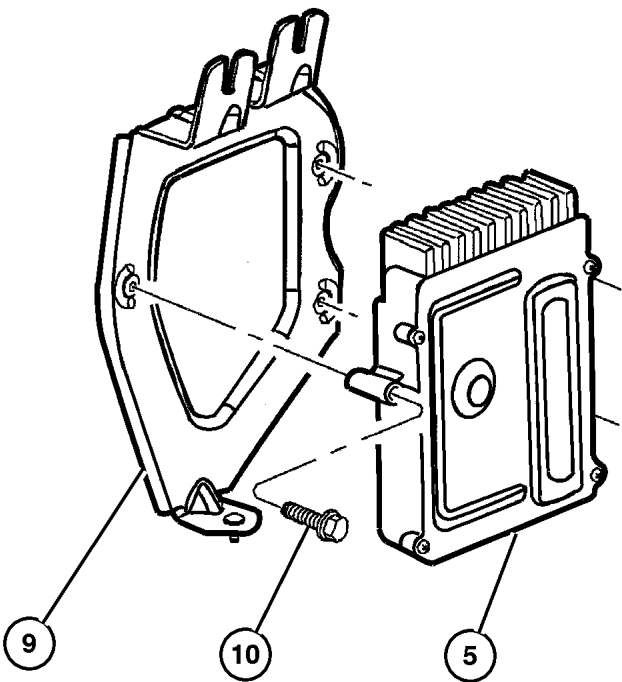
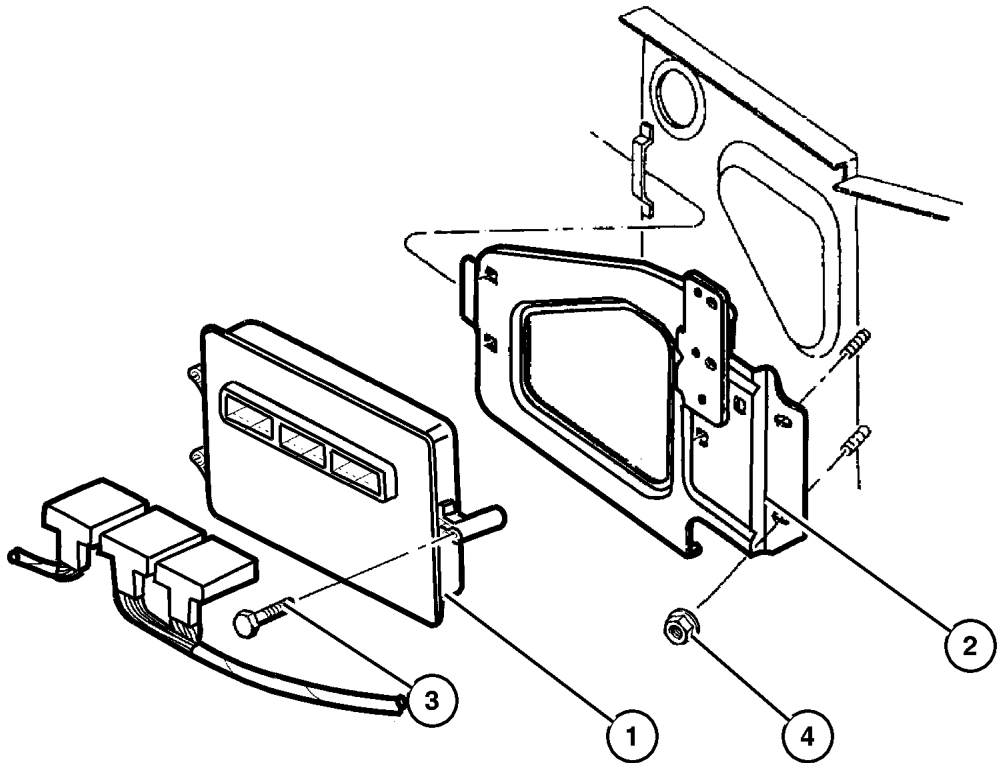
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

JTEC Modules and Solenoids
Figure 008-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine									
EVA=4.7L Power Tech Engine									
EV0=4.7L Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
DGQ= Automatic Transmission 5 Speed Automatic									
DGK=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed									
DG4=Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed									
1	56041 783AA	1				ER0	DG0		MODULE, Powertrain Control w/Federal Emissions
	56041 784AA	1				ER0	DG0		w/California Emissions
	56044 690AA	1	J			EVA	DG0		w/U.S. 50 State Emissions
		1				EVA	DG0		w/U.S. 50 State Emissions
	56044 691AA	1	T			EVA	DG0		w/U.S. 50 State Emissions
2	56028 139AB	1				ER0, EV0	DG0		BRACKET, Control Unit
3	6035 884	3							SCREW
4	6503 102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
5	56041 504AE	1				EV0	DGQ		MODULE, Transmission Control
-6	4799 934AD-	1	T				DGQ		SOLENOID, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
-7	4617 210	1	T				DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
-8	52118 500AB-	1	T				DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
9	5604 1045	1					DG4		BRACKET, Control Unit
		1					DGQ		
10	6035 884	3							SCREW
-11	6503 825	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Switches Instrument Panel and Console
Figure 008-805

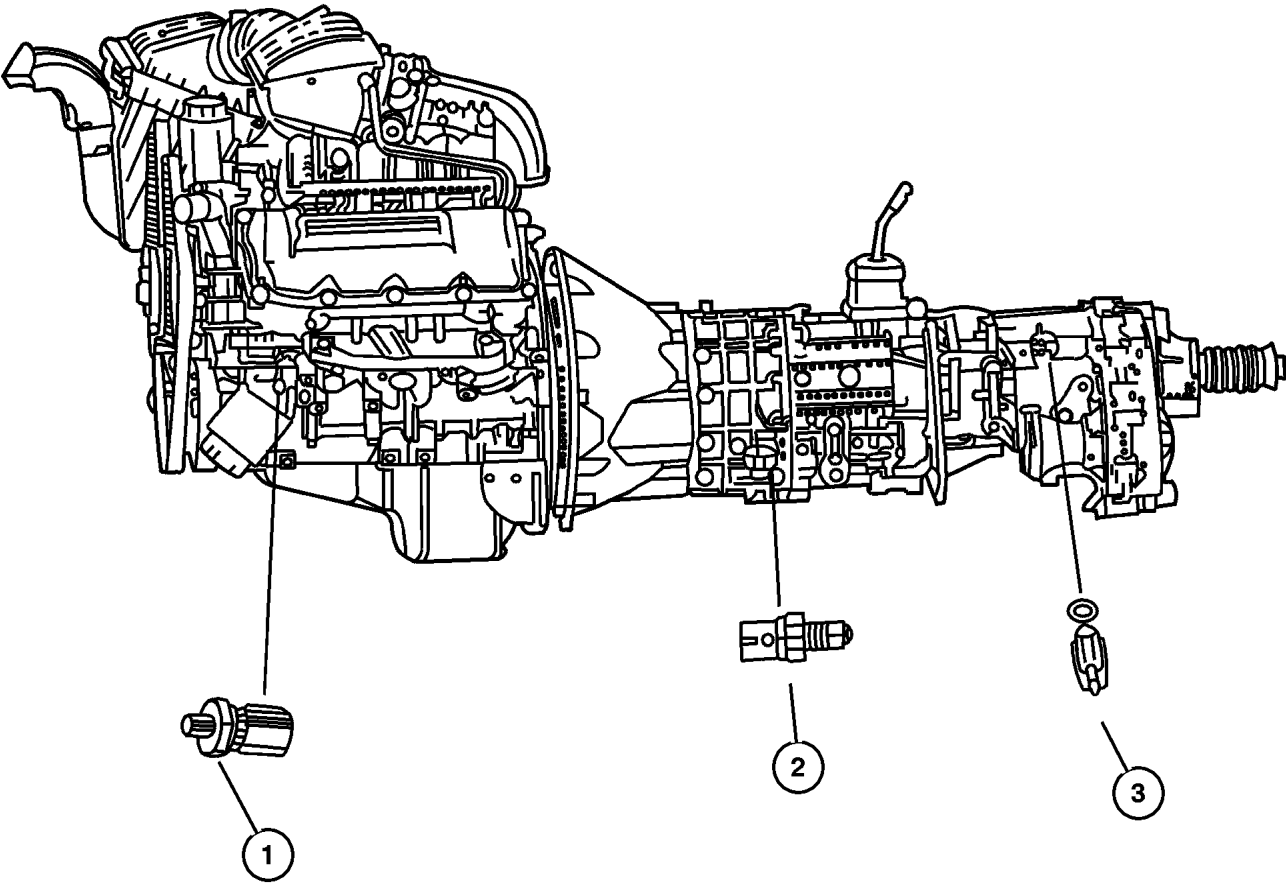
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SWITCH, Multifunction								
	56042 299AG	1							Without Auto Headlamps & without Fog Lamps, Left Side
	56042 300AG	1							Without Auto Headlamps & with Fog Lamps, Left Side
	56042 302AG	1							Auto Headlamps & Fog Lamps, Left Side
	56042 303AD	1							Right Side
2	56042 301AG	1							With Auto Headlamps & without Fog Lamps, Left Side
	SWITCH, Ignition								
	56042 476AC	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, See Multifunction Switch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	SWITCH, Stop Lamp								
	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042 312AB	1		P					Right
	56042 313AB	1		H					Right
6				P					Left
				P					Left
				H					Left
									SWITCH, Speed Control
7	56042 310AC	1							Right
	56042 311AC	1							Left
8	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
									SWITCH, Heated Seat
9	56033 017AB	1		P					Right
	56033 019AB	1		P					Left
9	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Switches Drivetrain
Figure 008-810

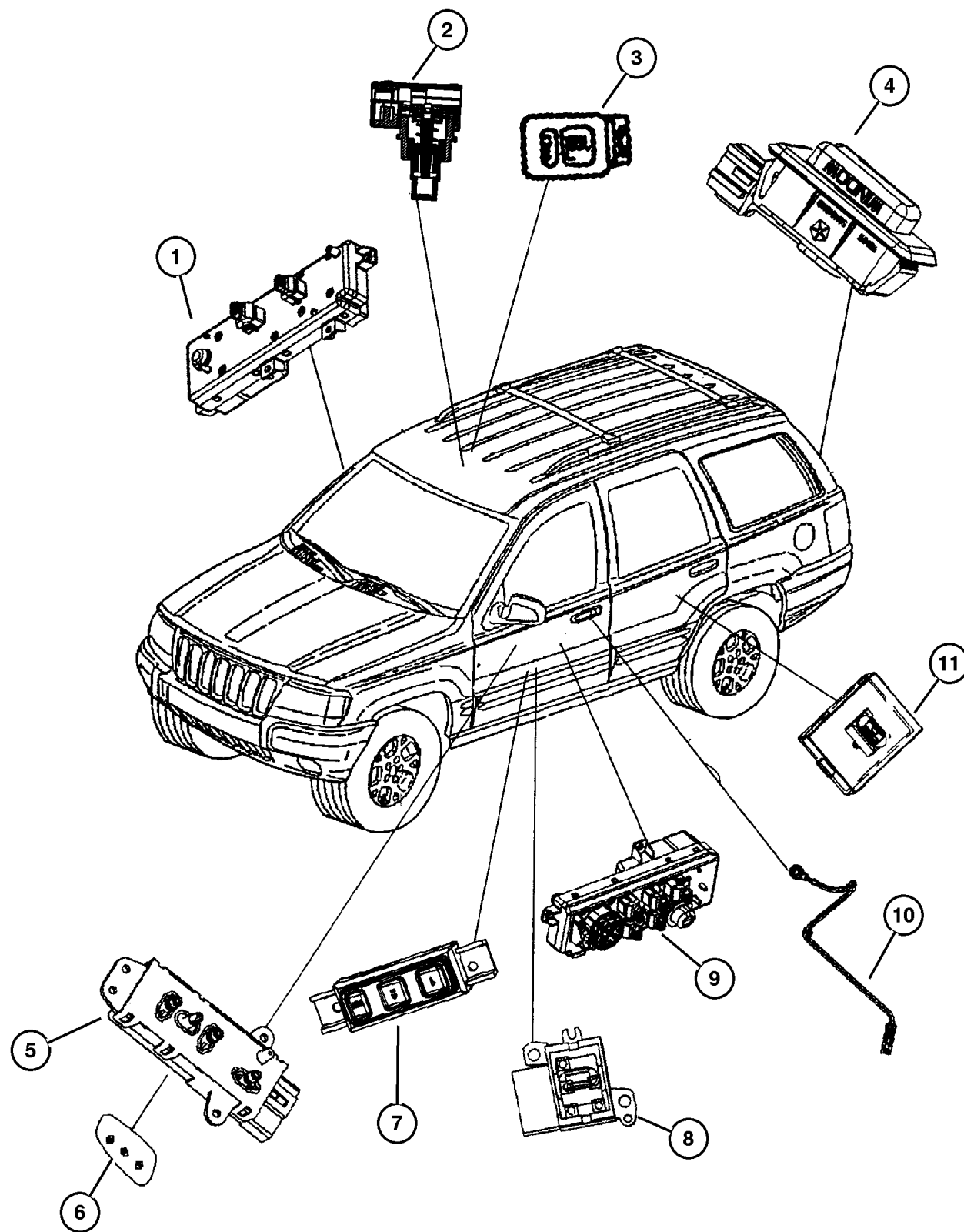


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[EV0] = 4.7L Engine									
[DGK] =4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	56028 807AA	1				EV0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
2	3747 361	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
3	5600 6755	1	J			EV0			SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Switches Body Figure 008-815



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Door Module, Keyless Entry Module Serviced w/ Passenger Door Switch Module (Except JAPAN)
	5HB62 DX9AA	1		H					Black, Right
		1		P					Black, Right
	5HB62 WL5AA	1		P					[L5], Right
		1		H					[L5], Right
	5HB62 XT5AA	1		P					[T5], Right
		1		H					[T5], Right
2	4685 445	1							SWITCH, Reading Lamp
3	5604 2064	1							SWITCH, 1 Gang
4									SWITCH, Flipper Window
	56042 450AB	1		P					
		1		H					
5									SWITCH, Seat
	4373 666	2							
	4601 756AB	1							With Heated, Memory, Right
	4601 757AB	1							With Heated, Memory, Left
6									KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	4607 042	1							Right
	4607 043	1							Left
	4607 044	1							Recliner, Right
	4607 045	1							Recliner, Left
7	56042 291AB	1		P					SWITCH, Memory Selector
8	5604 2387	2							SWITCH, Lumbar Control
9									SWITCH, Door Module, Keyless Entry Module Serviced w/ Passenger Door Switch Module (Except JAPAN)
	5HB61 DX9AA	1		H					Black, Left
	5HB61 WL5AA	1		P					[L5], Left
		1		H					[L5], Left
	5HB61 XT5AA	1		P					[T5], Left
		1		H					[T5], Left
10	55136 557AA	1							SWITCH, Security Alarm
11									SWITCH, Power Window
	5519 6424	1		H					
	5HB57 DX9AA	1		P					Black, Right or Left,Rear Door
	5HB57 WL5AA	1		P					[L5], Right or Left,Rear Door
	5HB57 XT5AA	1		P					[T5], Right or Left,Rear Door
-12	56006 315AB-	1							SWITCH, Anti Lock Brake Accelarat, G-Switch
-13	6505 364AA-	2							BOLT, ABS Accel Switch Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

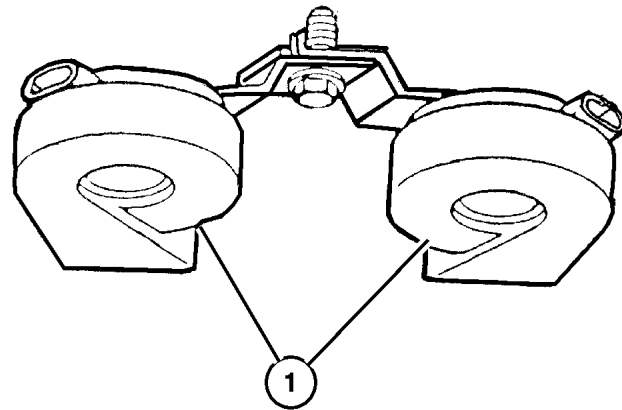
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Horns
Figure 008-910

[illegible]

~~JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)~~

SERIES

H = Laredo

LINE

J = 4WD

T = 2WD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

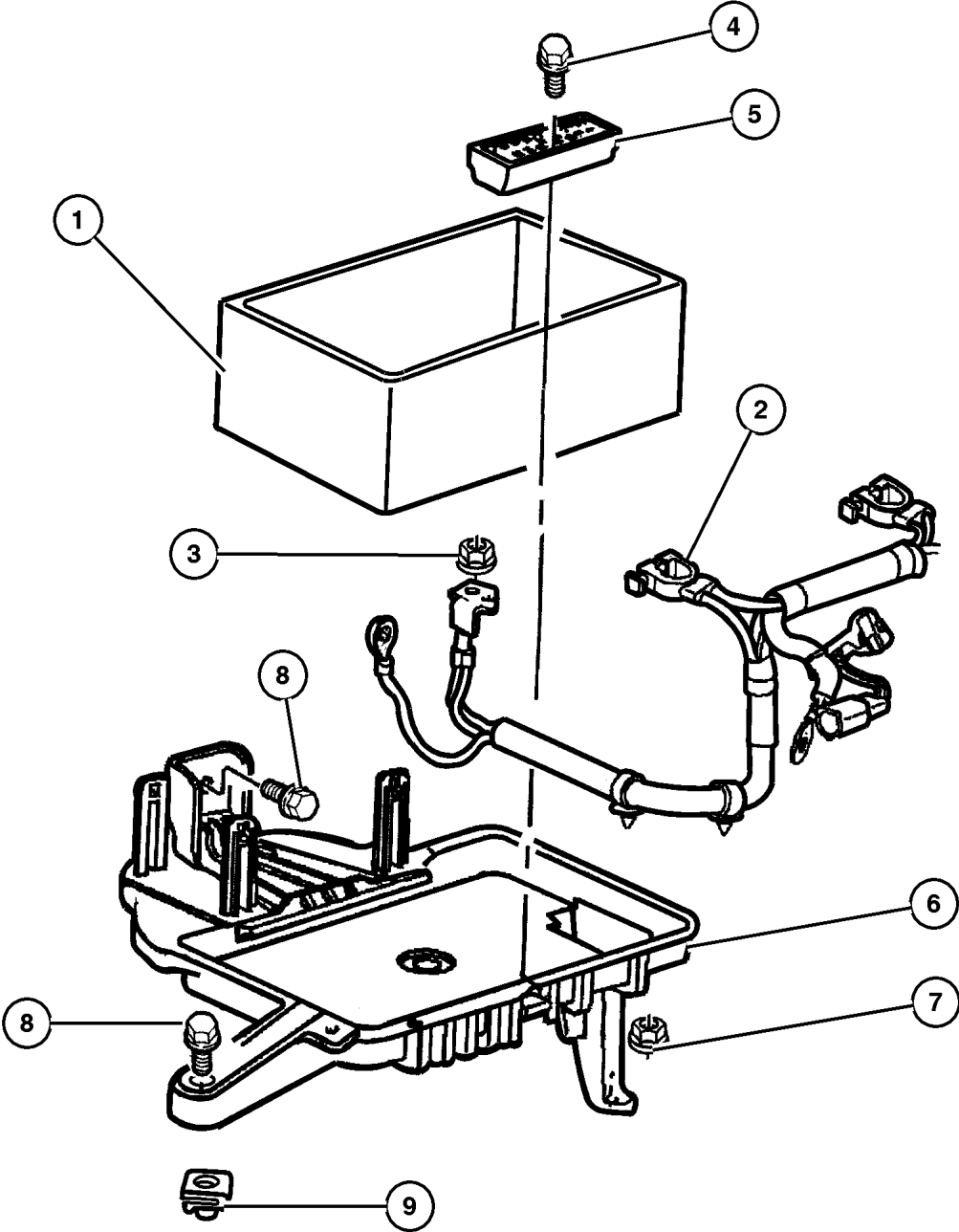
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

5-45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 008-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ER0=4.0L Engine

EV0=4.7L Engine

1	5604 1035	1							COVER, Battery
2									WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	56044 767AB	1				ER0			
	56044 768AB	1				EV0			
3	6101 808	2				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex, M6x1
4	6101 766	1				ER0,			SCREW AND WASHER
						EV0			
5	55136 959AB	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
6	55135 690AD	1				ER0,			SUPPORT, Battery
						EV0			
7	6504 030	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
8	6100 568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
9	6101 712	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, U, M6x1

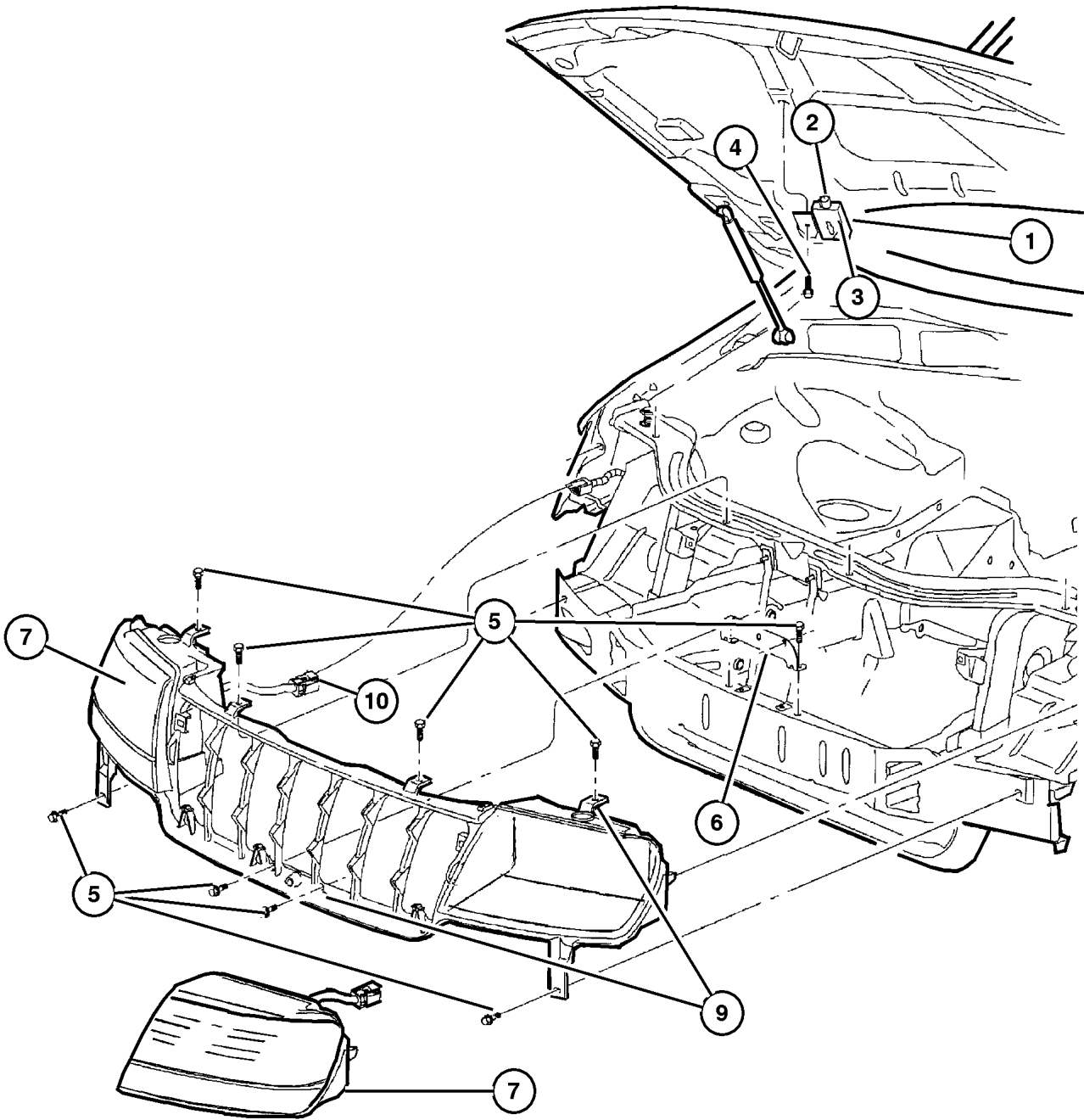
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamp - Front End
Figure 008-1110



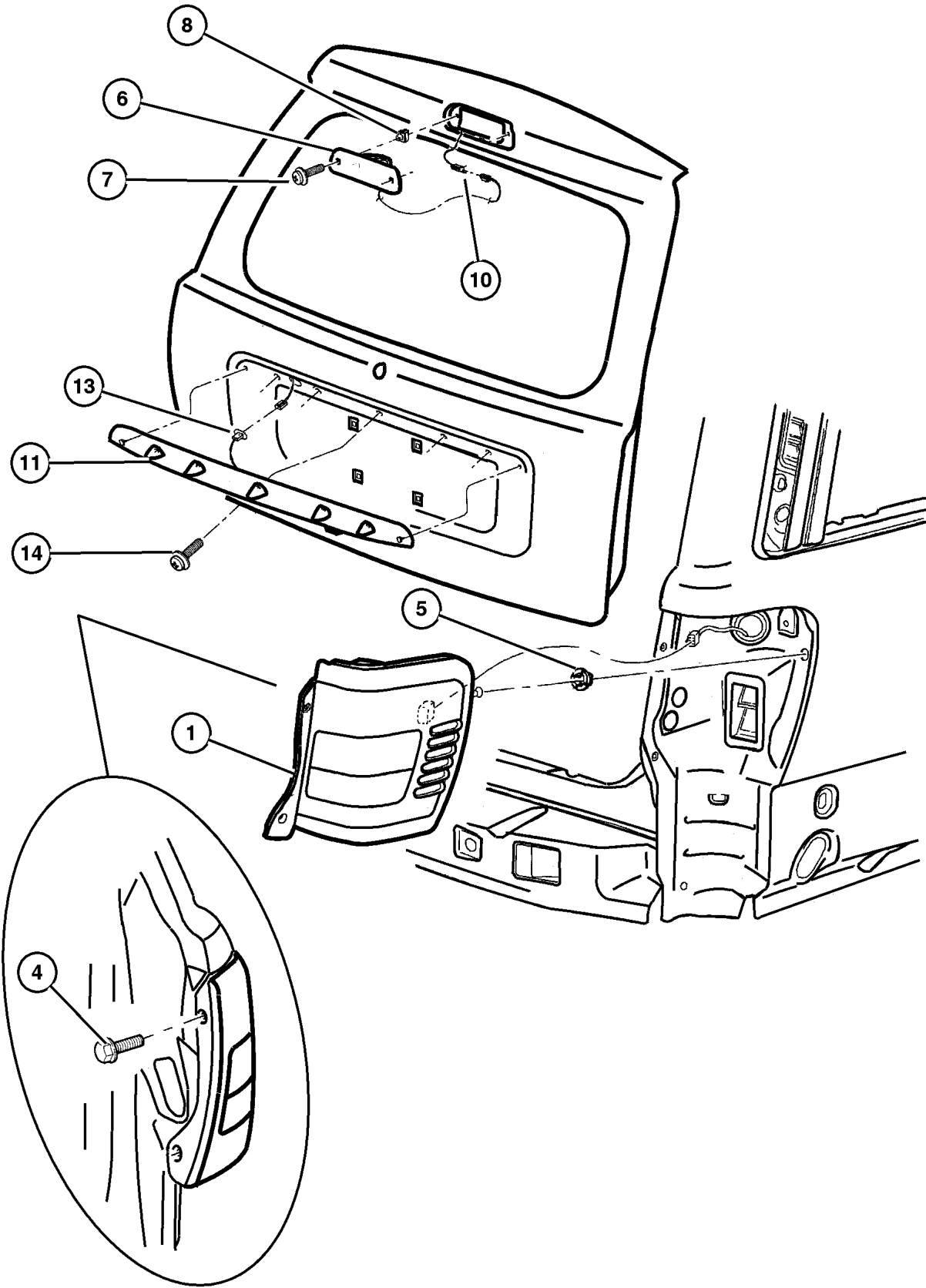
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine									
EV0=4.7L Engine									
1	5602 1441	1							LAMP, Underhood
2	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561
3	4897 446AA	1							LENS, Lamp Module
4	6505 815AA	2				ER0, EV0			SCREW
5	6503 259	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
6	55155 706AB	1							BRACKET, Headlamp Panel
7	55155 128AB	1		H					LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling, Right
	55155 129AB	1		H					Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling, Left
	55155 552AB	1		P					Limited w/o Headlamp Leveling, Right
	55155 553AB	1		P					Limited w/o Headlamp Leveling, Left
-8	55136 788AA-	1							PLATE, Headlamp Mounting
9	5515 5498	1		H					SUPPORT, Headlamp Panel
		1		P					
10	5012 604AA	1		H					WIRING, Headlamp
-11	5604 2395	1		H					SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
-12									RETAINER, Headlamp Receptical
	5012 684AA-	1		H					Right
	5012 685AA-	1		H					Left
-13	6504 483	2		P					SCREW, Large Round Washer Head
-14	6033 014	1		H					NUT
-15	L0009 006XS-	1		H					BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS
-16	L0900 5XSLL-	1		H					BULB, Headlamp
-17	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
-18	9421 330	2		H					BULB, PC194
-19	0L00 194NA-	2							BULB, 194NA
-20	0L03 157NA-	1		P					BULB, 3157 NAK
-21									LAMP, Fog
	5515 5136	1		H					Right
		1		P					Right
	5515 5137	1		P					Left
		1		H					Left
-22	L000 9055	AR							BULB, 9055

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamp - Rear End
Figure 008-1120



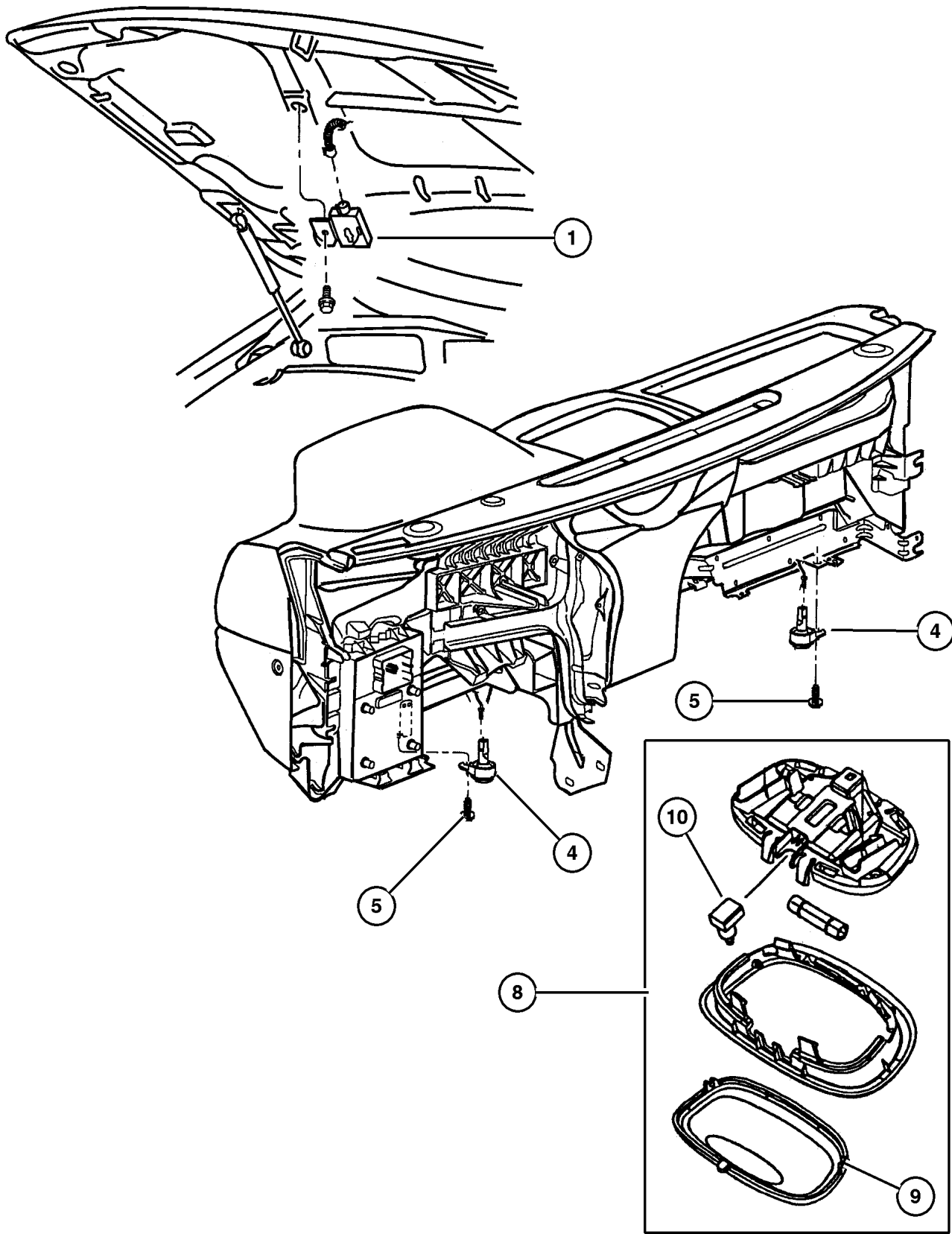
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55155 138AC	1							Right
	55155 139AC	1							Left
-2	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
-3	4676 589	3							SOCKET, Board
4									SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6505 386AA	2							NUT, Plastic
6	5515 5140	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
7	6036 163AA	2							SCREW, .19-16x1.00
8	6505 703AA	2							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
-9	0154 883AA-	1							BULB, 921
10	5604 2544	1							WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
11									HOUSING, Lamp
	5012 553AB	1		H					Laredo
	5012 554AA	1		H					Limited
-12	5012 548AA-	1		P					LAMP, License
13	56042 545AD	1		H					WIRING, License Lamp
14	0154 228	5							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
-15	56042 450AB-	1		H					SWITCH, Flipper Window
-16	L000 0168	1		P					BULB, 168

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading
Figure 008-1130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 1441	1							LAMP, Underhood, with Switch
-2	4897 446AA-	1							LENS, Lamp Module, Underhood
-3	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561
4	56042 559AA	2							LAMP, Courtesy, I/panel Lower
5	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
-6	L000 0161	1							BULB, 161, Ash Receiver
-7	4778 794	1							LENS, Illuminated Visor, Right & Left
8	5FT1 0TL2	1							LAMP, Cargo Beige (Rear Overhead Console)
	5FT1 0XT5	1							[AZ] Tan/Agate (Rear Overhead Console) [T5]
9	55196 755AA	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
10	55196 759AA	1							LENS, Lamp Module, Grab Handle Left Rear
	55196 760AA	1							Right Rear
-11	4685 445	1							SWITCH, Reading Lamp, Rear Cargo
-12	4437 661	4							LAMP, Message Center
-13	5600 5076	1			P				LAMP, Door Right
	5600 5077	1			P				Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bulbs & Sockets
Figure 008-1140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine									
EVA=4.7L Power Tech Engine V8									
1	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
-2	0154 883AA-	1							BULB, 921
-3	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561, Underhood
-4	9421 330	2		H					BULB, PC194
-5	L0009 006XS-	1		H					BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS
-6	L0900 5XSLL-	1		H					BULB, Headlamp
-7	L000 0161	1							BULB, 161, Ash Receiver
-8	L000 0906	2							BULB, 906
-9	6501 966	1							BULB, 74
-10	L000 0192	2							BULB, 192
-11	L000 PC74	1		H		ER0, EVA			BULB, PC74

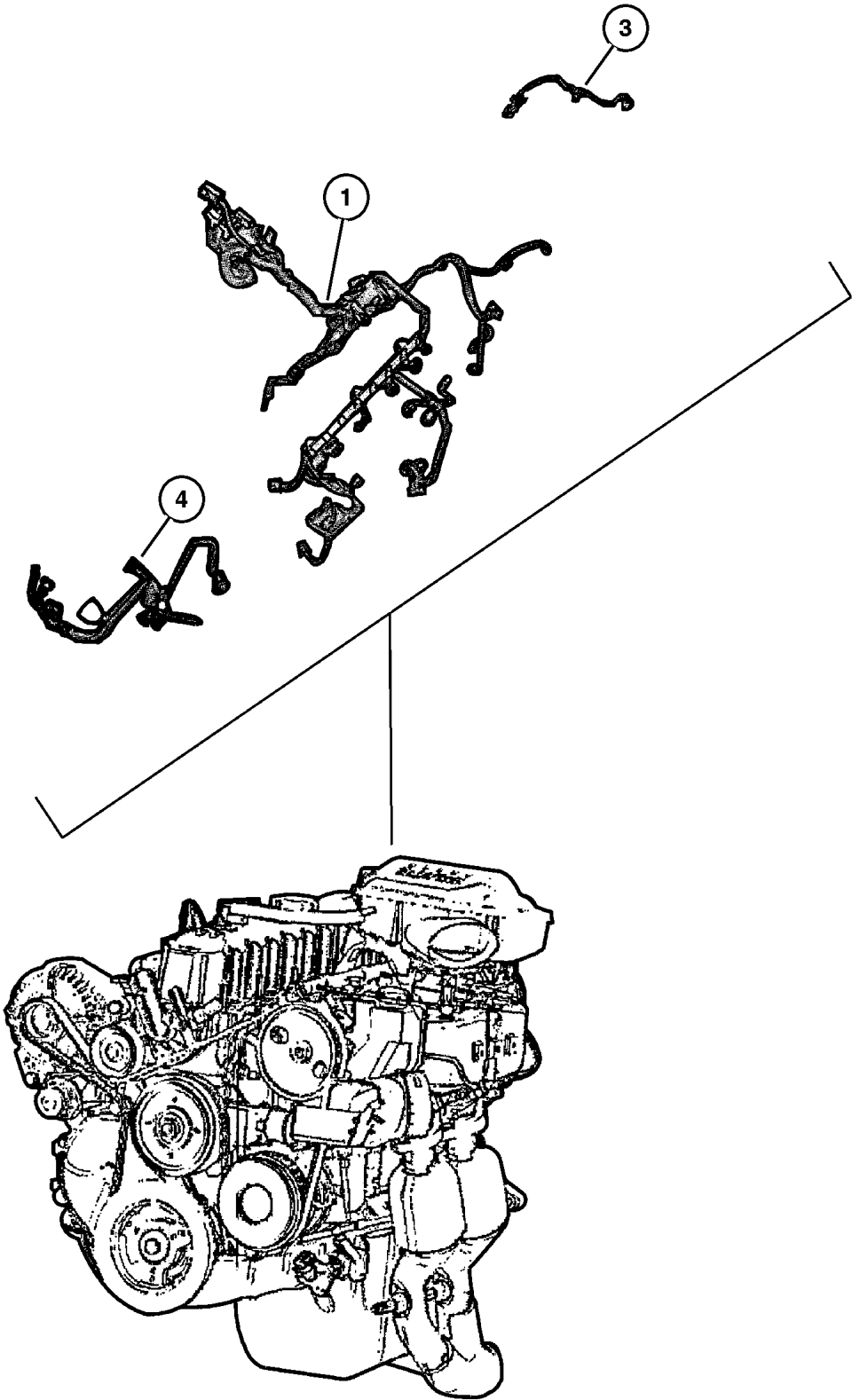


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring - Engine and Related Items
4.0L Engine
Figure 008-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ER0]=4.0L Engine

[DG0]=Automatic Transmission

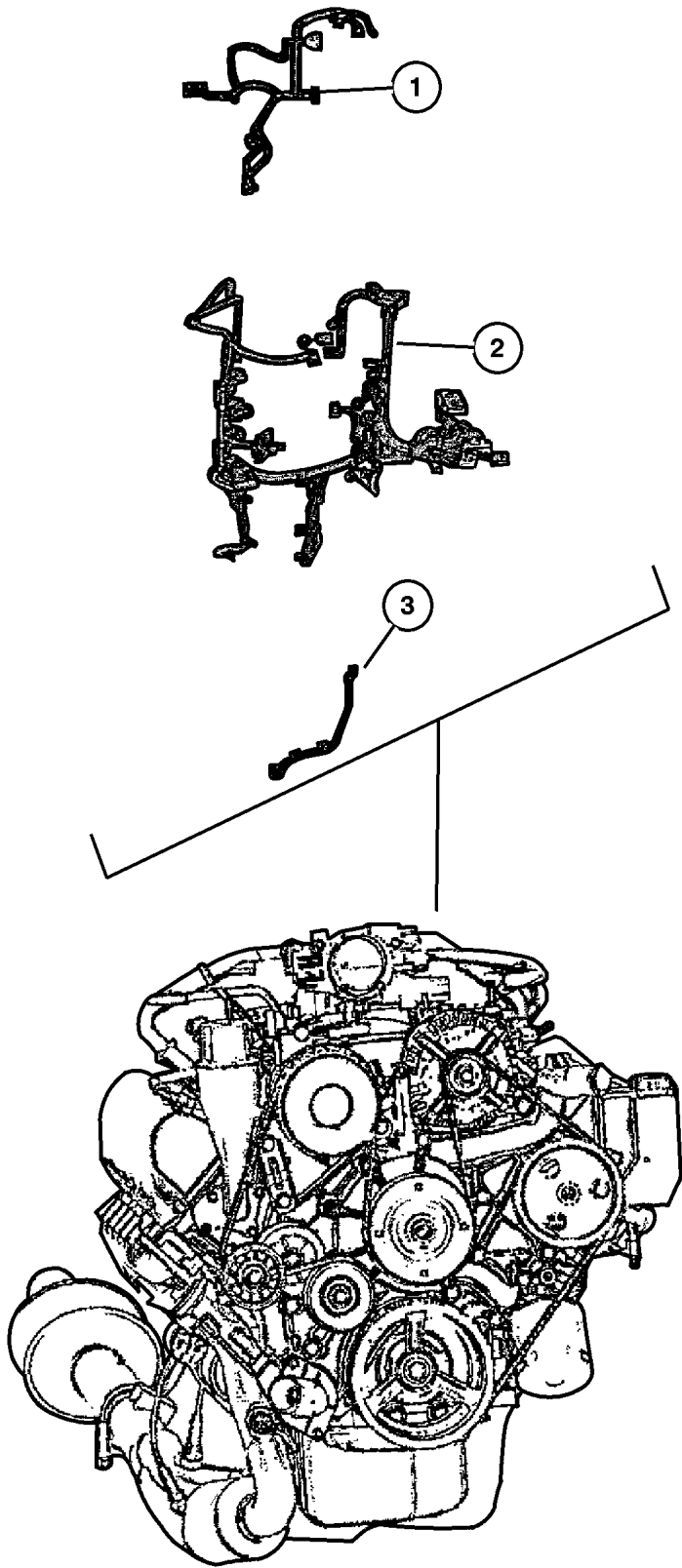
1	56044 769AB	1				ER0	DG0		WIRING, Injector
-2	5600 8876	1							STRAP, Tie
3	56041 438AA	1	J			ER0, EV0	DG0		WIRING, Transfer Case Jumper
4	56044 767AB	1				ER0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring - Engine and Related Items
4.7L Engine
Figure 008-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EVA]=4.7L Power Tech Engine

[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO V-8

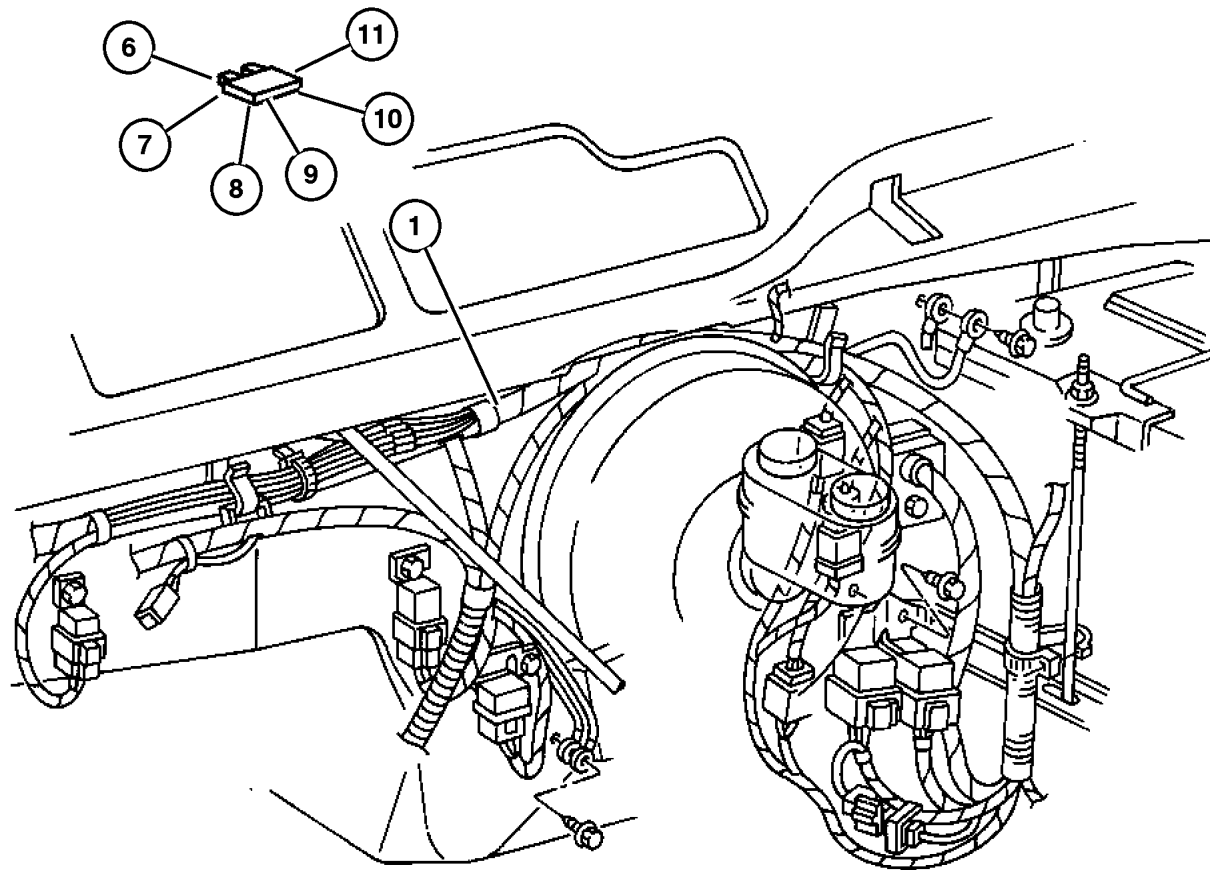
[EV0]=4.7L Engine

[DG0]=Automatic Transmission

1	56044 768AB	1				EV0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery
2									WIRING, Injector
	56044 500AA	1	J			EVC	DG0		
	56044 770AB	1				EVA	DG0		
3	56041 438AA	1	J			ER0,	DG0		WIRING, Transfer Case Jumper
						EV0			
-4	5600 8876	1							STRAP, Tie

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Wiring - Headlamp / Dash Figure 008-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EVA=4.7L Power Tech Engine V8 EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56042 207AH	1				ER0, EV0			4.0L & 4.7L Engines, Left
	56042 822AE	1				EVA			4.7L Engine, Right
	56042 924AC	1				ER0			4.0L Engine, Right
-2	4604 235	2							BREAKER, Circuit
-3									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	5016 947AA-	1	J, T			EX0			
		1	U			EX0			
	5018 470AA-	1				EVA			
		1				ER0			
	5016 946AA-	1	U			ER0, EV0			
-4	4671 168	2							RELAY, Mini
-5									RELAY, Electrical
	4848 879AA-	4				EVA			
		4				ER0			
		4	U			ER0, EV0			
6	00AT M10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	00AT M15	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	00AT M20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
9									FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
	6102 076AA	2				EVA			
		2				ER0			
		2	U			ER0, EV0			
10									FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
	6102 077AA	6				EVA			
		6				ER0			
		6	U			ER0, EV0			
11									FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
	6102 078AA	3	U			ER0, EV0			
		3				ER0			
		3				EVA			
-12	55196 762AA-	1							PULLER, Fuse

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

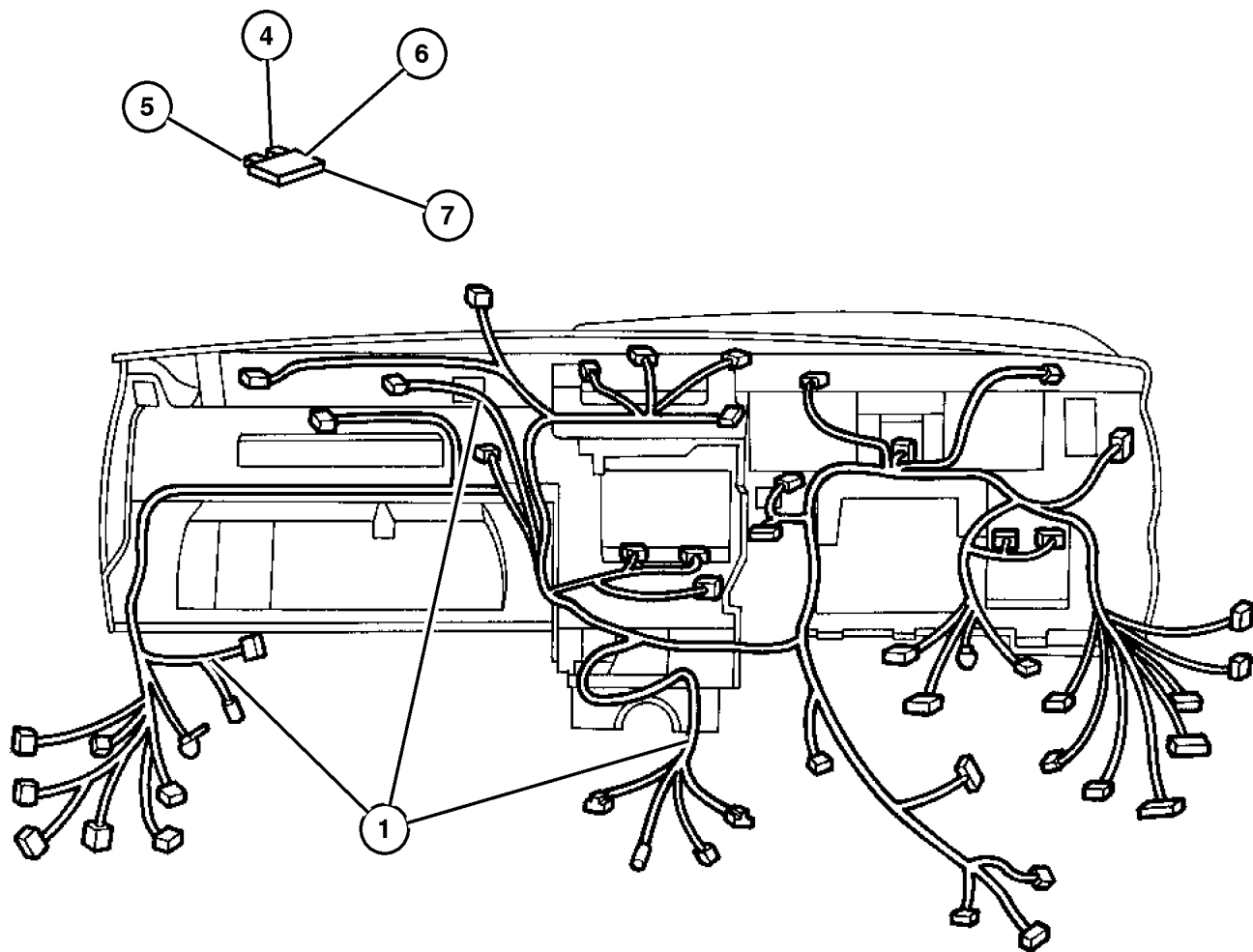
BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Wiring - Instrument Panel

Figure 008-1410

[illegible]

~~JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)~~

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 5-45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm

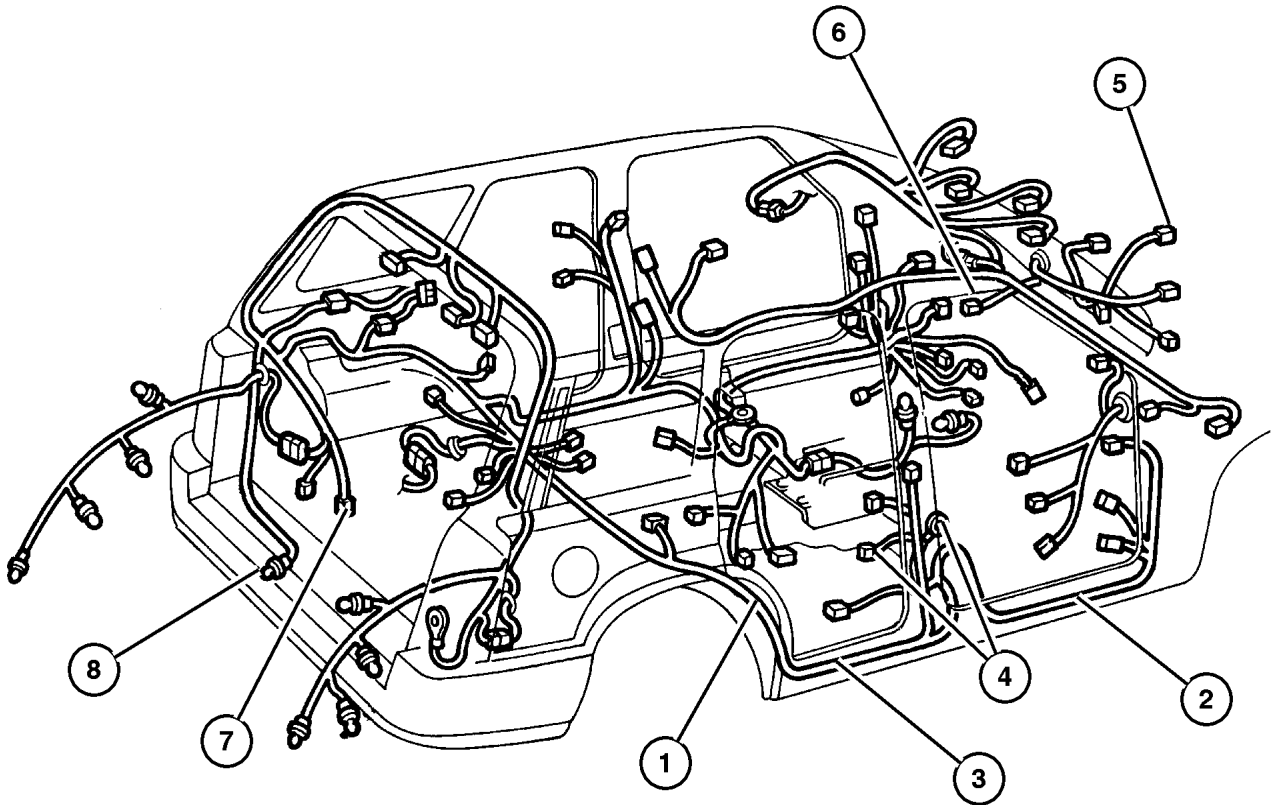
Wiring - Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Body
	56042 875AA	1							with Power Seats, Left
	56042 876AA	1							without Power Seats, Left
	56042 877AA	1							without Power Seats, Right
	56042 878AA	1							with Power Seats, Right
	56042 879AA	1							with CD Changer 10-Disc Remote, Right
2									WIRING, Front Door (Passenger Side), Passenger Side
	56042 220AE	1							with Security Alarm, Driver Side
	56042 219AE	1							without Security Alarm, Driver Side
	56042 221AE	1							
3	56042 538AG	2							WIRING, Rear Door
4									WIRING, Door Jumper
	56042 525AE	1		P					Left Front Door
	56042 526AE	1		P					Right Front Door
	56042 527AE	1		H					with 6 Speakers or with Infinity Sound System, Right & Left
5	56042 574AD	1							WIRING, Underhood Lamp
6									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	56042 592AB	1		H					with Leather
	56042 595AB	1							without Leather
7	56042 800AB	1							WIRING, Liftgate
8									WIRING, Trailer Tow
	56042 239AF	1							
	56019 823AC	1							Wiring Kit with Hitch Plug with Jeep Logo, Label, 7-4 Way Adapter & Wiring
-9	56038 366AB-	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way
-10	5601 9823	1							ADAPTER, Trailer Tow, 7-4 Way for factory hitch also includes rubber hitch cap with Jeep Logo
-11	8220 3600	1	J, T	H, P	74				COVER KIT, Trailer Tow, Hitch Plug with Jeep Logo for accessory hitch
-12									WIRING, Headliner
	56050 007AA-	1							with Illuminated Visor, Universal Garage Door Opener & Without Sunroof
	56050 009AA-	1							With Illuminated Visor, Universal Garage Door Opener & With Sunroof
-13	55196 754AA-	1							WIRING, Overhead Lighting
-14	4793 554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter, Quarter Trim Panel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

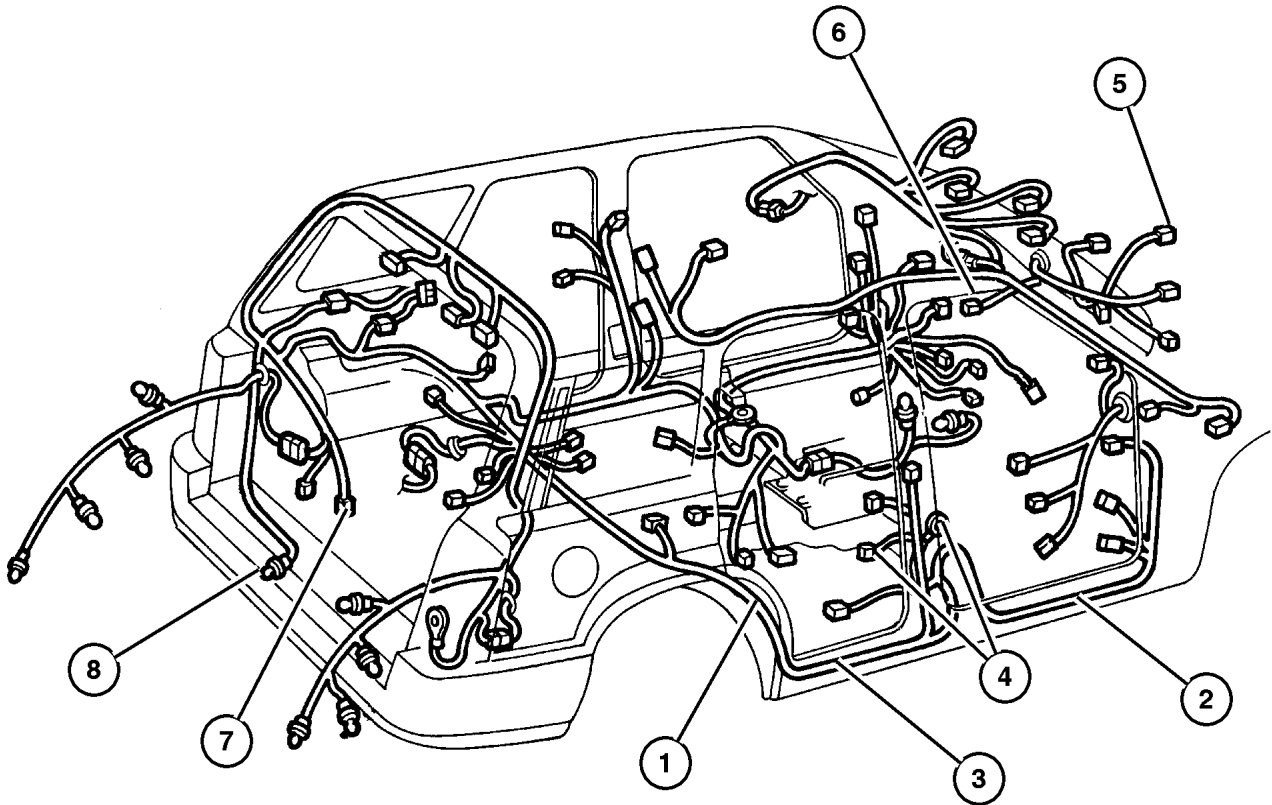
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Wiring - Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Quarter Trim Panel
-16	5015 744AA-	1							WIRING, Seat with Power Driver & Passenger Seats, Left
	5015 747AA-	1							with Power Seat & 10 Way Memory, Right
		1							with Power Seat & 10 Way Memory with Map Pocket, Right
	5017 925AA-	1							with Power Seat & 10 Way Memory, Left
	5017 926AA-	1							with Power 10 Way Heated Seats, Left
	5017 927AA-	1							with Power Heated Seats, Left
	5017 928AA-	1							with Power Seat & 10 Way Memory with Map Pocket, Left
	5017 929AA-	1							with Power 10 Way Heated Seats, Right
		1							with Power Heated Seats, Right
	5017 930AA-	1							with Power Driver & Passenger Seats, Right
-17	5016 560AA-	1							WIRING, Sunroof
-18	55196 753AA-	1							WIRING, Overhead Lighting, Assist Handles, Assist Handles



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

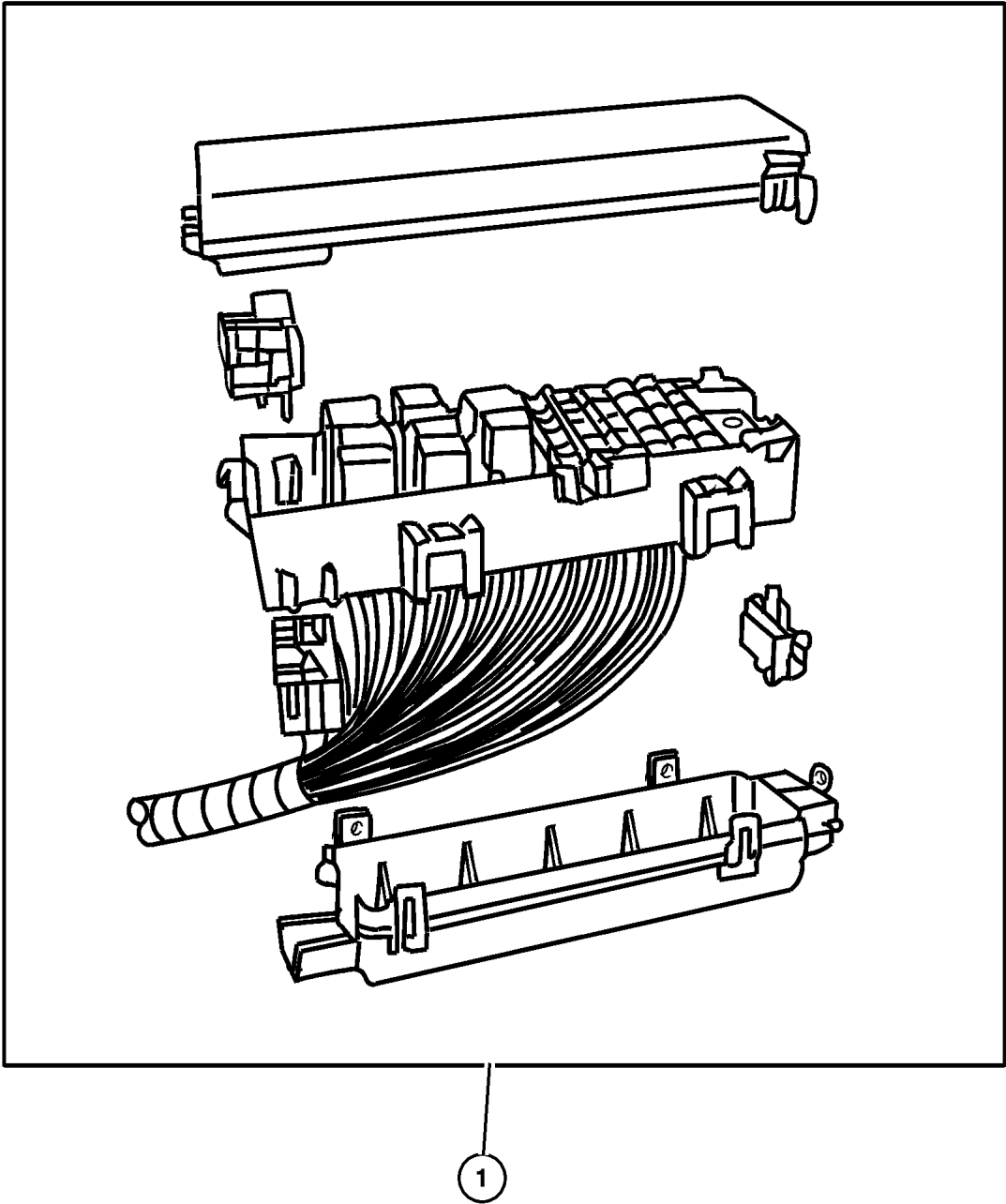
September 16, 2005

Wiring Repair Packages
Figure 008-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine									
EVA=4.7L Power Tech Engine									
EVO=4.7L Engine									
-1	5013 930AB-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp
-2	4364 392	1				ER0			TUBE, Convoluted
-3	J417 5376	2				ER0, EVA			STRAP, Tie

Power Distribution Center Repair
Figure 008-1610

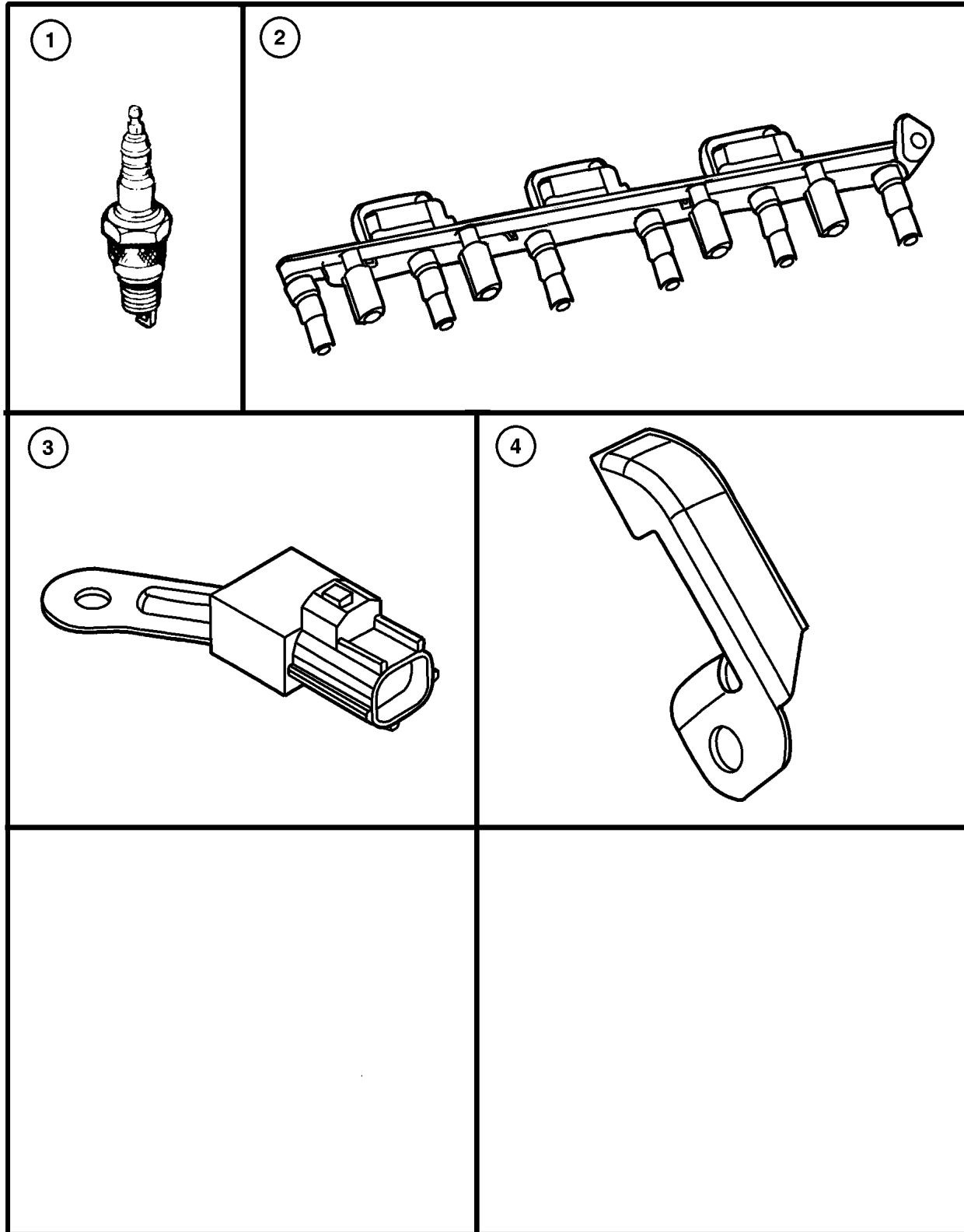
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5014 460AB	1							REPAIR KIT, Power Distribution Center



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Spark Plugs - Coils

Figure 008-1910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
[ERH]=4.0L Power Tech Engine									
[EVA]=4.7L Power Tech Engine V8									
[EV0]=4.7L Engine									
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission									
1									SPARK PLUG
	SPRC1 2MCC4	8				EVA			
	SP00 0ZFR5N	6				ER0			
2									COIL, Ignition
	56028 138AB	8				EV0			
	56041 476AA	1				ER0			
3									CAPACITOR, Ignition
	56041 396AA	2				EV0			
		1				ERH			
4	56041 388AA	1				ER0	DG0		SHIELD, Wiring
-5	5015 297AA-	8				EV0			O RING, Coil Pack
-6	6102 146AA-	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Ignition Coil Mounting

~~JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)~~

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

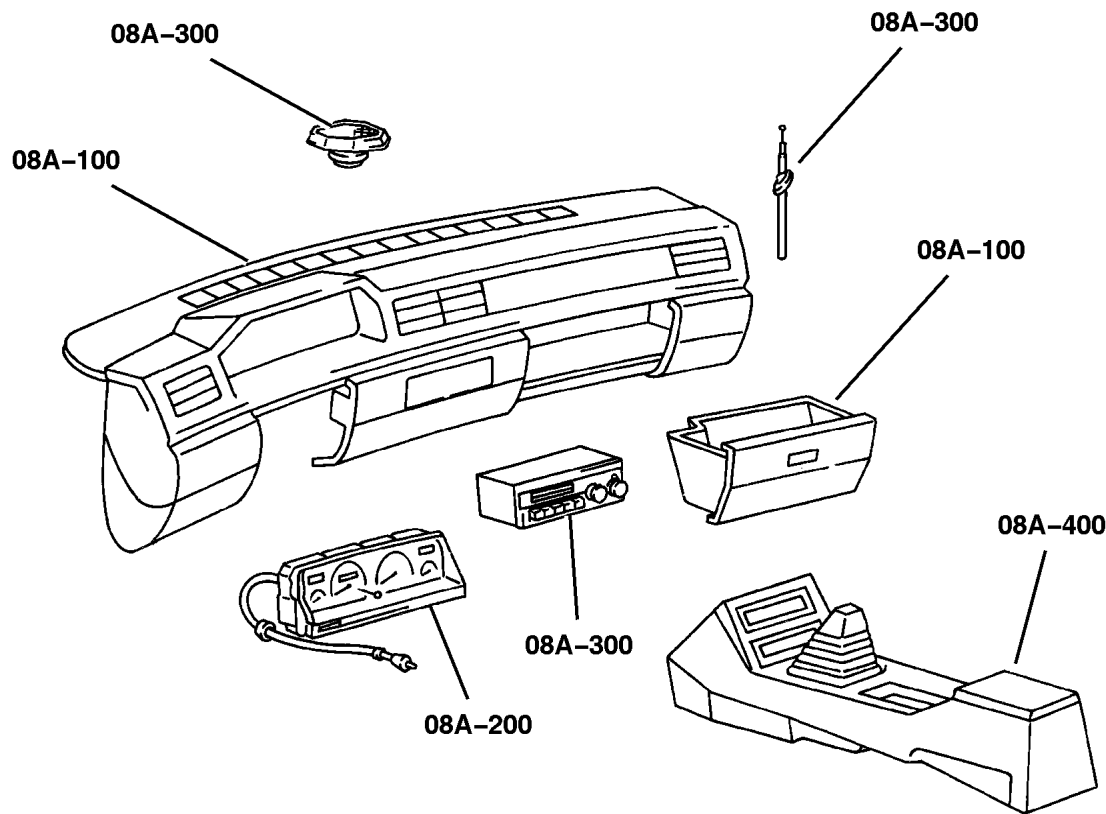
BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

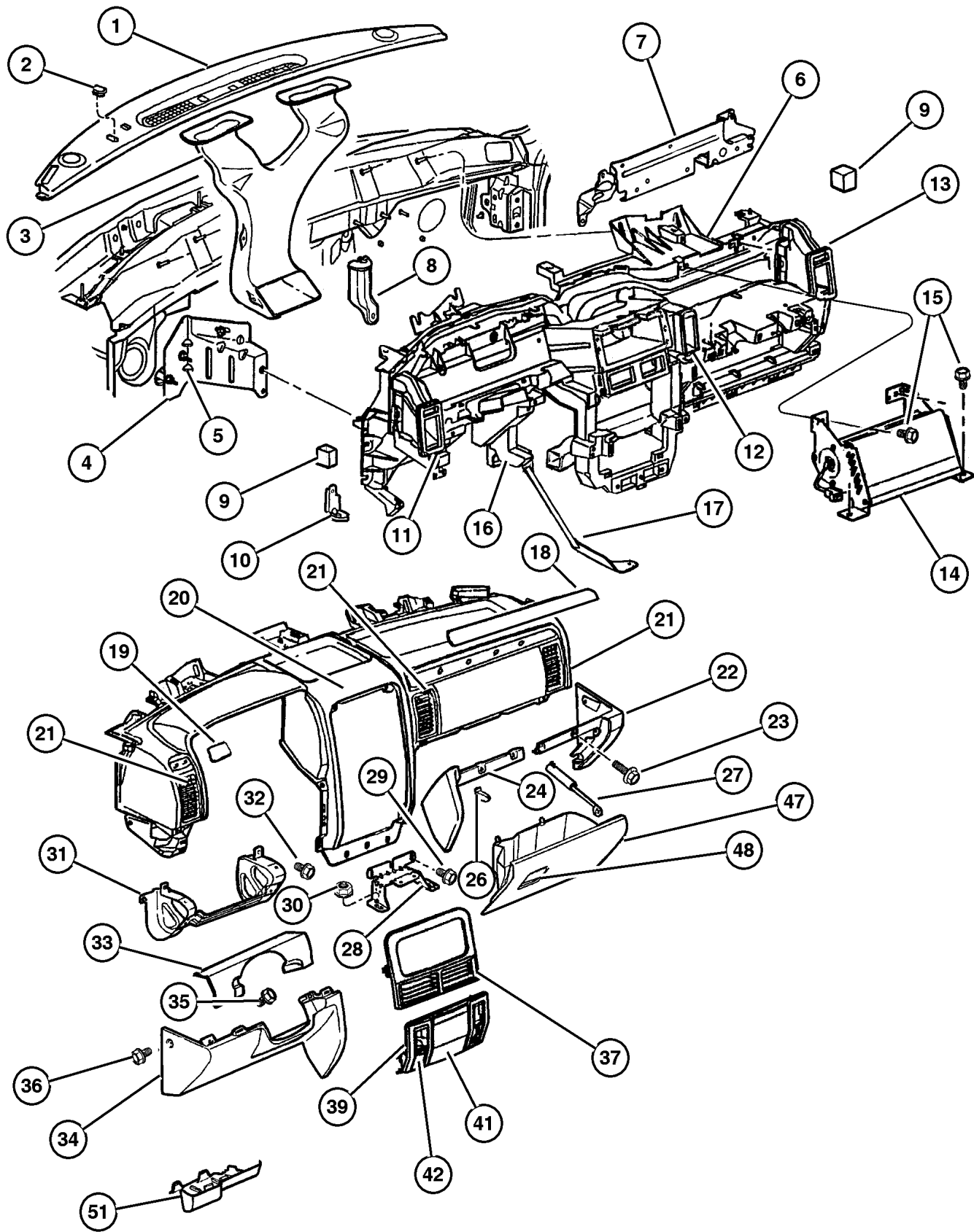


GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-110
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Cluster	Fig. 08A-210
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radios	Fig. 08A-310
Antenna	Fig. 08A-320
Speakers	Fig. 08A-325
Consoles	
Floor Console	Fig. 08A-410
Overhead Console	Fig. 08A-420

08A-100 Instrument Panel	08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster	08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	08A-400 Consoles

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



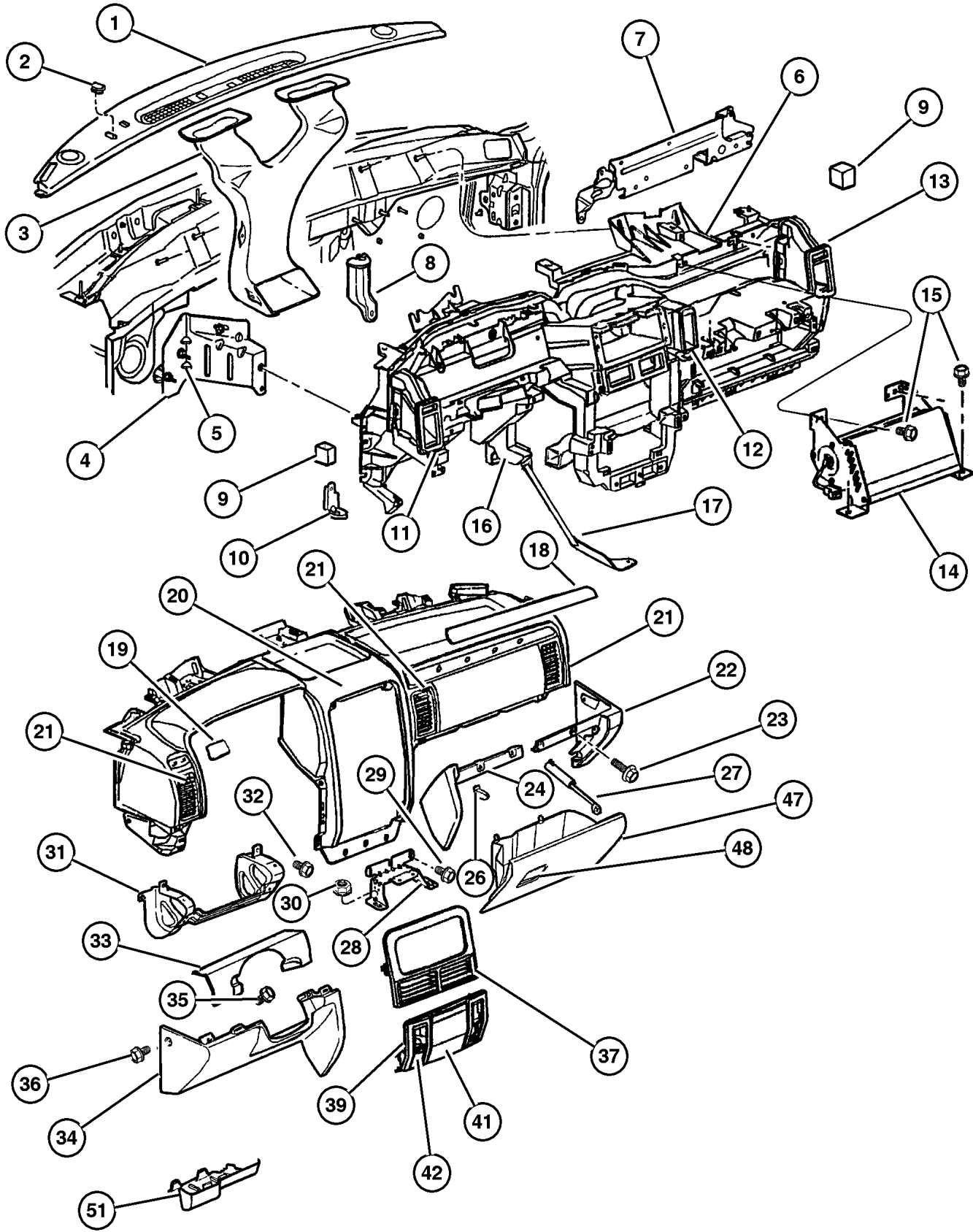
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Instrument Panel
	QR20 LAZAD	1							[AZ]
	QR20 WL8AD	1							[L5]
	QR20 XTMAAD	1							[T5]
2									PLUG, Solar Sensor
	5EL1 1SAZ	1							[AZ]
	5EL1 1WL8	1							[L5]
	5EL1 1XTM	1							[T5]
3	5511 6014	1							DUCT, Defroster
4	55116 395AC	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
5									NUT, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	55116 407AC	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Structural
7	55116 373AB	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, C-Chanel Cover
8	55116 397AA	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
9									SPACER
	52850 582AA	1							Right
	52850 583AA	1							Left
10	55116 390AB	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Courtesy Lamp
11	55116 287AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension Left
12	55116 285AA	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension In Board
13	55116 286AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension Right
14	55115 945AD	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
15									SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	55116 032AC	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Support
17									STRAP, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									BEZEL, Instrument Panel (Spartan Burl), Passenger
	55116 482AA	1							(Brush Aluminum), Passenger
	55116 509AA	1							(Brush Aluminum), Passenger
19									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Armature Assembly & A/C Outlet Bezel Included
	55116 475AA	1							(Spartan Burl), Driver
	55116 497AA	1							(Brush Aluminum), Driver
20									PAD, Instrument Panel
	5HK98 1AZAA	1							[AZ]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

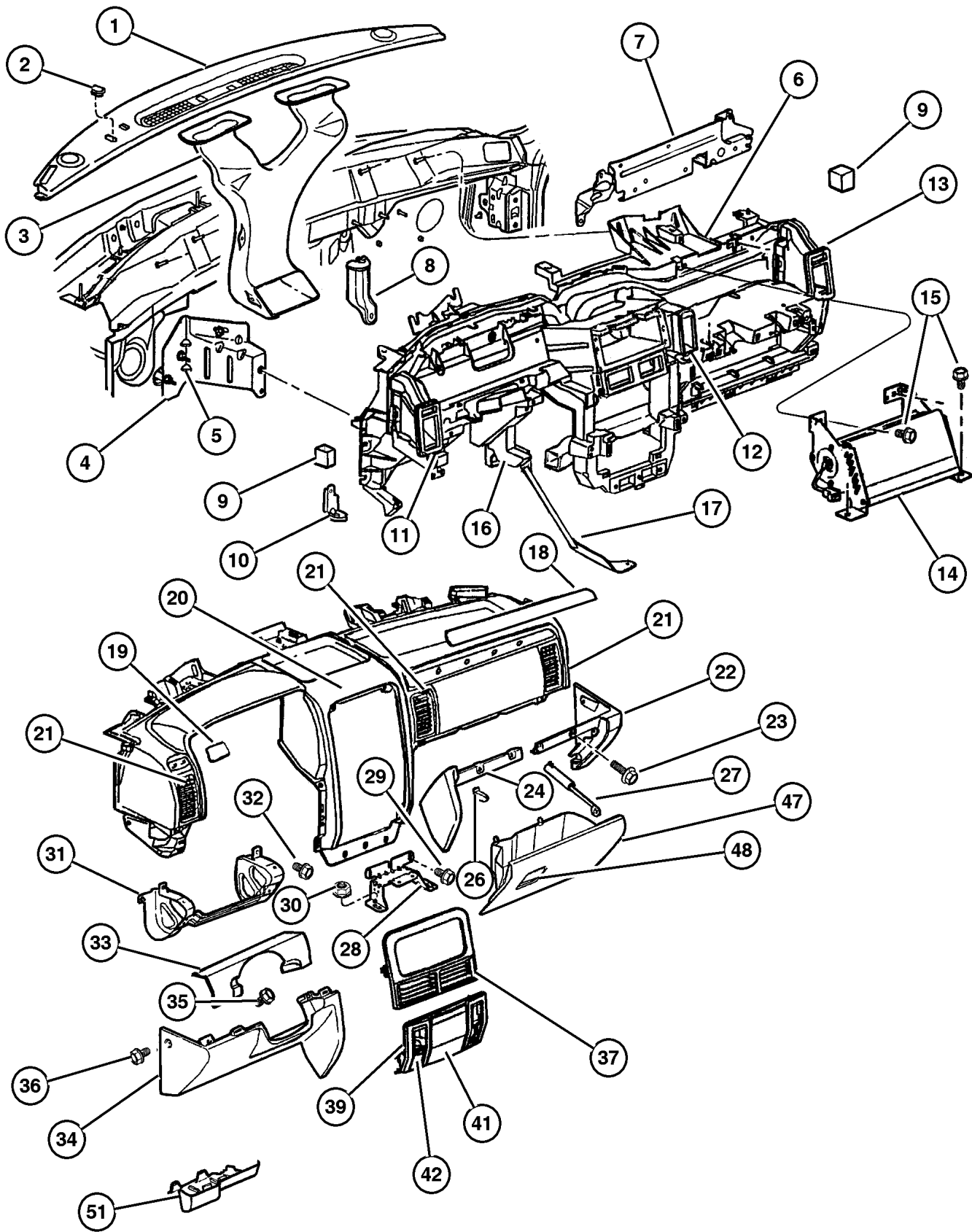
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	5HK98 1L8AA	1							[L5]
	5HK98 1TMAA	1							[T5]
	5GZ12 1AZAB	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater [AZ] (Inboard)
	5GZ12 1L8AB	1							[L5] (Inboard)
	5GZ12 1TMAB	1							[T5] (Inboard)
	5GZ13 1AZAB	1							[AZ] (Left)
	5GZ13 1L8AB	1							[L5] (Left)
	5GZ13 1TMAB	1							[T5] (Left)
	5GZ14 1AZAB	1							[AZ] (Right)
	5GZ14 1L8AB	1							[L5] (Right)
22	5GZ14 1TMAB	1							[T5] (Right)
									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5EY42 LAZAB	1							[AZ]
	5EY42 WL5AB	1							[L5]
23	5EY42 XT5AB	1							[T5]
	6032 723	3							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
24	5FU66 LAZAB	1							BEZEL, Instrument Panel [AZ] Lower Right Center
	5FU66 WL5AB	1							[L5] Lower Right Center
	5FU66 XT5AB	1							[T5] Lower Right Center
	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
-25									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch Right
26	55116 374AA	1							Left
	55116 375AA	1							DAMPENER, Glove Box Door
27	55116 424AA	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel Up to 02/19/01
28	5511 6041	1							02/19/01 & After
	55116 041AB	1							SCREW, M6X1X25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
29									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
	6504 572	2							Washer, M8 x 1.25
30	55116 391AA	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
31									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	5FZ23 LAZAD	1							Agate
	5FZ23 WL8AD	1							[L5]
	5FZ23 XTMAAD	1							[T5]
32									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	5EY40 LAZAF	1							[AZ]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
				5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



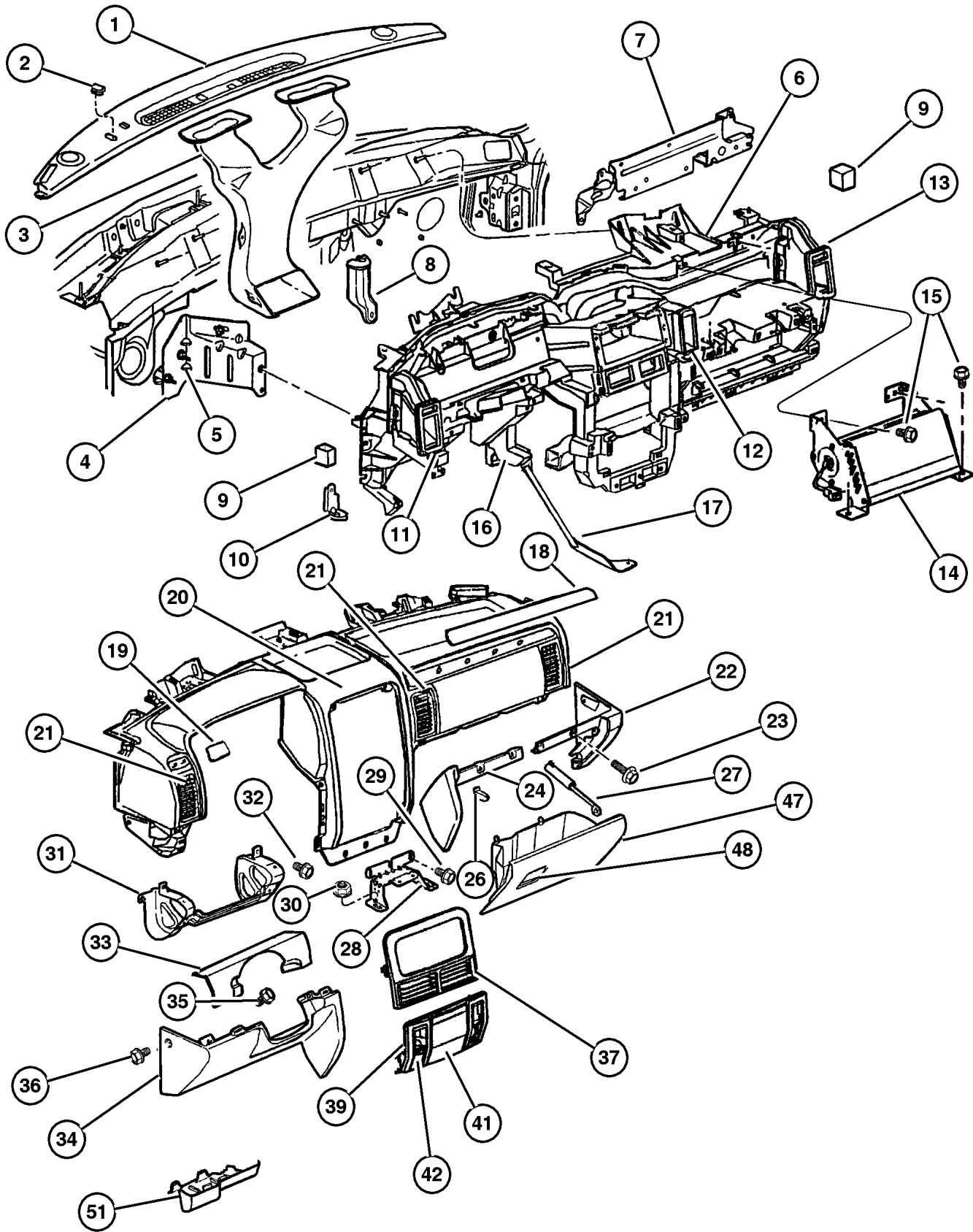
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EY40 WL5AF	1							[L5]
	5EY40 XT5AF	1							[T5]
35	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
36	6032 723	3							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
37									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Upper, Radio Bezel Opening
	55116 479AB	1							Woodgrain (Spartan Burl)
	55116 506AA	1							(Brush Aluminum)
-38	55116 366AB-	1							ADAPTER, A/C And Heater Unit
39									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower
	5019 799AA	1							Limited with 10 Way Power Heated Seats (Sparta Burl) (Ash
									Reciever Assembly, Cigar & Power Outlet Assembly Included)
	55116 280AC	1							Laredo without Heated Seats (Ash
									Reciever Assembly, Cigar & Power Outlet Assembly Included)
	5014 055AC	1							Black
									Laredo with Heated Seats (Ash
									Reciever Assembly, Cigar & Power Outlet Assembly Included)
									Black
	55116 483AB	1							Limited without 10 Way Power Heated Seats (Sparta Burl) (Ash
									Reciever Assembly, Cigar & Power Outlet Assembly Included)
-40	6504 664	1							CLIP, Instrument Panel
41	5511 6061	1							RECEPTACLE, Ash Receiver
42	55116 273AA	1							DOOR, Power Outlet
-43	5269 360	1							HOOD, Ash Receiver Lamp
-44	4793 554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-45	4793 551	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
-46	4793 555	2							RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
47									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5EY38 1AZAB	1							[AZ]
	5EY38 1L5AB	1							[L5]
	5EY38 1T5AB	1							[T5]
48									LATCH, Glovebox Door
	5FK9 41T5	1							[T5]
	5FK9 4LAZ	1							[AZ]
	5FK9 4WL5	1							[L5]
-49	4524 343	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
-50	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
				5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



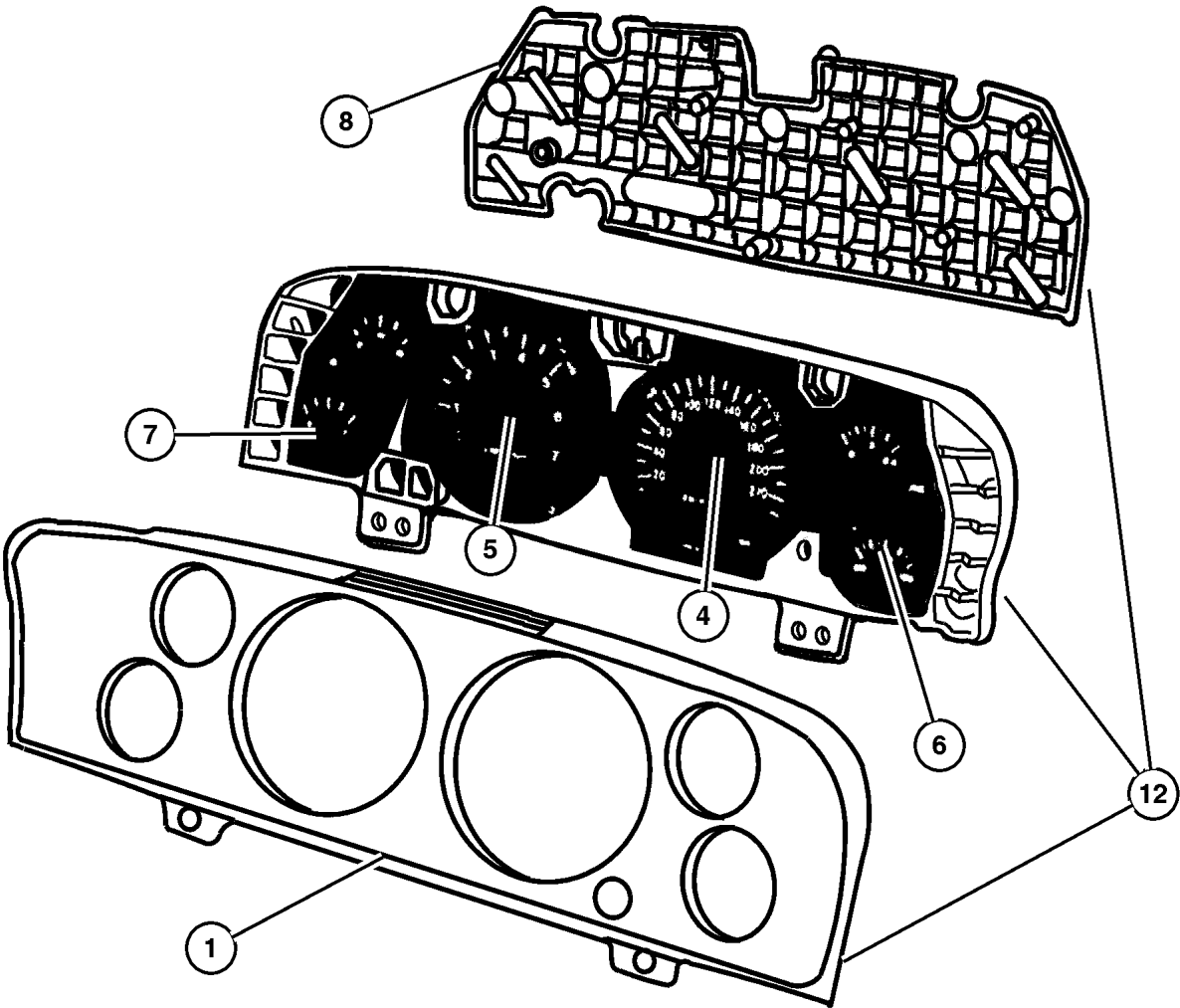
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
51	55116 219AB	1							COVER, Fuse Access
-52	55196 762AA-	1							PULLER, Fuse
-53									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 748AA-	1							Glovebox Door (English)
	4595 749AA-	1							Glovebox Door (Bilingual)
-54	4793 554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter, Quarter Trim Panel
-55	4685 370	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
-56	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Cap/Tether & Mount Ring (Cigar Lighter)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210



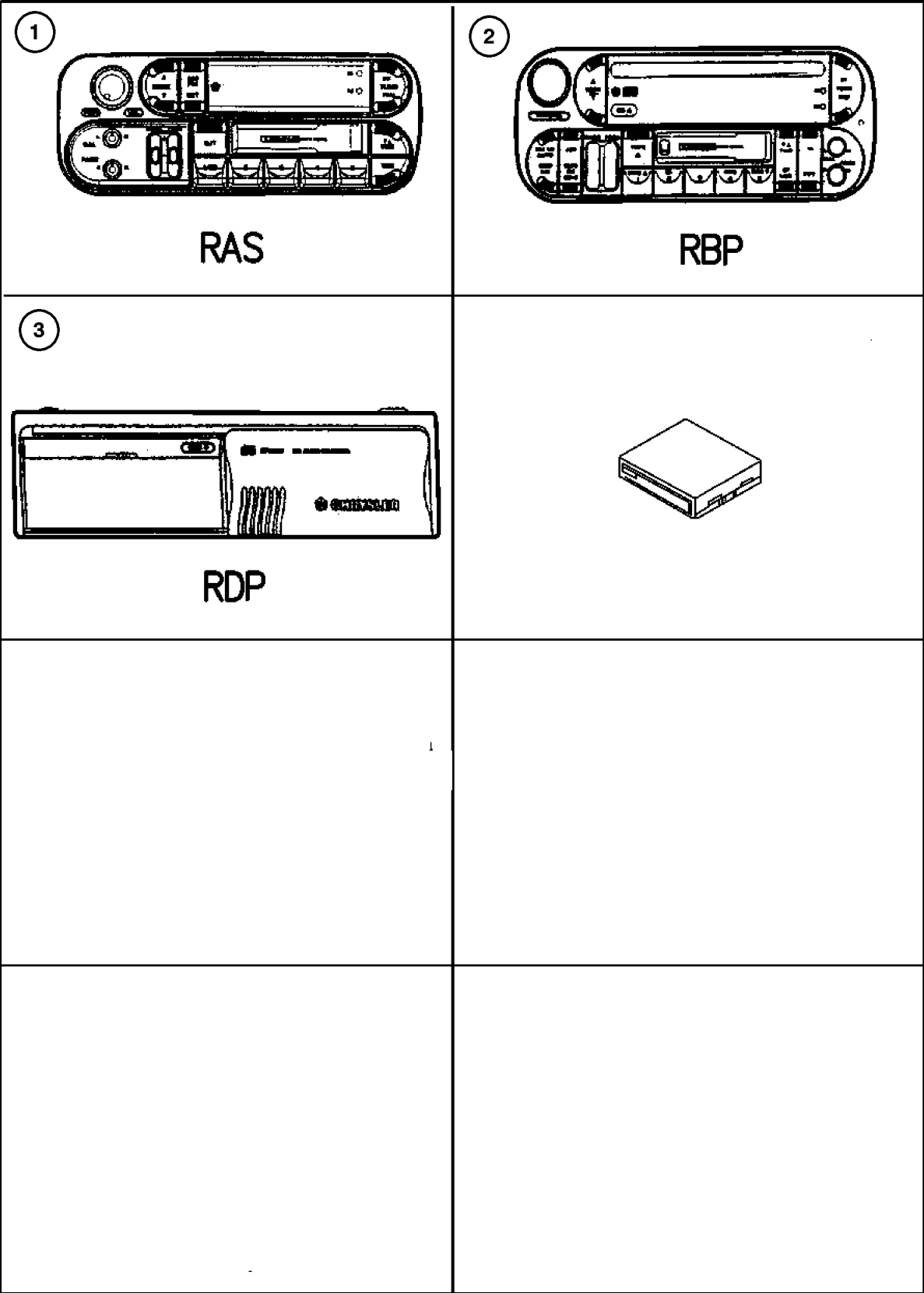
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine									
EVA=4.7L Power Tech Engine									
1	5016 211AA	1							LENS, Cluster w/120 MPH Primary w/Tach
	5016 245AA	1							w/220 KPH Primary w/Tach
-2	L000 PC74	15							BULB, PC74
-3	5269 529	5							BULB, PC121
4	5018 112AA	1							GAUGE, Speedometer Limited (Miles)
	5018 160AA	1							Limited (Kilos)
	5018 155AA	1							Laredo (Miles)
	5018 158AA	1							Laredo (Kilos)
5	5018 113AA	1							GAUGE, Tachometer Limited
	5018 156AA	1							Laredo
6	5018 114AA	1							GAUGE, Temperature And Oil Limited w/Miles
	5018 168AA	1							Limited w/Kilos
	5015 434AA	1							Laredo w/Miles
	5016 246AA	1							Laredo w/Kilos
7	5018 115AA	1							GAUGE, Fuel And Volt (Limited)
	5015 436AA	1							(Laredo)
8									BOARD, Circuit, Circuit Board Serviced w/Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	4638 220	1							KNOB, Odometer Reset (U.S. & Mexico)
		1							Canada
-10	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
-11	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
12									CLUSTER, Complete Cluster Assembly w/Lens & Gauges Laredo w/Miles Limited w/Miles Limited w/Kilos Laredo w/Miles Laredo w/Kilos
	56042 900AB	1							
	56042 901AB	1							
	56042 928AD	1							
	56042 948AD	1							

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
				5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radios
Figure 08A-310

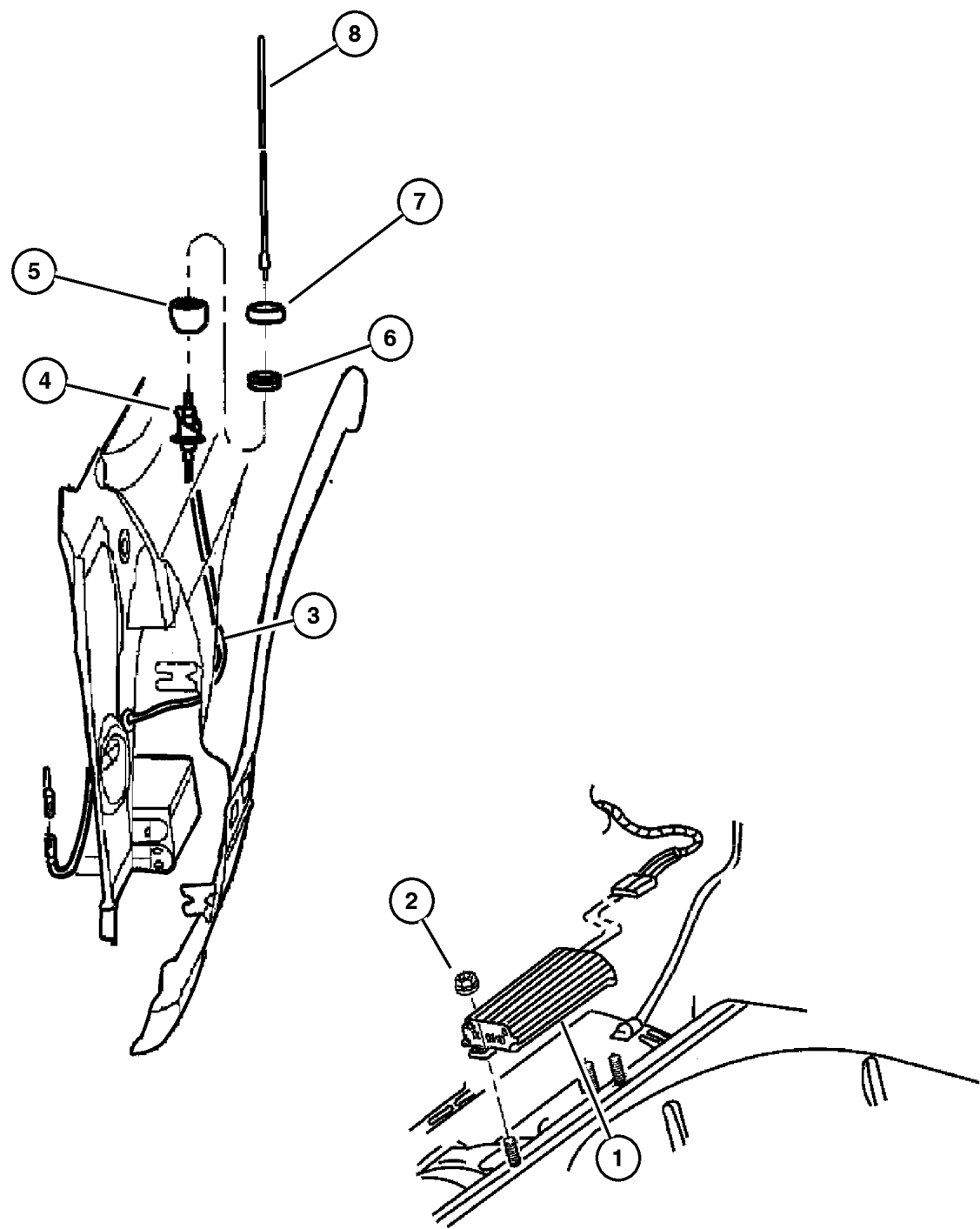


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:									
[RAS] = AM/FM Cassette									
[RBP] = AM/FM Cassette w/CD & CD Changer									
[RCE] = Infinity Speaker System									
[RDP] = Disc Changer									
1	56038 931AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, [RAS]
2	56038 623AF	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, [RBP]
3	56042 129AG	1							CHANGER, CD, [RDP]
-4	6100 047	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-5	0154 552	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
-6	6035 081	1							NUT, .25-20
-7	56038 499AB-	1							STRAP, Radio Noise Suppression Up to 8/27/00,4.0L Engine
	56038 402AB-	1							Up to 8/27/00,4.7L Engine
	56038 402AC-	1							8/27/00 & After,4.7L Engine
	56038 499AC-	1							8/27/00 & After,4.0L Engine
-8	6035 081	1							NUT, .25-20
-9	56038 407AD-	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio, [RCE] (Mounting Bracket Serviced with Amplifier)
-10	4858 564	1	J, T		74				MAGAZINE, CD Changer

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Antenna
Figure 08A-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

[RCE]=Infinity Speaker System

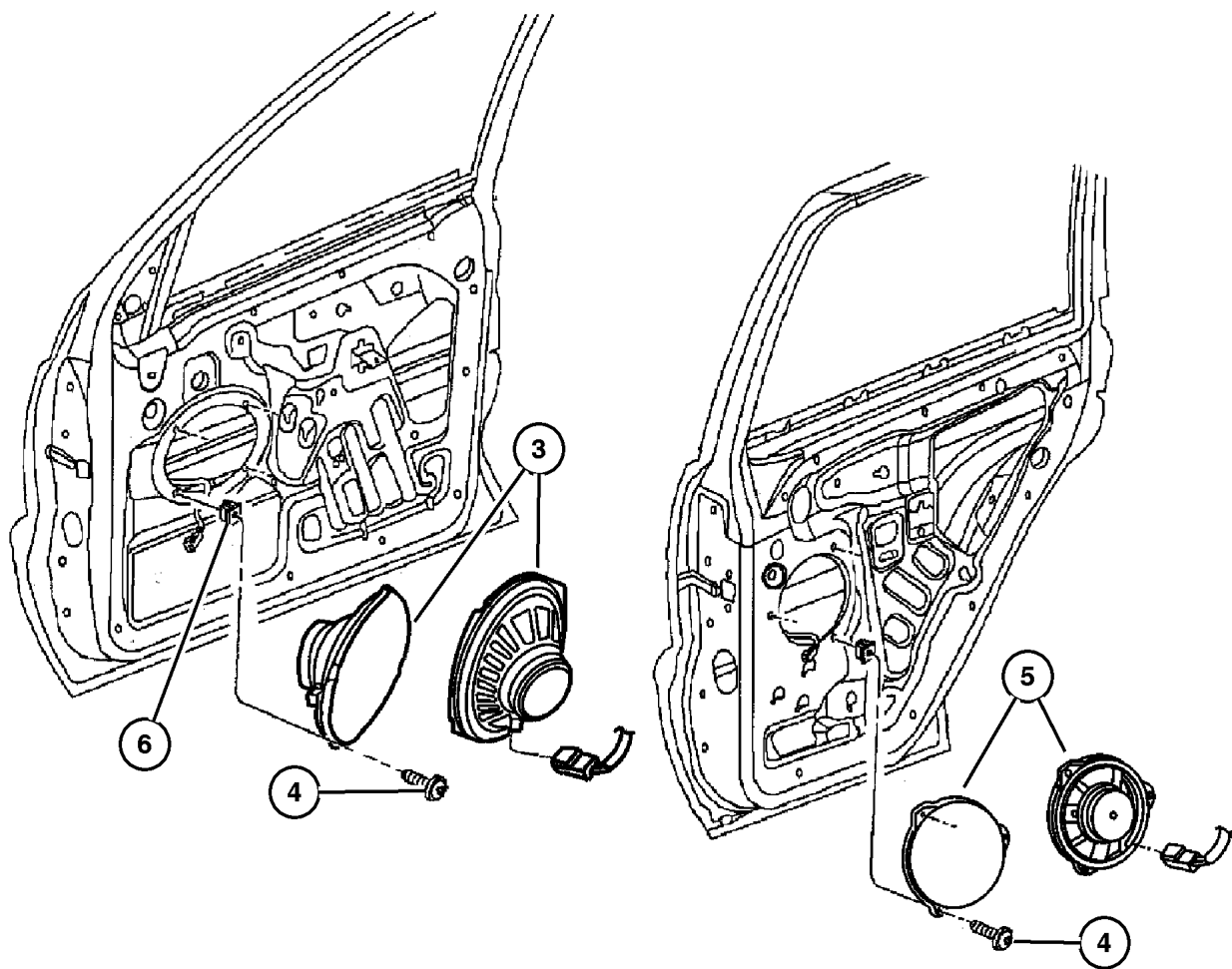
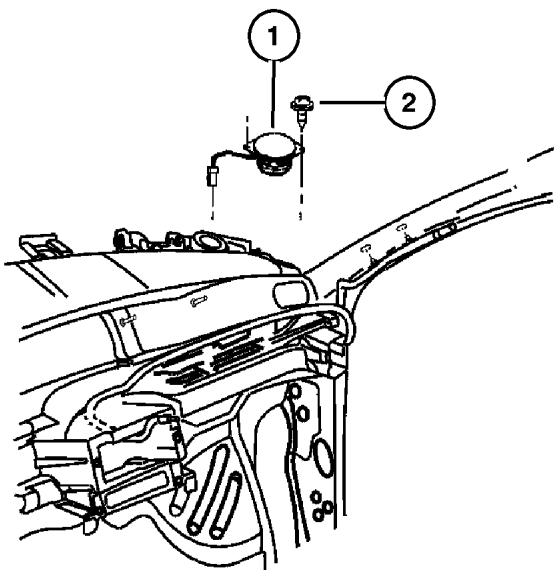
1	56038 407AD	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio, [RCE]
2	6100 048	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
3	56038 513AF	1							CABLE, Antenna
4	56038 412AB	1							BASE, Antenna
5	56009 375AB	1							ESCUTCHEON, Antenna
6	4685 301	1							CAP NUT, Antenna, Black
7	4685 498	1							SHROUD, Antenna Cap Nut
8	4685 574	1							MAST, Antenna, Black

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Speakers
Figure 08A-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[RCE]=Infinity Speaker System									
[RCG]=Standard Speaker System									
1	56038 411AC	2							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel, [RCE] Infinity
2	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
3	56038 409AC	2							SPEAKER, 6"X9" [RCE] Infinity
	56042 131AB	2							[RCG] Standard
4									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	56038 410AC	2							SPEAKER, 6.5" [RCE] Infinity
	56038 408AB	2							[RCG] Standard
6	6036 098AA	8							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
-7	56038 612AA-	2							SPEAKER, Tweeter, [RCG] Standard



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Floor Console
Figure 08A-410

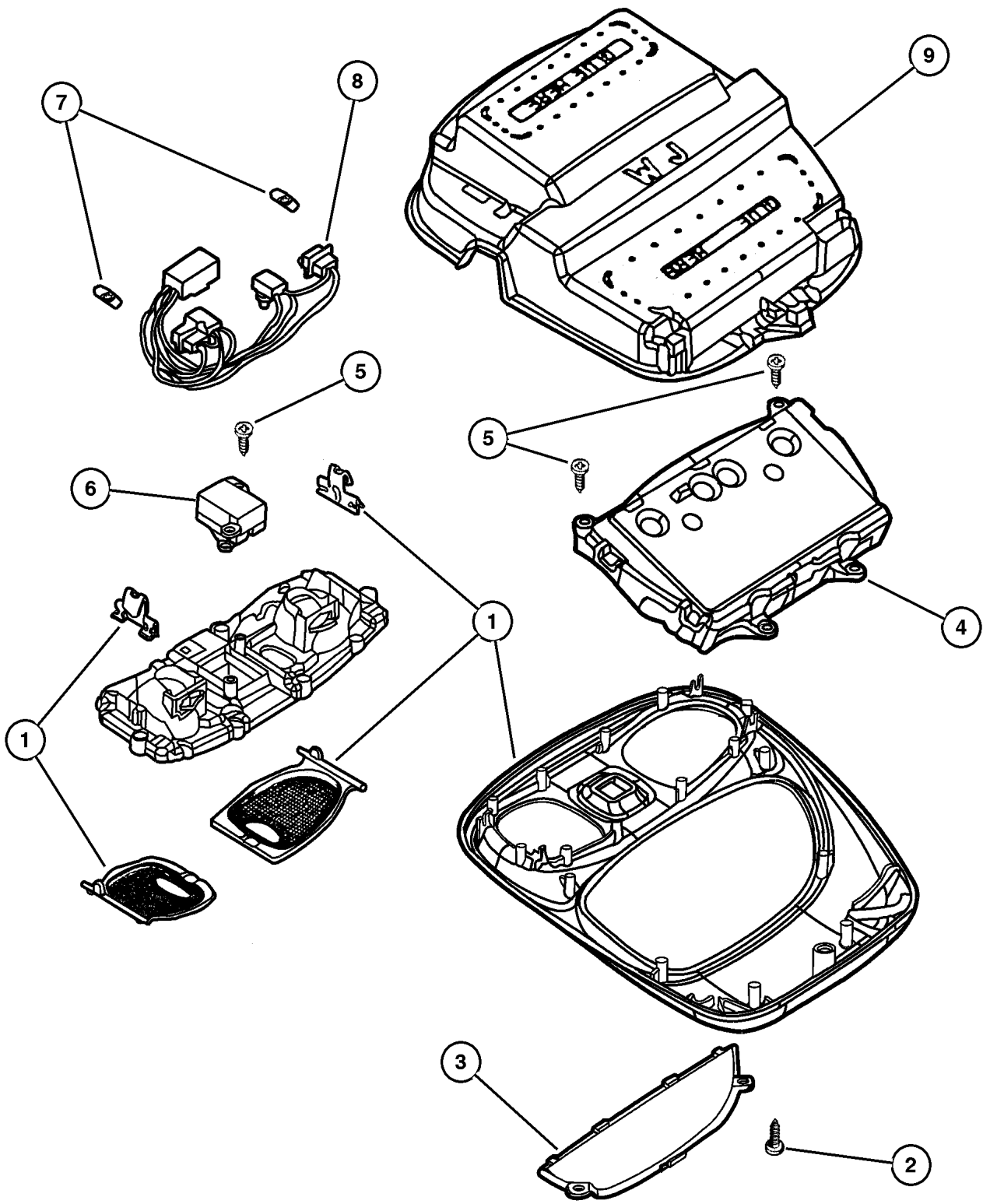
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Console
	QP97 LAZAA	1							[AZ]
	QP97 WL5AA	1							[L5]
	QP97 XT5AA	1							[T5]
-2	5014 295AA-	1							LATCH, Console Lock
3									CONSOLE, Base
	SH13 1AZAB	1							[AZ]
	SH13 1L5AB	1							[L5]
	SH13 1T5AB	1							[T5]
-4	6032 452	5							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625
-5	6032 838	2							CLIP, .500x.417x.500
-6	6034 319	2							CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK
7									LID, Floor Console Bin
	5FW58 1AZAB	1							[AZ]
	5FW58 1L5AB	1							[L5]
	5FW58 1T5AB	1							[T5]
8	55196 773AA	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
9									CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
	5GL54 1AZAB	1							[AZ] Front
	5GL54 1L5AB	1							[L5] Front
	5GL54 1T5AB	1							[T5] Front
10	55196 718AB	1							PLATE, Floor Console
11	55196 713AA	1							CUPHOLDER, Floor Console, Front
12	55196 664AB	1							BIN, Floor Console, with Mat
13	5519 6665	1							MAT, Storage Tray
14	55196 667AB	1							BIN, Floor Console
15	55196 669AB	1							MAT, Storage Tray
-16									SCREW, .164-18x.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17	5066 456AA-	2							BUMPER, Rubber

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overhead Console
Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Overhead Mini, Less Electronics
	SF61 1L2AA	1							[AZ] without Illuminated Visor & without Sunroof
	SF62 1L2AA	1							[AZ] with Illuminated Visor, Universal Garage Door Opener & with Sunroof
2									SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5012 882AA	AR							LENS, Message Center
4	56042 749AA	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature with Universal Garage Door Opener
	56042 754AA	1							without Universal Garage Door Opener
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5604 2064	1							SWITCH, 1 Gang
7	L000 0192	2							BULB, 192
8	55196 754AA	1							WIRING, Overhead Lighting
9	55196 782AB	1							RETAINER, Headliner

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

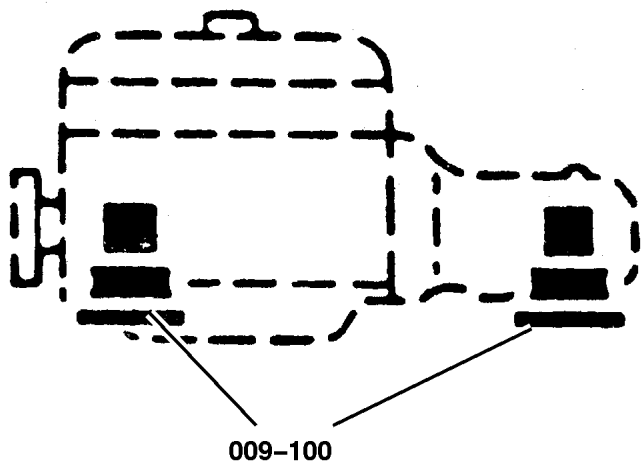
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

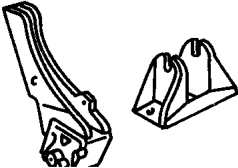
Group – 009

Engine Mounting

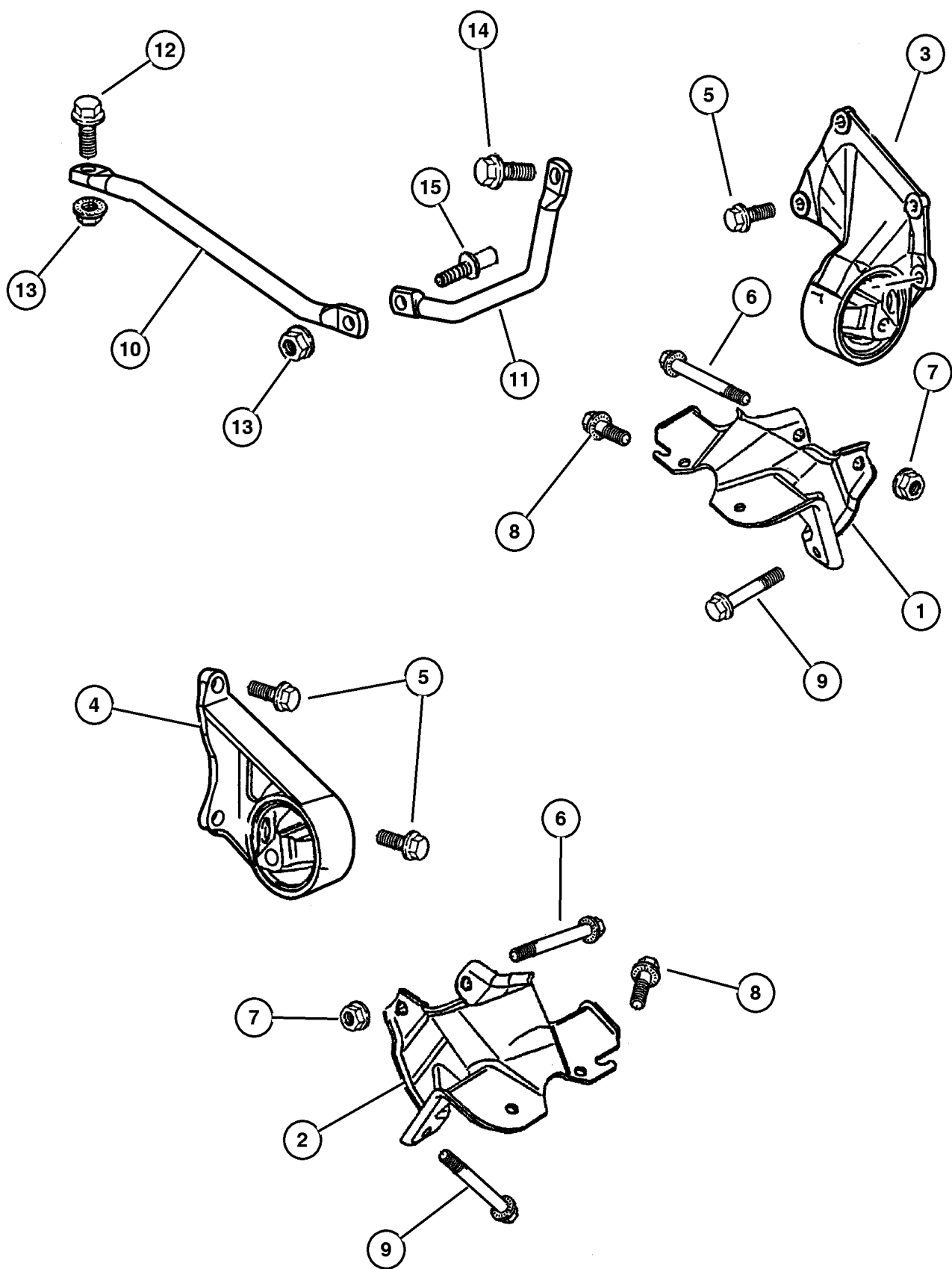
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting, Front, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounting, Front, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 009-130
Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 009-140



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Engine Mounting, Front, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 009-110

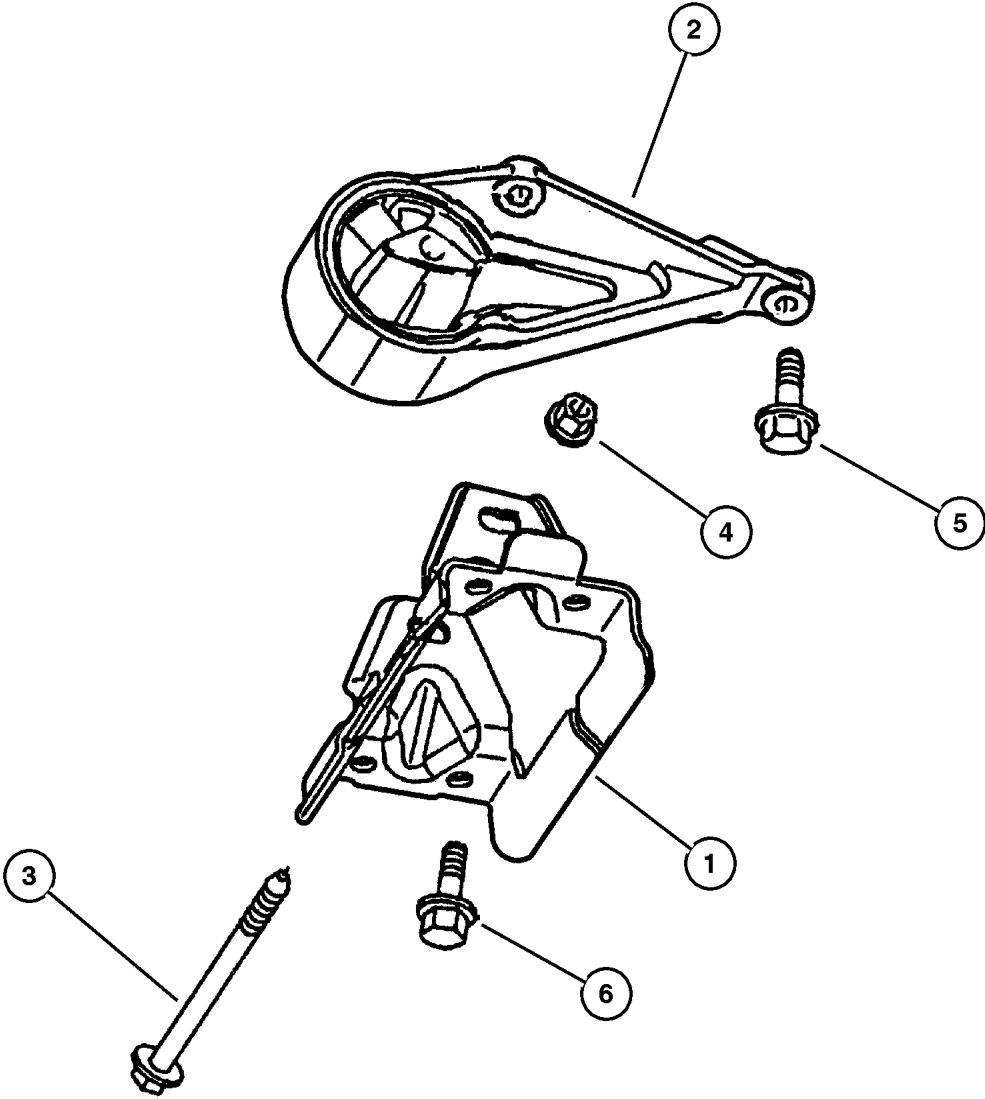


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Engines									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52058 930AB	1				ER0,			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
2	52058 931AC	1				EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left
3	5205 8928	1				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
4	52058 929AB	1				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
5	6503 699	7				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	3420 2606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
7	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
8	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
10	5210 4202	1	J			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Bottom
11	5210 4204	1	J			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission
12	6022 266	1	J			ER0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
13	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
14	6025 063	1	J			ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
15	52104 250AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bell Housing

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 009-120

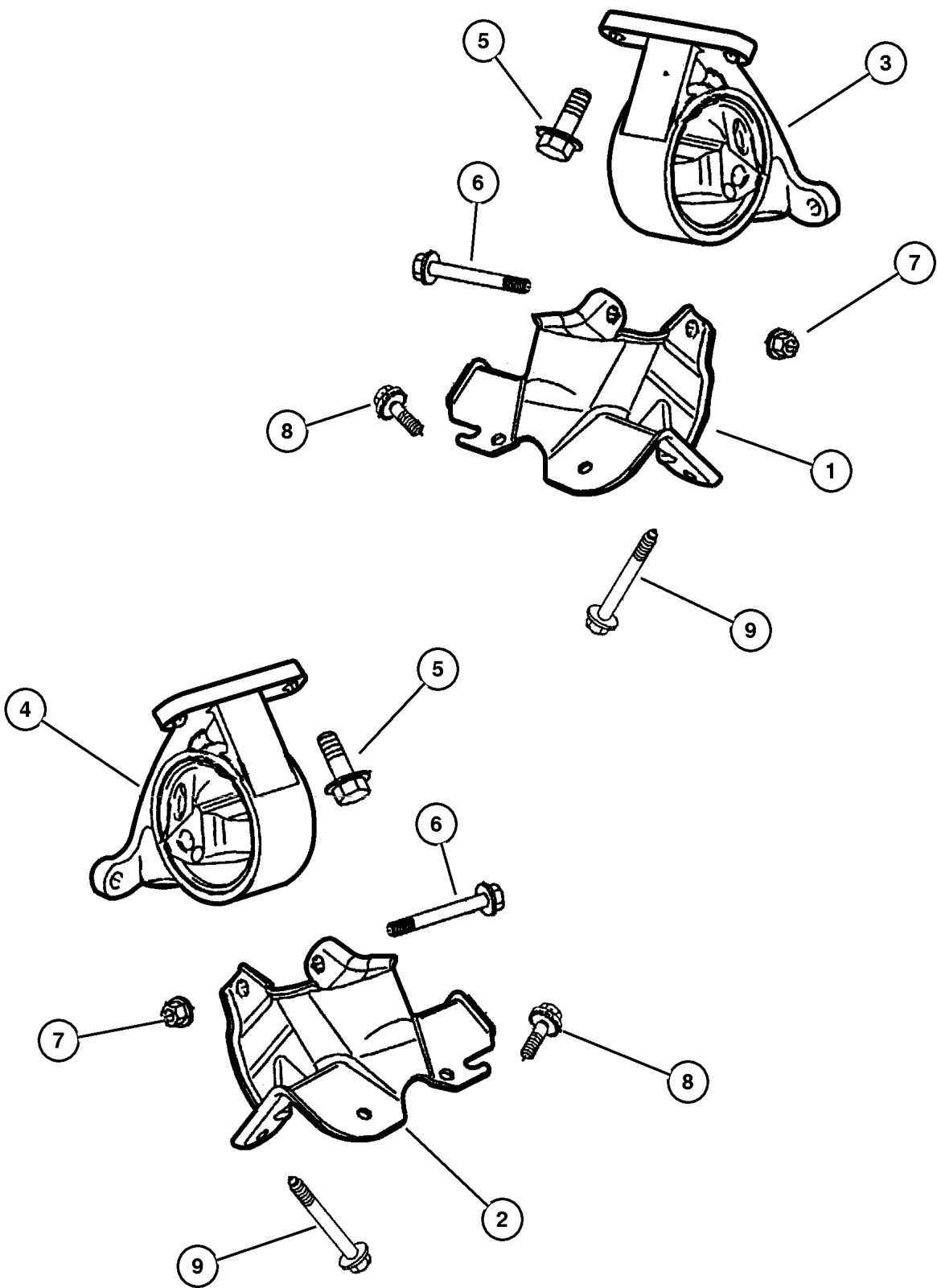


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:									
ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
DGK=Automatic, 4 Speed									
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	5205 8988	1				ER0	DGK		BRACKET, Insulator
2									MOUNT, Transmission
	5205 8994	1	J			ER0	DGK		
	5205 8995	1	T			ER0	DGK		
3	6504 681	1				ER0			BOLT
4	6502 697	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	6033 358	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Locking, .437-14x1.25
6	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

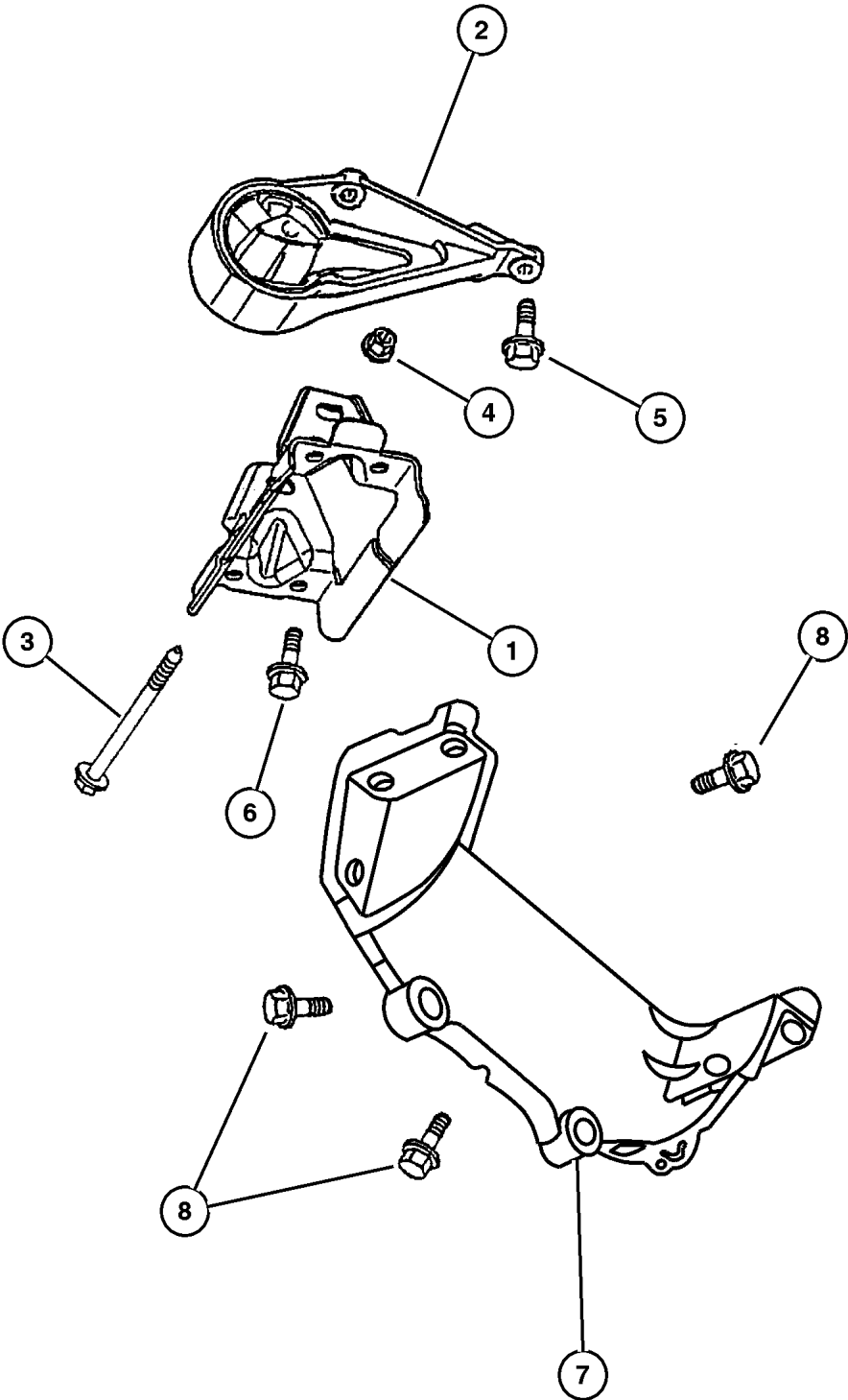
Engine Mounting, Front, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 009-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Engines									
DG4 = Automatic, Multi-Speed									
1	52058 930AB	1				ER0,			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
2	52058 931AC	1				EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left
3	52058 936AC	1				ER0,			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
4	52058 937AC	1				EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
5	6503 699	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	3420 2606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
7	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
8	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 009-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note Sales Codes
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0]= All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

1									BRACKET, Insulator
	5205 8988	1	J			EV0	DG0		
	5205 8992	1	T			EV0	DG0		
2									MOUNT, Transmission
	5205 8996	1	J			EV0	DG0		
	5205 8997	1	T			EV0	DG0		
3	6504 681	1				EV0			BOLT
4	6502 697	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	6503 699	4	J			EV0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
7	5302 0885	1				EV0	DG0		COVER, Bedplate
8	6101 985	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group – 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

GROUP 4.0L - Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-410

Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft and Valves, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Belt and Cover, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-610

Engine Oiling

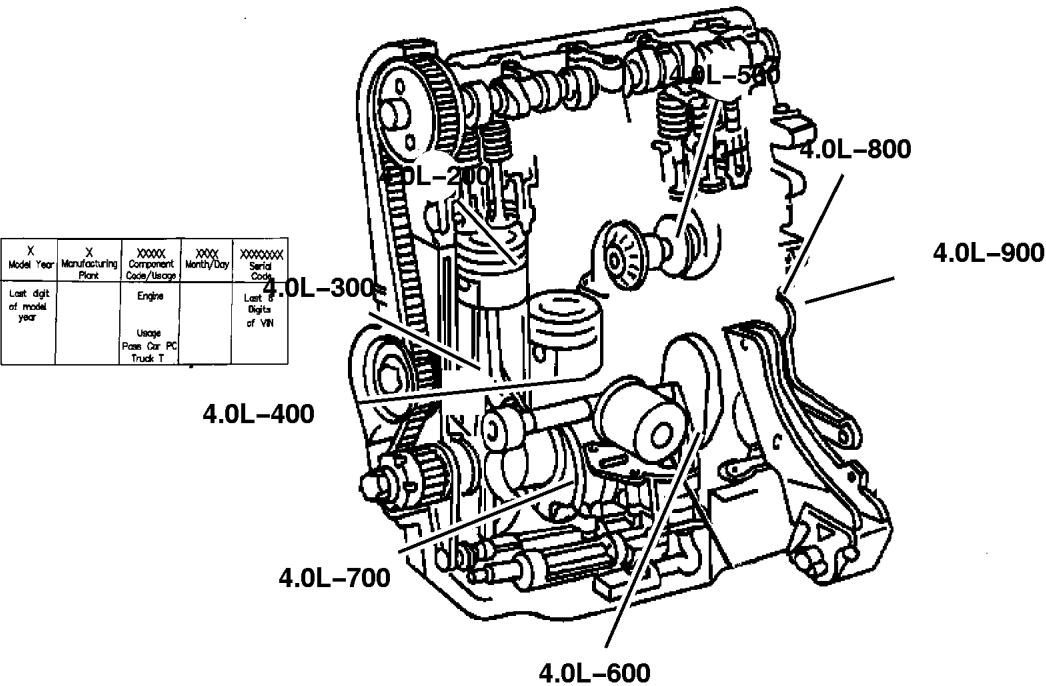
Engine Oiling, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-710

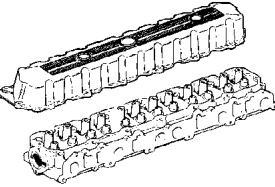
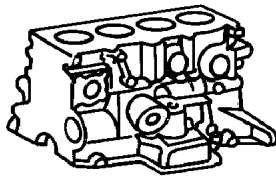
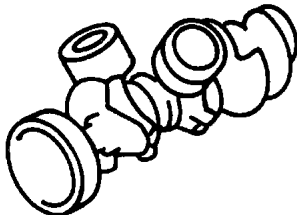
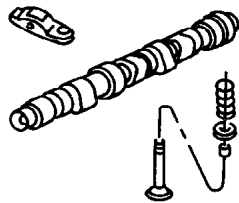
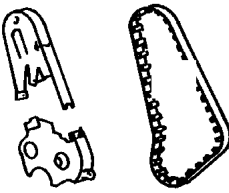
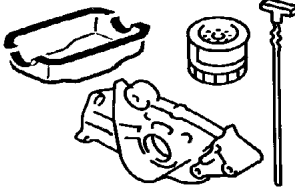
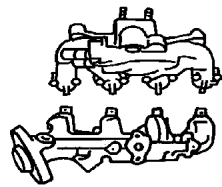
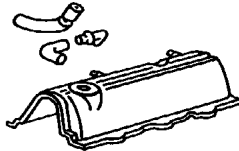
Manifolds

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-810

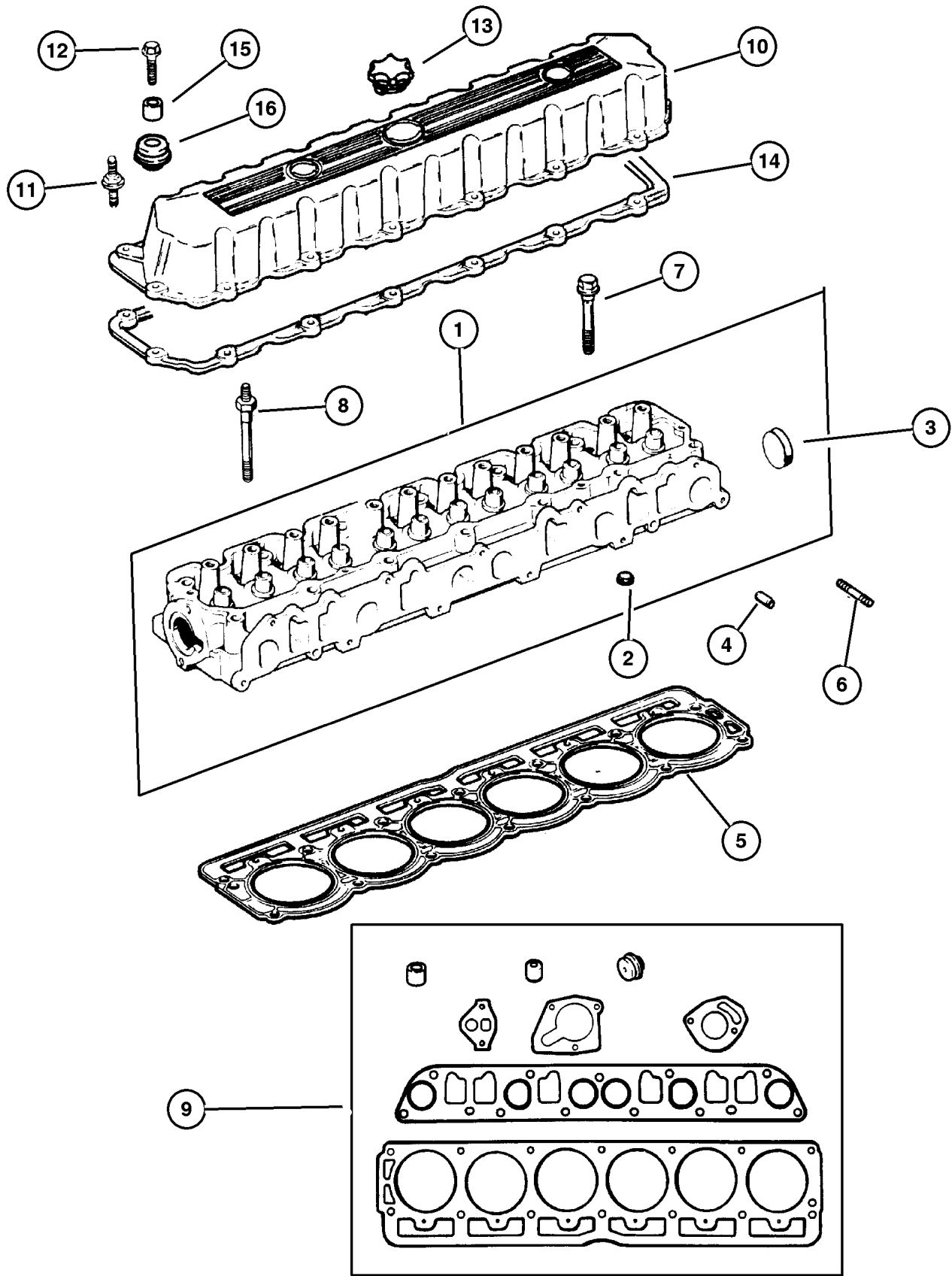
Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-910



4.0L-200 Cylinder Head	4.0L-300 Cylinder Block	4.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	4.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves
			
4.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	4.0L-700 Engine Oiling	4.0L-800 Manifolds	4.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation
			

Cylinder Head, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-210



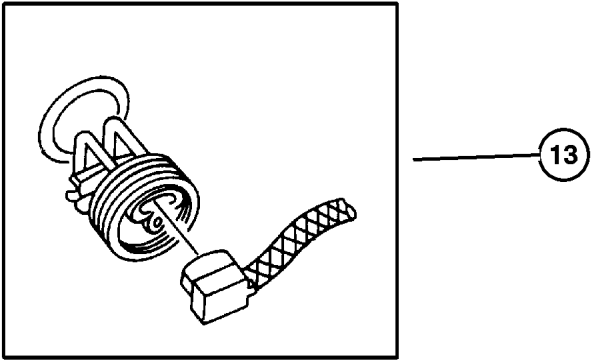
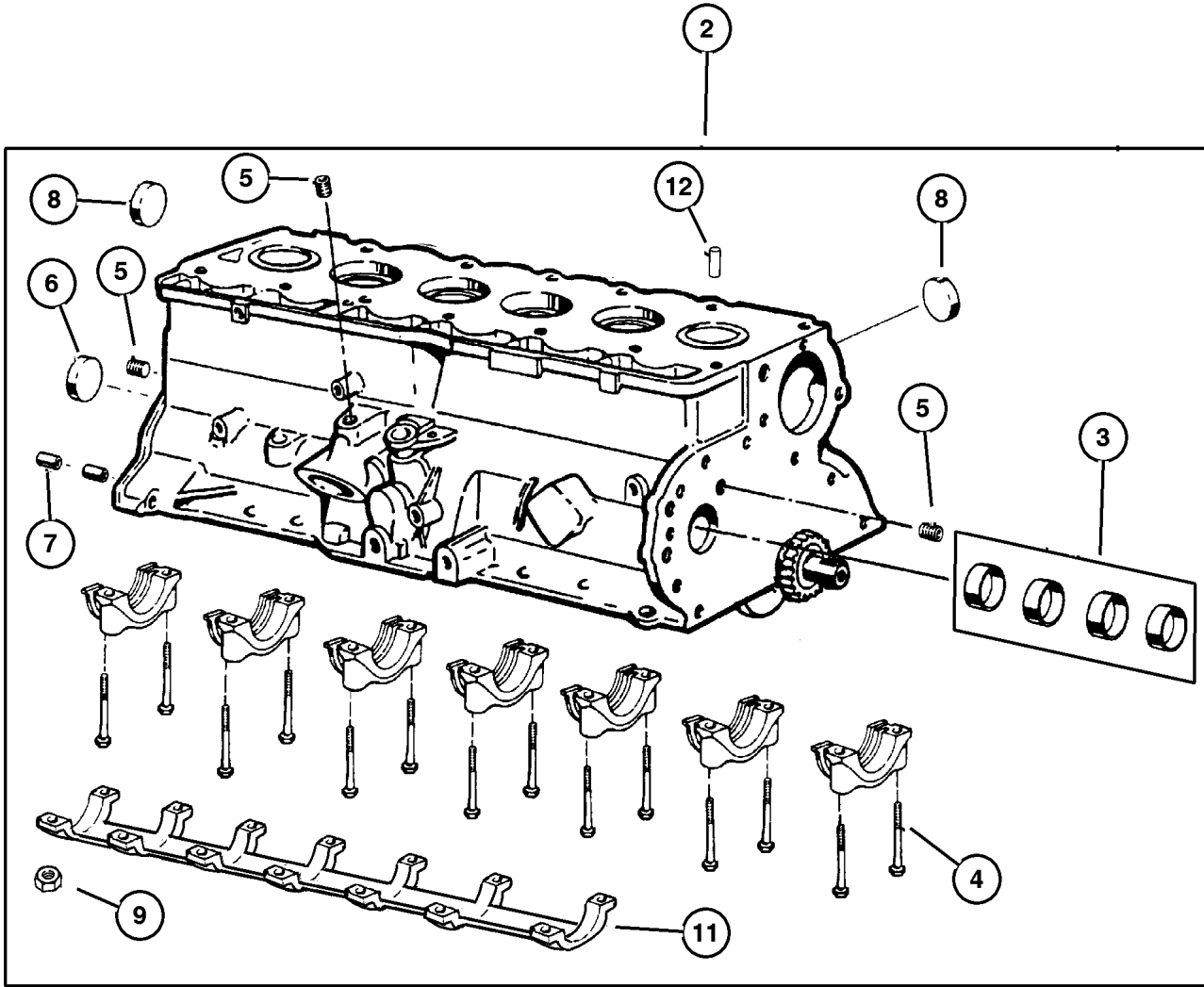
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5301 0334	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J400 7434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J310 5394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, Freeze Plug 2 Inch
4	J317 2318	2				ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53020 754AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	6036 193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6035 514	5				ER0			
	6035 515	2				ER0			
8	6035 516	6				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437- 14x6.00
9	5012 365AA	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
10	5302 0323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
11	6035 968AA	7				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
12	6035 566	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1. 00
13	4777 536	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
14	53020 758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
15	53020 598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
16	53010 424AB	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cylinder Block, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Lower Engine Gasket Package - Contains: Oil Pump, Water Pump, Oil Pan and Front Cover Gaskets and Front and Rear Crank Seals									
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
-1	5017 432AA-	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
2	5013 161AC	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets
3	4636 985AB	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size
4	6035 207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
5	6034 166	3				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
6	J317 2313	1				ER0			PLUG, Camshaft
7	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
8	J310 5394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	0152 474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
-10	5302 0465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Rubber Type
11	5302 0566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
12	0141 215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
13	8220 1506	1				ER0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-410

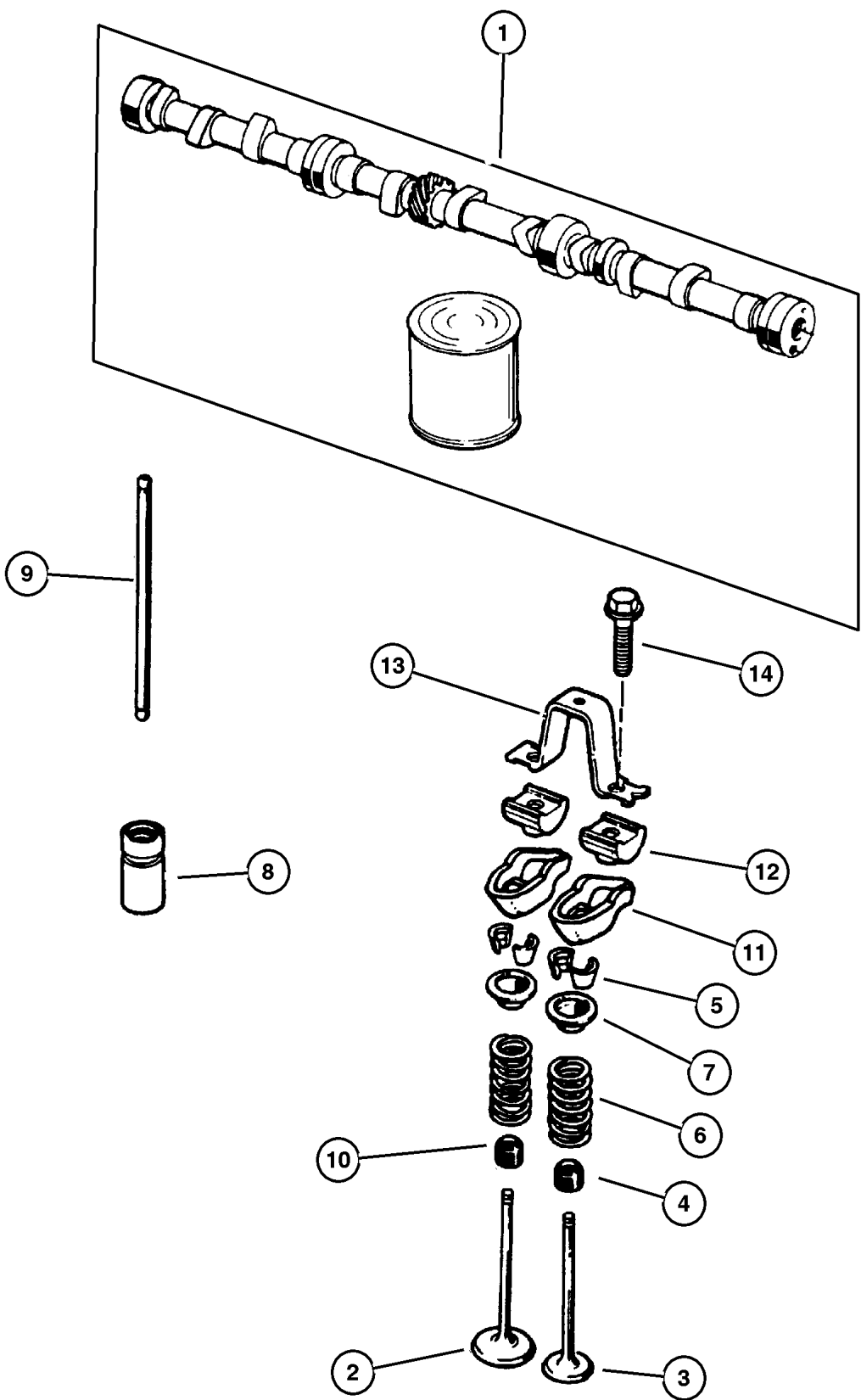
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	4864 726AB	1				ER0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
2	53020 599AB	2				ER0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
3	5302 0123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
4	5302 0443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
5	33002 920AB	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
6	J400 6385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
7	6034 749	1				ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	0182 776	1				ER0			BOLT
9	J323 0155	1				ER0			WASHER, Plain
10									SLINGER, Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)
11	8350 7079	6				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
12	8350 7080	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
13	8350 7084	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
14	8350 7086	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
15	83500 300AB	6				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
16	83501 397AB	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
17	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
18	5211 8257	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
19	J321 4094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
20	4736 596	1				ER0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
21	J315 1407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
22									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4798 329AC	6				ER0			B Size, 3.872
	4798 330AC	6				ER0			C Size, 3.8746
	4798 331AC	6				ER0			D Size, 3.8750
	4798 332AC	6				ER0			E Size, 3.8754
	4798 333AC	6				ER0			F Size, 3.8758
23									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24	4798 878	1				ER0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
25									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
				5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-510



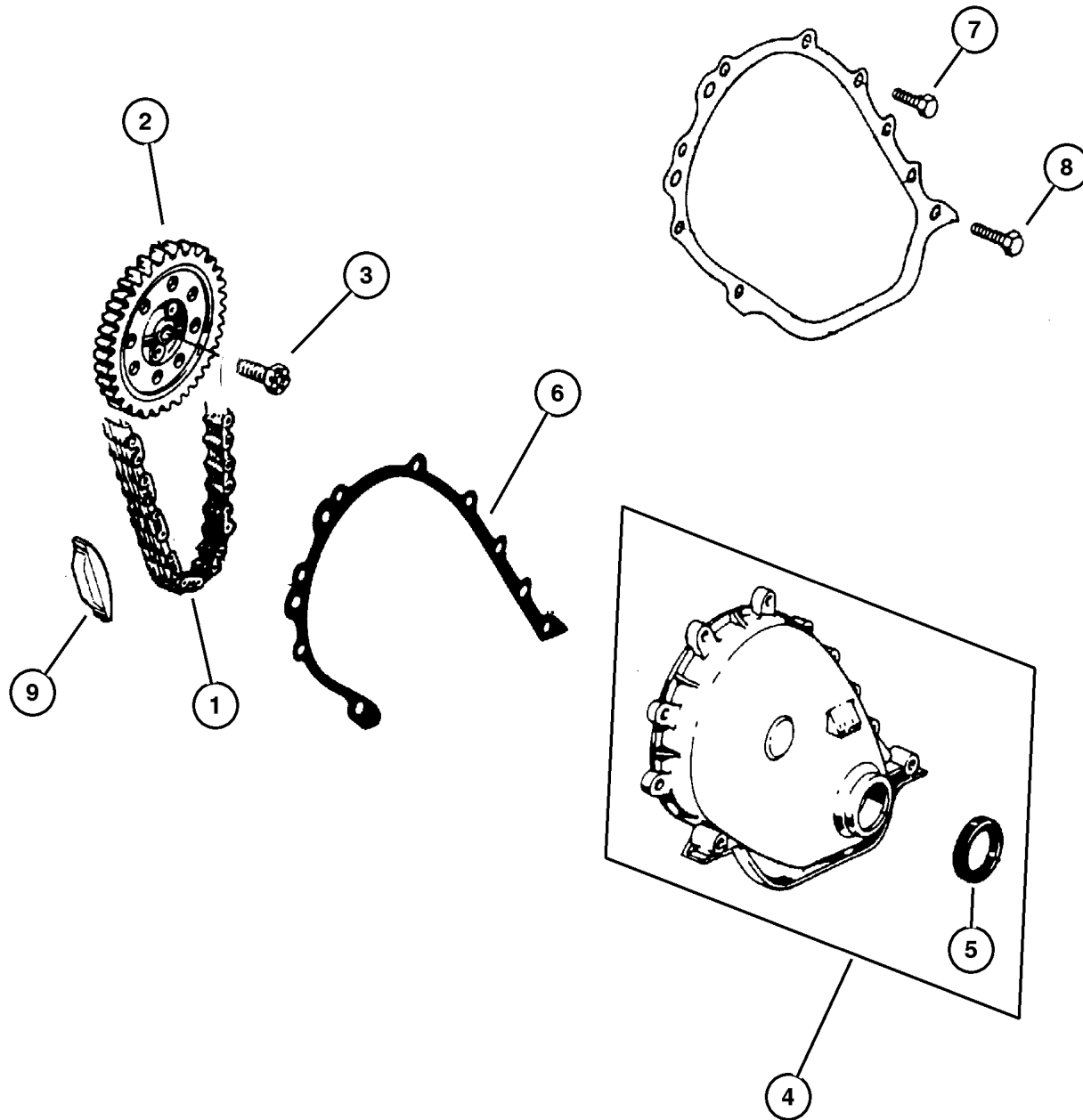
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	53010 448AA	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT
2	53010 512AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	53010 513AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	5300 9887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Exhaust
5	53010 515AA	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	5301 0388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
7	53010 514AA	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
8	4740 269	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
9	3300 2986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
10	5300 9886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Intake
11	J324 2393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
12	J323 5090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
13	J323 6513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14	J942 5708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover, 4.0 (ERH) Figure 4.0L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5302 0444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
2	53010 557AA	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	6024 030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	5301 0421	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
5	3300 4681	1				ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
6	5302 0487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
7	6035 893	5				ER0			BOLT, Hex
8									SCREW
	6035 894	2				ER0			.312-18x1.56
	6035 895	2				ER0			.250-20x1.240
9	3300 3446	1				ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
-10	5301 0401	1				ER0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
-11	6035 975AA-	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head

~~JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)~~

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

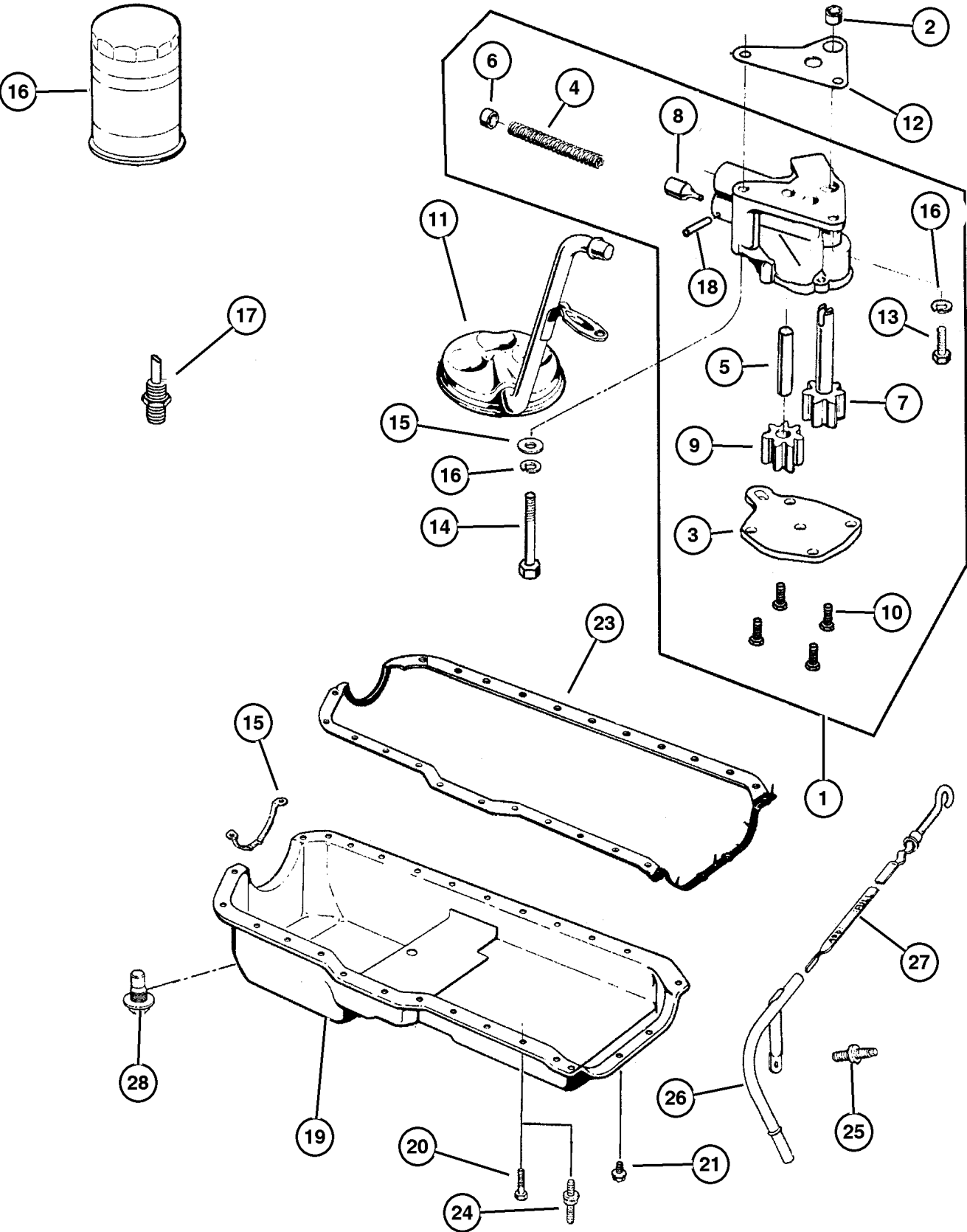
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 5-45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Engine Oiling, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-710



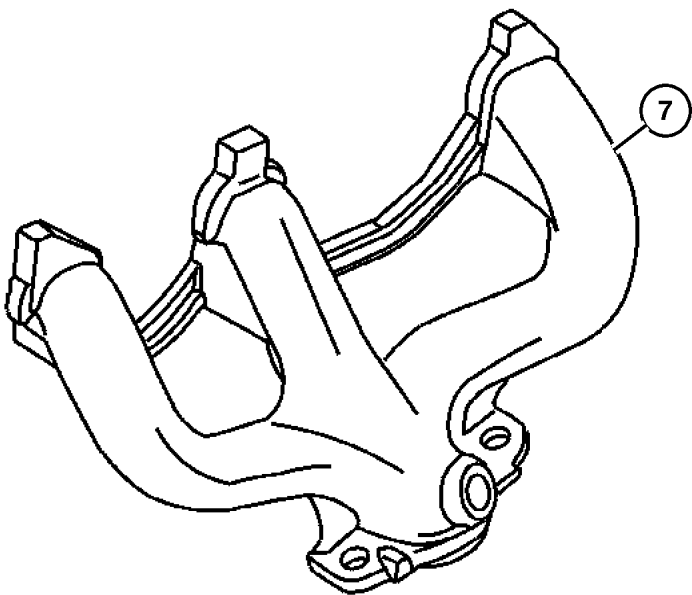
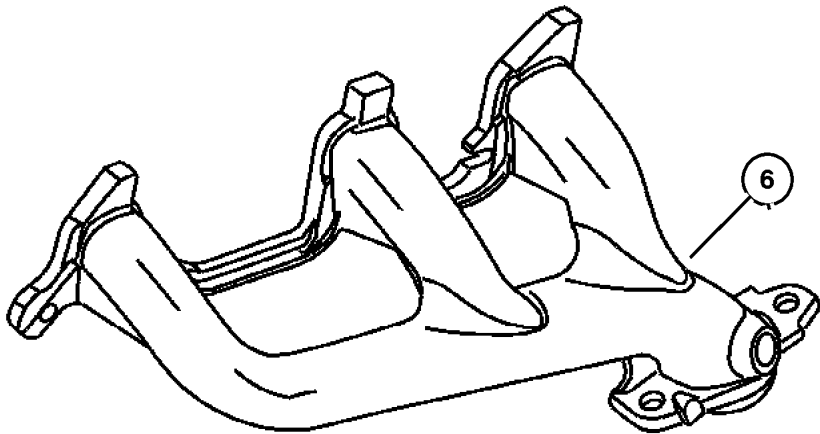
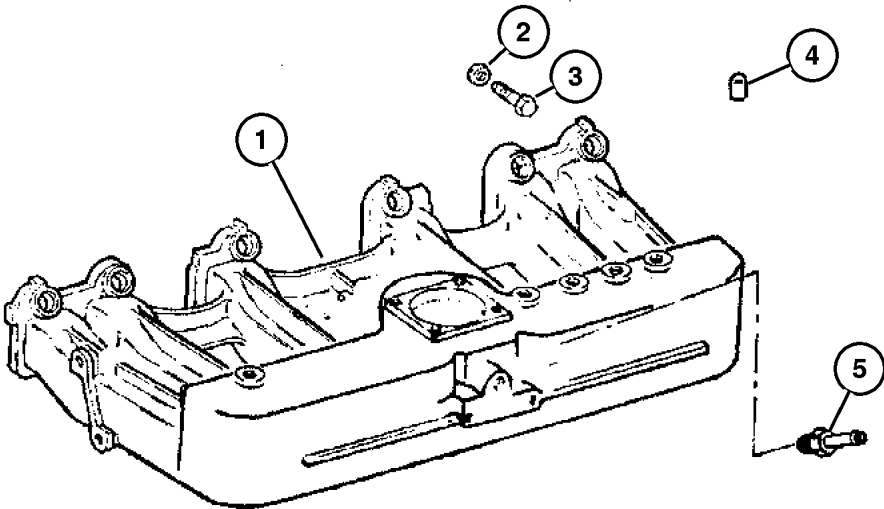
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	J324 1399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	3300 2696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J317 2332	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	6022 235	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	0154 593	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	53010 511AA	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
16	5281 090	1				ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
17	5300 7563	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	J027 1448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
19	5301 0340	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
20	6034 732	14				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
21	6034 483	3				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
-22	6034 733	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
23	53007 568AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
24	6034 734	10				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
25	6035 664	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
26	5302 0782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
27	5301 0445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
28	6035 417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
-29	5083 881AA-	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-810



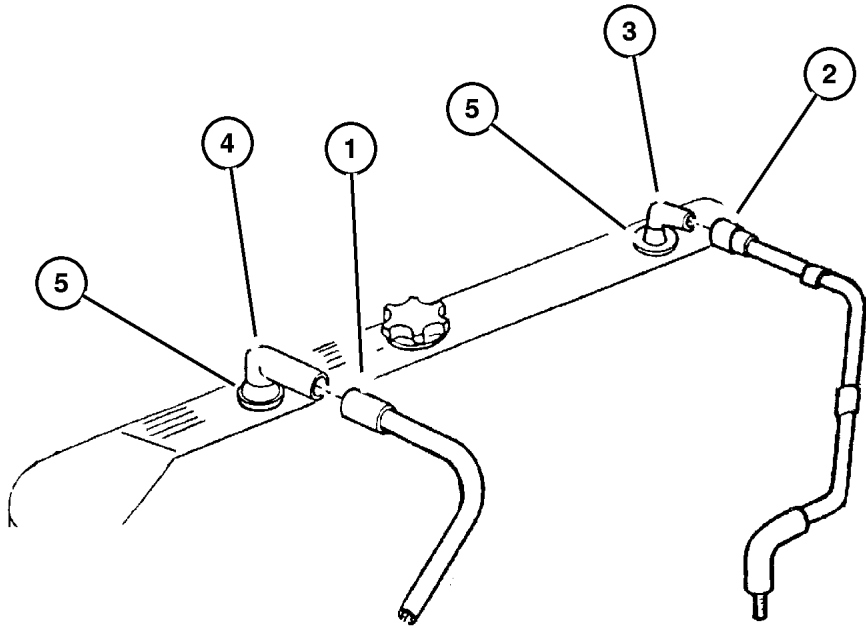
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	4854 197AA	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	6036 171AA	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER
3	6036 045AA	1				ER0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	3580 172	1				ER0			CAP, Vacuum
5	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	5301 0196	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Exhaust Front Machining, Front
7	5301 0199	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Exhaust Rear Machining
-8	4854 038	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
-9	6036 193AA-	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
-10	6506 546AA-	2				ER0			NUT, Exhaust Manifold

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	4854 119	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	4854 265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
3	53013 360AA	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	5303 0497	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	2946 079	2				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

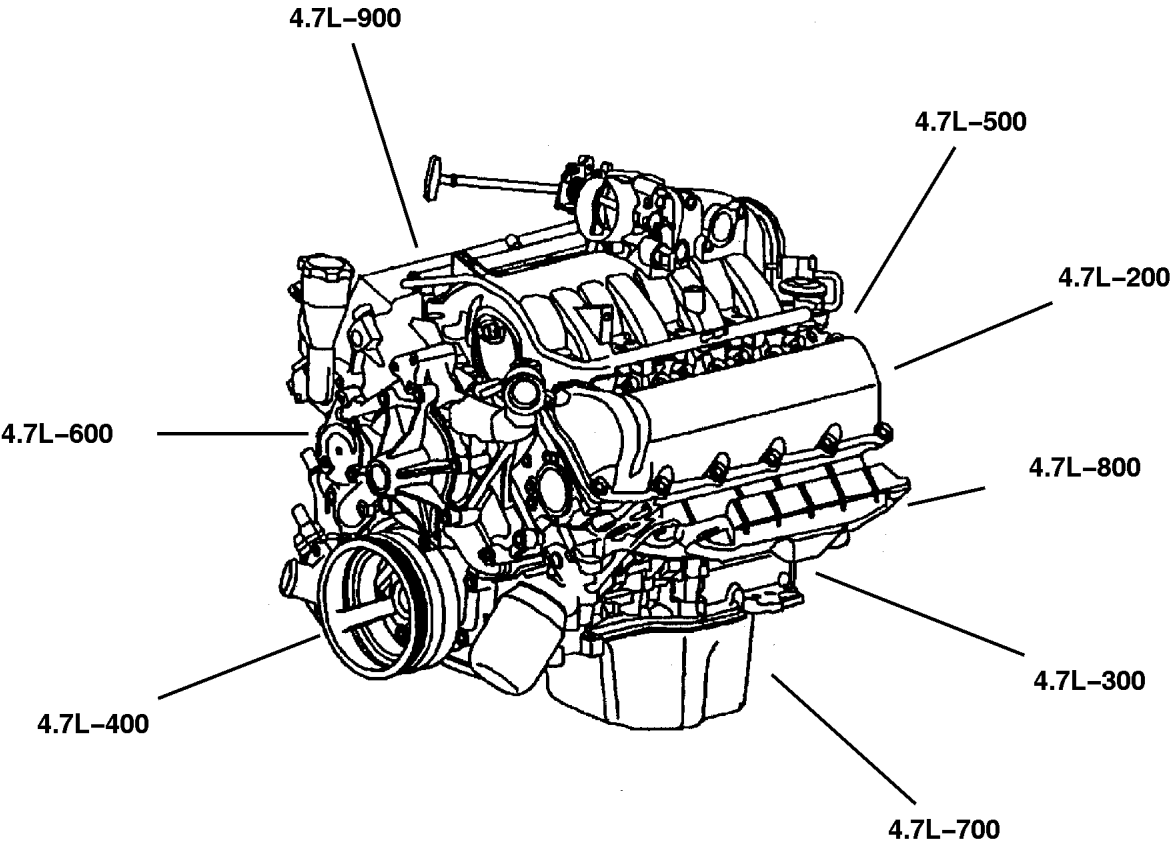
Group – 4.7L

Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

GROUP 4.7L - Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

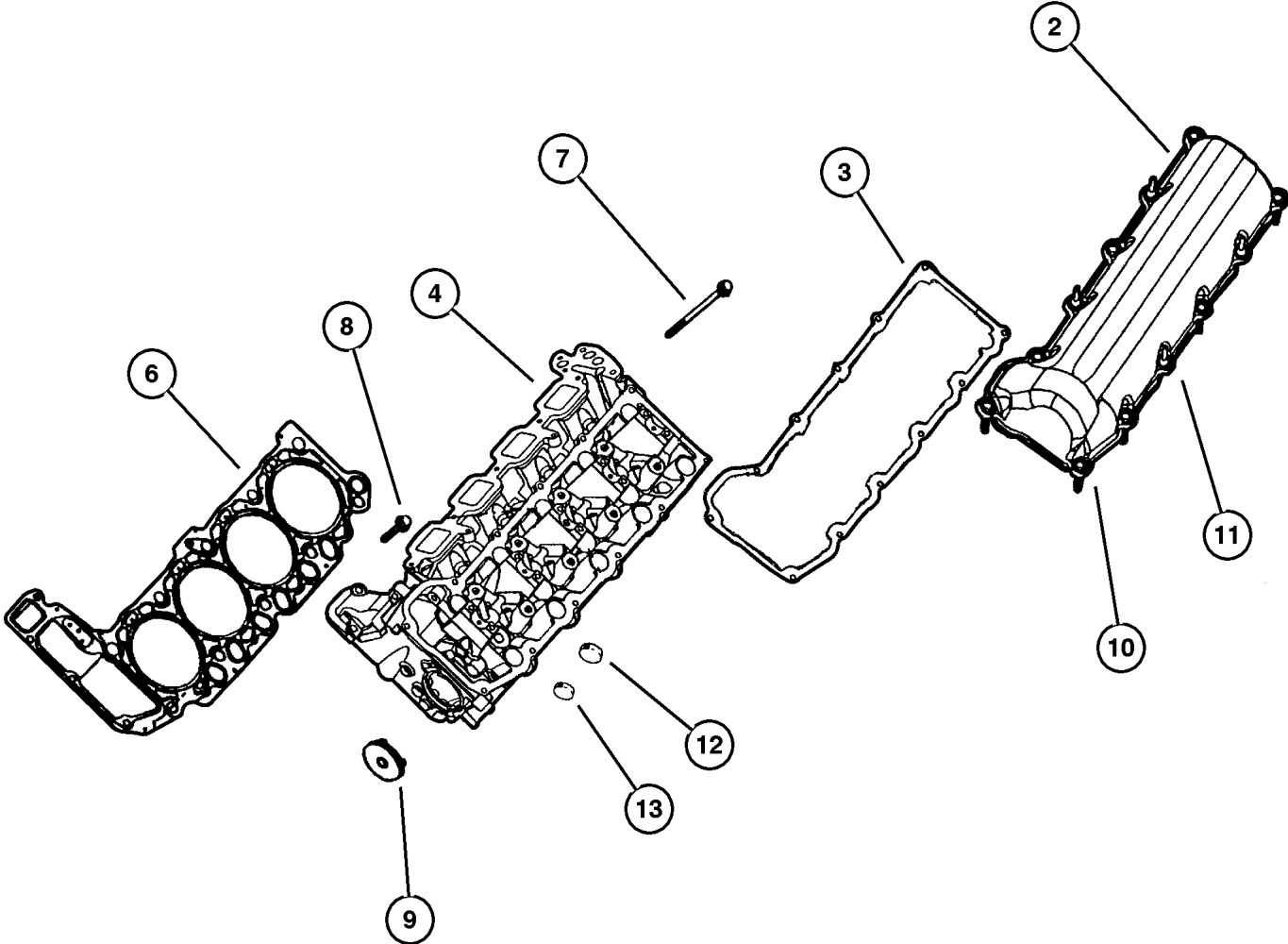
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 4.7L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 4.7L-310
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 4.7L-410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 4.7L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 4.7L-610
Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 4.7L-620
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 4.7L-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 4.7L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 4.7L-910



4.7L-200 Cylinder Head	4.7L-300 Cylinder Block	4.7L-400 Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	4.7L-500 Camshafts and Valves
4.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	4.7L-700 Engine Oiling	4.7L-800 Manifolds	4.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 4.7L-210



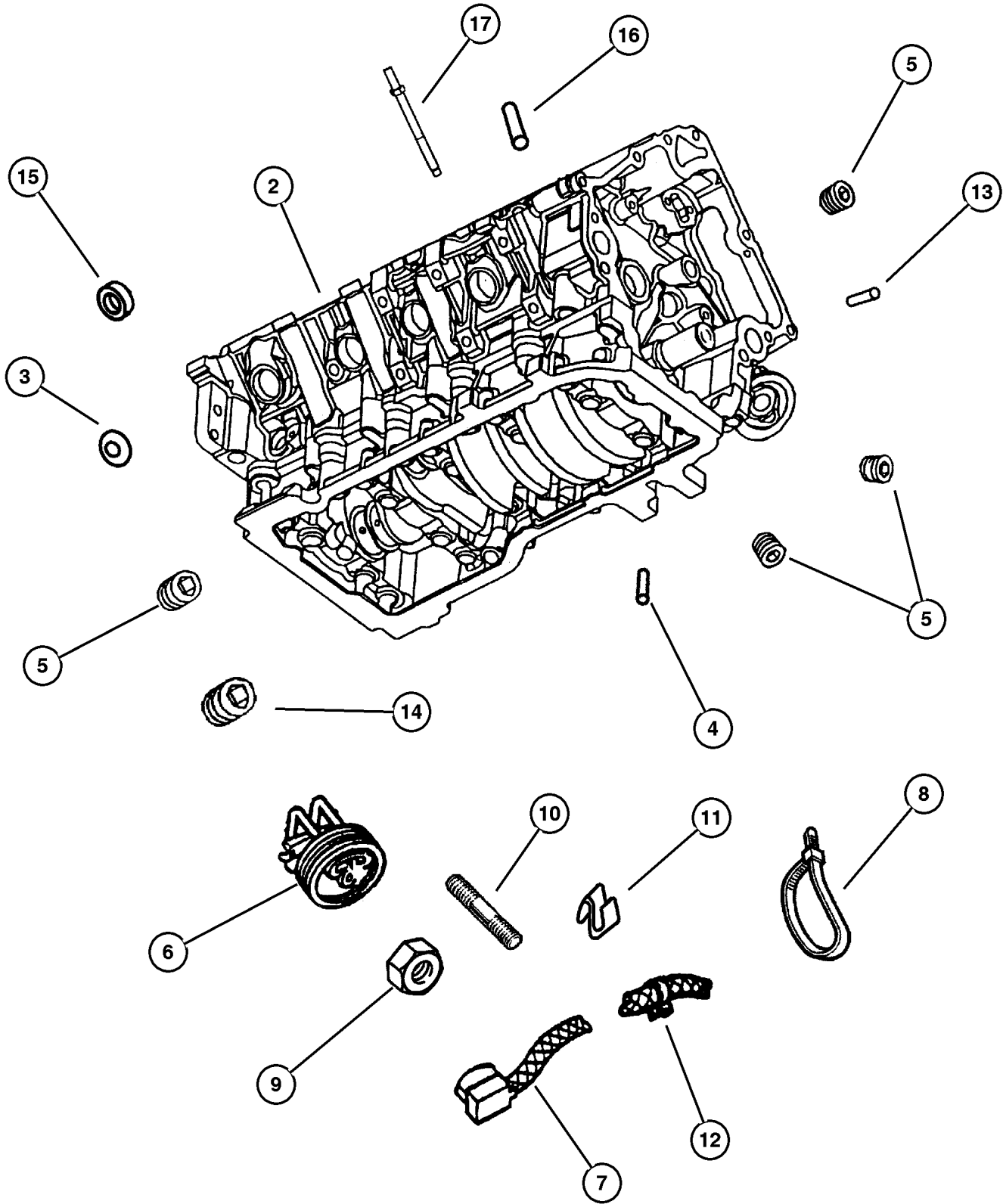
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-Ring
SALES CODES
[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum V8
[EV0] = All 4.7L Engines

-1	5135 794AA-	1				EVA	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
2	53020 657AD	1				EV0			COVER, Cylinder Head Left
	53020 874AD	1				EV0			Right
3	5302 0877	1				EV0			GASKET, Valve Cover Left
	5302 0878	1				EV0			Right
4	5302 0797	1				EVA			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
-5	5302 0798	1				EVA			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
6	53020 673AB	2				EV0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
7	6504 939AA	20				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
8	6504 985AA	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	5302 1031	1				EV0			PLUG, Access Hole
10									SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4556 020	2				EVA			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
13	6034 331	2				EVA			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Cylinder Block, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 4.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets; and Oil Tube O-Rings
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum V8
[EV0] = All 4.7L Engines

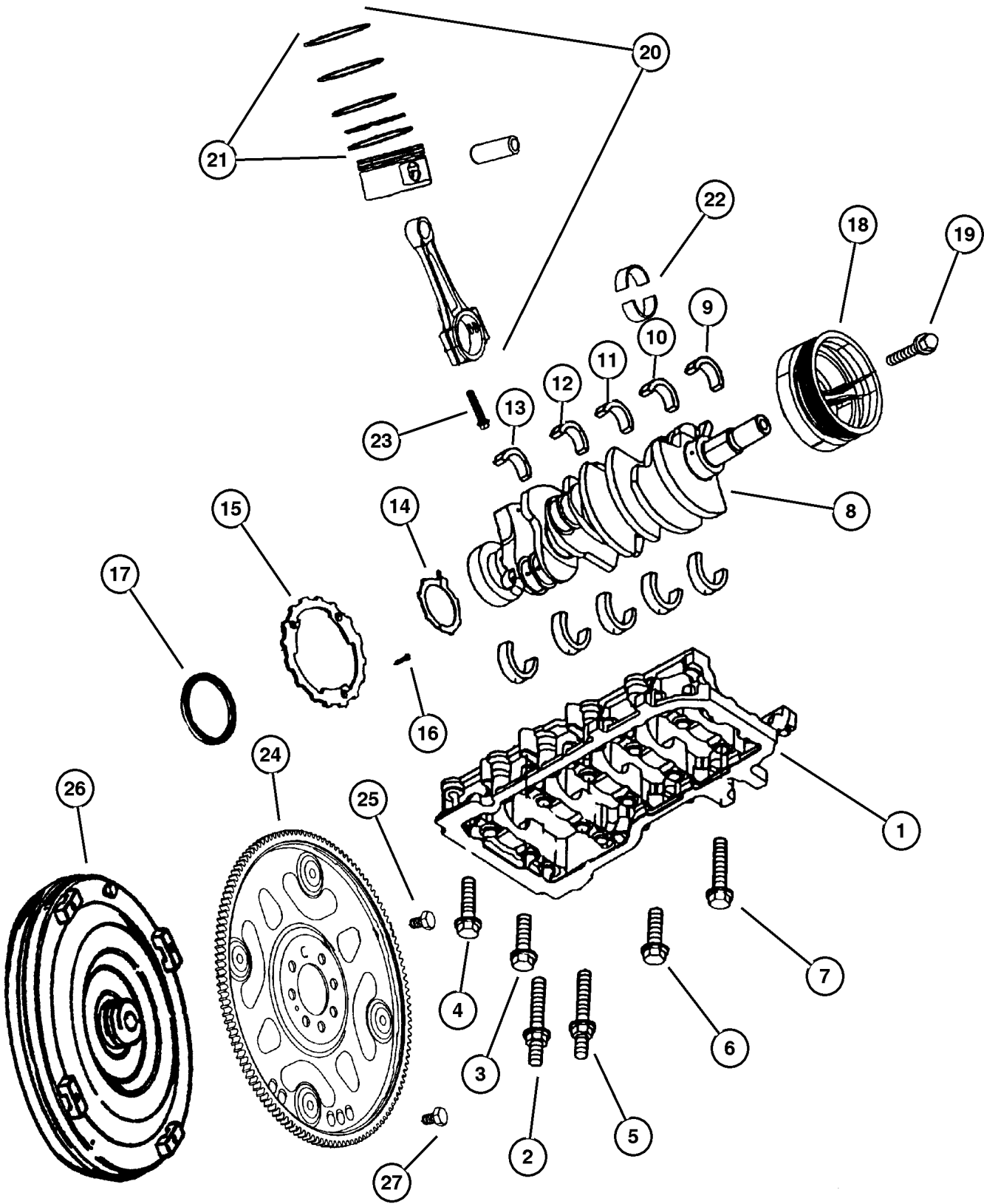
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
	5135 796AA-	1				EVA	DG0		
		1				EVC	DG0		
2	5011 499AD	1				EVA			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump, Oil Pan
3	6034 804	10				EVA			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
4	6505 457AA	3				EV0			PIN
5	6036 114AA	4				EV0			PLUG, Pipe
6	8220 3640	1				EV0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
7	5602 7117	1				EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
8	5600 8876	1				EV0			STRAP, Tie
9									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SCREW, [.375-16x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	53010 533AA	2				EV0			DOWEL
14	6034 366	2				EV0			SCREW
15	4556 019	1				EV0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
16	5240 849	4				EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
17	6505 274AA	2				EV0			STUD

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 4.7L-410



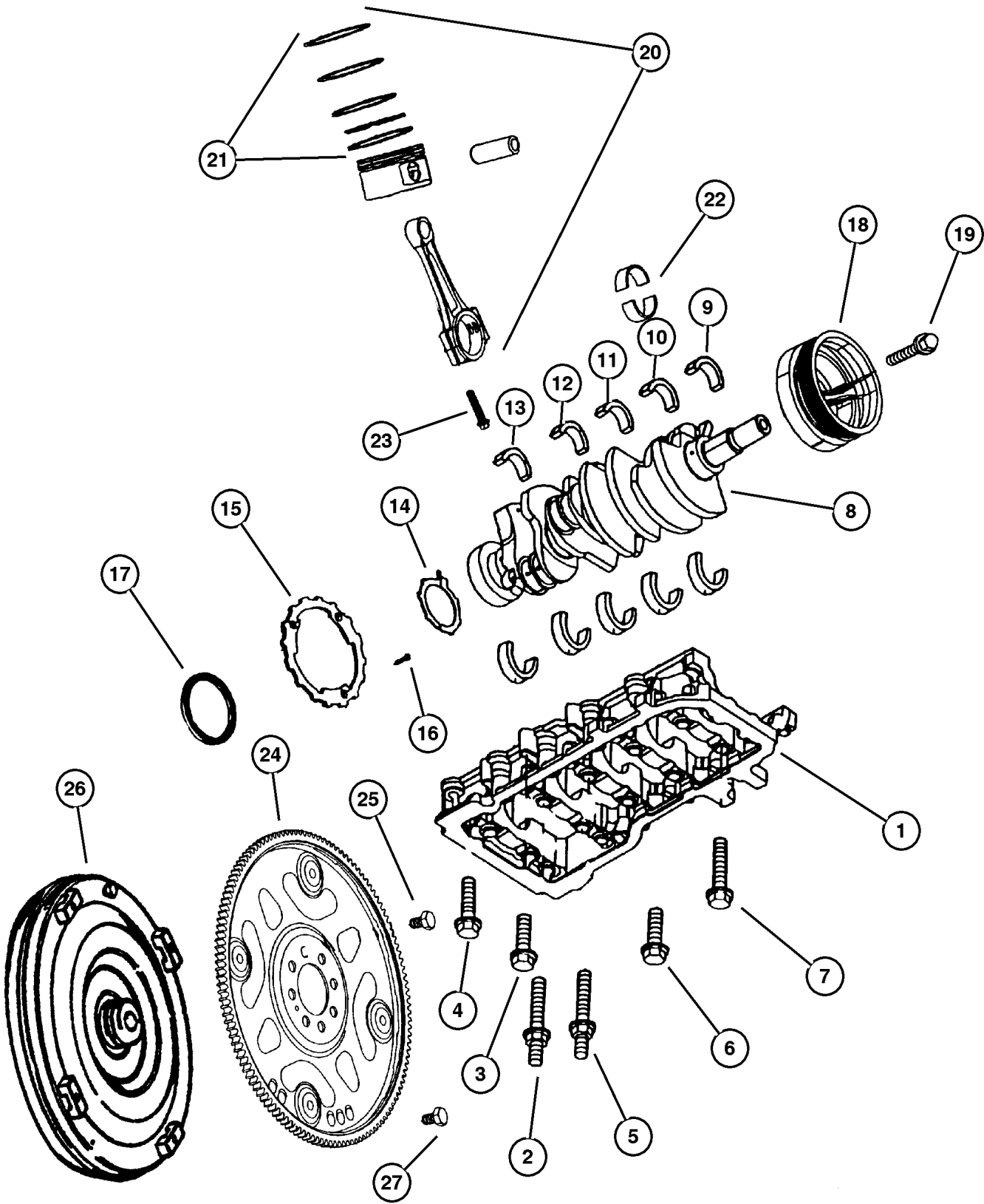
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
DG4=45 RFE Transmission									
EVA=Next Generation 4.7L Magnum V8									
EV0= All 4.7L Engines									
1									BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6506 187AA	2				EV0			STUD
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	6504 411	7				EV0			SCREW
5	6506 186AA	1				EV0			STUD
6	6504 410	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
7	6505 394AA	7				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
8	5302 0939	1				EVA	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
9	5013 586AB	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
10	5014 183AA	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
11	5014 186AA	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
12	5013 587AA	AR				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
13	5013 588AA	AR				EVA			.025mm Undersize BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
14	5012 356AB	1				EV0			.25mm Undersize WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
15									TOE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	6504 480	3				EVA	DG0		SCREW, M6x1x25
17	5302 0788	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
18	53020 689AB	1				EVA			DAMPER, Crankshaft
19	6504 415	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
20	5012 362AC	8				EVA			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
21	5012 364AC	8				EVA			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
22	5012 363AB	8				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
23	6504 720	16				EVA			BOLT, Connecting Rod
24	5210 4048	1				EV0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
25	6503 465	8				EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
26									TORQUE CONVERTER
	4736 582	1	T				DG4		
		1	J				DG4		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 4.7L-410



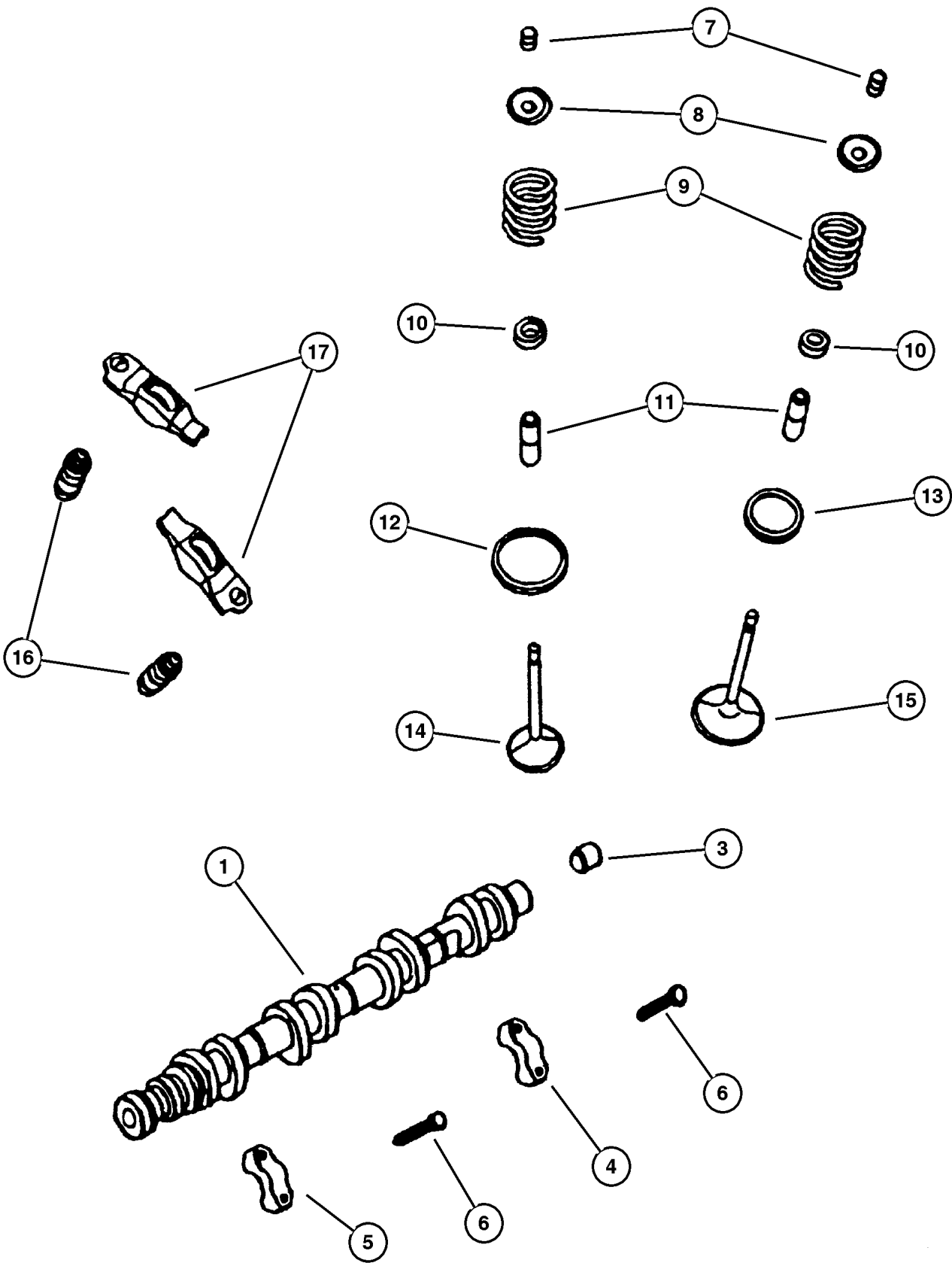
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
-28	4736 547	1	T				DG4		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
		1	J				DG4		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 4.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
EVA=Next Generation 4.7L Magnum V8									
EV0= All 4.7L Engines									
1	53021 159AA	1				EVA			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left, Left
-2	53021 160AA-	1				EVA			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right, Rad Inlet
3	53021 161AA	1				EVA			Hose Clip,Radiator Air Lower
4									Bracket Attach,Radiator Baffle, Right
5									PLUG, Camshaft
6	6505 034AA	10				EVA			CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4536 513	32				EVA			CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5302 0750	16				EVA			SCREW, M6x1x40
9	53020 749AB	16				EVA			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
10	53020 752AD	16				EVA			RETAINER, Valve Spring
11									SPRING, Valve
12									SEAL, Valve Guide
13									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	53020 747AB	8				EVA			INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	5302 0748	8				EVA			INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	5302 1077	16				EVA			VALVE, Intake, Standard
17	53020 742AB	16				EVA			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
									ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
									ROCKER ARM, Valve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

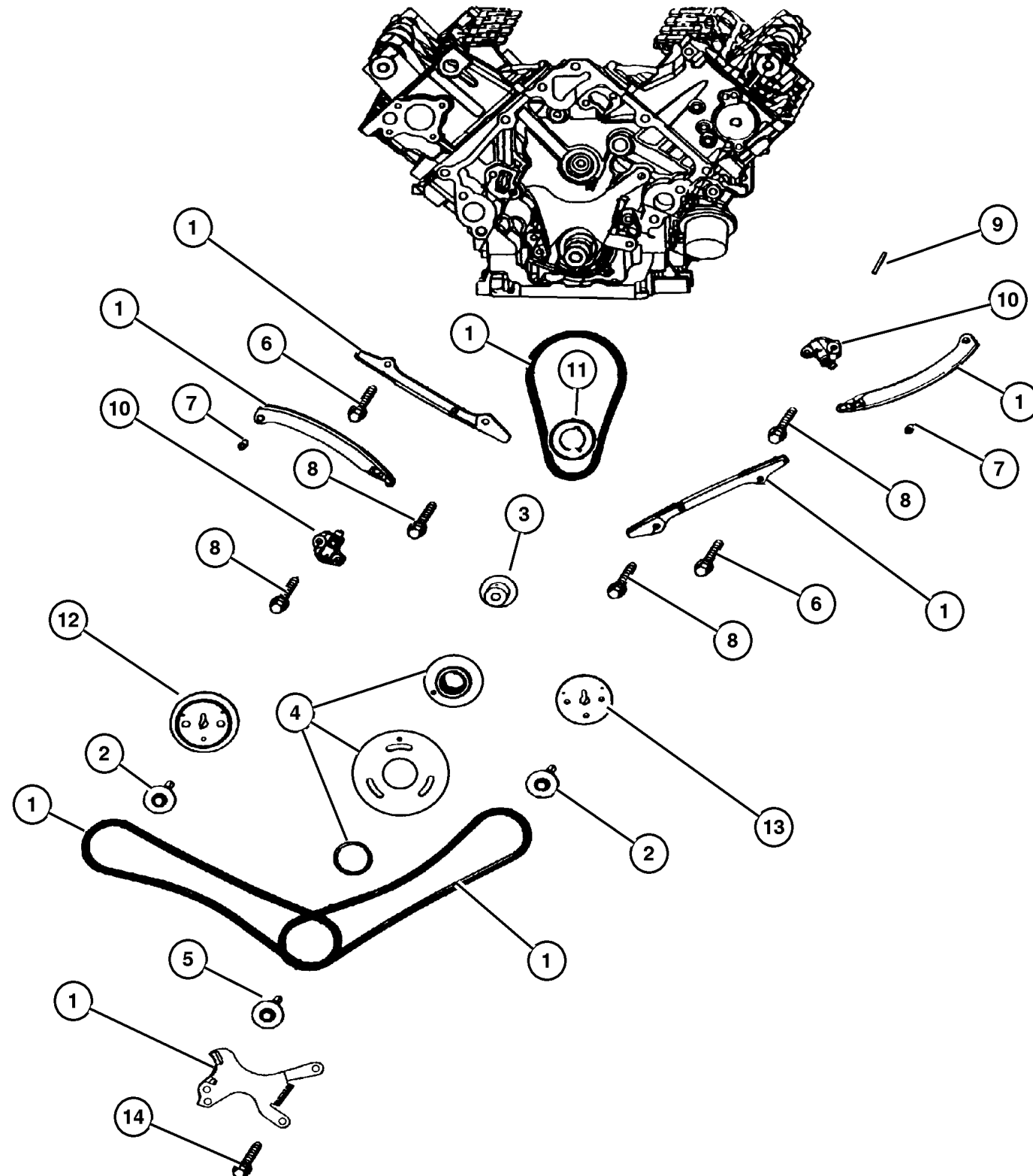
September 16, 2005

Timing Cover, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 4.7L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
1	5016 653AB	1				EV0			COVER, Timing Case
2	6034 331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
3	6035 854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	53021 313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
5	5302 0862	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
6	6035 961AA	1				EV0			PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2
7	6505 293AA	1				EV0			STUD
8	6505 019AA	1				EV0			STUD
9	6101 998	5				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
10	6101 985	5				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00
11	6505 579AA	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7 (EVA) Figure 4.7L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
1	5013 867AB	1				EV0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	6504 429	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	5302 0835	1				EV0			SHAFT, Idler
4	5013 868AB	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Idler
5	6504 370	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6102 111AA	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
7	6504 440	2				EV0			SCREW, Also Serviced In Item# 1
8	6503 257	6				EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
9	6504 471	1				EV0			KEY, Woodruff
10									TENSIONER, Chain
	5302 0779	1				EV0			Right
	53021 168AA	1				EV0			Left
11	5302 0679	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
12	53021 169AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right, Right
13	5302 0938	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left, Left
14	6100 932	2				EV0			BOLT, Hex
-15	5302 0781	2				EV0			GUIDE, Timing Chain
-16	5302 0681	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary

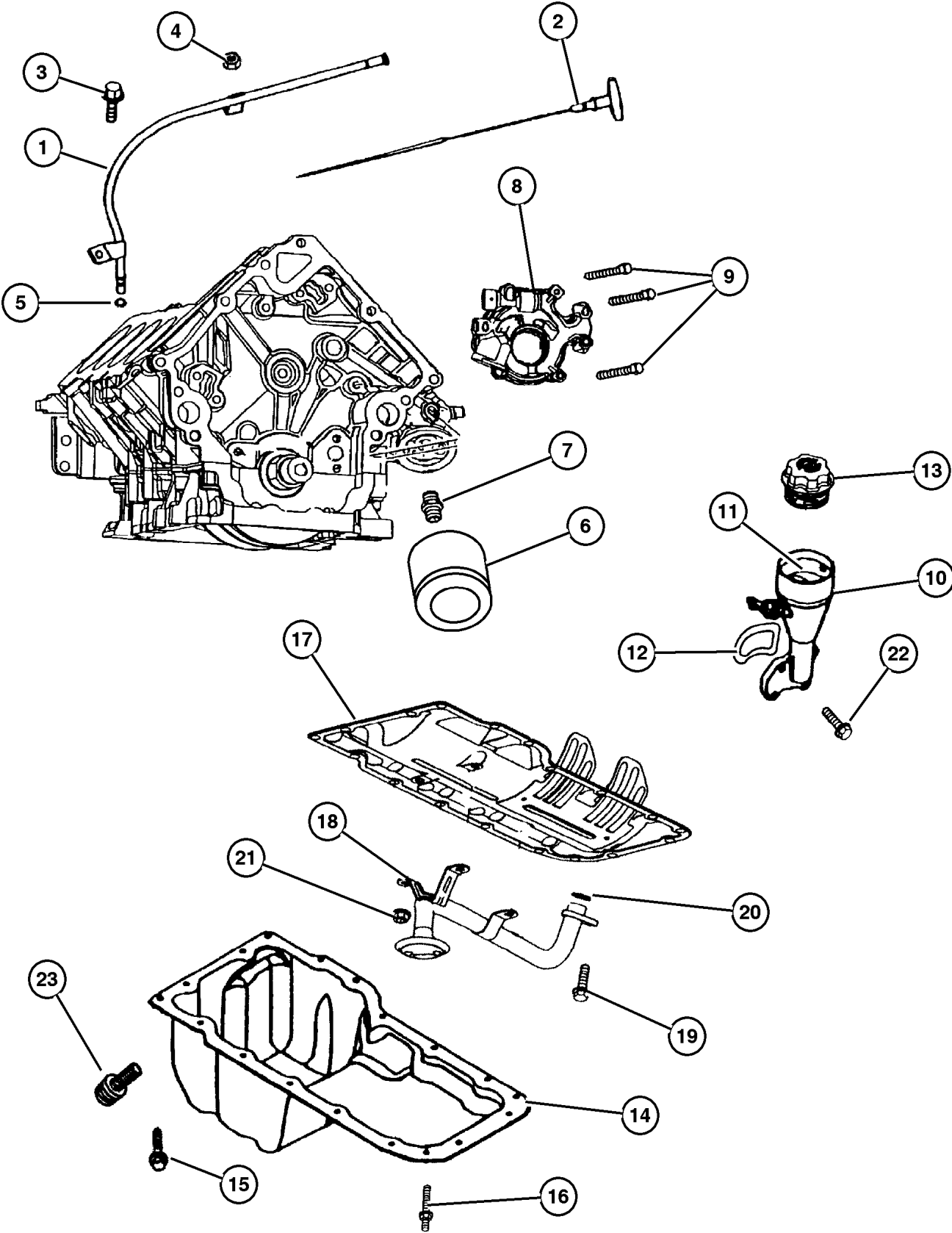
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

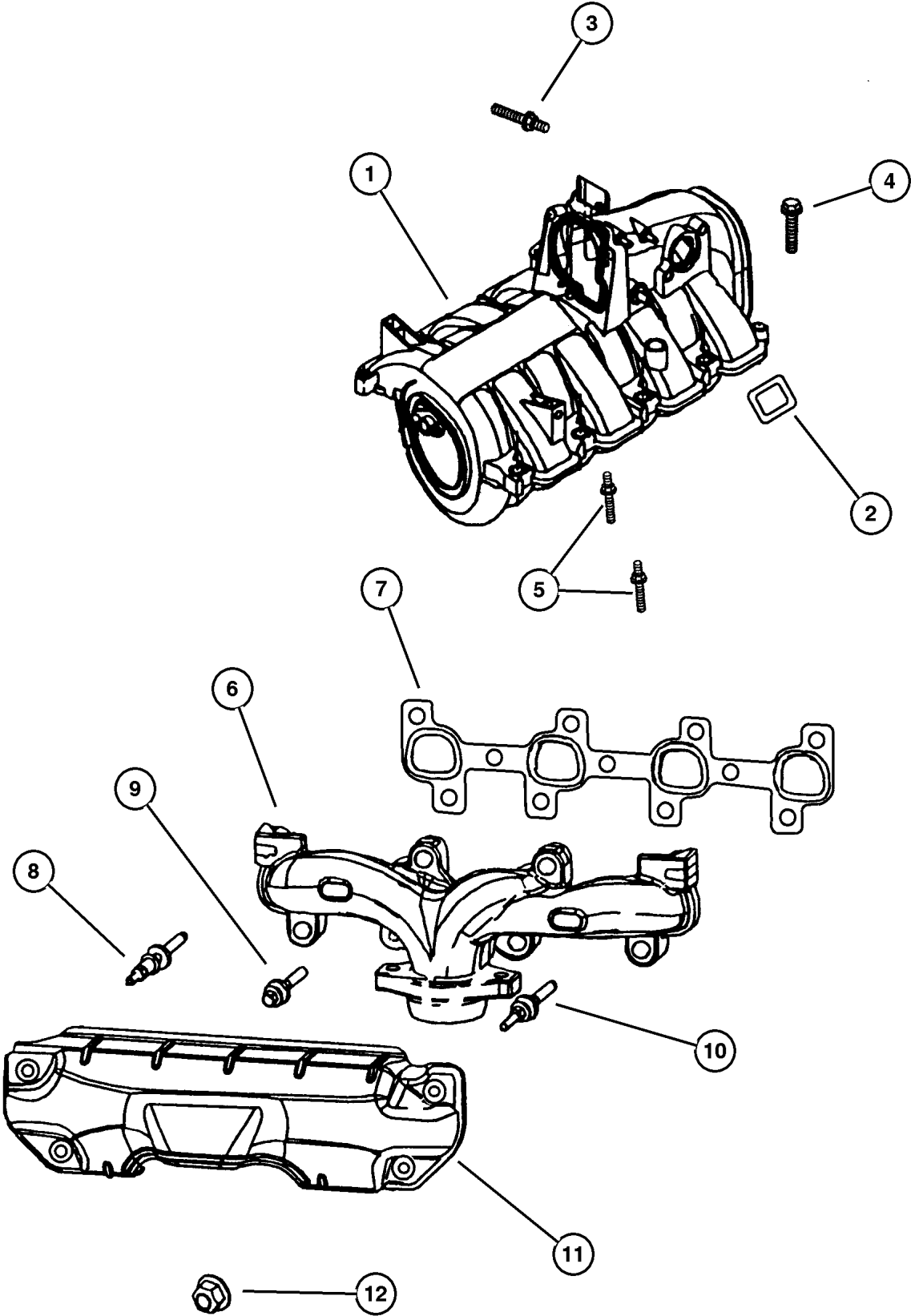
Engine Oiling, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 4.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
1	5302 1024	1				EV0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
2	53020 859AB	1				EV0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
3	6504 810AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
5	53021 144AA	1				EV0			(Not Serviced)
6	5281 090	1				EV0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
7	5300 7563	1				EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
8	5302 0827	1				EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
9	6100 932	1				EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
10	5302 0890	1				EV0			BOLT, Hex
11	53032 126AA	1				EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
12	53020 889AB	1				EV0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
13	53032 389AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
14	53020 678AB	1				EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
15	6504 810AA	17				EV0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	6505 889AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
17	53020 675AC	1				EV0			STUD
18	5302 0828	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
19	6102 046AA	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
20	5302 0861	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
21	6502 756	3				EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
22	6505 504AA	4				EV0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
23	6504 894AA	1				EV0			SCREW
									PLUG, Oil Drain

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 4.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

EVA=Next Generation 4.7L Magnum V8

EV0= All 4.7L Engines

1	53010 315AD	1				EVA			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	5301 0310	8				EVA			SEAL, Intake Manifold
3	6505 498AA	1				EVA			STUD
4	6505 499AA	2				EV0			SCREW
5	6505 500AA	8				EV0			STUD
6									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	5303 0933	1				EV0			Left
	5303 0934	1				EV0			Right
7									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 0812	1				EV0			Right
	5303 0813	1				EV0			Left
8	6505 257AA	4				EV0			STUD
9	6504 340	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
10	6504 331	4				EV0			STUD
11									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 0815	1				EV0			Left
	5303 0940	1				EV0			Right
12	6505 316AA	8				EV0			NUT

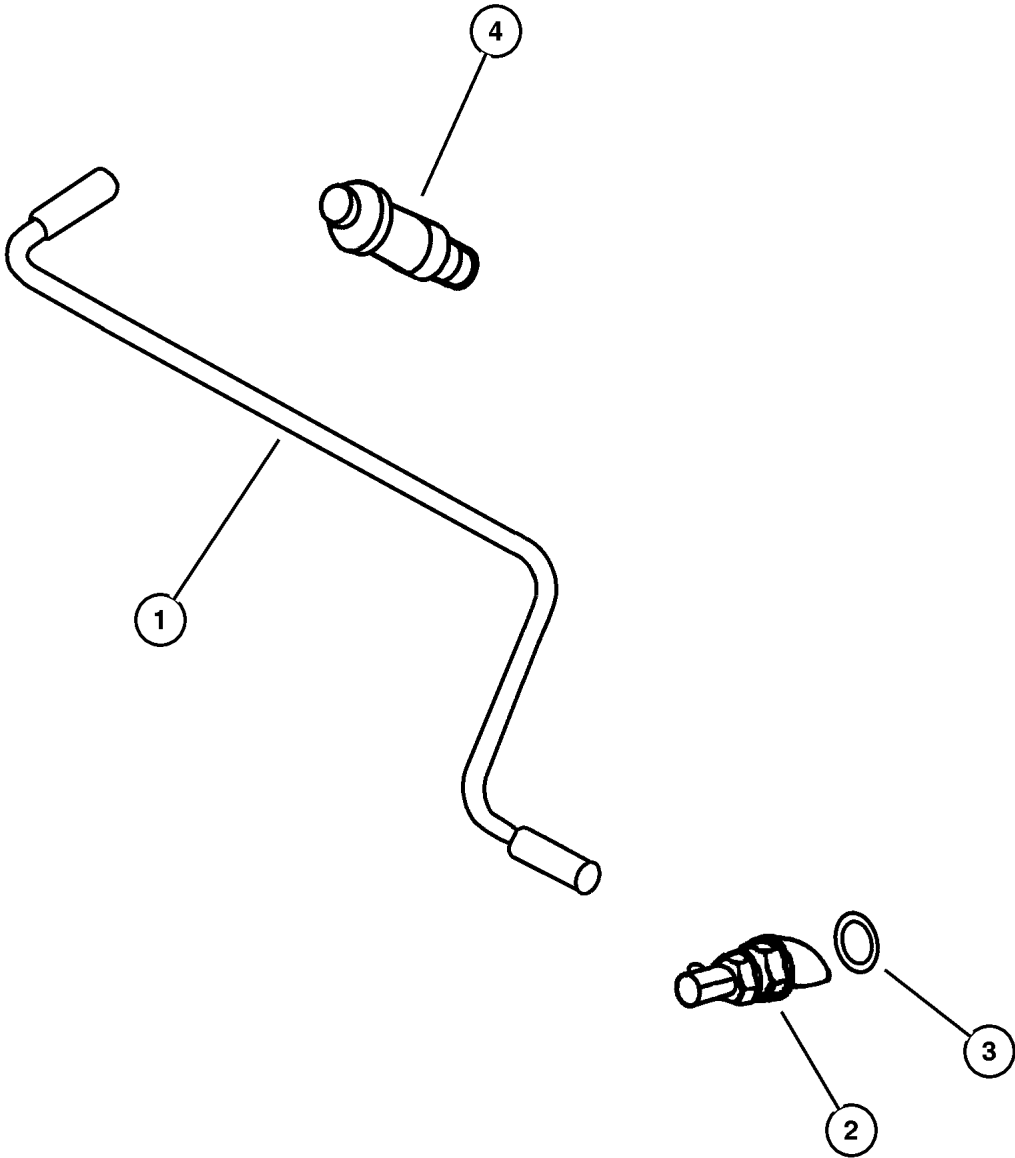
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 4.7L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines

1	5303 0851	1				EV0			TUBE, PCV Valve
2	53031 777AA	1				EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53031 711AA	1				EV0			O RING
4	5303 0850	2				EV0			BREATHER, Crankcase

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

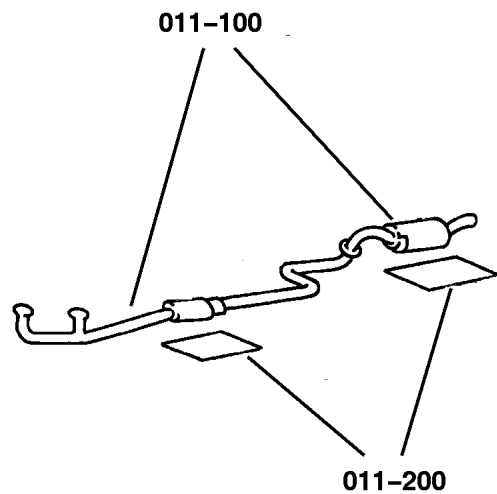
September 16, 2005

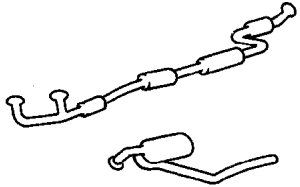
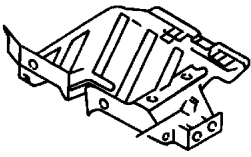
Group – 011

Exhaust

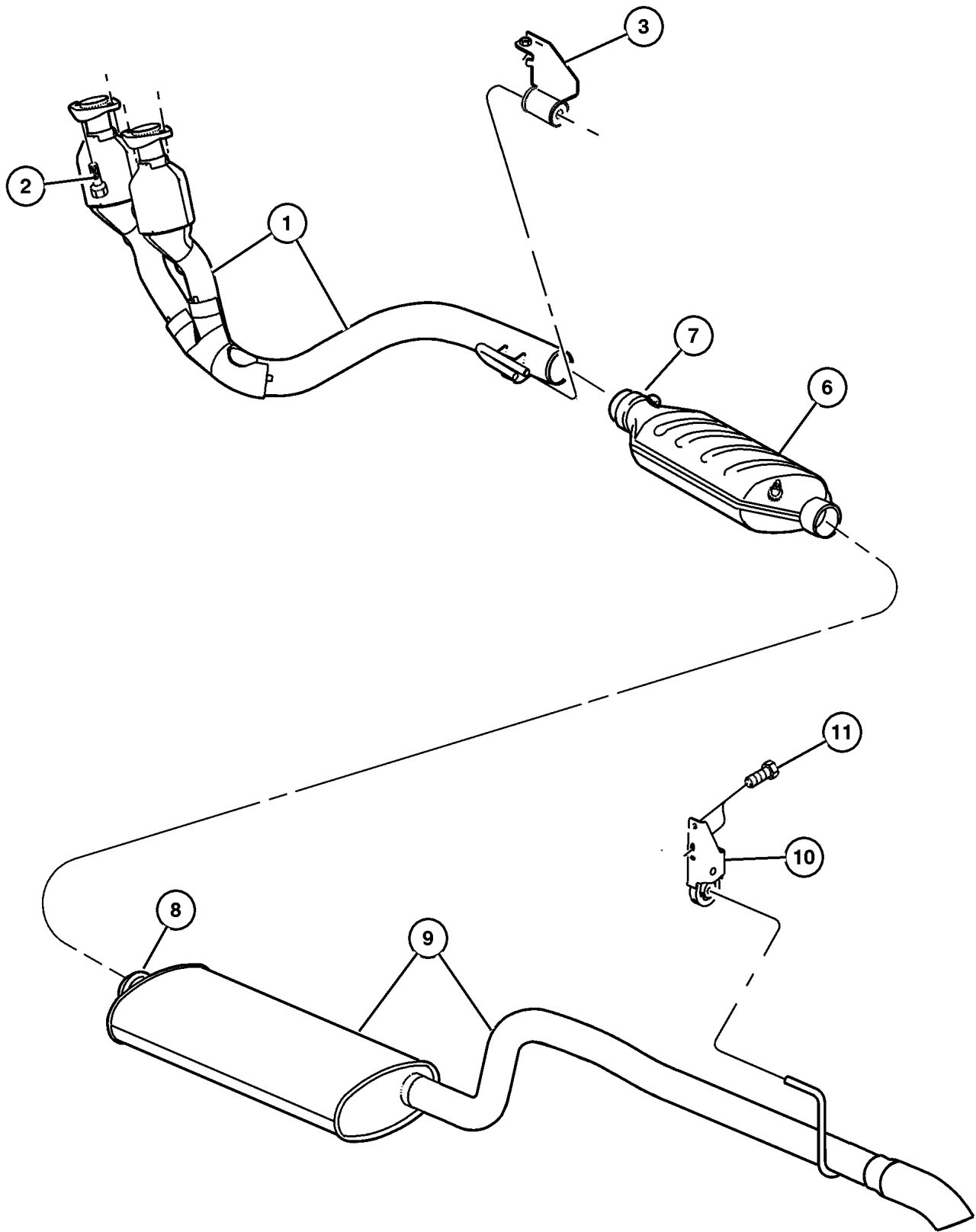
GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 011-110
Exhaust System, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 011-120
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 011-210



011-100 Exhaust System	011-200 Heat Shields		
			

Exhaust System, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 011-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[ER0]=All 4.0L Engines

1	52101 242AB	1				ER0			CONVERTER, Catalytic California
	52101 311AB	1				ER0			Federal
2	6505 754AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head
3	52101 017AB	1				ER0			HANGER, Exhaust
-4	6022 266	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
-5	0152 474	1	T			ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
6	5210 1393	1				ER0			CONVERTER, Catalytic Federal
	52101 470AC	1				ER0			California
7									CLAMP, Serviced With Converter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5210 1040	1				ER0			CLAMP, Exhaust
9	52101 094AC	1				ER0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
10	52101 141AD	1							HANGER, Tailpipe
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12	6505 754AA-	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, Exhaust manifold to converter
-13	6506 546AA-	2				ER0			NUT, Exhaust Manifold, Exhaust manifold to converter

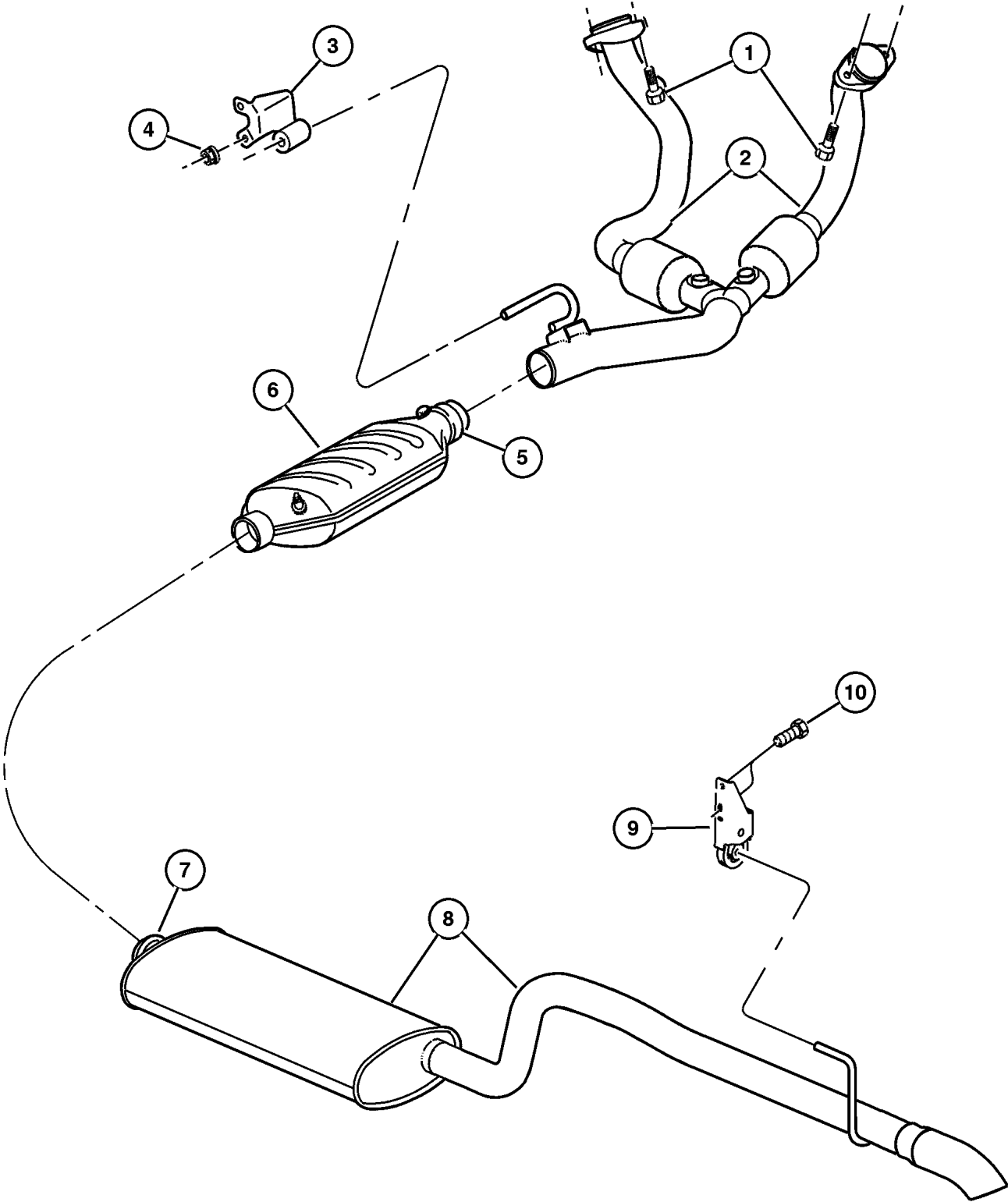
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Exhaust System, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 011-120

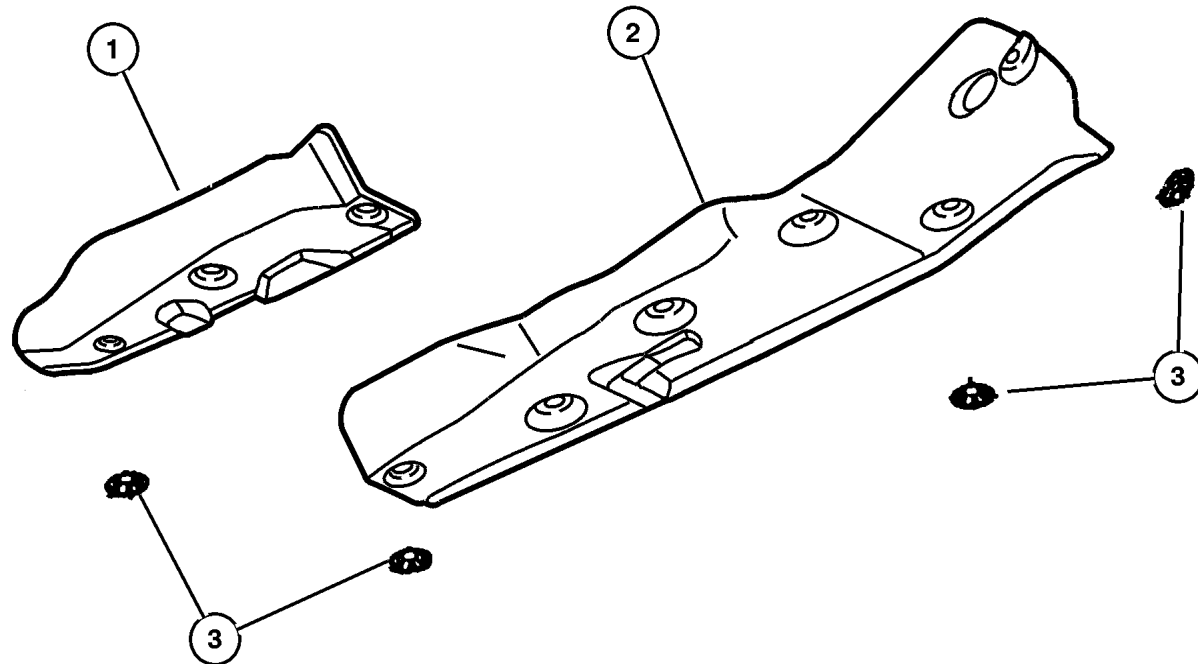


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
1	6506 012AA	4				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
2	52101 093AB	1				EV0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
3	52101 018AB	1				EV0			HANGER, Exhaust
4	6502 696	2				EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
5									CLAMP, Serviced With Cnverter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5210 1393	1				EV0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
7	5210 1040	1				EVA			CLAMP, Exhaust
8	52101 095AB	1				EV0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
9	52101 141AD	1							HANGER, Tailpipe
10									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Heat Shields, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 011-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55135 709AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
2	55135 712AD	1							SHIELD, Heat
3									NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



~~JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)~~

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

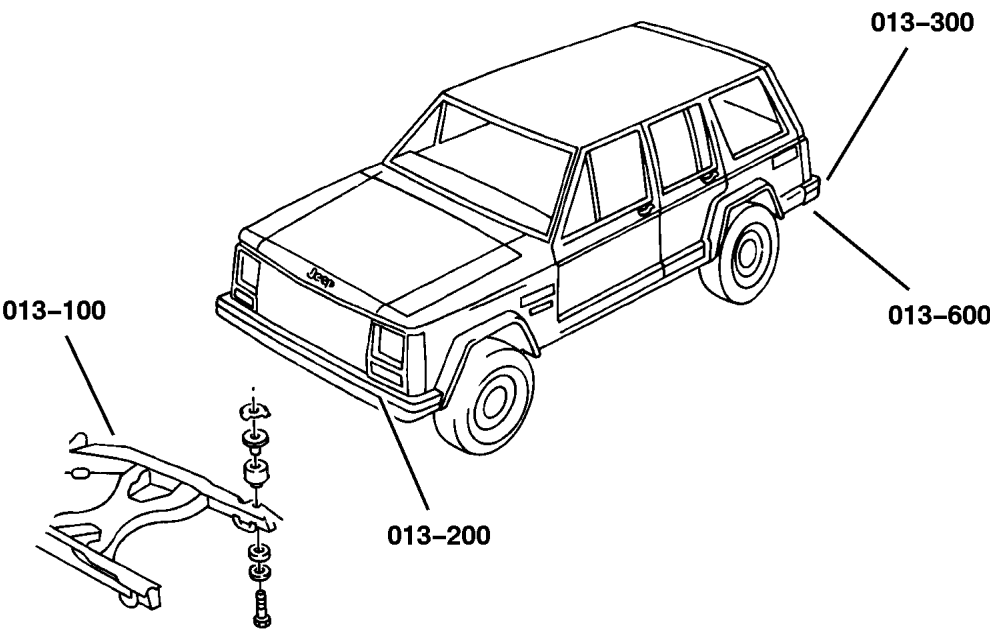
TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 5-45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm

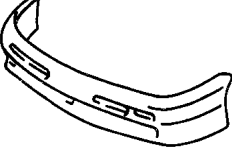


Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

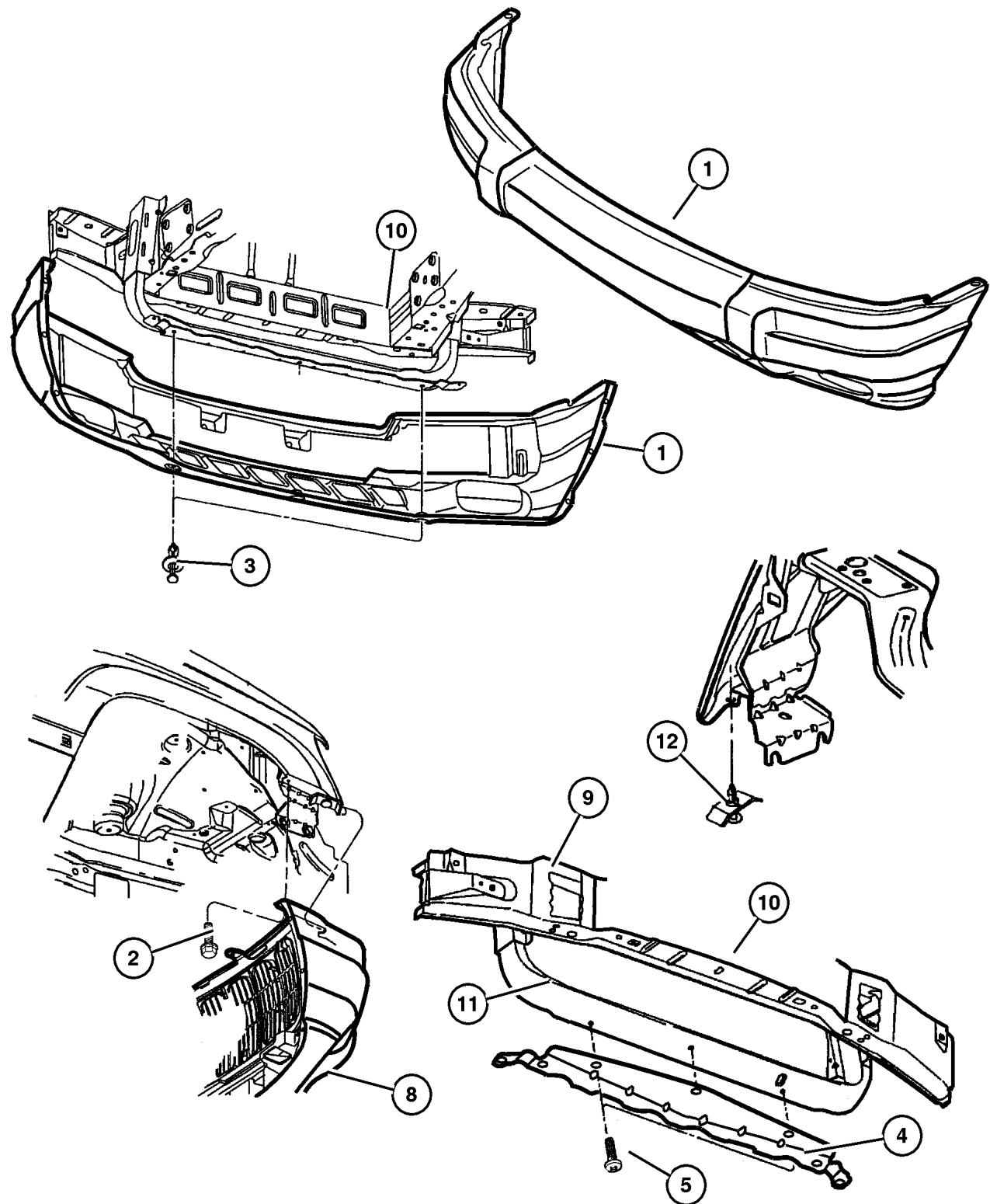
GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Front	Fig. 013-240
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Rear	Fig. 013-340
Trailer Tow	
Tow Eye	Fig. 013-610
Rear Hitch	Fig. 013-620



013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-600 Trailer Tow	
			

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-240



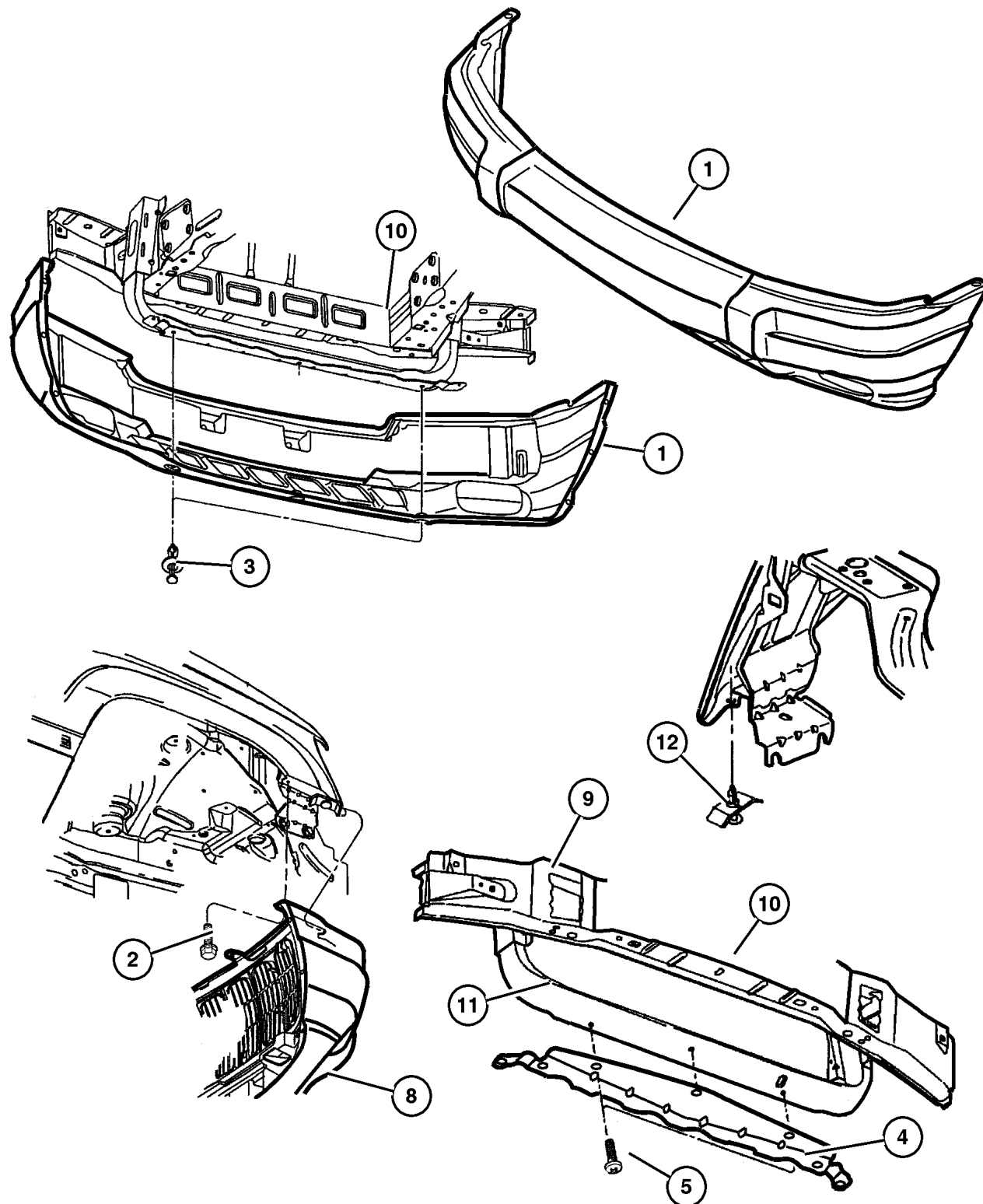
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ADX] = Special Apperance Package									
1	5EU79 XS9AB	1		H					FASCIA, Front Without [ADX], without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5FN29 XS9AB	1		H					Without [ADX], with Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5FN29 VF7AB	1		H					[DR], [ADX] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[EL], [ADX] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[S5], [ADX] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[TH], [ADX] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[UB], [ADX] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[W1], [ADX] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5FN29 XS9AB	1		H					[GR], [ADX] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[JR], [ADX] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[R4], [ADX] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[X8], [ADX] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5FN29 YBMAB	1		H					[BQ], [ADX] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[BT], [ADX] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5FN29 YR8AB	1		H					[UL], [ADX] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5GL78 DX8AA	1		P					[X8]
	5GL78 PR4AA	1		P					[R4]
	5GL78 SW1AA	1		P					[W1]
	5GL78 WBTAA	1		P					[BT]
	5GL78 WTHAA	1		P					[TH]
	5GL78 WULAA	1		P					[UL]
	5GL78 XBQAA	1		P					[BQ]
	5GL78 XGRAA	1		P					[GR]
	5GL78 XS5AA	1		P					[S5]
	5GL78 YUBAA	1		P					[UB]
	5GL78 WELAA	1		P					[EL]
2	6505 813AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
3	5517 6248	3							PIN, Push
4	55296 138AA	1							BRACKET, Fascia
5									SCREW, M6x1.00x15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7	6503 267	2							SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25
8	55155 750AA	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT
9	5513 5880	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Front
10	5513 6113	1							Lower Front CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Front Lower Rear

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
				5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bumper, Front Figure 013-240

[illegible]

~~JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)~~

**SELF-GRANT
SERIES**
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

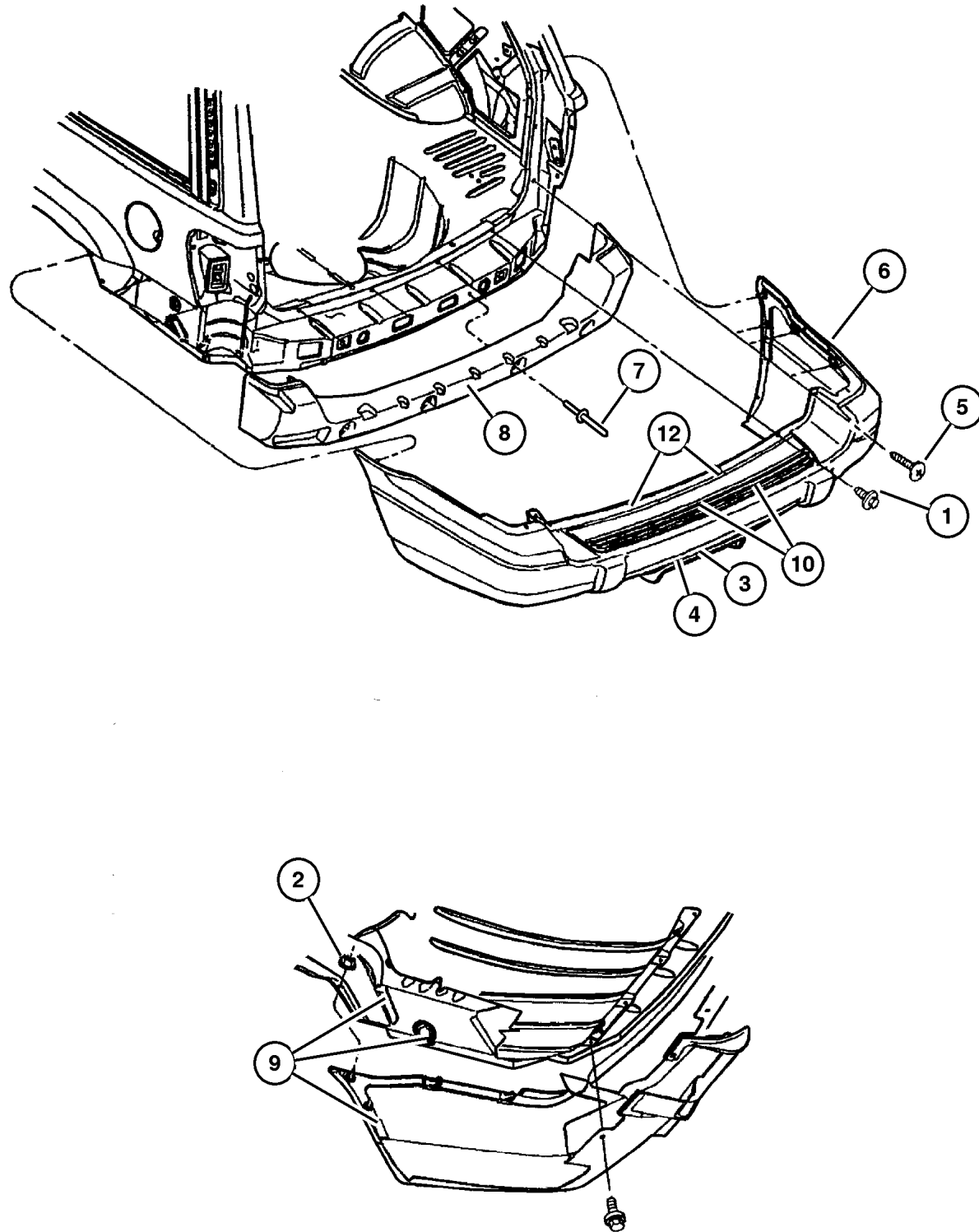
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 5-45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bumper, Rear Figure 013-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5517 6248	3							PIN, Push
2									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
4	0154 228	5							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
5	6035 412	1							SCREW
6									FASCIA, Rear
	5EU81 XS9AB	1		H					Without [ADX], Without Hitch Bezel
	TK66 XS9AA	1		H					Without [ADX], With Hitch Bezel
	TK66 VF7AB	1		H					[DR], [ADX] With Hitch Bezel
		1		H					[EL], [ADX] With Hitch Bezel
		1		H					[S5], [ADX] With Hitch Bezel
		1		H					[TH], [ADX] With Hitch Bezel
		1		H					[UB], [ADX] With Hitch Bezel
		1		H					[W1], [ADX] With Hitch Bezel
	TK66 XS9AB	1		H					[GR], [ADX] With Hitch Bezel
		1		H					[JR], [ADX] With Hitch Bezel
		1		H					[R4], [ADX] With Hitch Bezel
		1		H					[X8], [ADX] With Hitch Bezel
	TK66 YBMAA	1		H					[BQ], [ADX] With Hitch Bezel
		1		H					[BT], [ADX] With Hitch Bezel
	TK66 YR8AA	1		H					[UL], [ADX] With Hitch Bezel
	5EU81 VF7AB	1		H					[DR], [ADX] Without Hitch Bezel
		1		H					[EL], [ADX] Without Hitch Bezel
		1		H					[S5], [ADX] Without Hitch Bezel
		1		H					[TH], [ADX] Without Hitch Bezel
		1		H					[UB], [ADX] Without Hitch Bezel
		1		H					[W1], [ADX] Without Hitch Bezel
	5EU81 XS9AB	1		H					[GR], [ADX] Without Hitch Bezel
		1		H					[JR], [ADX] Without Hitch Bezel
		1		H					[R4], [ADX] Without Hitch Bezel
		1		H					[X8], [ADX] Without Hitch Bezel
	5EU81 YBMAB	1		H					[BQ], [ADX] Without Hitch Bezel
		1		H					[BT], [ADX] Without Hitch Bezel
	5EU81 YR8AB	1		H					[UL], [ADX] Without Hitch Bezel
	5012 804AA	1		P					Without Hitch Bezel
	5012 936AA	1		P					With Hitch Bezel
7									RIVET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									ABSORBER, Rear Energy
	5515 5166	1		H					Laredo
	5515 5506	1		P					Limited
9									RETAINER PACKAGE, Fascia

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

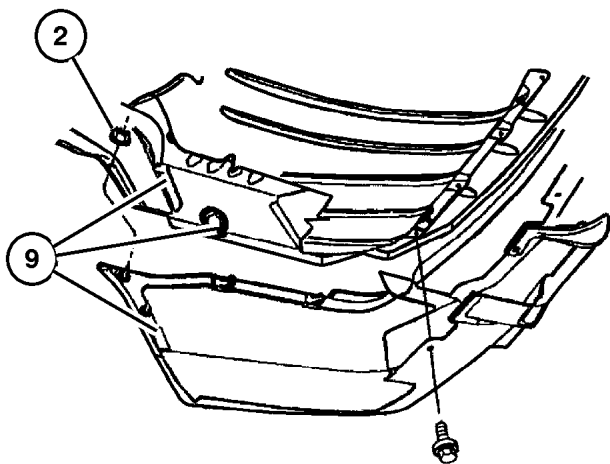
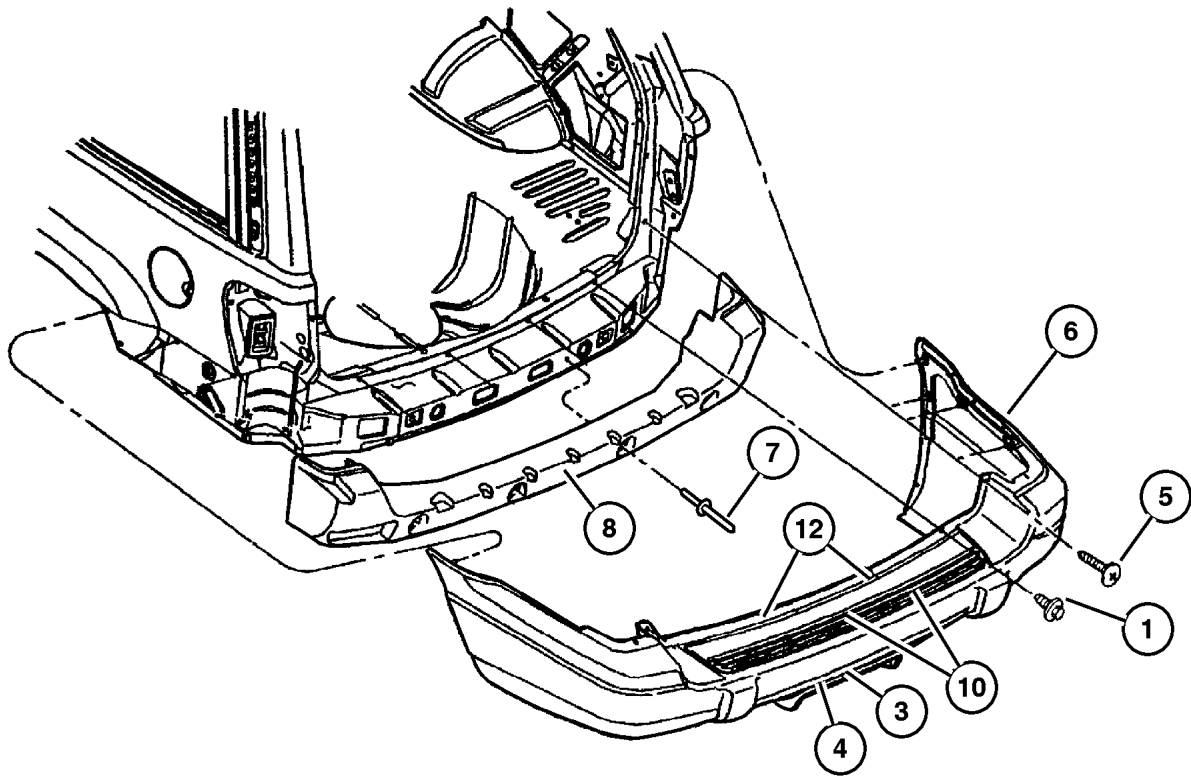
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Bumper, Rear
Figure 013-340



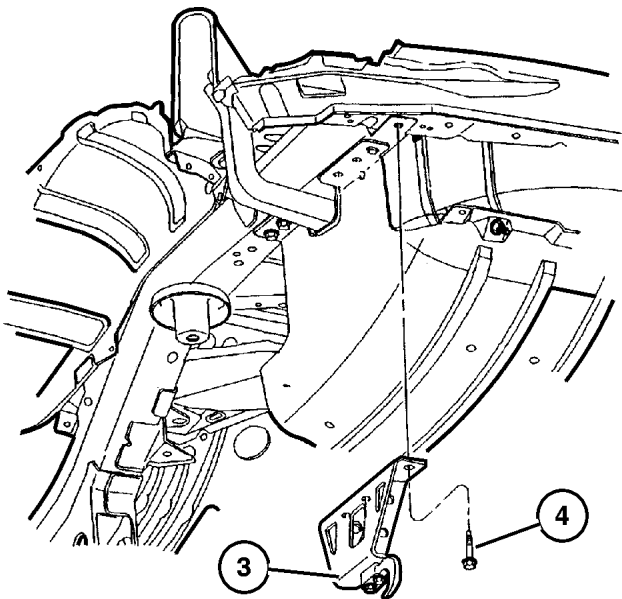
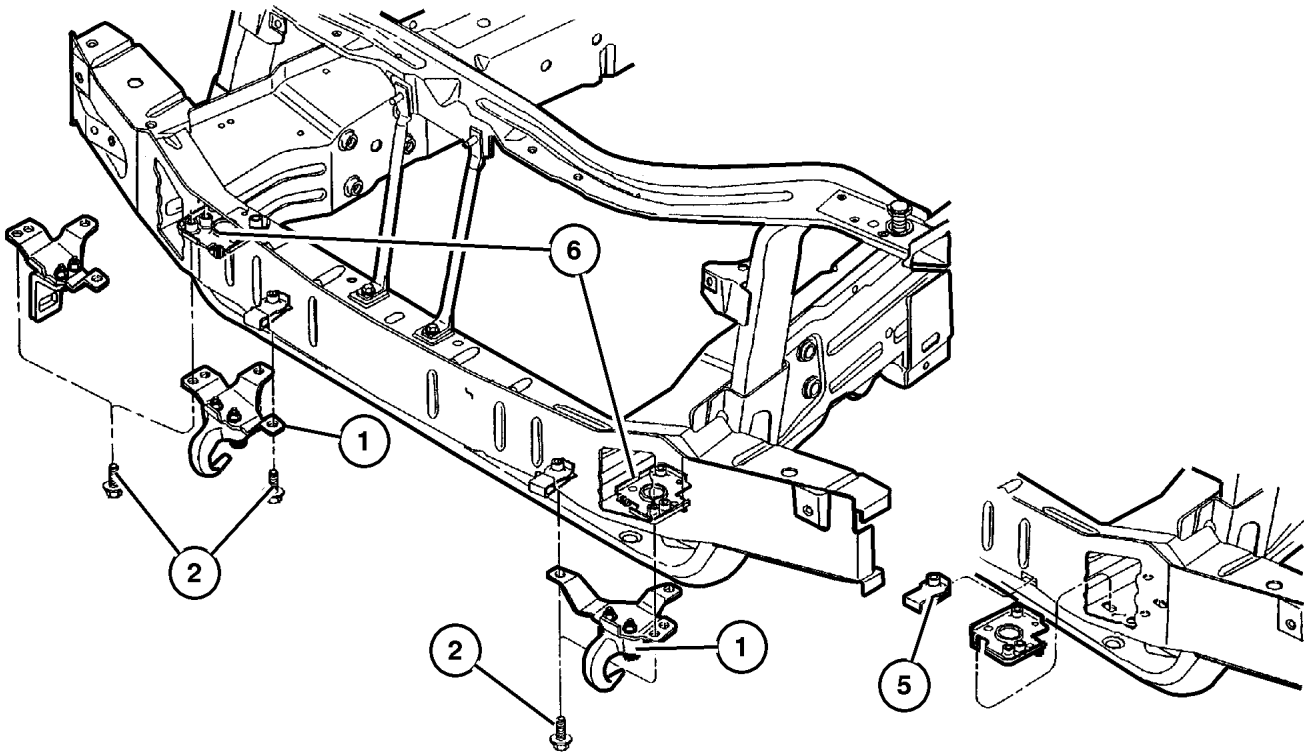
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5015 522AB	1		H					Laredo, Right
		1		P					Limited, Right
	5015 523AB	1		H					Laredo, Left
		1		P					Limited, Left
10									STEP PAD PACKAGE, Rear Fascia
	5015 524AA	1		H					Laredo
		1		P					Limited
-11									NUT, PACKAGE
	5013 799AA-	4		H					Laredo
		4		P					Limited
12	6503 106	8							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Tow Eye
Figure 013-610



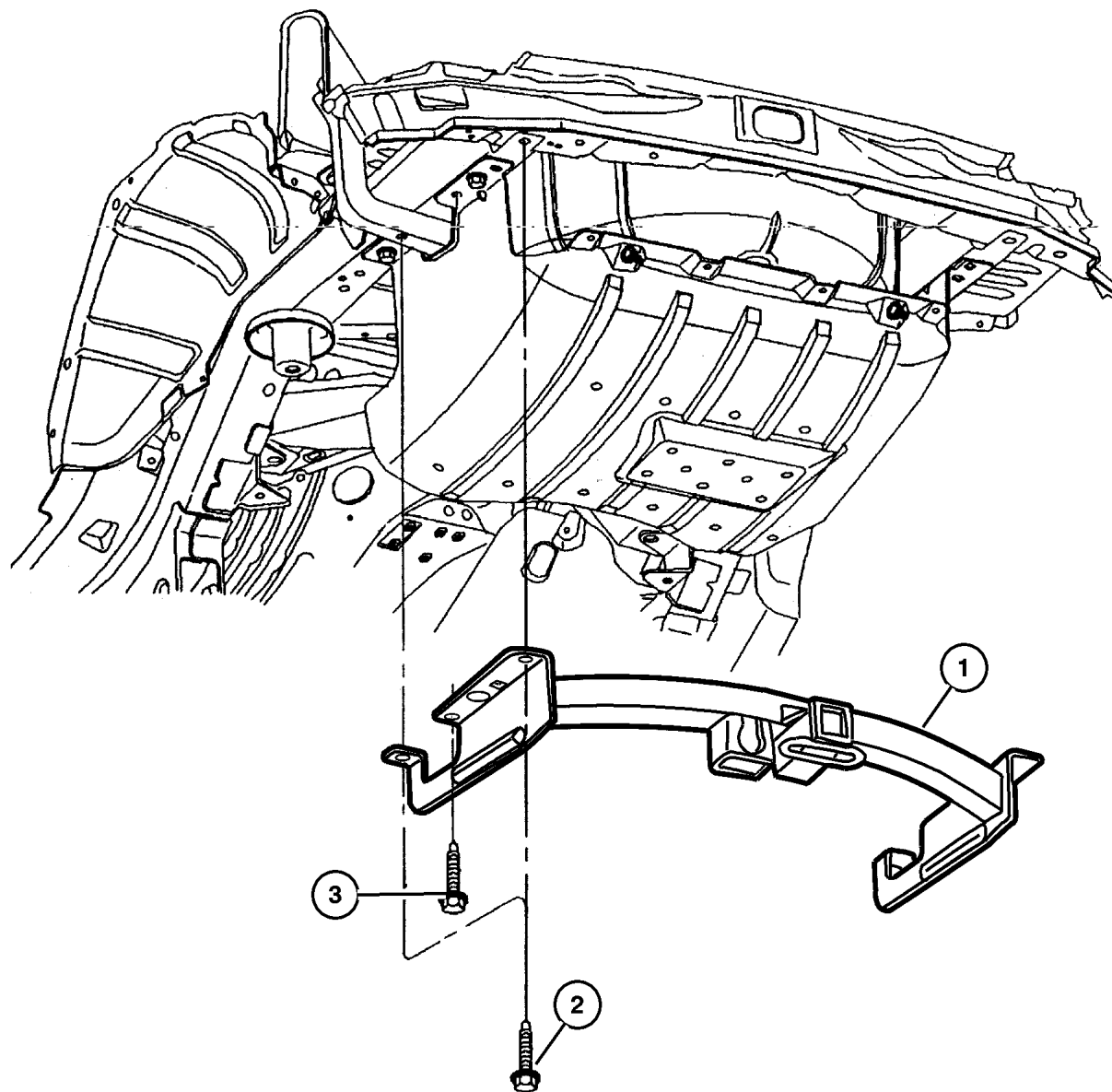
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOOK, Tow
	5205 9012	1							Painted, Right Front
	5205 9013	1							Painted, Left Front
	52059 415AA	1							Chrome, Left Front
	52059 416AA	1							Chrome, Right Front
	52059 014AB	1							Hold Down
2	6101 102	7							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
3									HOOK, Tow
	5205 9012	1							Painted, Right Rear
	5205 9013	1							Painted, Left Rear
	52059 415AA	1							Chrome, Left Rear
	52059 416AA	1							Chrome, Right Rear
4									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									50x35, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									TAPPING PLATE, Tow Hook
	52059 156AA	1							Right
	52059 157AA	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Hitch Figure 013-620

[illegible]

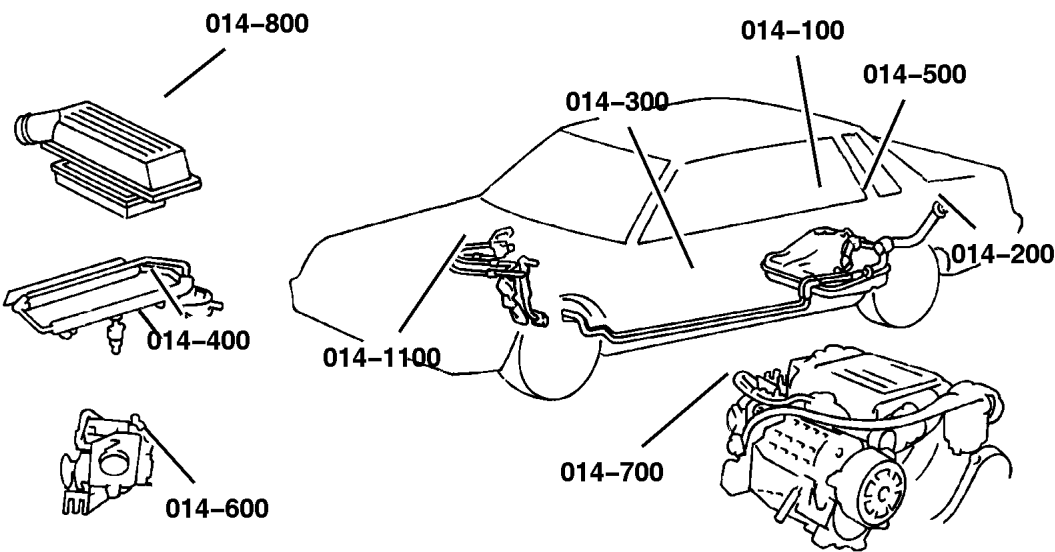
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

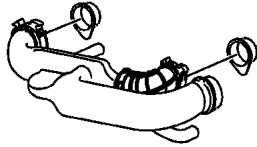
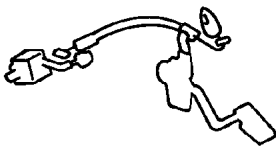

Group – 014

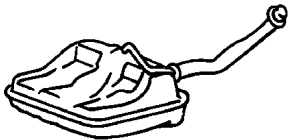

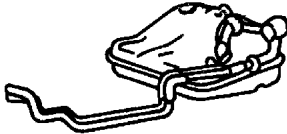
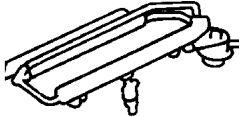
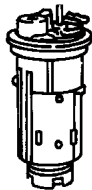

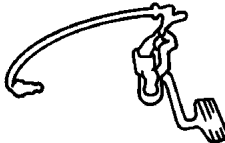
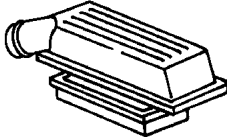
Fuel



Group – 014

Fuel

014-900 Air Intake System	014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal	
			

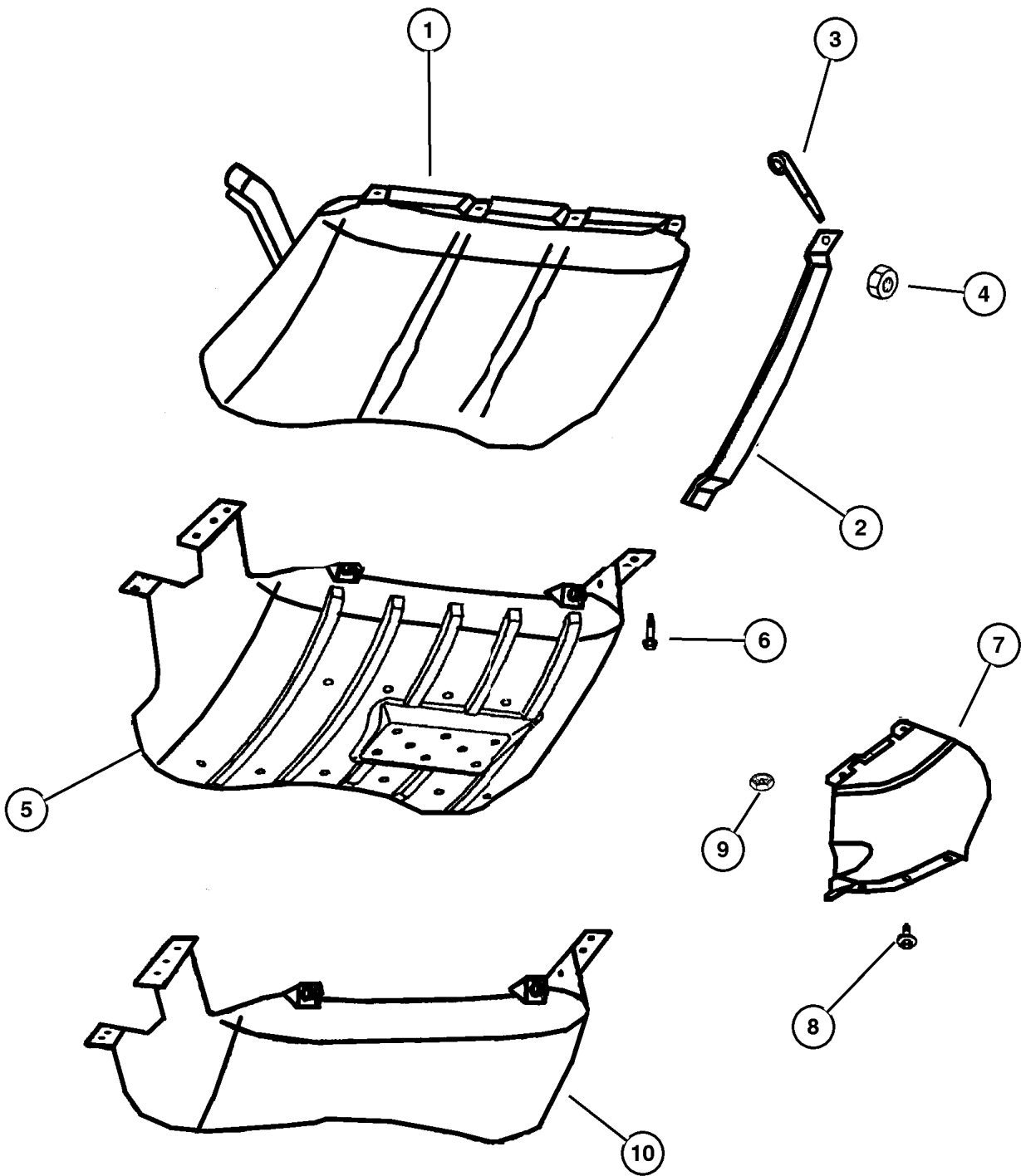
014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
			
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner
			

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 014-110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 014-210
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines, Front, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-320
Fuel Lines, Front, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 014-330
Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 014-340
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Rail, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 014-510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 014-610
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-710
Throttle Controls, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 014-720
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-810
Air Cleaner, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 014-820
Air Intake System	
Air Intake System	Fig. 014-910
Speed Control	
Speed Control, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 014-1110



Fuel Tank, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 014-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

ER0=All 4.0L Engines

EVO=All 4.7L Engines

1	5210 0074	1							TANK, Fuel
2									STRAP, Fuel Tank
	5210 0216	2							With Trailer Tow
	52080 142AA	2							Standard / Left Front
	52080 141AA	1							Without Trailer Tow
	52080 143AA	2							
3	6504 171	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
4	6100 517	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate
5	52100 376AB	1							SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
6	6101 102	7							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
7	55136 160AE	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
8	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
9									NUT, Heat Shield Attach, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									GUARD, Brush, Fuel Tank, Serviced in Item#5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Fuel Tank Filler Tube, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 014-210

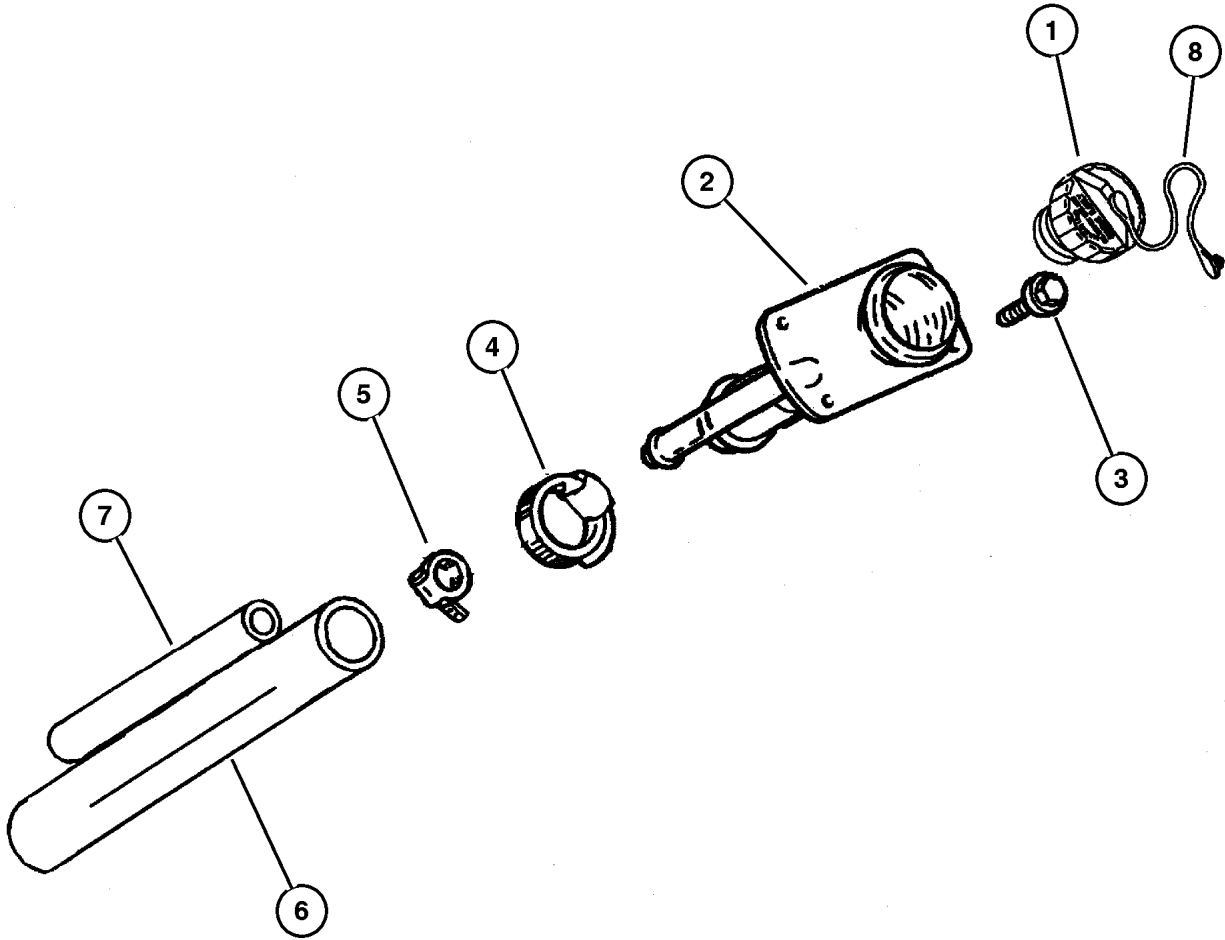
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

ER0=All 4.0L Engines

EV0=All 4.7L Engines

1	52102 464AA	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
2	52100 064AD	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Filler
3	0154 236	3							SCREW, Stake, .19-24
4	6505 322AA	1							CLAMP, Hose
5									CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
6	52100 072AC	1							HOSE, Fuel Filler
7	52100 073AC	1							HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent
8	4682 676	1							TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

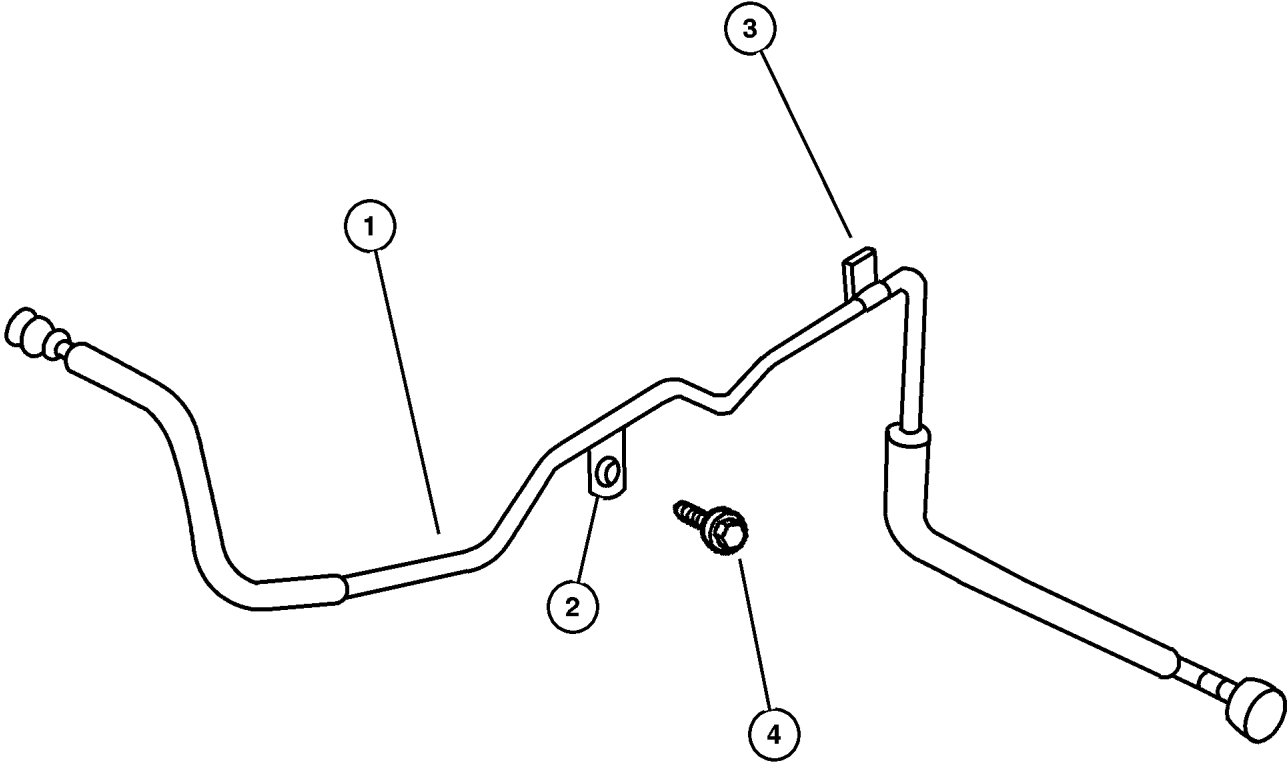
September 16, 2005

Fuel Lines, Front, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

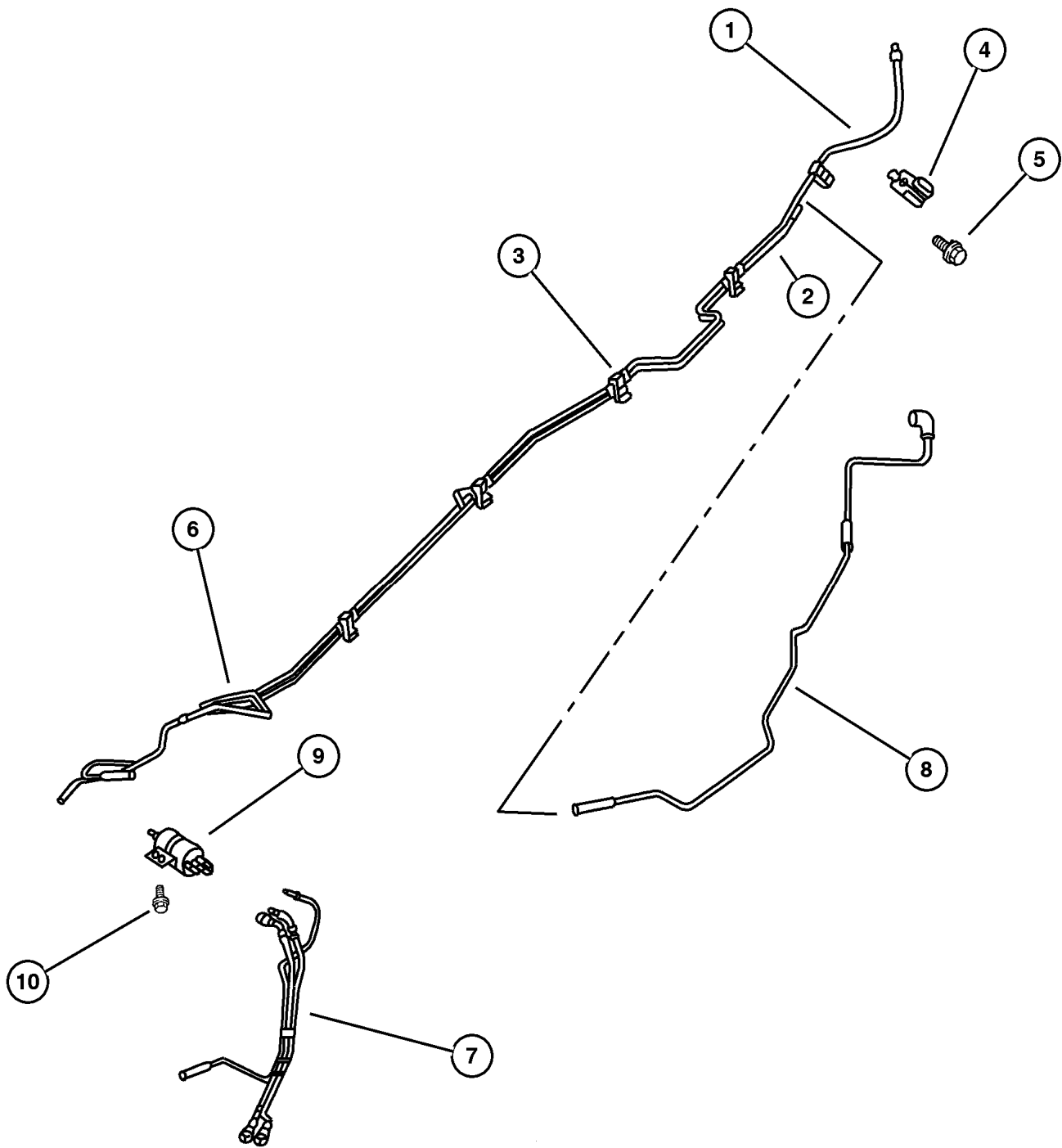
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	52100 041AF	1				ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	52100 415AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
3	52100 482AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
4	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

ER0=All 4.0L Engines

EV0= All 4.7L Engines

1	52100 249AD	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	52100 253AD	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	4695 819	6				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
4	3420 2997	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Wrap Around Sealing
5	6102 132AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6	0120 526	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel
7	52100 196AE	1							TUBE, Fuel
8	52100 049AB	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
9	52100 283AC	1				ER0, EV0			FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel
10	6102 132AA	2				ER0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20

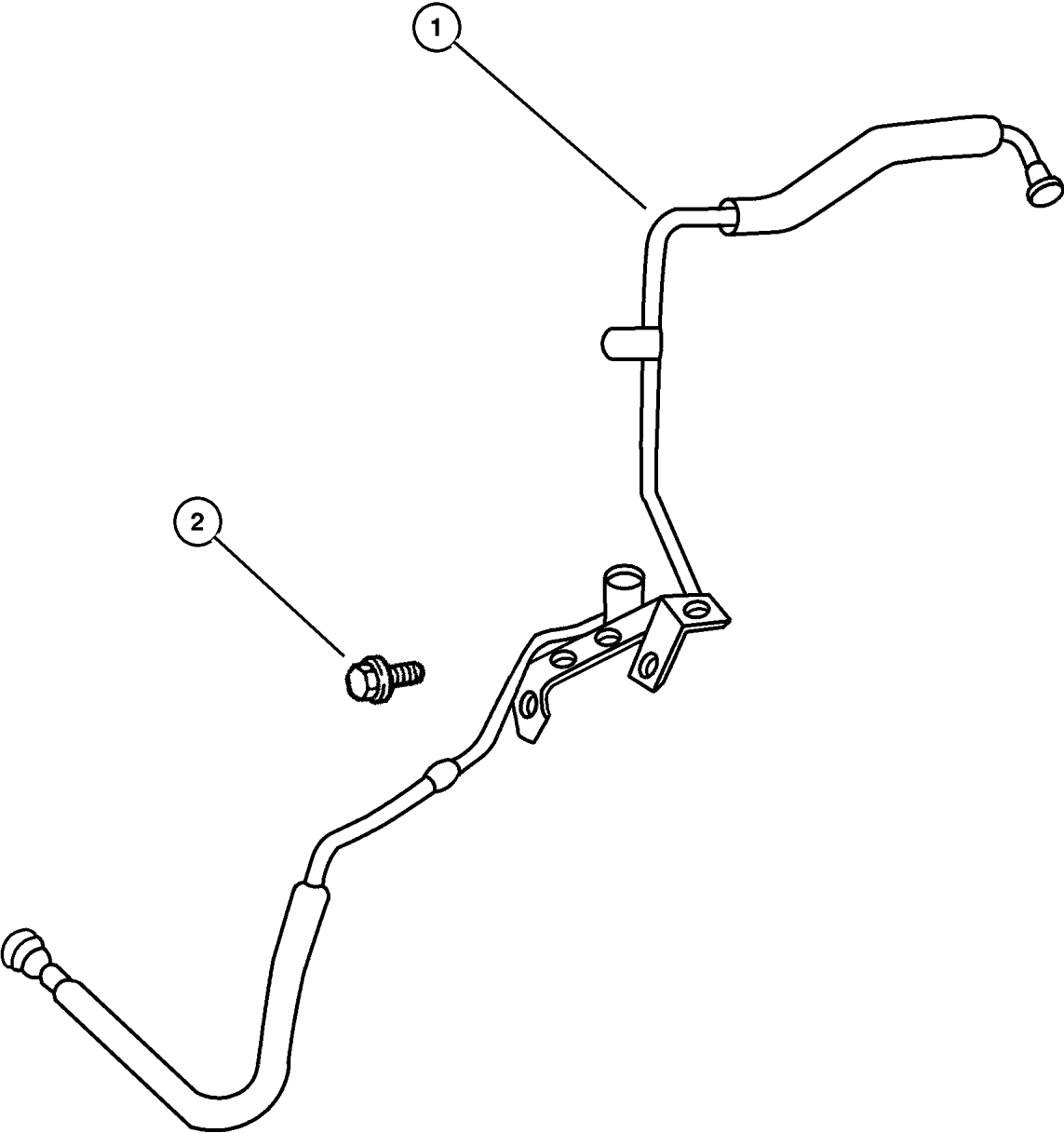
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Lines, Front, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 014-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines

1	52100 043AD	1				EV0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 014-340

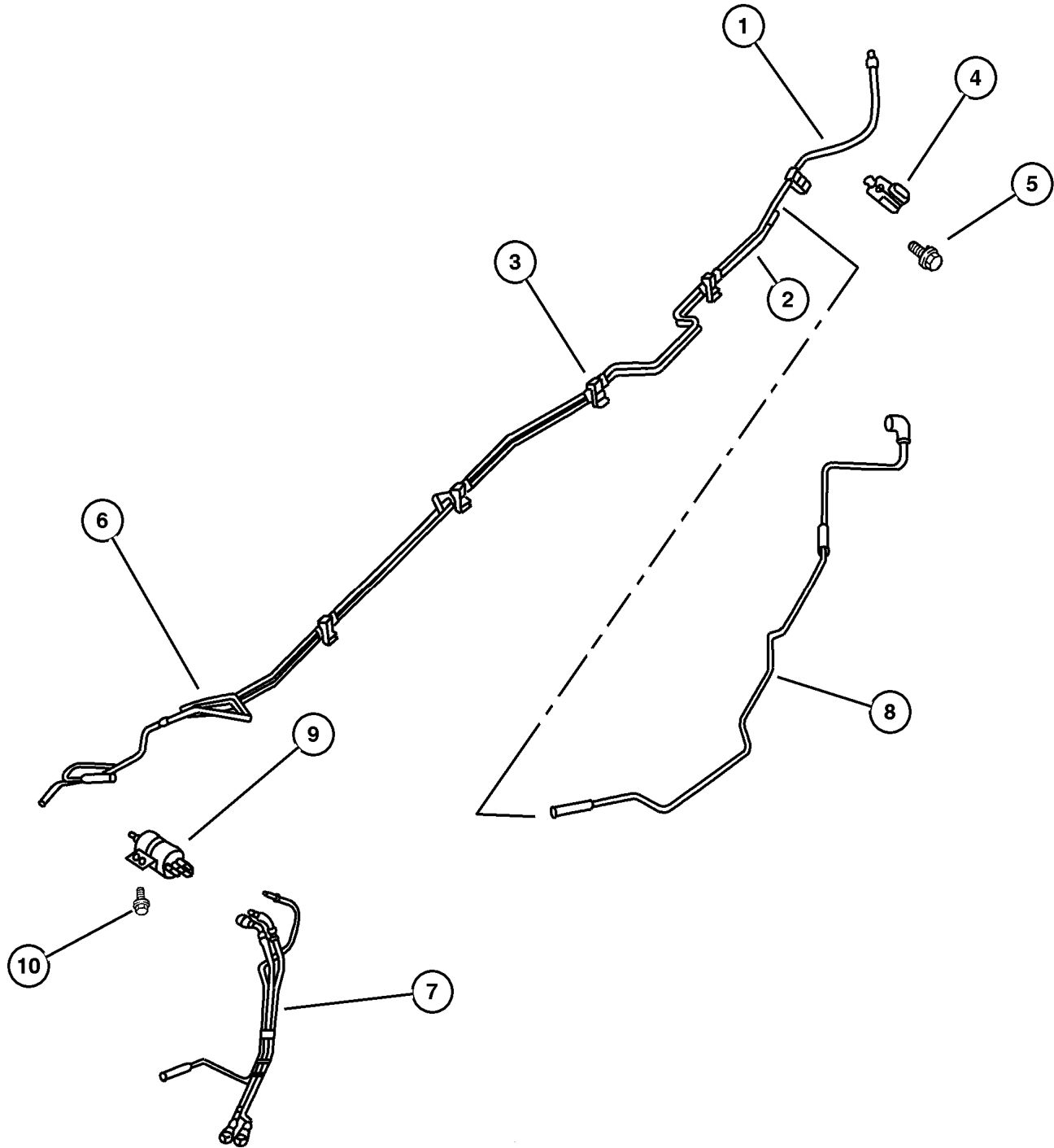
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

ER0=All 4.0L Engines

EV0= All 4.7L Engines

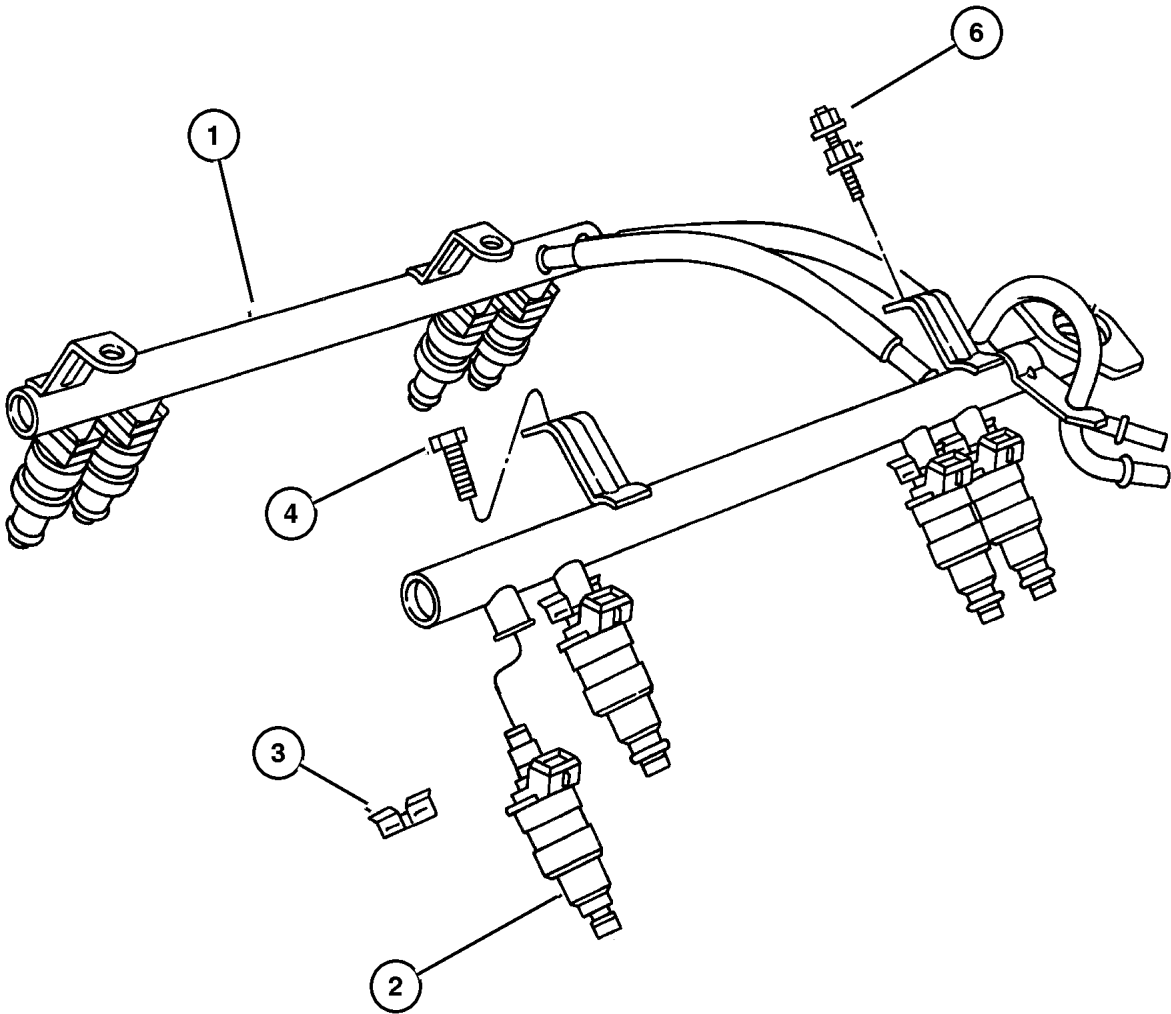
1	52100 249AD	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	52100 253AD	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	4695 819	6				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
4	3420 2997	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Wrap Around Sealing
5	6102 132AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6	0120 526	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel
7	52100 196AE	1							TUBE, Fuel
8	52100 049AB	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
9	52100 283AC	1				ER0, EV0			FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel
10	6102 132AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Fuel Rail, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 014-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

ER0=All 4.0L Engines

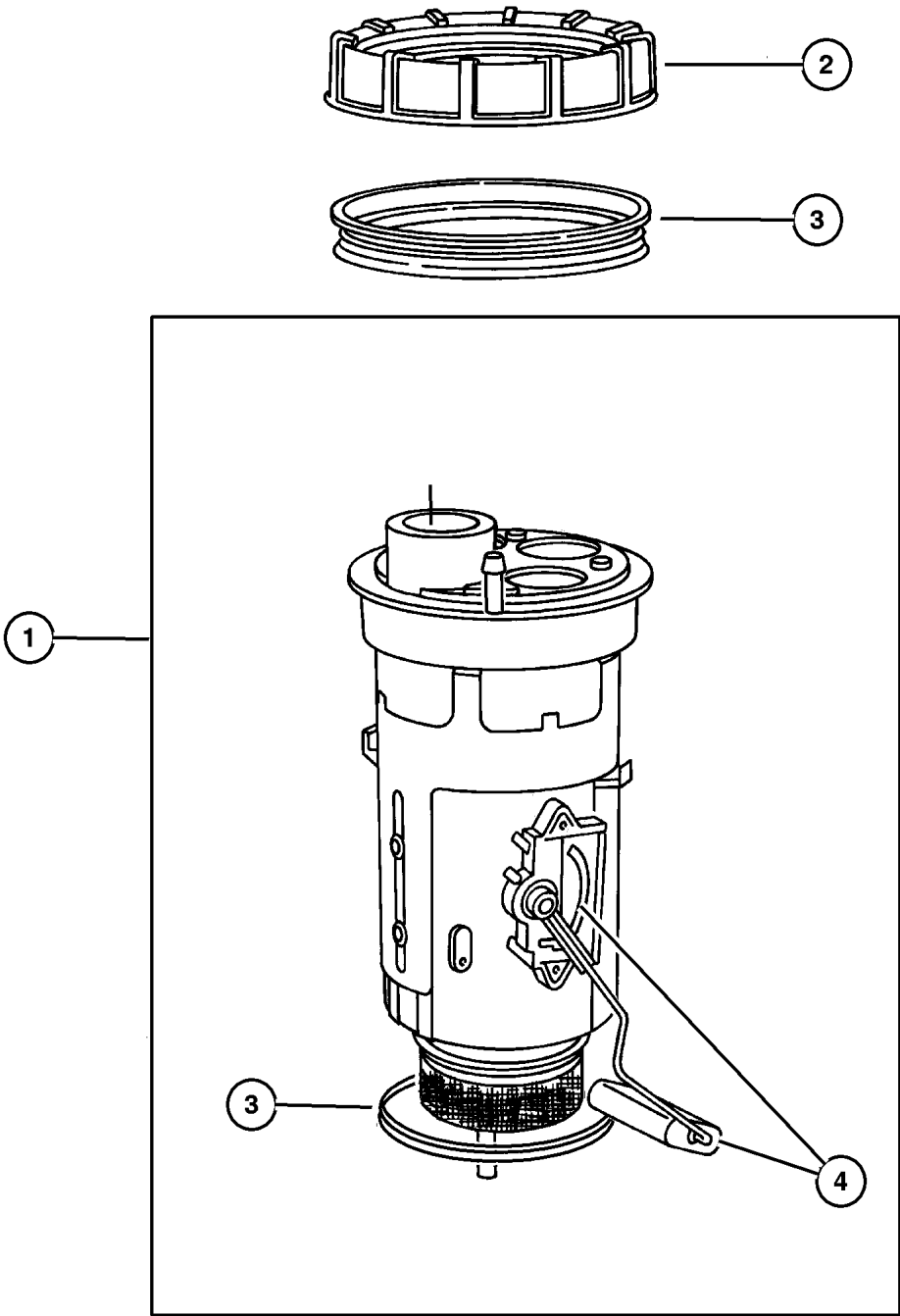
EV0=All 4.7L Engines

1									RAIL, Fuel
	5014 496AA	1				ER0			
	53030 848AB	1				EV0			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	4854 181	6				ER0			
	53032 145AA	8				EV0			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257	6				ER0			
		8				EV0			
4	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
-5	6505 504AA-	4				EV0			SCREW
6	6502 647	2				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
-7									CAP
	5018 781AA-	1				ER0			Diagnostic Port
		1				EV0			Diagnostic Port
-8	4897 125AA-	6				ER0			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 014-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

ER0=All 4.0L Engines

EV0=4.7L Engines

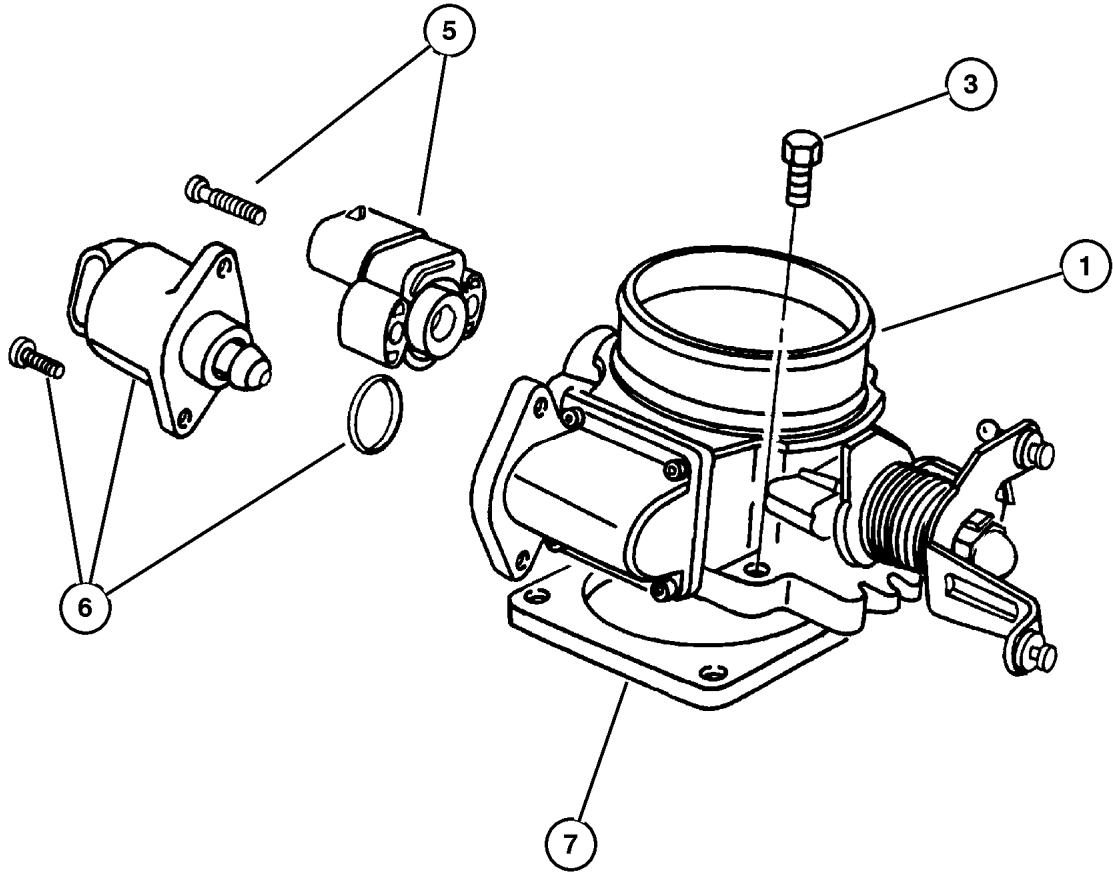
1	5018 056AB	1							MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/ Level Unit
2	5200 5389	1							NUT, Fuel Pump Module
3	5201 8808	1							SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4	5018 057AA	1							LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

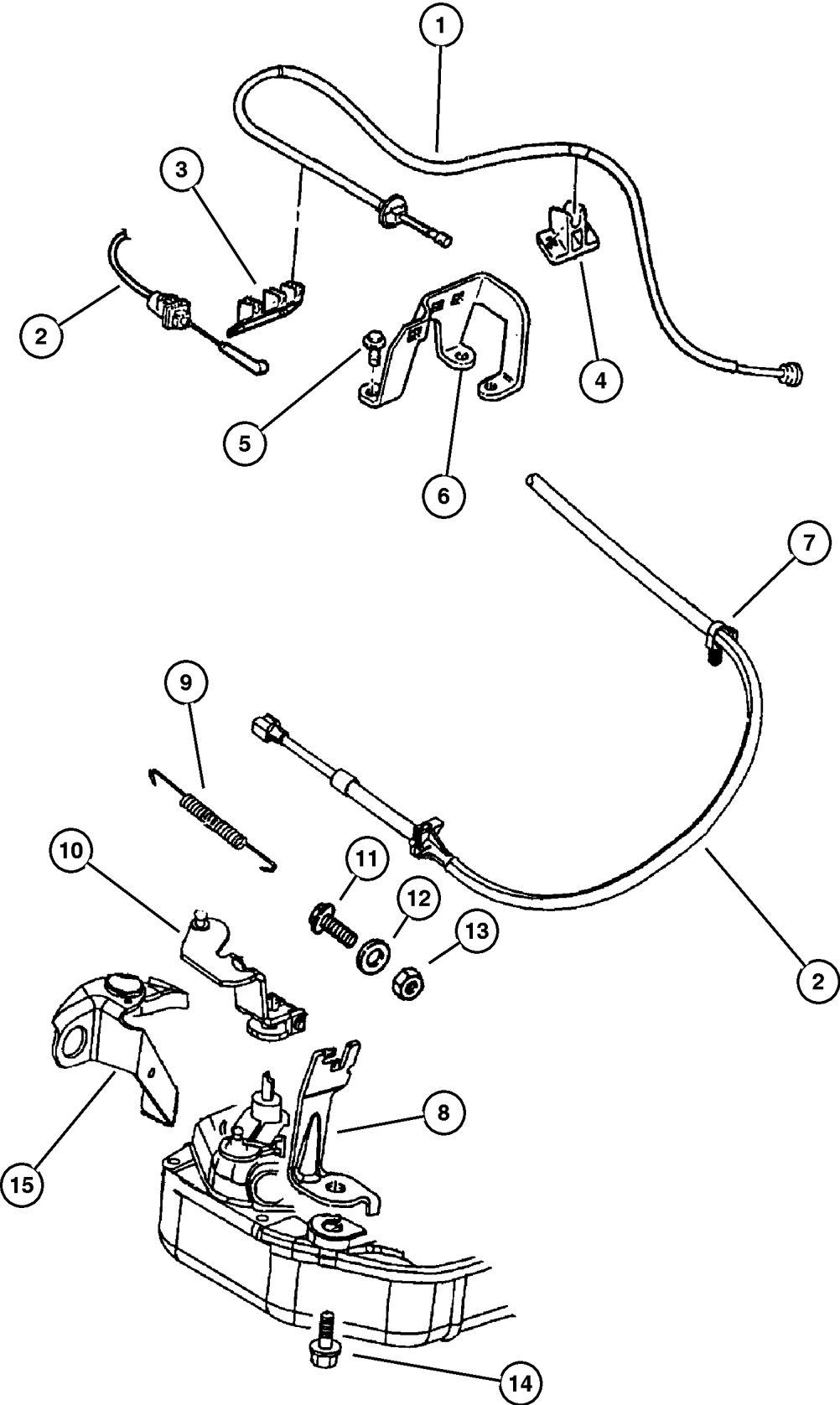
Throttle Body, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 014-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=All 4.7L Engines, EVA= 4.7L Engine									
1									THROTTLE BODY
	53032 023AC	1				ER0			
	53013 163AA	1				EV0			
-2	8350 3642	1				EV0			O RING, Throttle Body
3	6503 929	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
-4									SCREW, M6x1x40, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4874 371AC	1				ER0			
	4882 219	1				EV0			
6									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	4874 373AB	1				ER0			
	5303 0840	1				EV0			
7	5300 7543	1				ER0			GASKET, Throttle Body
-8	5303 0952	1				EVA			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Throttle Controls, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
DGK=42 RE 4 Speed Transmission									
1	4854 150AB	1				ER0			CABLE, Accelerator
2	52104 284AA	1					DGK		CABLE, Throttle Valve
3	5207 9029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
4	5207 8987	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
5	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	53013 160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
7	J400 5701	1	J						CLIP
8	5207 8867	1				ER0			BRACKET, Cable
9	5300 9055	1					DGK		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
10	52078 723AB	1				ER0			LEVER, Throttle Valve
11	0181 065	1				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
12	0138 165	1				ER0			WASHER, Lock
13	J012 0375	1				ER0			NUT, Hex, .250-20
14	0181 112	1					DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00
15	5210 4057	1					DGK		BRACKET, Shift Cable

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Throttle Controls, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 014-720

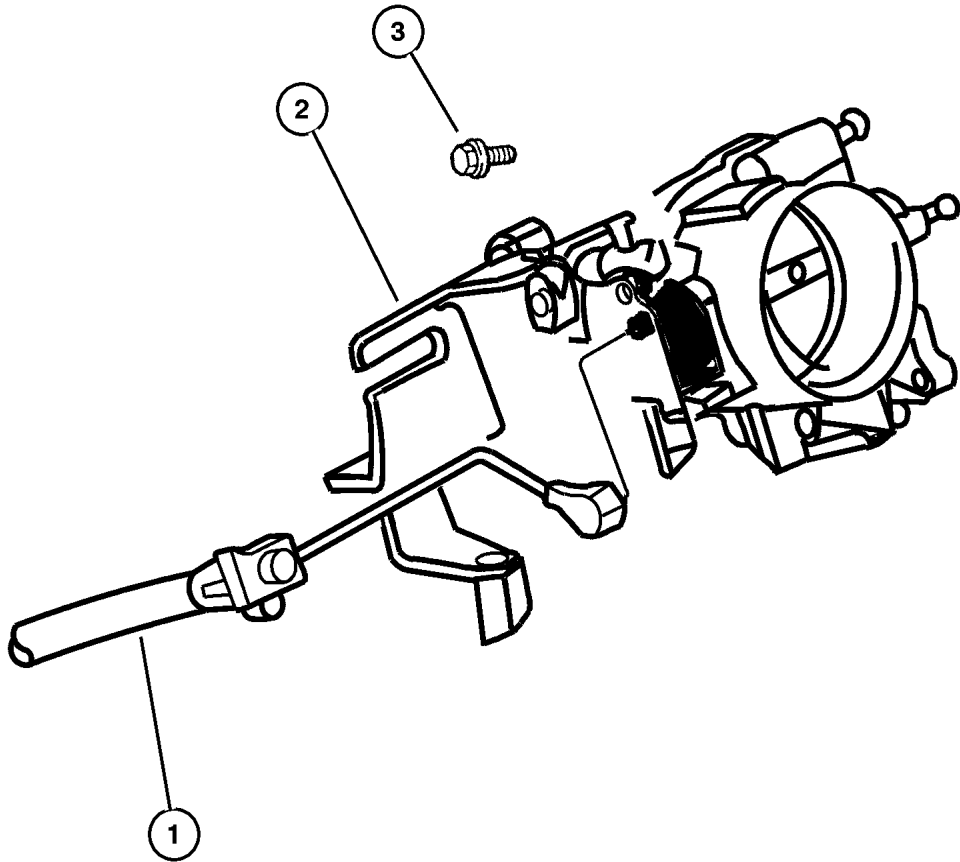
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

EVA=Next Generation 4.7L Magnum V8

EV0= All 4.7L Engines

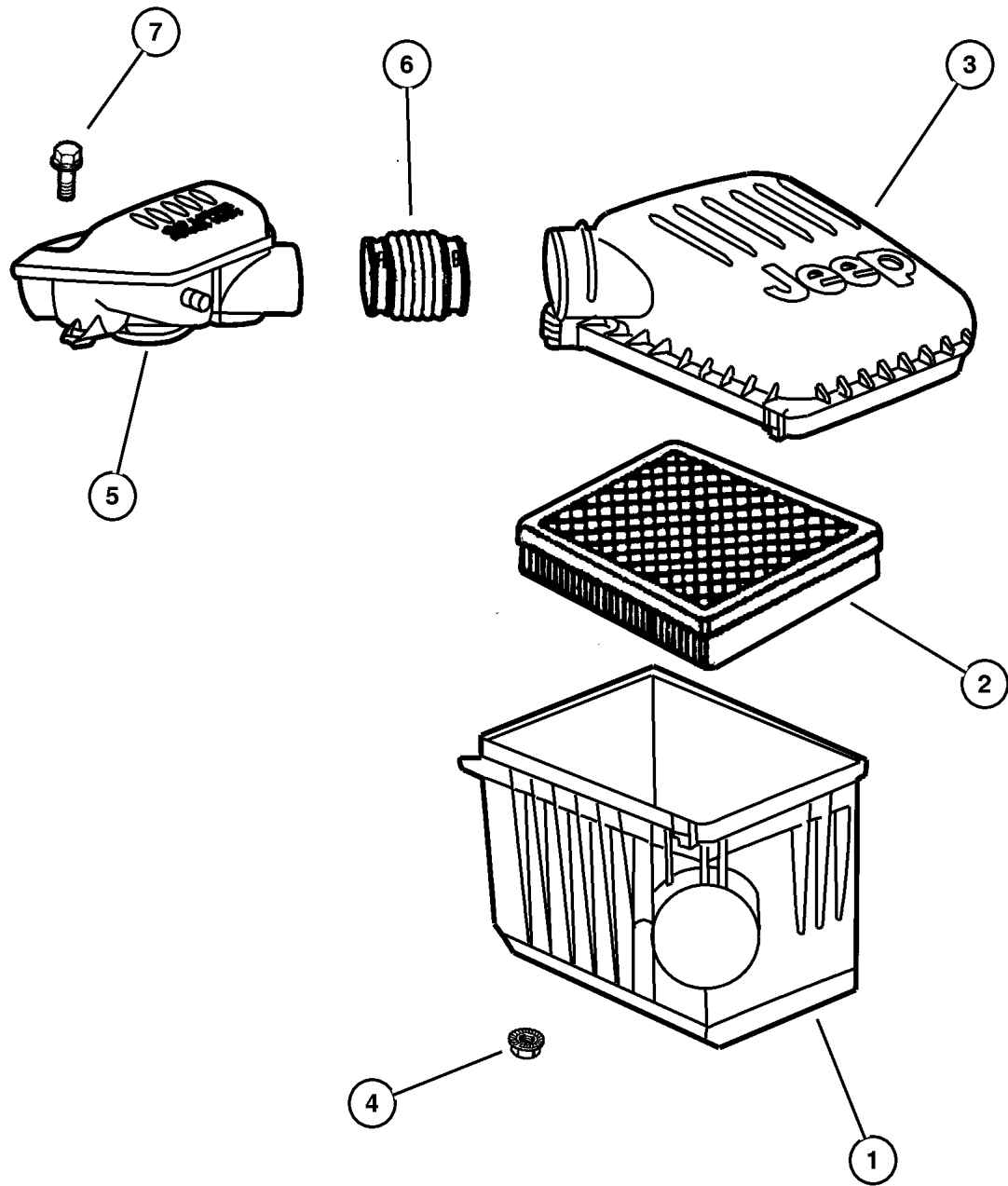
1	4854 061AD	1				EV0			CABLE, Accelerator
2	53031 683AA	1				EVA			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
3									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Air Cleaner, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-810



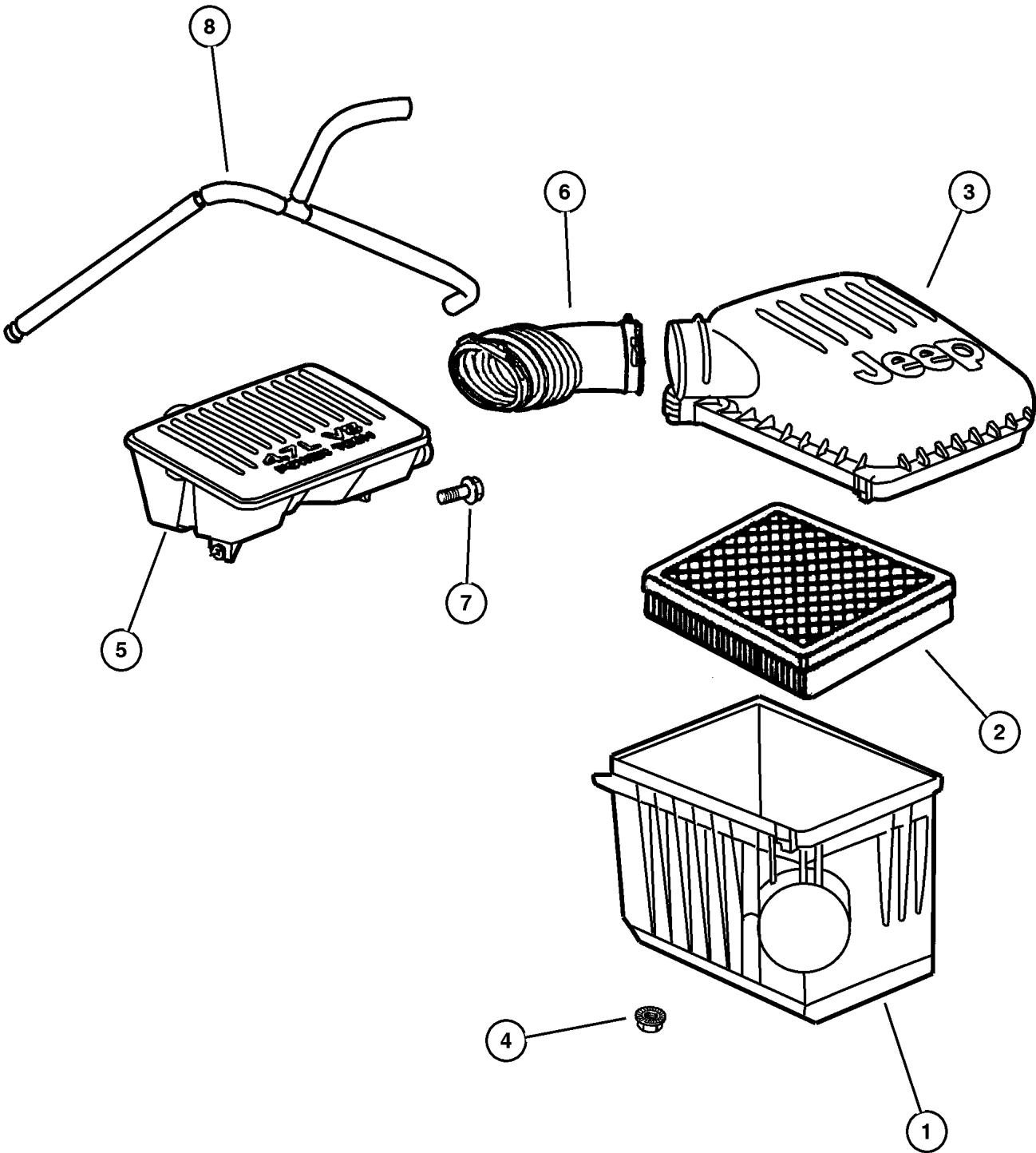
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	5013 462AA	1				ER0			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	5300 7386	1				ER0			FILTER, Air
3	5013 461AA	1				ER0			COVER, Air Cleaner
4									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4854 013	1				ER0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
6	4854 014	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
7	6101 769	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Cleaner, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 014-820



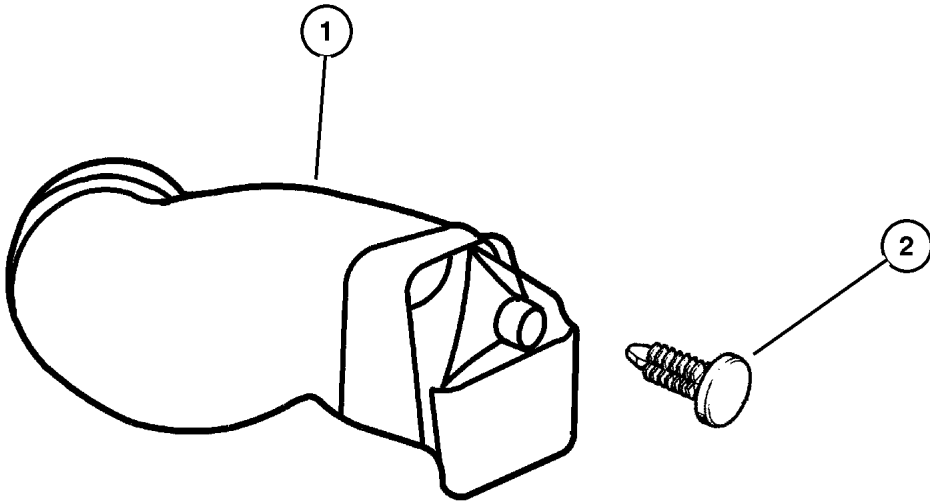
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
EVA=Next Generation 4.7L Magnum V8									
EV0= All 4.7L Engines									
1	5013 462AA	1				EVA			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	5300 7386	1				EVA			FILTER, Air
3	5013 461AA	1				EVA			COVER, Air Cleaner
4									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4854 011	1				EVA			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
6	4854 012	1				EVA			DUCT, Air Cleaner
7	6101 769	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35
8	53031 667AA	1				EV0			TUBE, Breather

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Air Intake System
Figure 014-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:									
ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
EVA= 4.7L Power Tech V-8 Engine									
1	53013 345AA	1				ER0, EVA			DUCT, Ambient Air
2									PIN, Retainer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

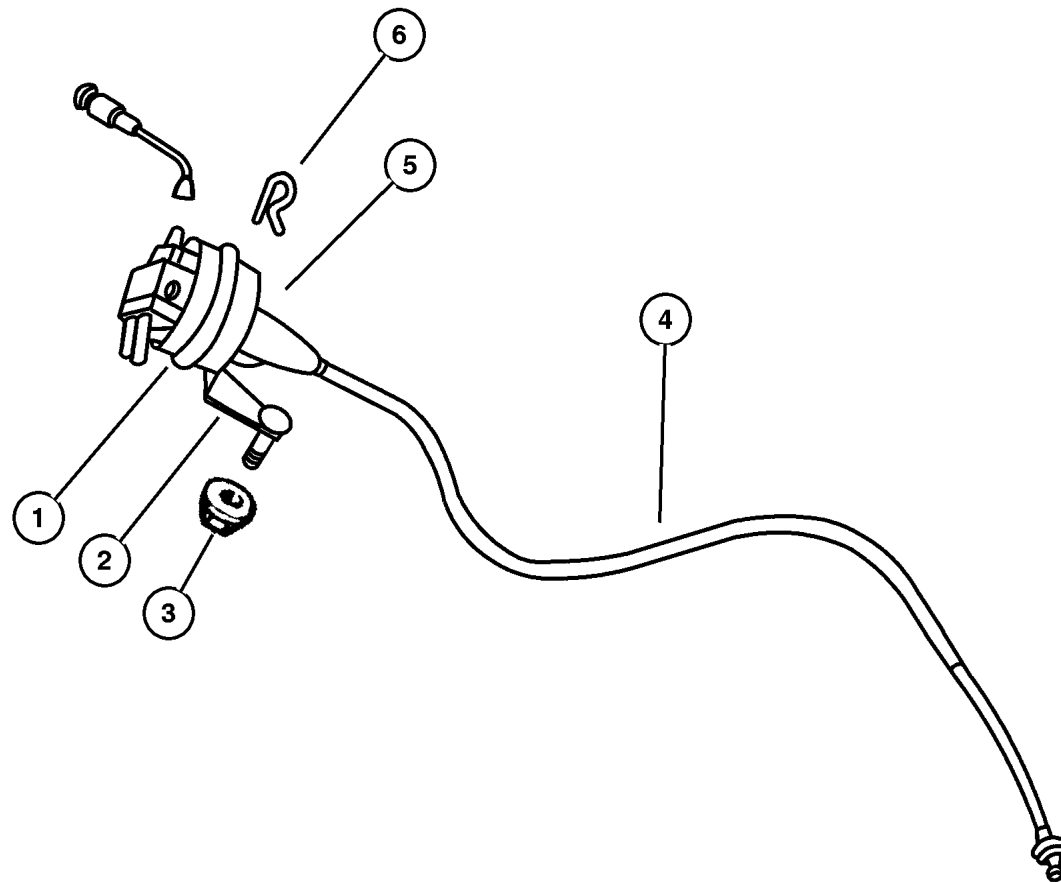


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Figure 014-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

ER0=All 4.0L Engines

EVA=Next Generation 4.7L Magnum V8

EVO= All 4.7L Engines

1				SERVO, Speed Control, Vacuum
	4669 979	1	ER0	harness is part of hevac a/c harness
		1	EV0	
2				BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
	4854 057AE	1	ER0	
		1	EV0	
3	6101 820	2	ER0,	NUT, Hex Flange Lock
			EV0	
4				CABLE, Speed Control
	4854 058	1	ER0	
	4854 055AB	1	EV0	
5				NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
	6502 493	2	ER0	
		2	EV0	
6				CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	6025 867	1	ER0	
		1	EV0	

~~JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)~~

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

LINE

J = 4WD

$$T = 2WD$$

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

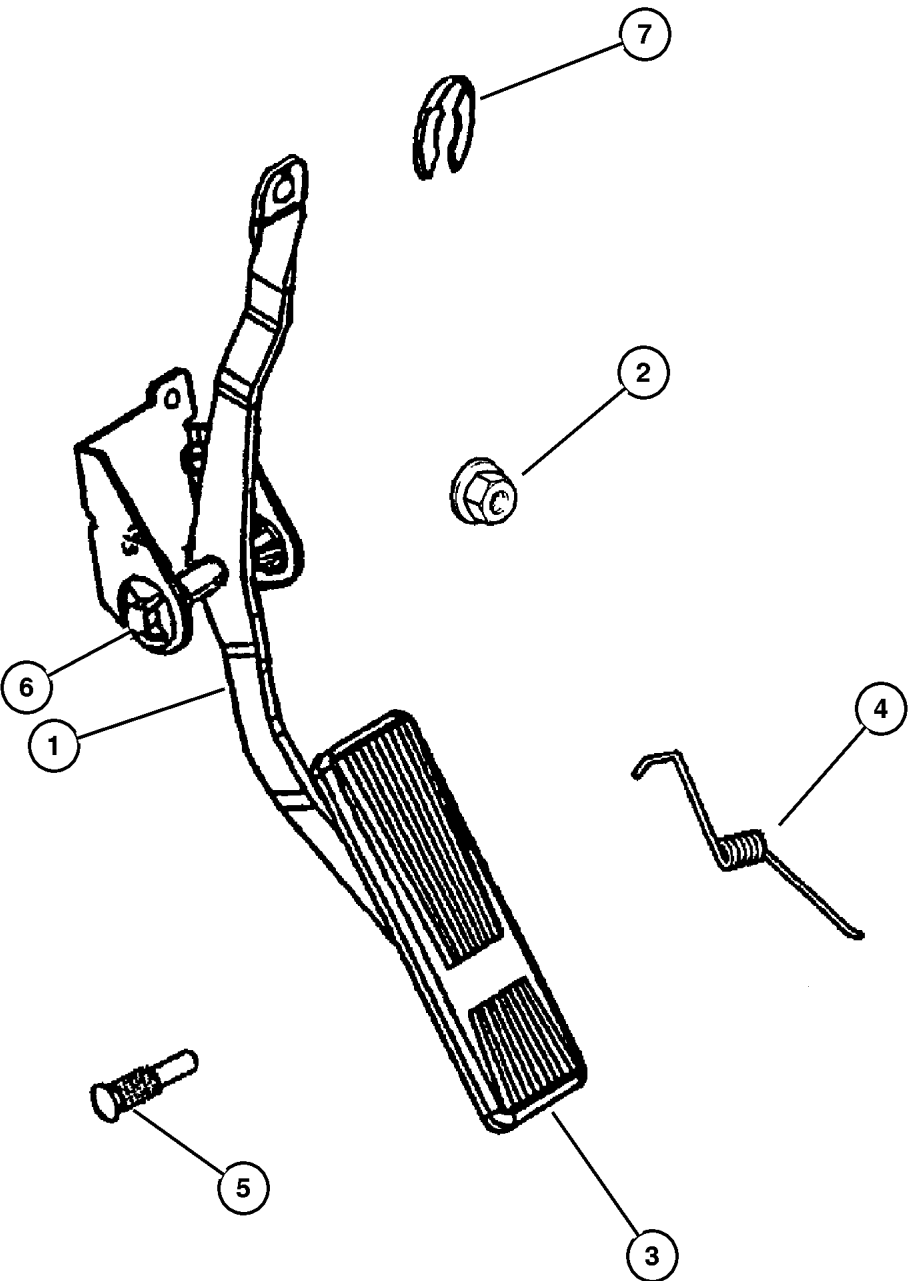
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

5-45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Accelerator Pedal, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	4854 130AB	1				ER0, EV0			PEDAL, Accelerator
2	3420 1680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
3	53003 932AB	1				ER0, EV0			PAD, Accelerator Pedal
4	5207 8168	1				ER0, EV0			SPRING, Accelerator Pedal Return
5	J322 0231	1				ER0, EV0			PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
6	5207 8653	2				ER0, EV0			BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
7	5214 613	1							CLIP, Cable

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group – 016

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

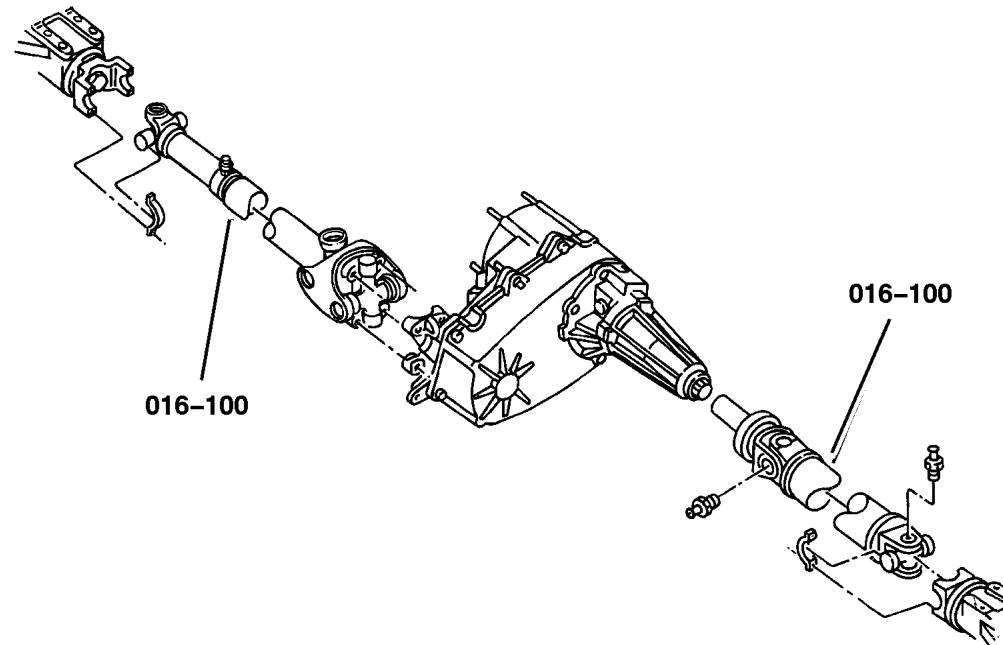
GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

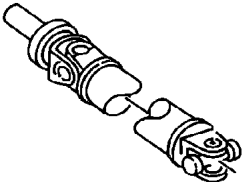
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

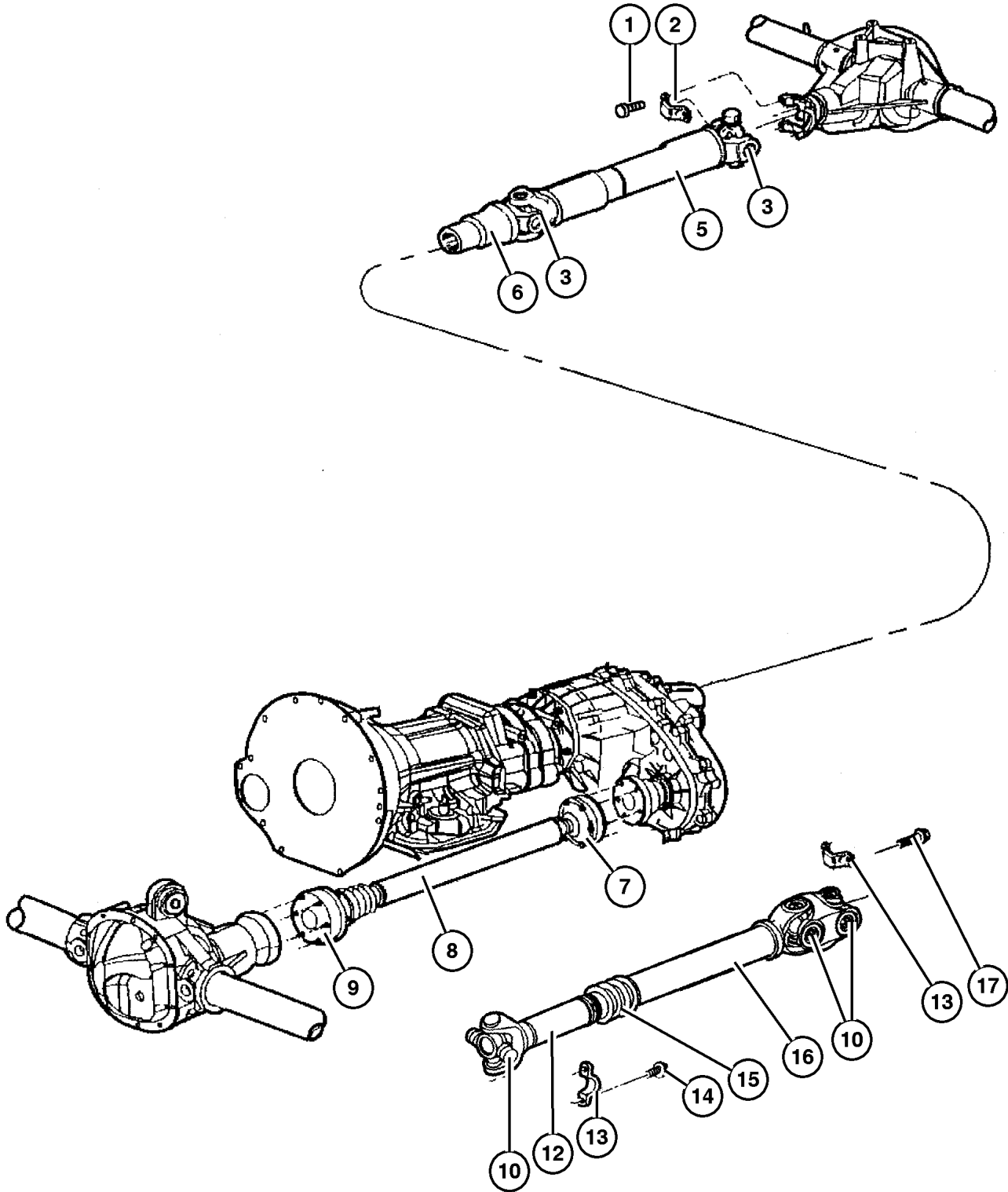
Propeller Shaft

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear Fig. 016-110



016-100 Propeller Shaft			
			

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear
 Figure 016-110



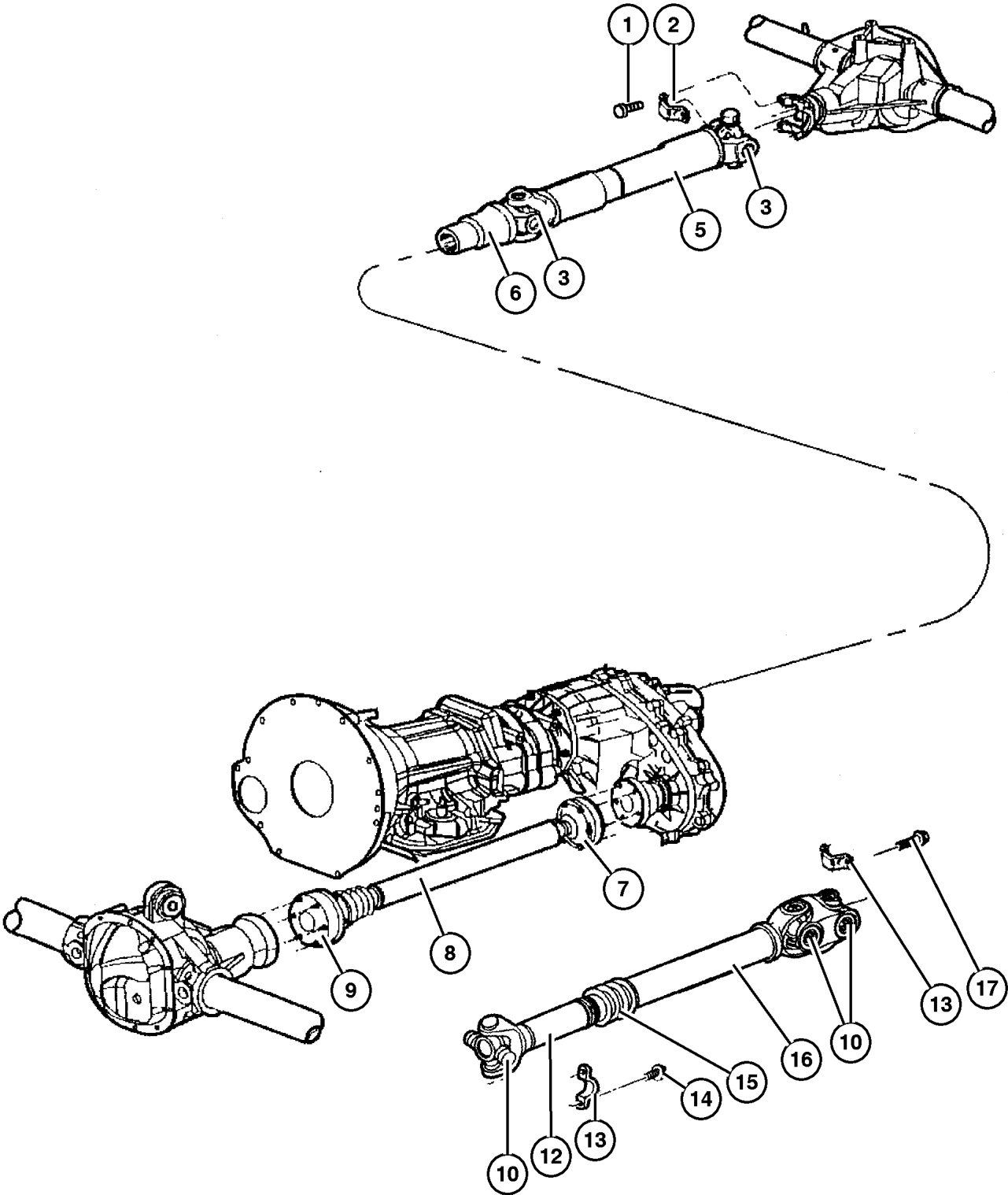
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes: Note: Item 7, 05015109AA and item 9, 5015996AA that one part number consists of 2 Bolts and 1 Strap [DHF]=Quadra-Trac II On Demand System [DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time 4WD System [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM [DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas10									
1	J400 6928	4				ER0, EV0			BOLT
2	J324 0553	2				ER0, EV0			STRAP, Prop Shaft
3									U JOINT
	4882 793	2	T			ER0			Up To and Including 02-14-01 and After 04-24-01, Front or Rear
	5015 694AA	2	T			ER0			For Vehicles Built Between 02-15-01 and 04-23-01, Front or Rear
	4882 793	2	J			ER0			[DHF,DRM], Front or Rear
		2	J			ER0			[DHP], Front or Rear
		2	J			ER0			[DRK], Front or Rear
	5014 062AA	1	T			EV0			Up To and Including 02-14-01 and After 04-24-01, Front
	4882 793	1	T			EV0			Up To and Including 02-14-01 and After 04-24-01, Rear
		2	J			EV0			[DHF], Front or Rear
	5014 733AA	1	J			EV0			[DHP], Front
	5015 694AA	1	J			EV0			[DHP], Rear
-4									RING, U Joint
	J320 7886	4	T			ER0			Front or Rear
		4	J			ER0			Front or Rear
		4	J			EV0			Front or Rear
5									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52099 484AD	1	T			ER0			Up To and Including 02-14-01 and After 04-24-01
	52105 972AA	1	T			ER0			For Vehicles Built Between 02-15-01 and 04-23-01
	52099 485AF	1	J			ER0			[DHF,DRM]
	52105 530AD	1	J			ER0			[DHP]
	52111 483AC	1	J			ER0			[DRK]
	52099 486AC	1	T			EV0			Up To and Including 02-14-01 and After 04-24-01
	52105 973AA	1	T			EV0			For Vehicles Built Between 02-15-01 and 04-23-01-No Component Parts Available

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear
 Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	52099 487AD	1	J			EV0			[DHF]
	52111 490AB	1	J			EV0			[DHP]
	5017 202AA	1	T			ER0			YOKE, Drive Shaft Up To and Including 02-14-01 and After 04-24-01
	5083 257AA	1	T			ER0			For Vehicles Built Between 02-15- 01 and 04-23-01
	5073 608AA	1	J			ER0			[DHF,DRM]
	5080 893AA	1	J			ER0			[DHP]
7	5073 608AA	1	J			ER0			[DRK]
	5018 986AA	1	T			EV0			Up To and Including 02-14-01 and After 04-24-01
	5073 608AA	1	J			EV0			[DHF]
	5018 773AA	1	J			EV0			[DHP]
	5015 109AA	3	J			ER0			BOLT AND WASHER SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52099 497AD	1	J			ER0			Up To and Including 12-12-00
8	52105 884AA	1	J			ER0			12-13-00 and After
	5015 996AA	3	J			ER0			BOLT AND WASHER
	4882 793	3	J			EV0			U JOINT, Front or Rear
	J320 7886	4	J			EV0			RING, U Joint, Front or Rear
	5016 375AA	1	J			EV0			YOKE, Drive Shaft
	J324 0553	2				ER0, EV0			STRAP, Prop Shaft
9	J400 6928	4	J			EV0			BOLT
	5012 793AA	1	J			EV0			BOOT, Driveshaft
	5019 616AA	1	J			EV0			SHAFT, Drive, Front
	6036 415AA	4	J			EV0			BOLT

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 017

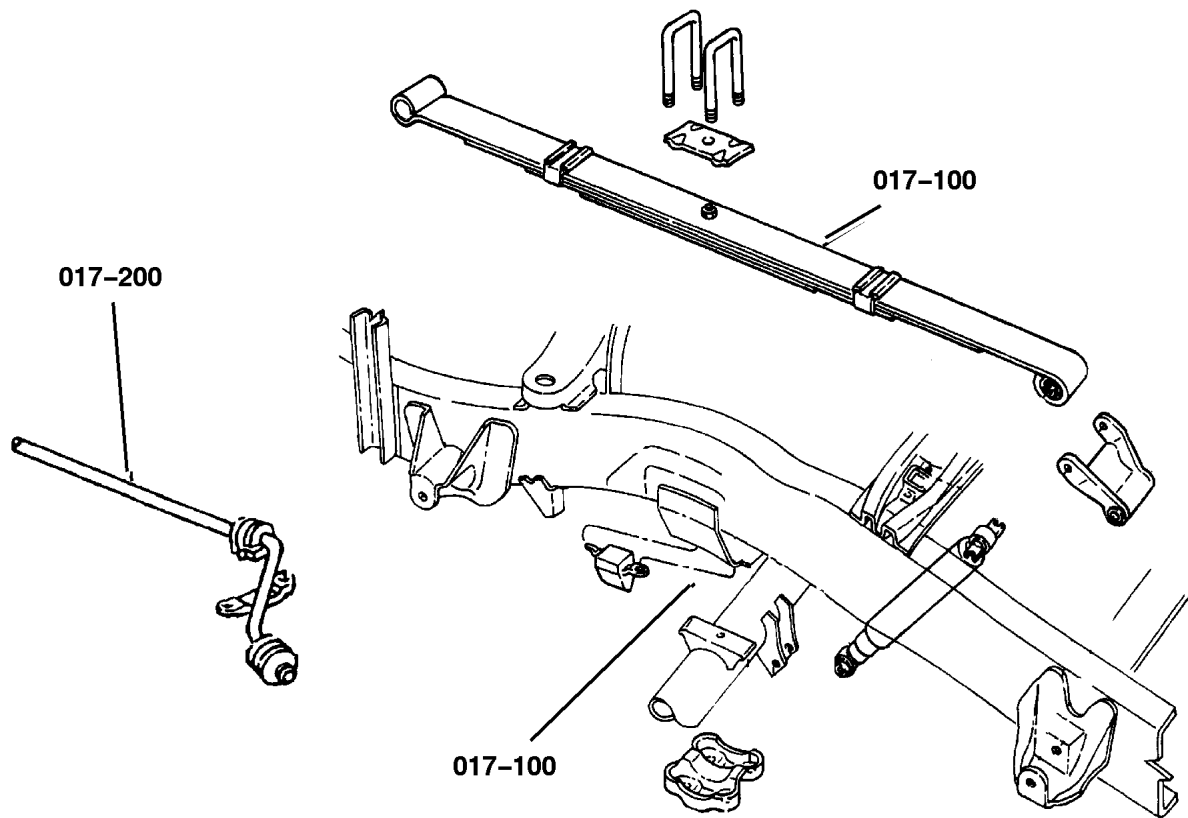
Rear Suspension

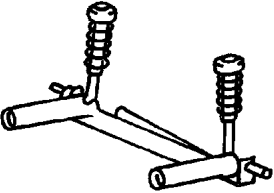
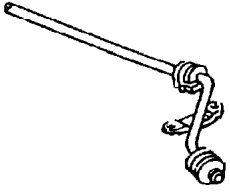
GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

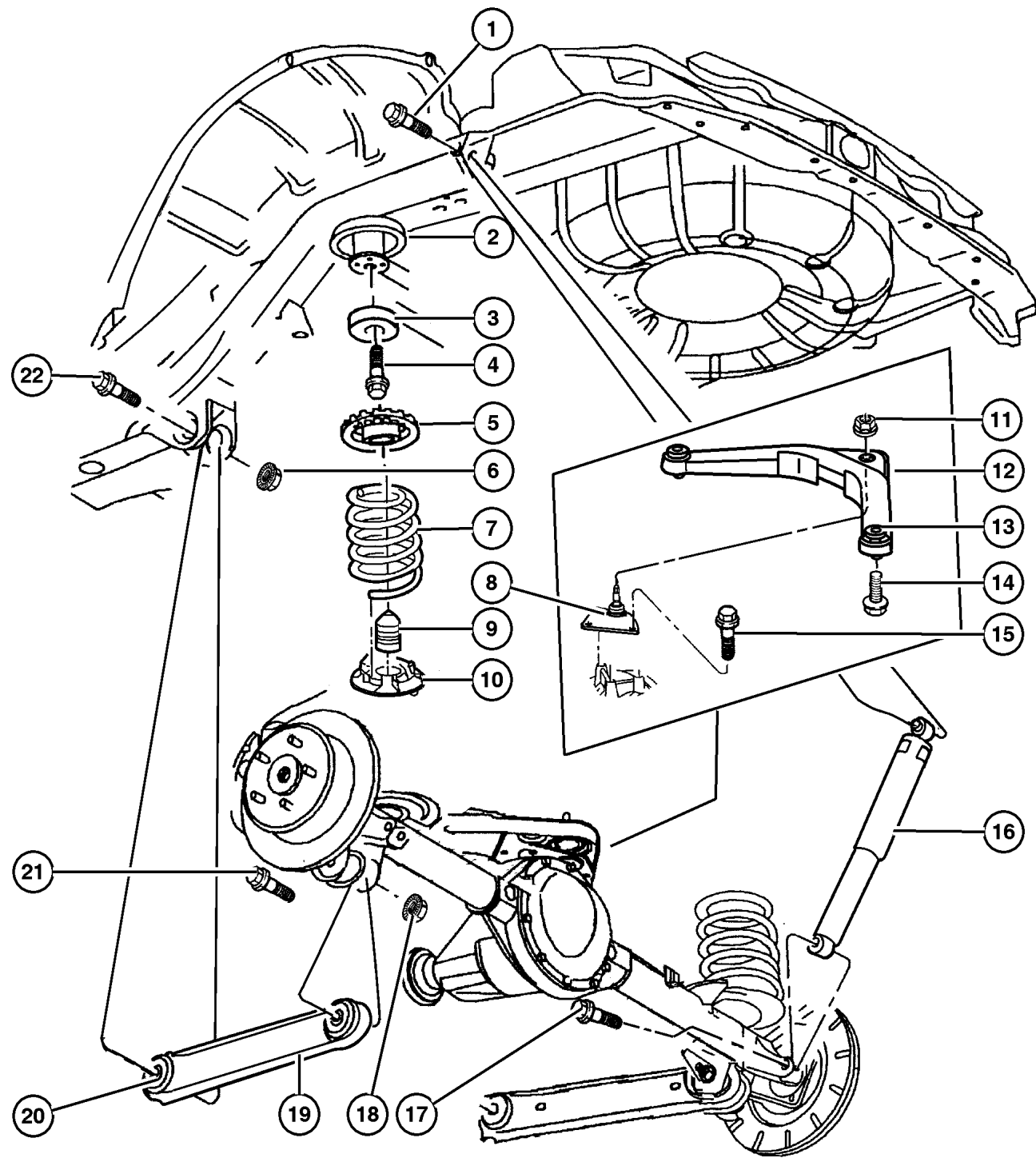
Group-Fig. No.

Rear Suspension	
Supension, Rear,with Spring,Shocks and Control Arms	Fig. 017-110
Rear Stabilizer	
Stabilizer Bar, Rear	Fig. 017-210



017-100 Rear Suspension	017-200 Rear Stabilizer		
			

Supension, Rear,with Spring,Shocks and Control Arms
Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
SDA = Quadra Coil Suspension									
SDU = Heavy Duty Suspension									
SDJ = Firm Feel Suspension (EXPORT)									
The 'Z' Sales Codes for the Coil Springs will be found in the VIN number									
1	6506 147AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Shock Mounting, Upper
2	5014 781AA	2							GUIDE, Rear Spring, None, Upper
3	5208 8350	2							SPACER, Jounce Bumper, Upper
4	6505 378AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Jounce Bumper Spacer Attaching, Upper
5	5208 8346	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
6	6502 698	3							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Sill Mounting
7									SPRING, Suspension, Rear
	5208 8343	1							[ZKW,ZYW]
	5208 8344	1							[ZLV,ZZV]
	5208 8345	1							[ZLW,ZZW]
	5208 8404	1							[ZKY,ZYY]
	5208 8550	1							[ZKX,ZYX]
	5208 8551	1							[ZLU,ZZU]
	52089 500AA	1							[ZKZ,ZYZ]
8	52088 808AB	1							BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY, UPPER CONTROL ARM, REAR
9	5208 8352	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Lower
10	52088 402AB	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
11	6505 688AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2, UCA to Axle Ball Joint
12	52088 422AB	1							ARM, Upper Control, Rear, with 2-Bushings
13	5208 8425	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
14	6504 748	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x117, Control Arm to Body Mounting, Upper
15	6505 445AA	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2x36, Ball Joint to Axle Mounting, Upper
16									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52088 221AE	2							[SDA]
	52088 235AB	2							[SDU]
17	6505 935AA	2							SCREW, Shock Mounting, Lower

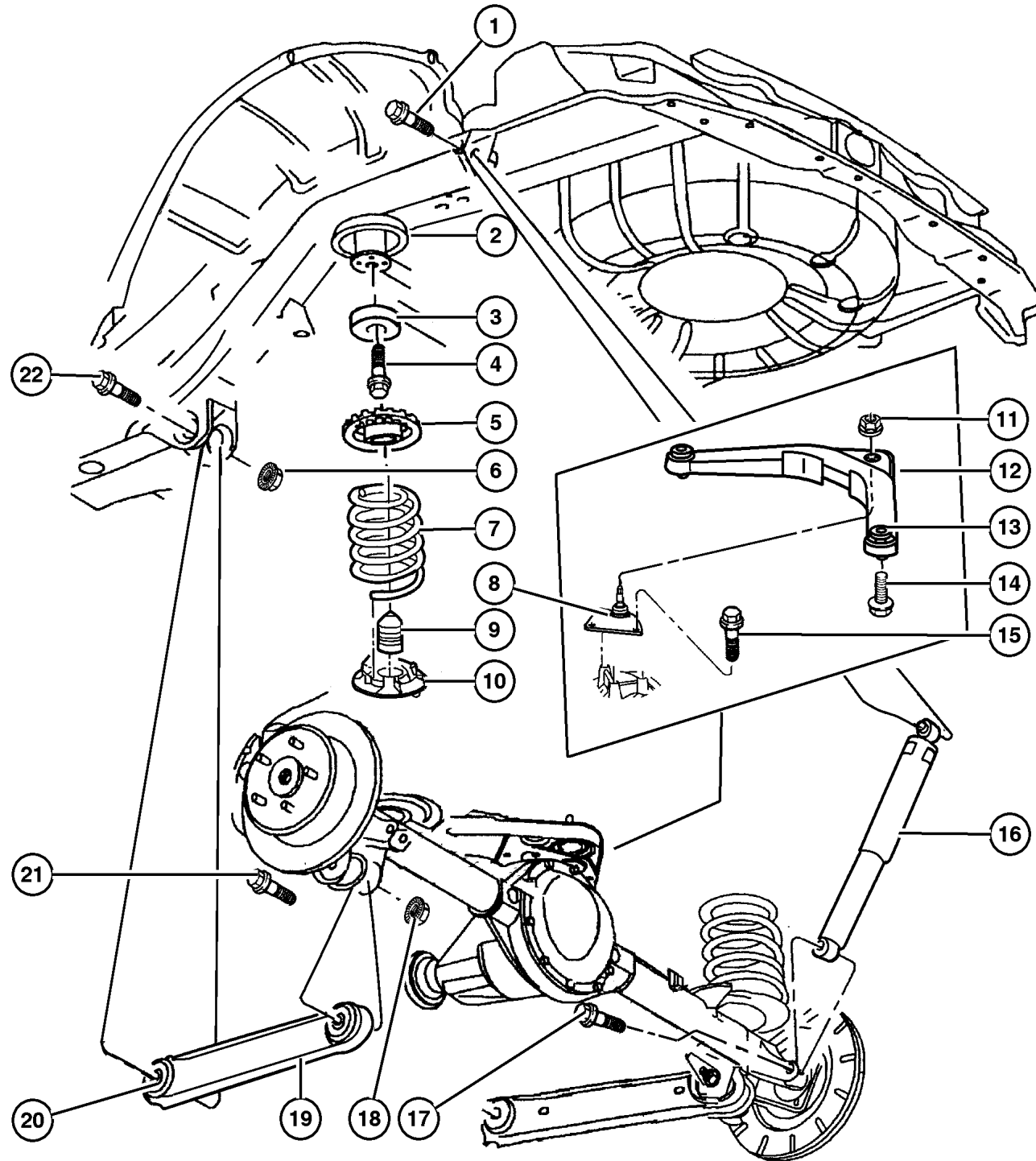
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Supension, Rear,with Spring,Shocks and Control Arms Figure 017-110



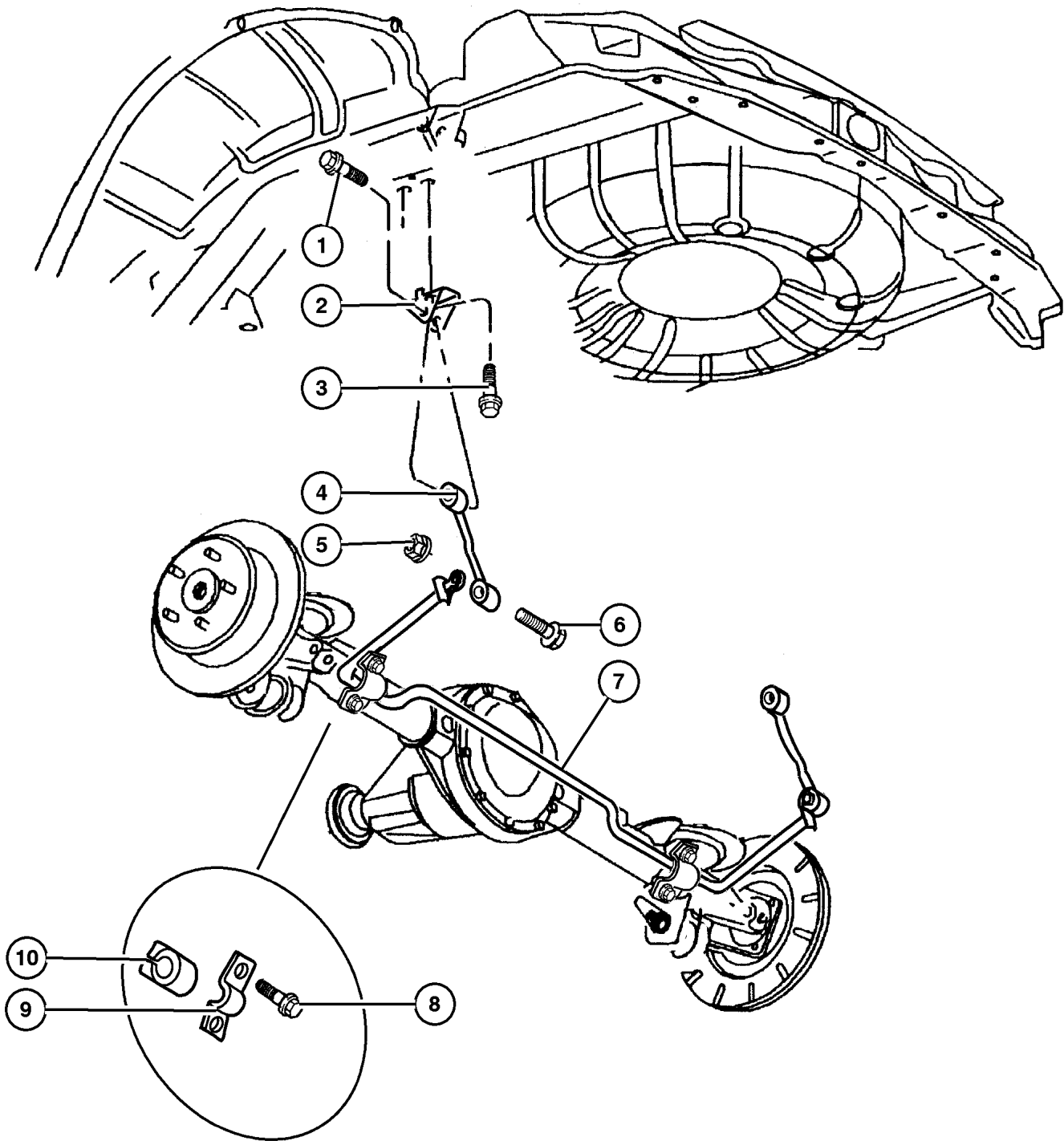
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	6502 698	3							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Control Arm to Axle Mounting, Lower
19	52088 355AB	2							ARM, Control, with 2-Bushings, Lower
20	5208 8220	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, Control Arm to Body, Lower
21	6505 214AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 00x114, Control Arm to Axle Mounting, Lower
22	6506 033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 0x105, Control Arm to Body Mounting, Lower
-23	6505 439AA-	1							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14 x 2.00, Control Arm to Body, Lower

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Stabilizer Bar, Rear
Figure 017-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 935AA	2							SCREW, Sway Bar Link to Sill
2	52088 525AB	2							Bracket, Mounting
3									BRACKET, Suspension
									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.50x30, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
4	52088 319AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
5	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar,
									Mounting
6	6503 726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
7	52088 739AB	1							STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension
8	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35
9	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
10	52088 738AC	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar

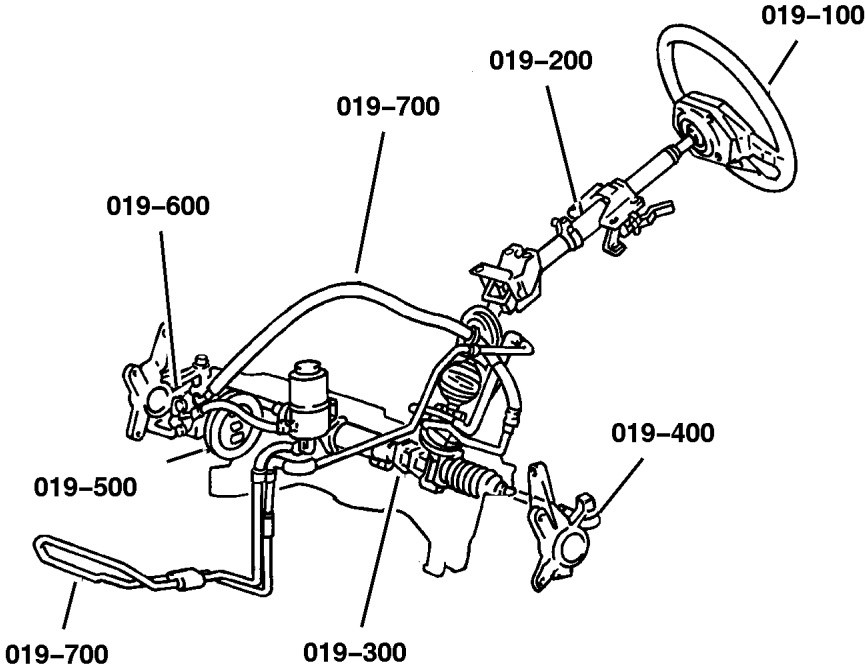
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

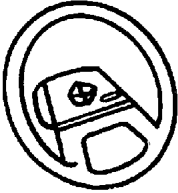
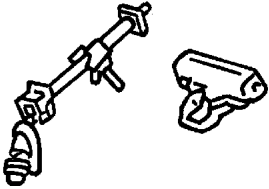
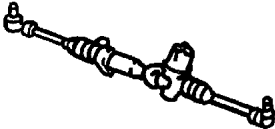
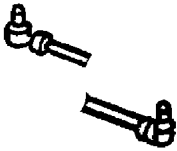
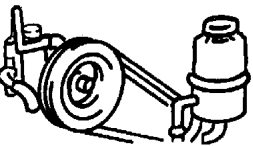
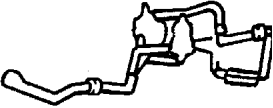
Group – 019

Steering

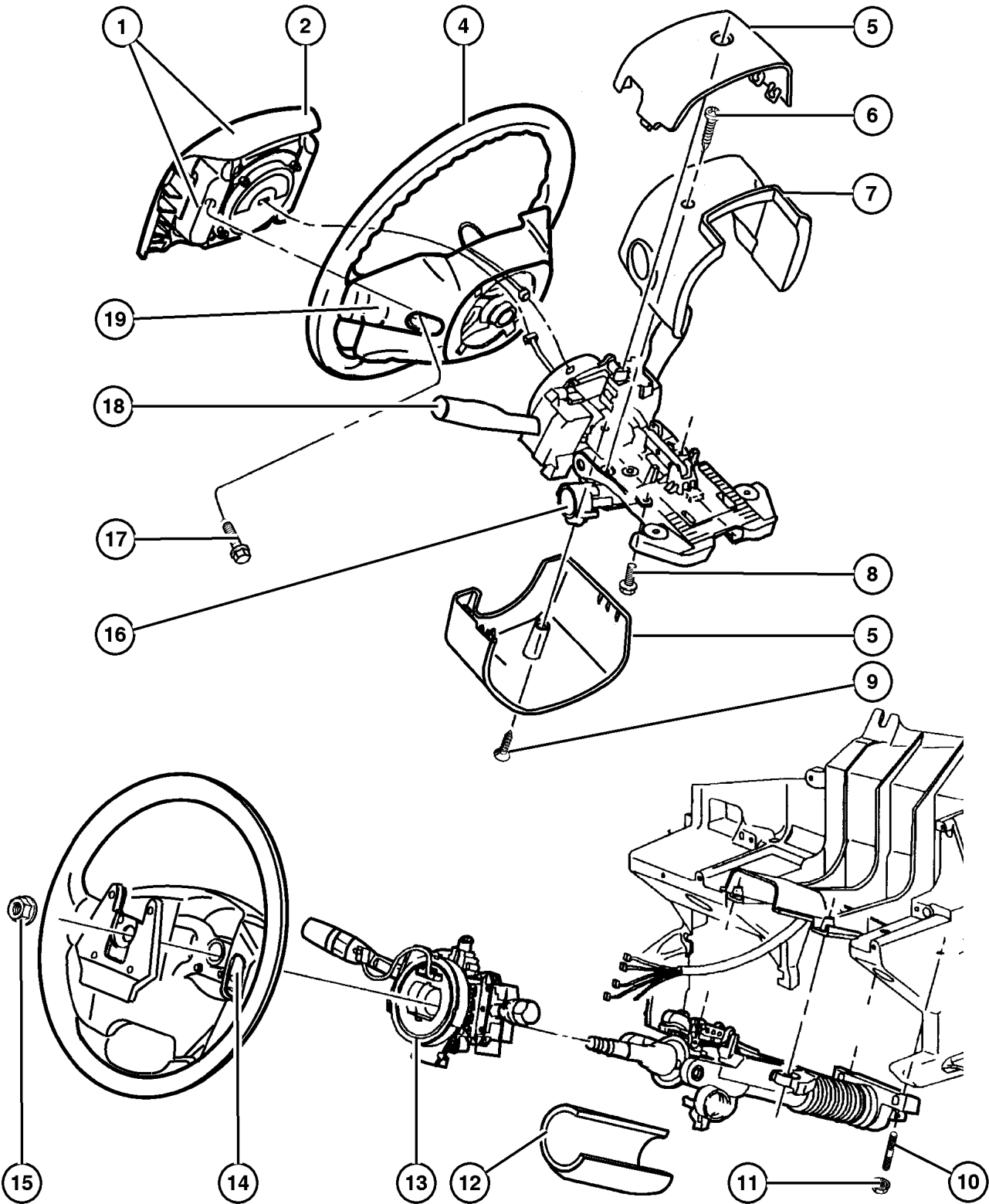


GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Steering Wheel Assembly	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column	
Steering Column Assy	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear	
Steering Gear	Fig. 019-310
Steering Linkage	
Steering Linkage	Fig. 019-410
Power Steering Pump	
Power Steering Pump	Fig. 019-510
Power Steering Hoses	
Power Steering Hoses-ER0 Engine	Fig. 019-710
Power Steering Hoses [EV0] Engine	Fig. 019-720

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-400 Steering Linkage
			
019-500 Power Steering Pump	019-700 Power Steering Hoses		
			

Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.									
Note: DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions SCA = Vinyl Steering Wheel SCL = Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel									
1	5GT61 LAZAA	1		H					AIR BAG, Driver [AZ]
		1		P					[AZ]
	5GT61 WL8AA	1		P					[L5]
	5GT61 XTMAA	1		P					[T5]
2	UU61 LAZAA	1		H					COVER, Air Bag Module Includes Horn Switch-[AZ]
		1		P					Includes Horn Switch-[AZ]
	UU61 WL8AA	1		P					Includes Horn Switch-[L5]
	UU61 XTMAA	1		P					Includes Horn Switch-[T5]
-3									SWITCH, Horn
	5014 533AA-	1		H					With Mounting Hardware
		1		P					With Mounting Hardware
4									WHEEL, Steering
	5HM23 1AZAA	1							[SCA]
	5HM24 1TMAA	1		P					[SCL] [T5]
	WB61 1AZAA	1		H					[SCL]
		1		P					[SCL] [A2]
	WB61 1L8AA	1		P					[SCL] [L5]
5	5GE40 LAZAA	1		H					SHROUD, Steering Column [AZ], Upper And Lower
		1		P					[AZ], Upper And Lower
	5GE40 WL8AB	1		P					[L5], Upper And Lower
	5GE40 XTMAA	1		P					[T5], Upper And Lower
6	6035 142	2							SCREW, .164-32x1.00, Shroud to Column
7									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5GE39 LAZAA	1		H			DG0		[AZ], Upper
		1		P			DG0		[AZ], Upper
	5GE39 WL8AA	1		P			DG0		[L5], Upper
	5GE39 XTMAA	1		P			DG0		[T5], Upper
8	6505 513AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, M4x0.7x14, Smart Key Immobilizer Module, Mounting
9	6034 678	1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15-1, Shroud to Shroud, Mounting
10									STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

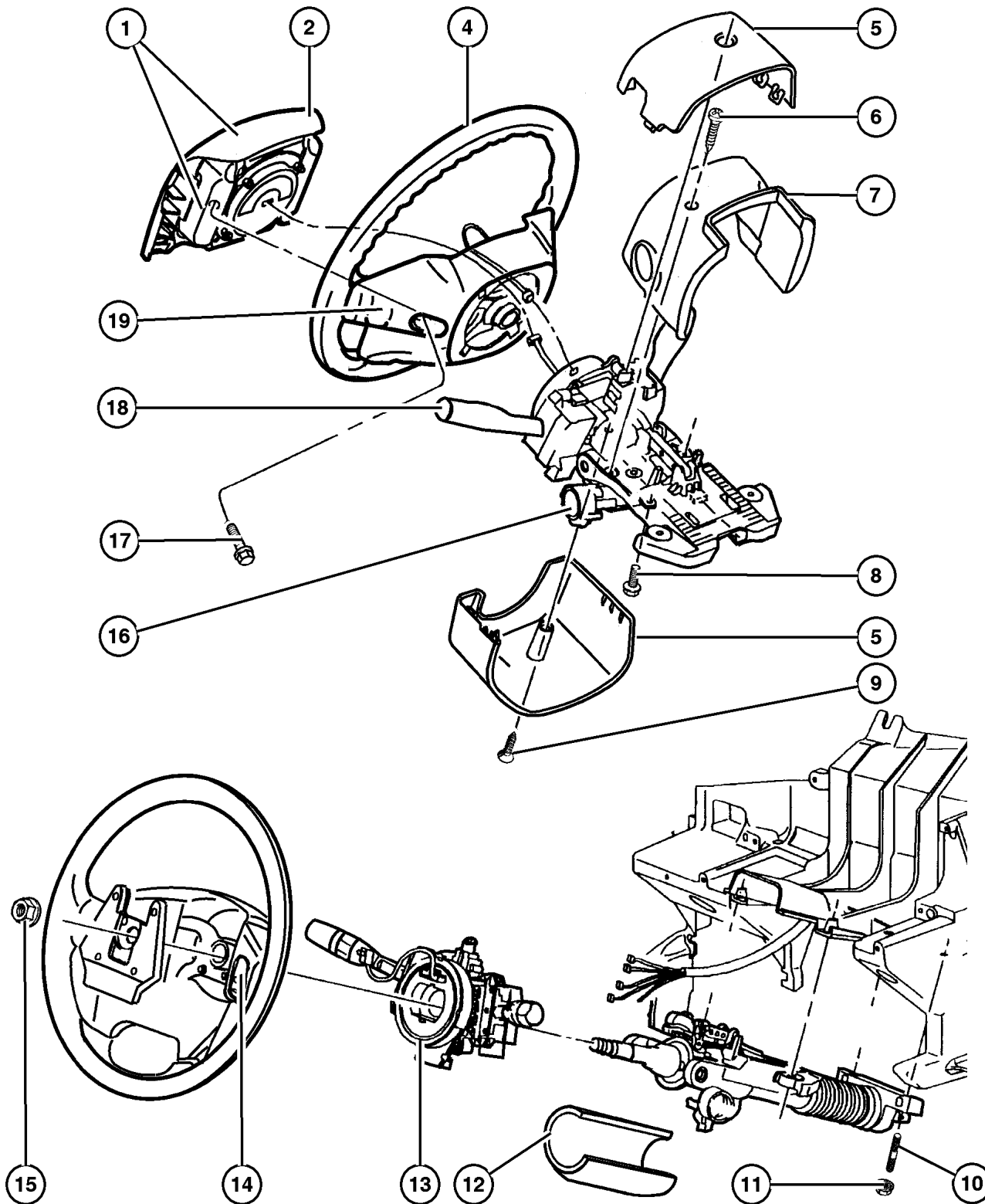
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Steering Wheel Assembly Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	6503 014	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Steering Column, Mounting
12	4690 413	2							COVER, Steering Wheel
13	56042 341AE	1							CLOCKSPRING
14									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56042 310AC	1							[SCA], Right
	56042 311AC	1							[SCA], Left
	5GY38 1AZAA	1		H					[SCL] [AZ], Right
	5GY39 1AZAA	1		H					[SCL] [AZ], Left
	5GY38 1AZAA	1		P					[SCL] [AZ], Right
	5GY39 1AZAA	1		P					[SCL] [AZ], Left
	5GY38 1L8AA	1		P					[SCL] [L5], Right
	5GY39 1L8AA	1		P					[SCL] [L5], Left
	5GY38 1TMAA	1		P					[SCL] [T5], Right
	5GY39 1TMAA	1		P					[SCL] [T5], Left
15	6505 248AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
16	4686 665AA	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
17	6506 091AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x25, Air Bag to Steering Wheel, Mounting
18	4690 595AA	1							LEVER, Steering Column
19									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042 312AB	1		H					Radio Control, Right
	56042 313AB	1		H					Radio Control, Left
	56042 312AB	1		P					Radio Control, Right
	56042 313AB	1		P					Radio Control, Left
-20	4595 749AA-	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English and French
-21									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	56042 595AB-	1							[SCA]
	56042 592AB-	1		H					[SCL]
		1		P					[SCL]
-22	56042 297AD-	1							HOUSING, Switch, Multifunction with Turn Signal Canceling Cam

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

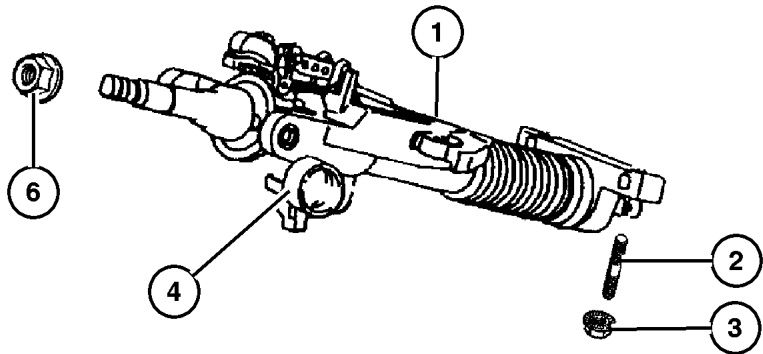
BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Steering Column Assy
Figure 019-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55115 970AE	1							COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
2									STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6503 014	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Steering Column Mounting
4	4690 488	1							HOUSING, Steering Column Lock, Holds Cylinder and Key
-5	4690 023	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .25-20x.62, Ignition Lock Housing Mounting
6	6505 248AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Steering Wheel Attaching



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

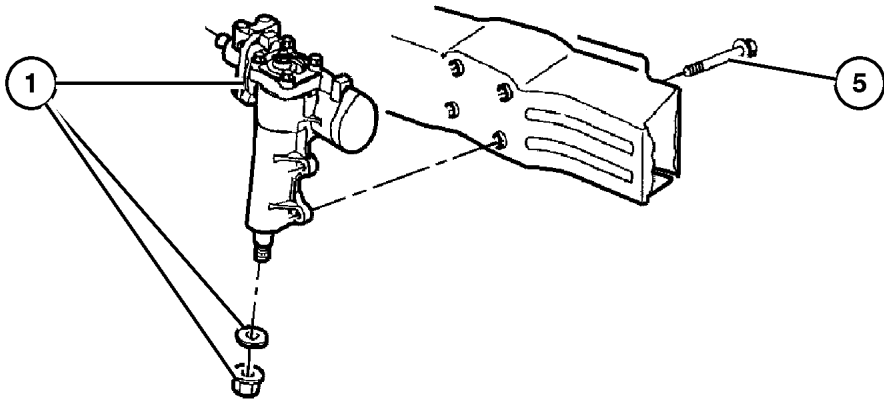
September 16, 2005

Steering Gear
Figure 019-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
T = 2 Wheel Drive Left Hand Drive
J = 4 Wheel Drive Left Hand Drive

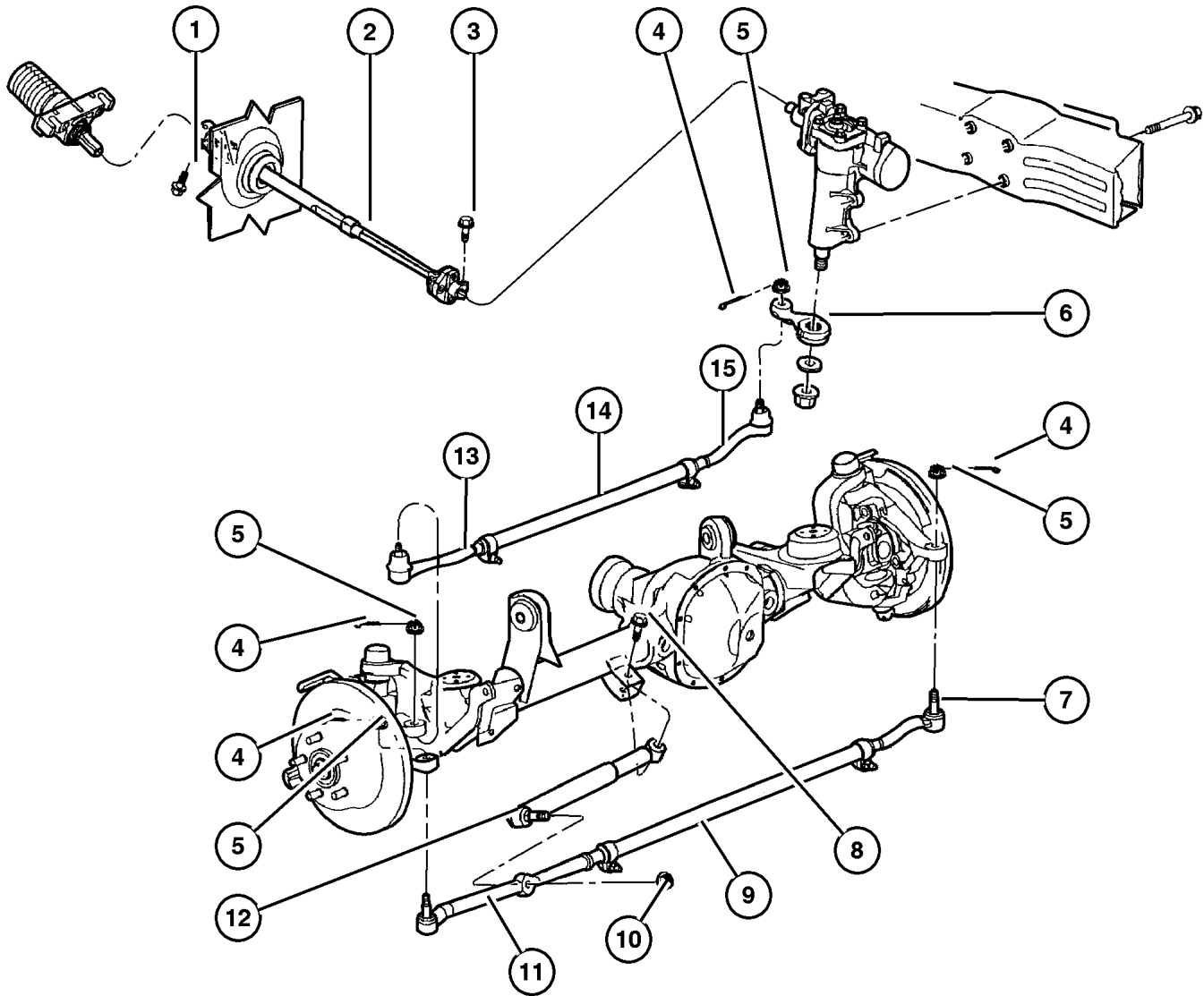
1	52088 272AC	1							GEAR, Power Steering
-2	5014 667AA-	1							SEAL KIT, Steering Gear Housing
-3	5014 665AA-	1							SEAL KIT, Steering Gear
-4	5014 671AA-	1							SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
5	6504 965AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear to Sill Mounting



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Steering Linkage
Figure 019-410



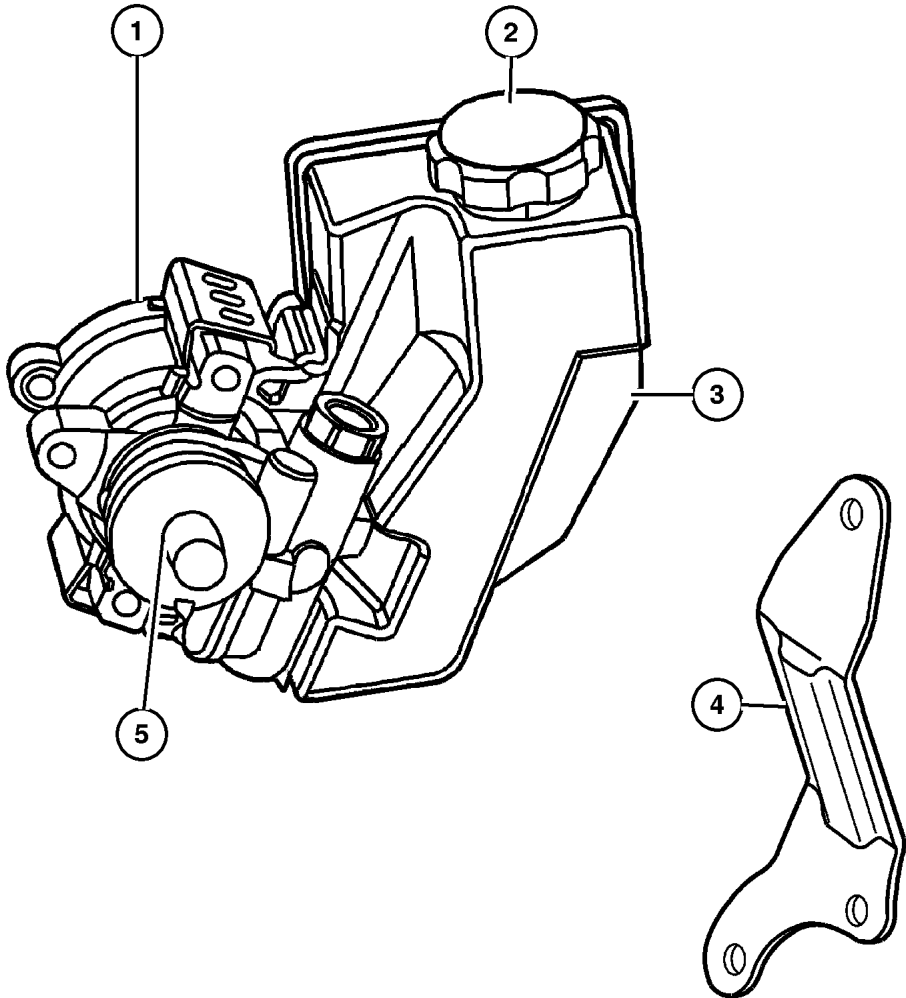
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
T = 2 Wheel Drive Left Hand Drive									
J = 4 Wheel Drive Left Hand Drive									
1	6504 926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column
2	52088 253AG	1							SHAFT, Intermediate
3	6504 926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Gear
4	3420 2101	2							PIN, Cotter
		1							Tie Rod to Knuckle
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm
5	6034 358	2							Drag Link to Knuckle
		1							NUT, Hex, .50-20
		1							Tie Rod to Knuckle
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm Mounting
6	5208 8242	1							Drag Link to Knuckle Mounting
7	52088 869AA	1							ARM, Pitman
8	6502 473	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, to Knuckle, Left
9	52088 871AB	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket Mounting
10	6505 822AA	1							LINK, Steering, Adjuster
11	52088 870AA	1							NUT, Damper Stud to Tie Rod
12	52088 251AB	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, to Knuckle, Right
13	5208 8461	1							DAMPER, Steering
14	52088 463AB	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Knuckle
15	5208 8511	1							LINK, Steering, Adjuster
									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Pitman Arm

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
				5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Power Steering Pump
Figure 019-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

ERO = 4.0L 6 Cyl Engine

EV0 = 4.7L Gas Engine

1									PUMP, Power Steering
	52088 278AC	1				ERO			
	52089 300AA	1				EV0			
2	4897 287AA	1				ERO			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
3	5016 184AA	1				ERO			RESERVOIR KIT, power steering pump
4	4854 157	1				ERO			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
5	4728 247	1				ERO			SEAL, Power Steering Pump Shaft
-6	53010 258AB-	1				ERO, EV0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
-7	6502 425	3				ERO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95, Power Steering Pump and Brace Mounting
-8	6102 045AA-	3				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Power Steering Pump Mounting
-9	52088 914AA-	1				ERO, EV0			FITTING, Quick Disconnect
-10	5019 705AA-	1				ERO, EV0			O RING, Quick Disconnect Fitting

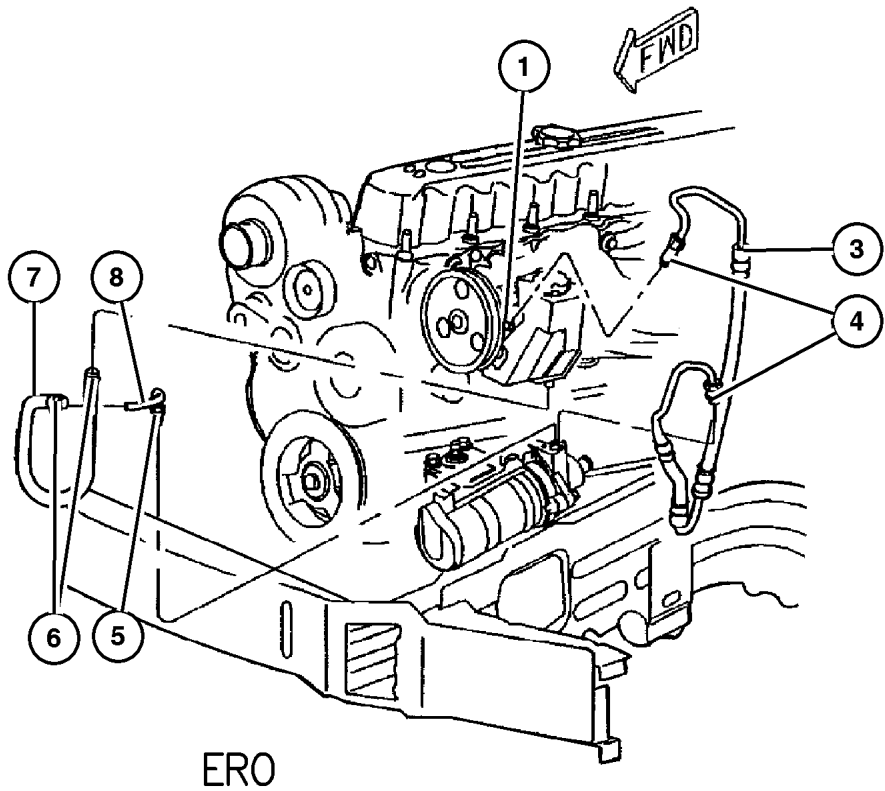
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Power Steering Hoses-ER0 Engine
Figure 019-710



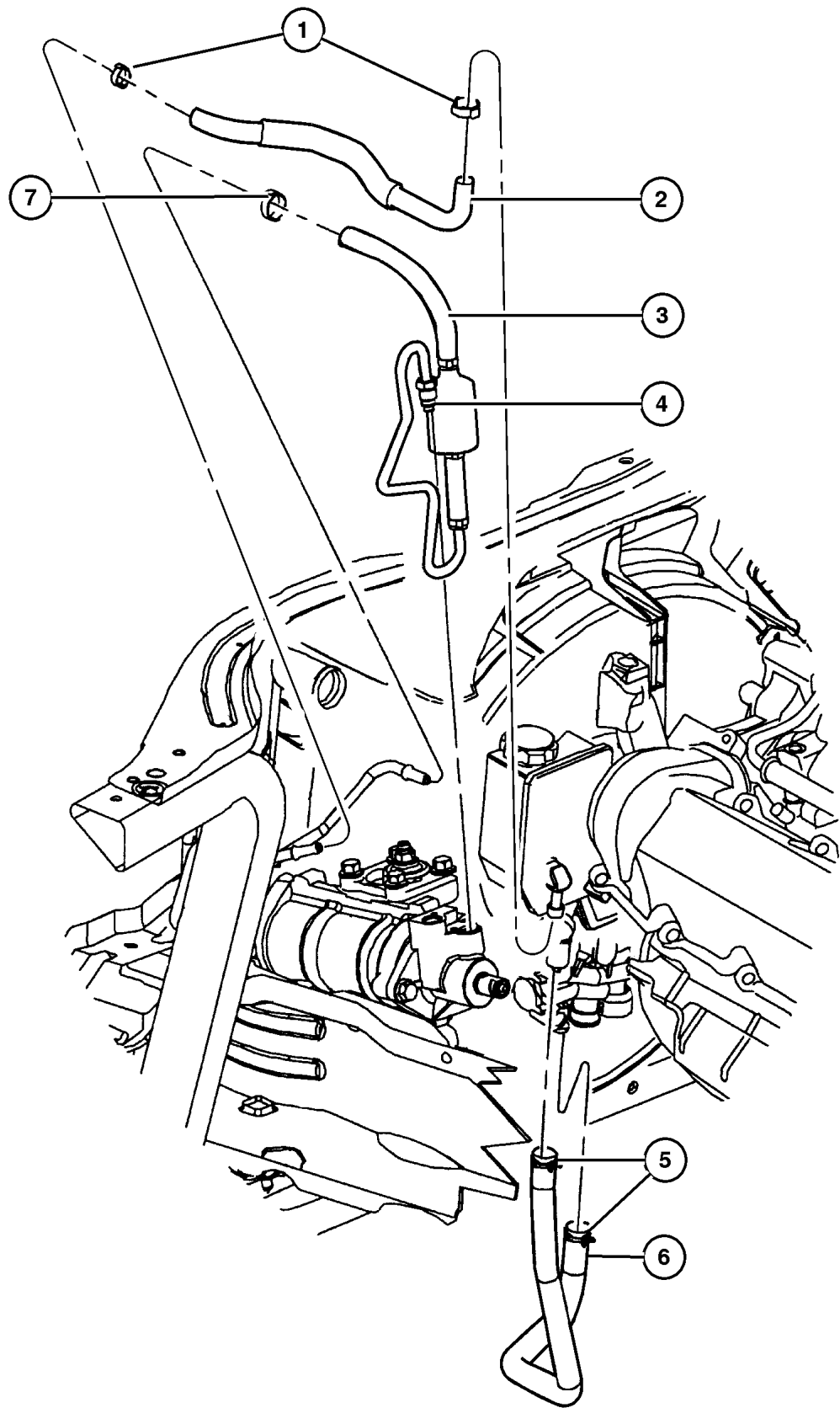
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine

1	52088 914AA	1				ER0	DG0		FITTING, Quick Disconnect, Includes Item 2
-2	5019 705AA-	1				ER0	DG0		O RING
3	52088 452AC	1				ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Includes Item 4
4	5205 254	2				ER0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
5	5205 254	1							O RING, Power Steering Hose
6	2448 761	2				ER0			CLAMP, Hose
7	52088 774AA	1				ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Includes Item 6
8	52088 775AA	1							TUBE, Power Steering Return, Includes Item 5

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Power Steering Hoses [EV0] Engine
Figure 019-720

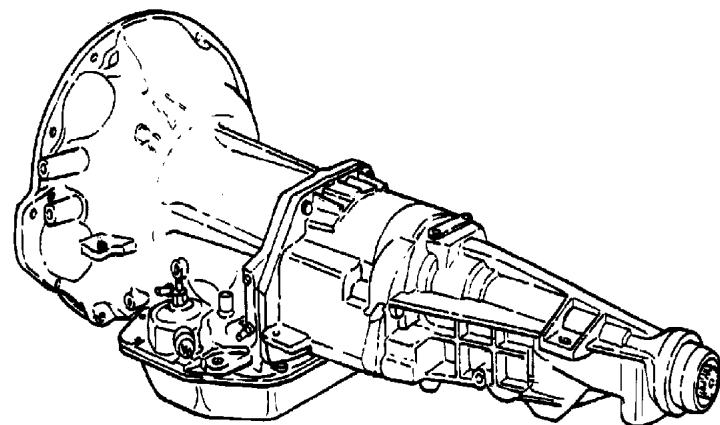


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
EV0= All 4.7L Engines									
Note: For hoses that are attached to the Cooling Module,see Group 7.									
1	2448 770	2				EV0			CLAMP, Hose
2	52088 922AB	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
3	52088 918AD	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Includes Items 4,7
4	5205 254	1				EV0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
5	6502 017	2				EV0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
6	52088 916AB	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir, Includes Item 5
7	6507 233AA	1				EV0			CLAMP, Hose, Spring Type
-8	55116 805AA-	1				EV0			CLIP, Hose to Shroud, Mount
-9	52079 928AA-	1				EV0			CLIP, Line, Pressure Line 1/2
-10	52088 914AA-	1				EV0			FITTING, Quick Disconnect
-11	5019 708AD-	1				EV0			HOSE PACKAGE, Hydraulic Fan
-12	5019 705AA-	1				EV0			O RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

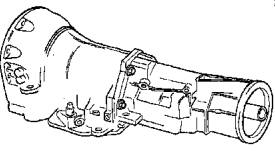
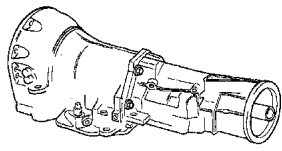

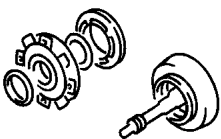
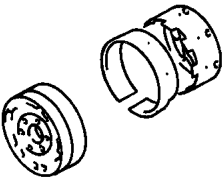
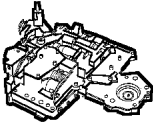
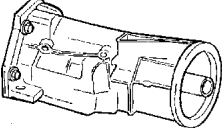
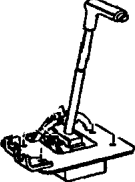
Group – 42RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



GROUP 42RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

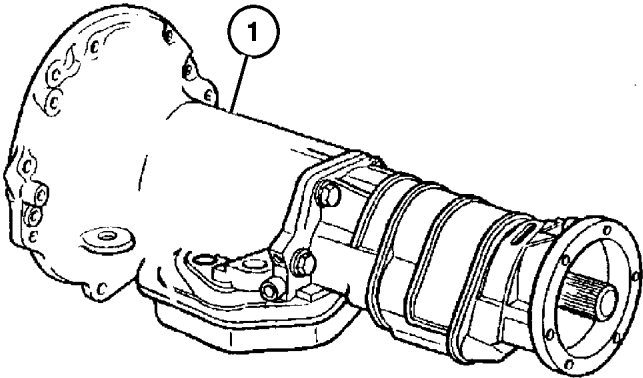
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-210
Case Rear 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-310
Gear Train	
Gear Train 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-410
Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-420
Output Shaft 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-510
Valve Body	
Valve Body 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-710
Servos 42RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-720
Parking Sprag 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train	
Overdrive Gear Train 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-1010
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-1210

42RE-100 Transmission Assembly	42RE-200 Case and Extension	42RE-300 Oil Pump	42RE-400 Gear Train
			
42RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	42RE-700 Valve Body	42RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train	42RE-1200 Gearshift Controls
			

Transmission 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-110

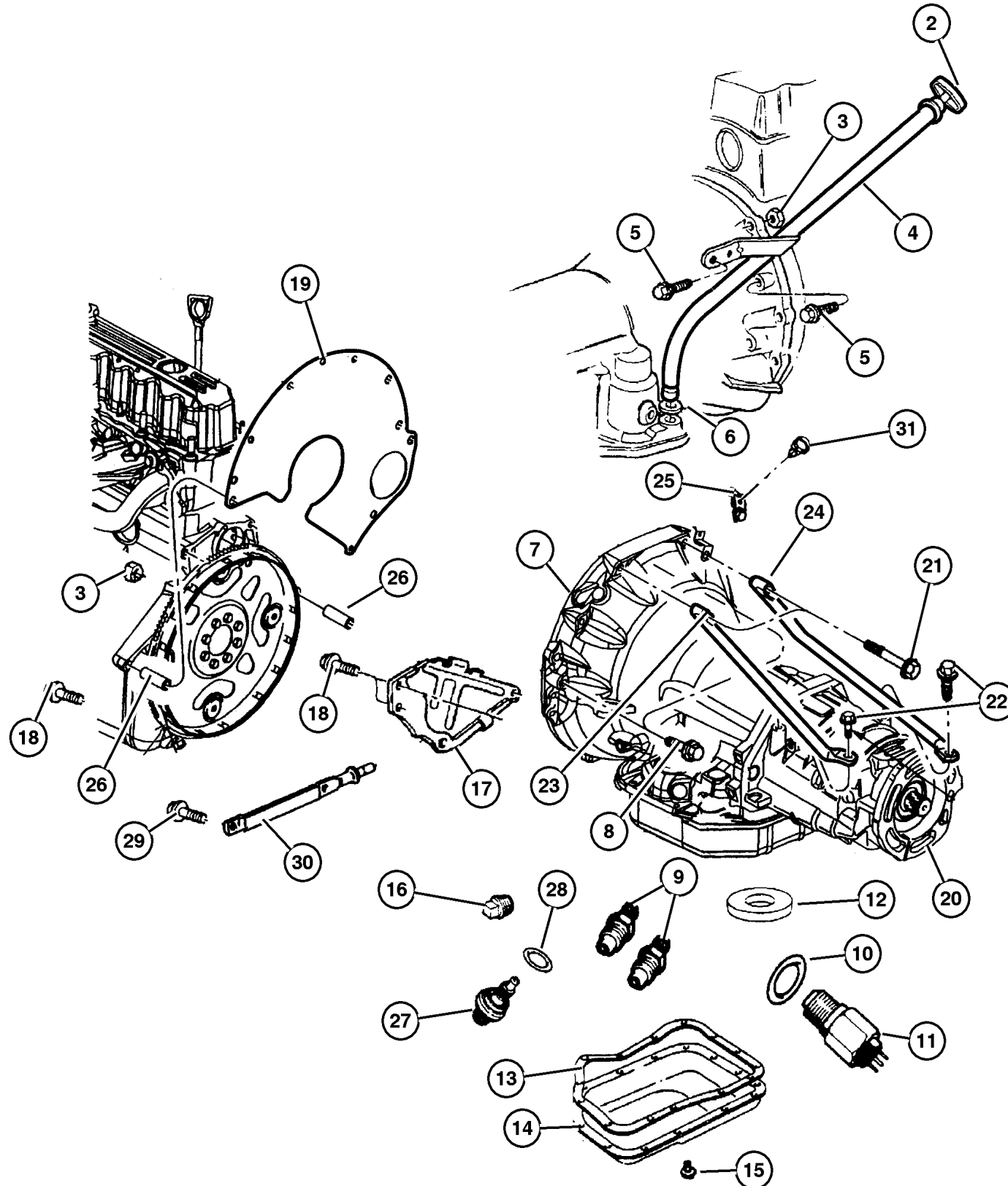
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	5015 273AA	1	T				DGK		
	5015 274AA	1	J				DGK		
-2									OVERDRIVE
	5211 8782	1	T				DGK		
	52118 783AB-	1	J				DGK		



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Case and Related Parts 42RE [DGK] Figure 42RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmission									
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	4863 907AD-	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
2	52118 641AC	1				ER0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
3	J021 9422	1					DGK		NUT, Hex
4	5210 4247	1					DGK		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
5	0153 371	1					DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
6	52118 629AB	1					DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
7									CASE, Transmission
	5211 8291	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
8	J400 4370	2					DGK		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
9									NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
	6033 879	2	T				DGK		
		2	J				DGK		
10									WASHER, Switch
	2408 143	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
11									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	3747 361	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
12									MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
13									GASKET, Oil Pan
	4295 875	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
14									PAN, Transmission Oil
	52118 779AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
15									SCREW
	6036 330AA	14	T				DGK		
		14	J				DGK		
16									PLUG, Pressure Check
	6028 095	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

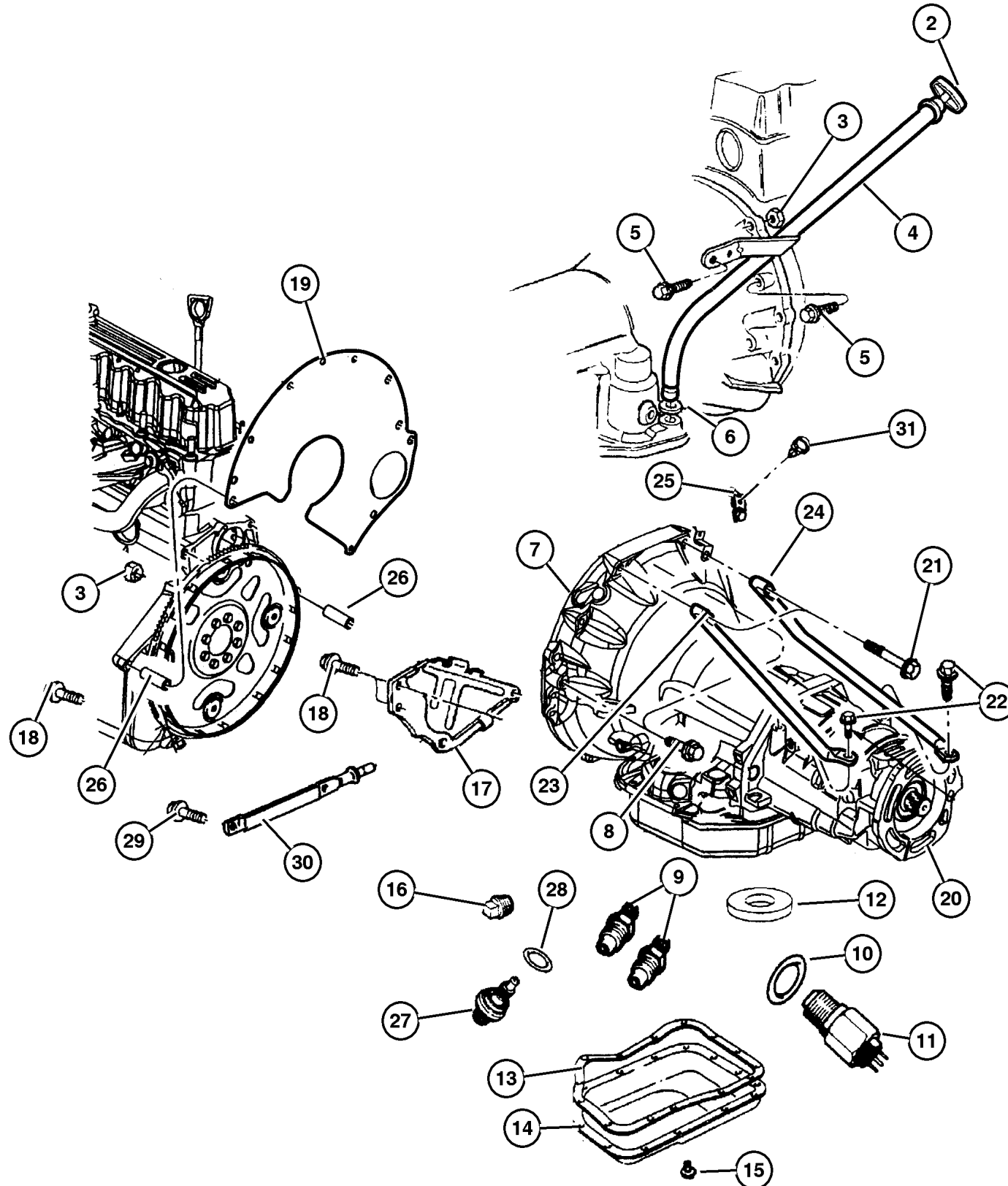
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Case and Related Parts 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	52118 136AB	1					DGK		COVER, Converter
18	4723 548	12	T				DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
19	J323 7847	1				ER0	DG0		SPACER, Clutch Housing
20	5012 428AA	1	J				DGK		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
21	6034 242	2	J			ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER
22	6027 865	2	J			ER0	DG0		SCREW, .375-16x1.375
23	5210 4201	1	J			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Left
24	5210 4200	1	J			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Right
25	5209 8522	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Tube
26	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
27									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4412 879	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
28									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	6501 701	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
29	6034 498	2	J			ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.25
30	52104 250AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bell Housing
31									CLIP
	5211 8181	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

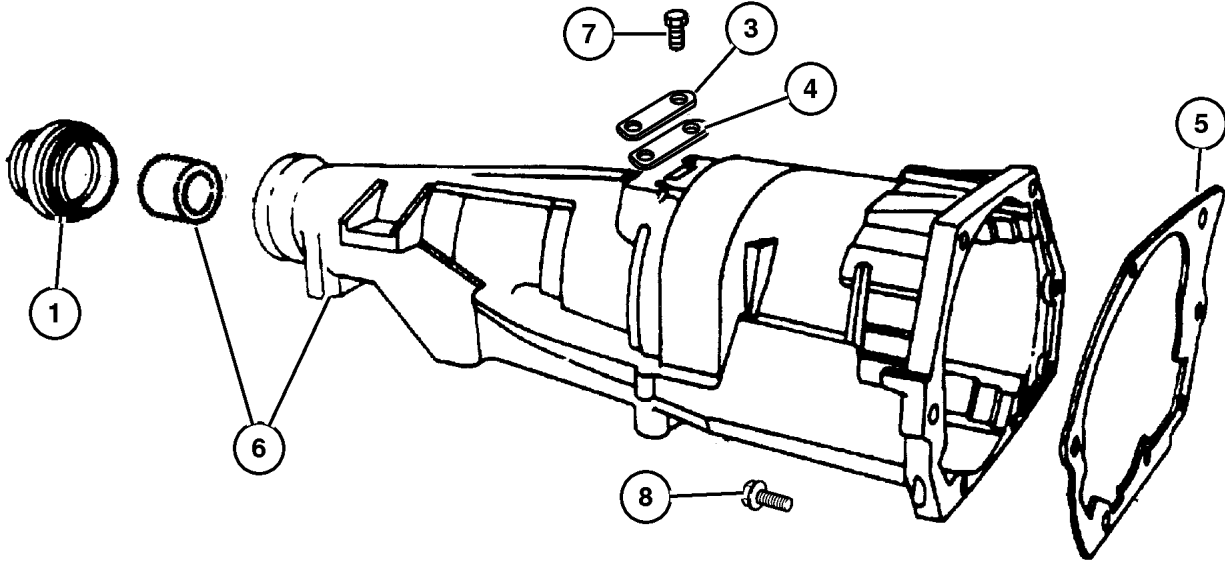
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Case Rear 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4531 216AB	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Extension Yoke
-2	4269 956AB-	1	J				DGK		SEAL, Adapter
3									COVER, Transmission Converter
	2466 957	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
4									GASKET, Transmission
	2801 398	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
5									GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
	4471 564	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
6	5003 231AA	1	T				DGK		CASE, Transmission Rear
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
	6036 046AA	7	T				DGK		
		7	J				DGK		

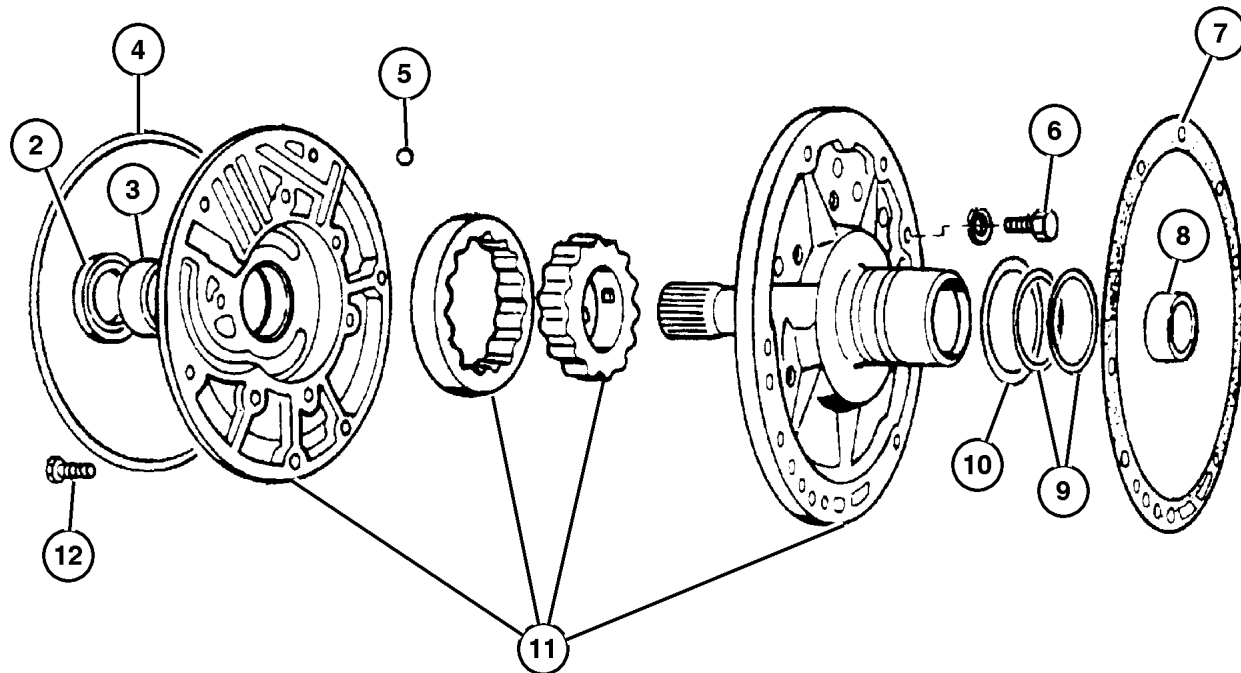
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Oil Pump 42RE [DGK] Figure 42RE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	4713 108AB-	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
2	4412 475	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
		1	J				DGK		
3	2466 796	1	T				DGK		BUSHING, Front Pump
		1	J				DGK		
4									SEAL, Front Pump Housing
	2204 709	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
5	0104 918	1	T				DGK		BALL, Valve Body Check
		1	J				DGK		
6	0179 815	6	T				DGK		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
		6	J				DGK		
7	5211 8266	1	T				DGK		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	J				DGK		
8	4058 635	1	T				DGK		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
		1	J				DGK		
9									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	4471 874	2	T				DGK		
		2	J				DGK		
10	4617 786	1	T				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
		1	J				DGK		
11	4778 552AB	1	T				DGK		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1	J				DGK		
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
	6023 943	6	T				DGK		
		6	J				DGK		



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

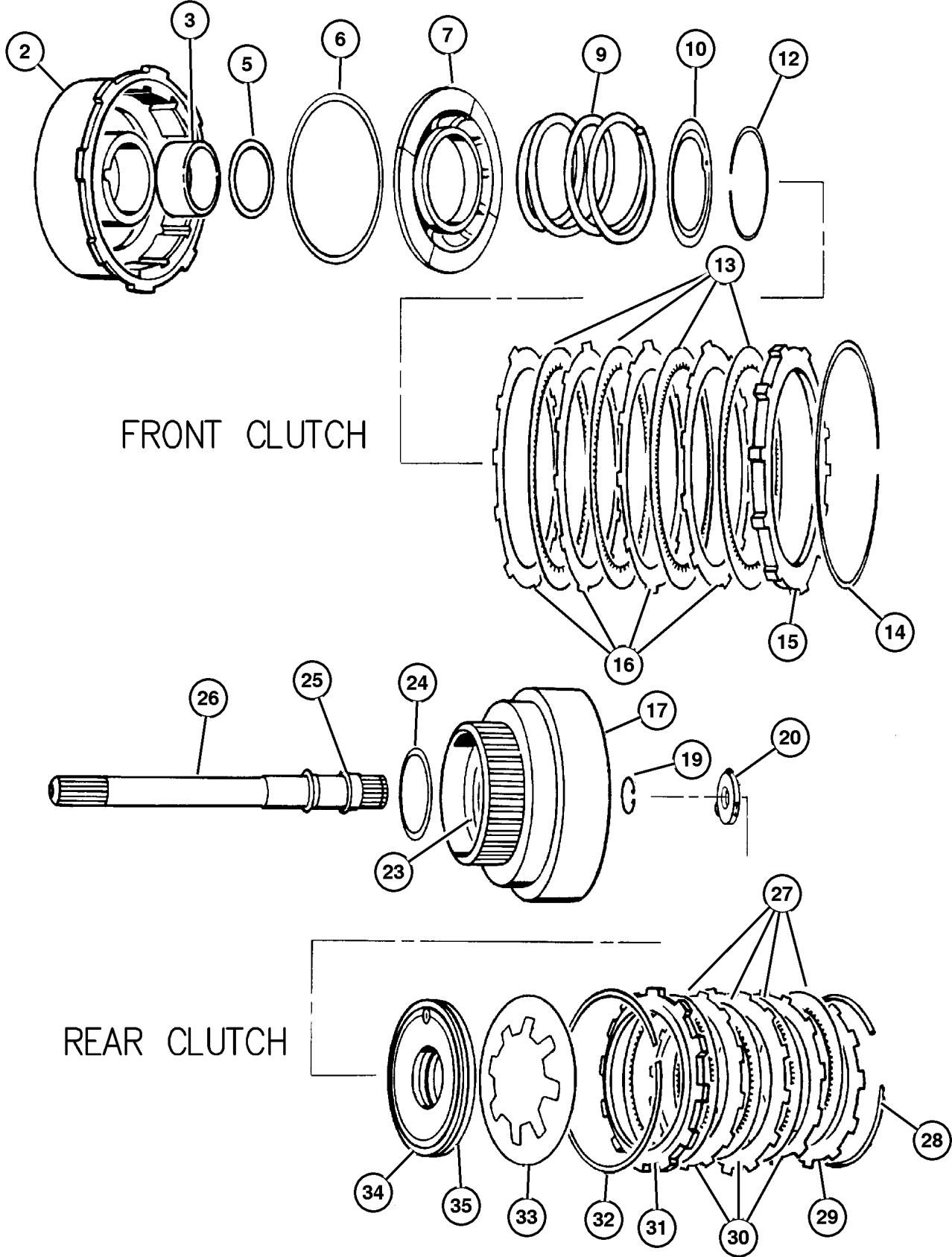
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Gear Train 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-410



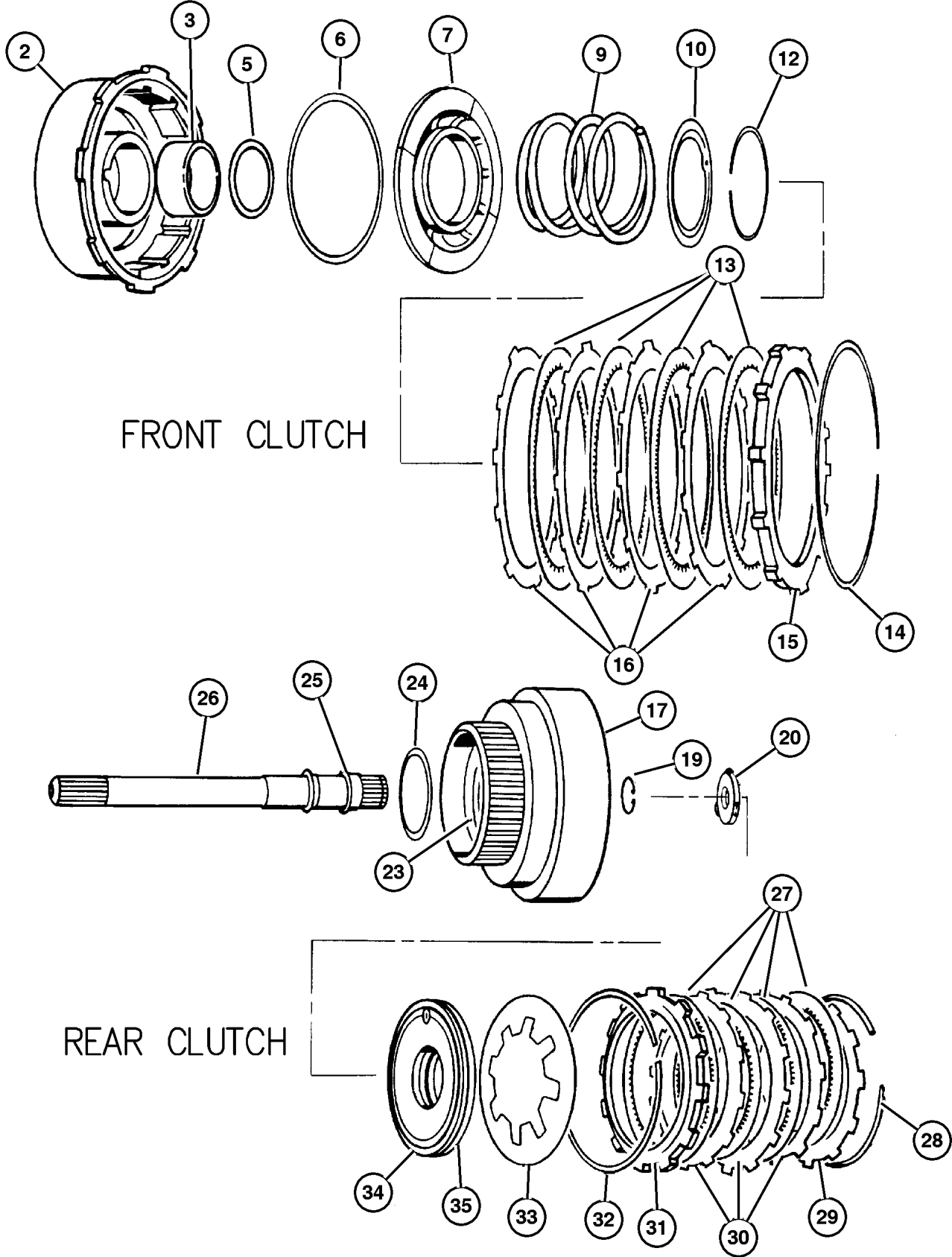
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE Automatic Transmission									
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	5252 926AB-	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
2									RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
	4531 285AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
3									BUSHING, Front Clutch
	4617 157	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-4									BUSHING, Rear Clutch
	4617 159	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
5									SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
	3515 176	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
6									SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
	4058 487AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
7									PISTON, Clutch
	4617 154AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-8									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	0147 483	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
9									SPRING, Front Clutch
	3515 054	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
10									RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
	4617 516AC	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-11									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	0147 483	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
12									SNAP RING
	3410 571	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
13									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4617 362	4	T				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	J				DGK		
14	3410 571	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGK		
15									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4617 176AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
16									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	1942 403AB	3	T				DGK		Without [V] Notch
		3	J				DGK		Without [V] Notch
	1942 403AC	4	J				DGK		With [V] Notch
		4	T				DGK		With [V] Notch
17									RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
	4505 199	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-18	0147 483	1	T				DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
		1	J				DGK		
19									SNAP RING, .890625
	6022 859	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
20									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
	4505 185	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-21									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
	4505 186	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-22									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
	4505 187	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
23									SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
	4617 063	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
24									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	4617 786	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
25									SEAL, Input Shaft
	1401 221AB	1	T				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

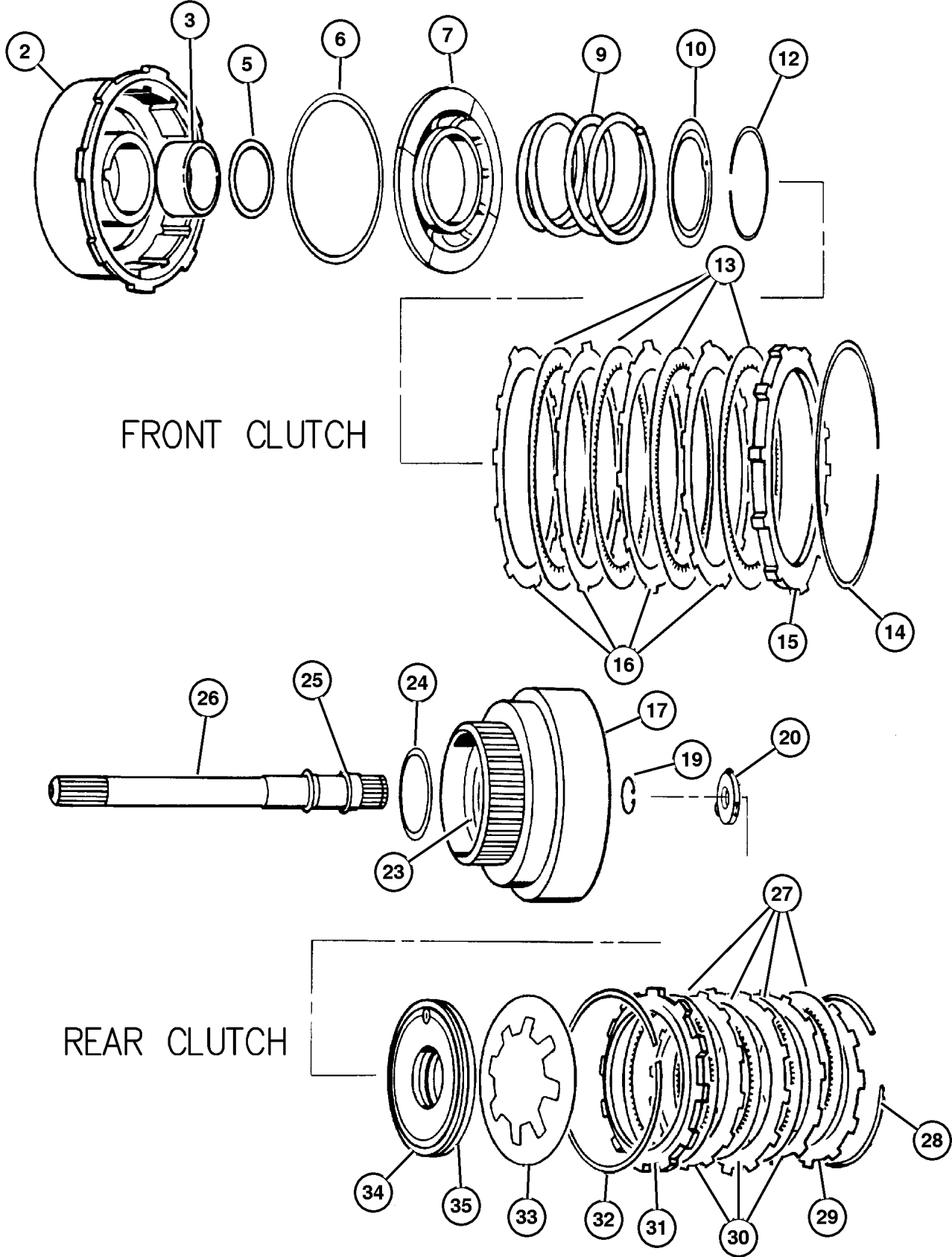
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

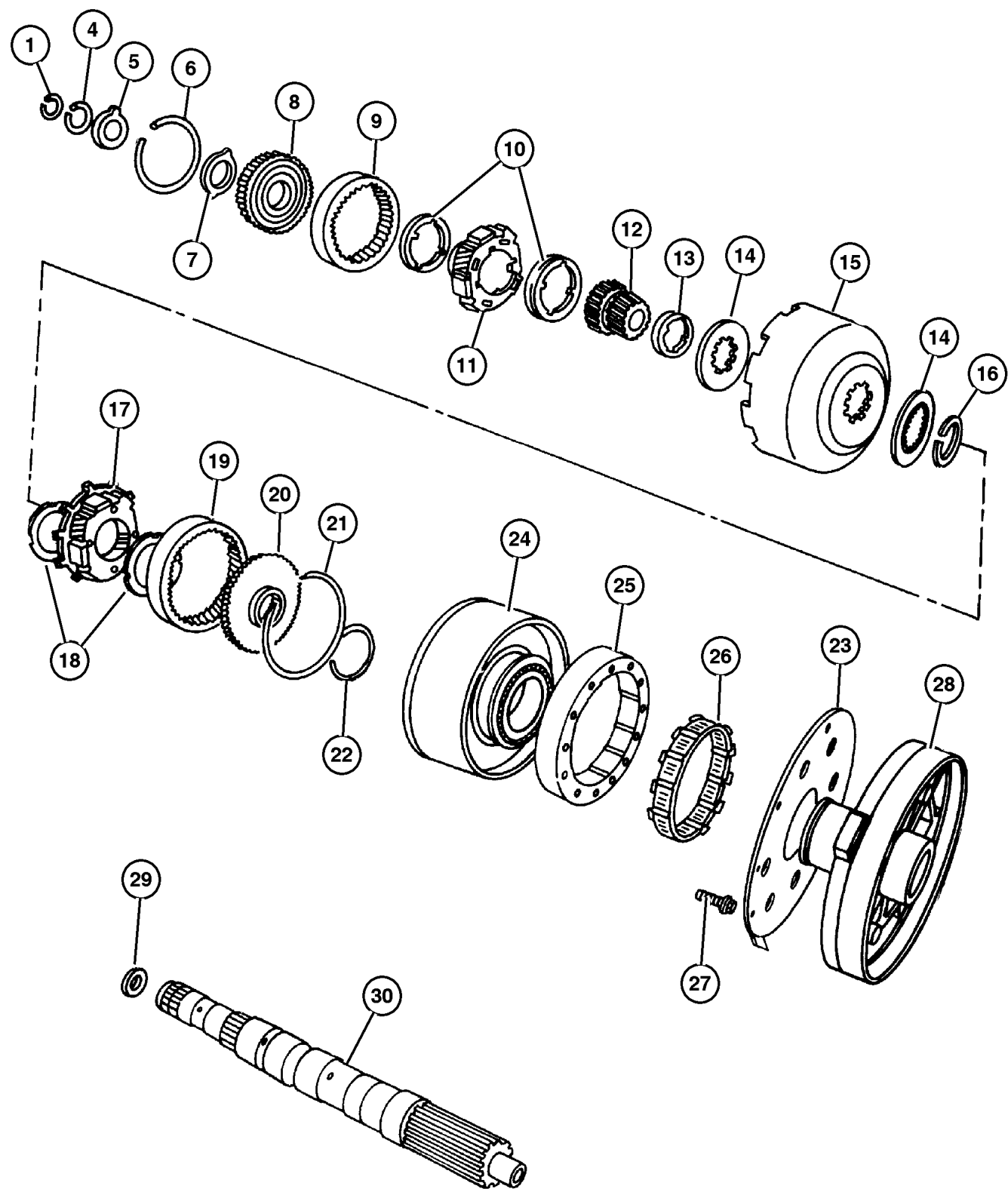
Gear Train 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J				DGK		
26		1	T				DGK		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
	4505 189	1	J				DGK		
27		4	T				DGK		DISC, Clutch
	4713 880	4	J				DGK		
28		1	T				DGK		SNAP RING
	4130 761	1	J				DGK		
29		1	T				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4617 176AB	1	J				DGK		
30		3	T				DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator Without [V] Notch
	1942 403AB	3	J				DGK		Without [V] Notch
	1942 403AC	4	T				DGK		With [V] Notch
		4	J				DGK		With [V] Notch
31		1	T				DGK		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	2466 281	1	J				DGK		
32		1	T				DGK		SPRING, Rear Clutch
	2466 283	1	J				DGK		
33		1	T				DGK		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
	4728 487	1	J				DGK		
34		1	T				DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
	2538 695	1	J				DGK		
35		1	T				DGK		PISTON, Clutch
	3515 716	1	J				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	6026 289	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, .946 ID
		1	J				DGK		
-2	6030 938	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGK		
-3	6030 404	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
		1	J				DGK		
4	6030 576	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
		1	J				DGK		
5	3681 969	1	T				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
		1	J				DGK		
6	6030 938	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGK		
7	4617 775	1	T				DGK		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
		1	J				DGK		
8	4617 774	1	T				DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
	2892 477	1	J				DGK		
9	4130 512	1	T				DGK		GEAR, Front Annulus
		1	J				DGK		
10	4130 518	2	T				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		2	J				DGK		
11	4130 514	1	T				DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	J				DGK		
12	4130 685	1	T				DGK		GEAR, Sun
		1	J				DGK		
13	4130 736	1	T				DGK		SPACER, Sun Gear
		1	J				DGK		
14									PLATE, Transmission Module

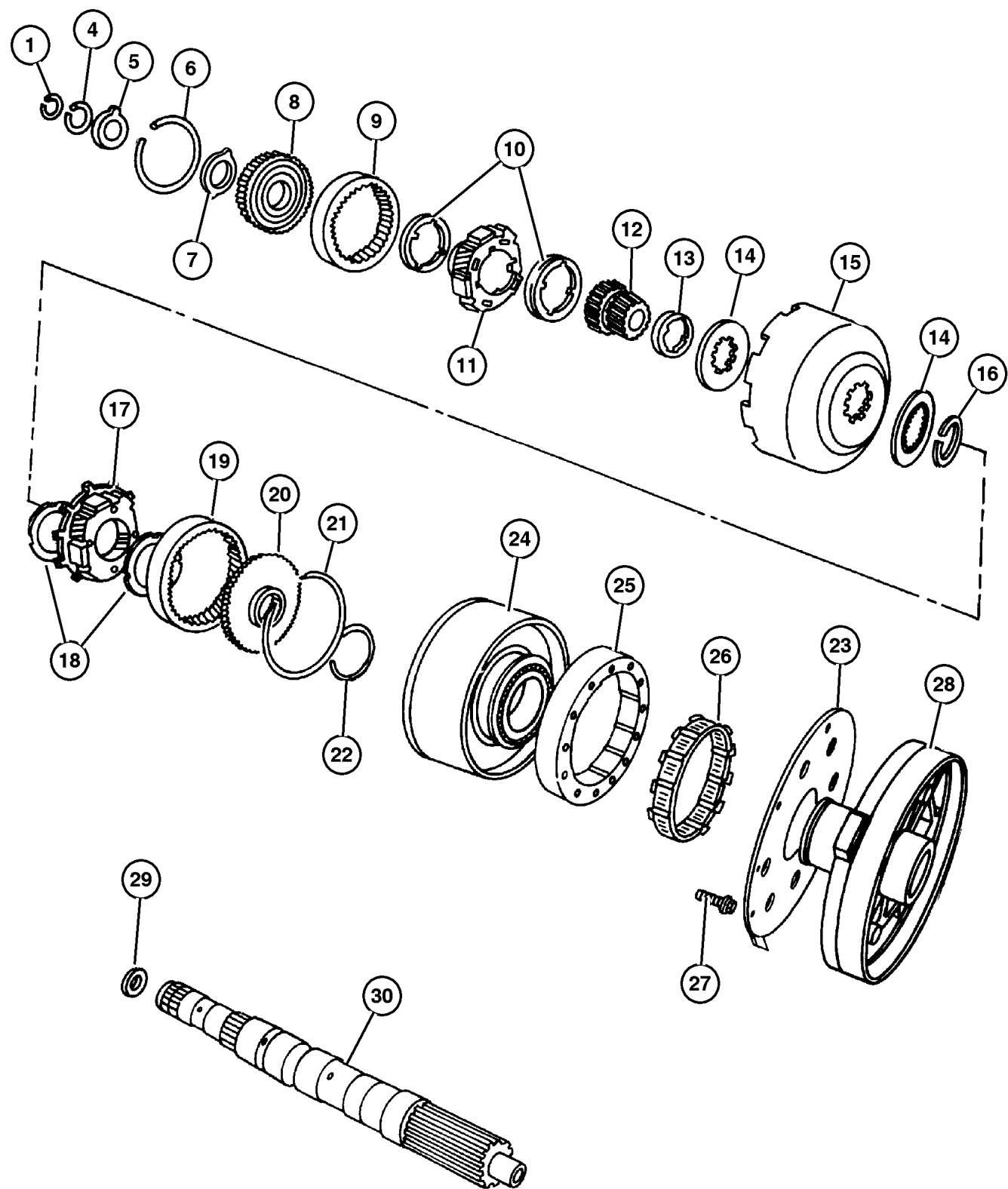
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	4471 566	2	T				DGK		SHELL, Sun Gear
		2	J				DGK		
	4531 288	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
16	1942 439	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
		1	J				DGK		
17	4431 438	1	T				DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	J				DGK		
18									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
19	3681 935	1	T				DGK		GEAR, Rear Annulus
		1	J				DGK		
	3743 184	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
20	3515 501	1	T				DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
		1	J				DGK		
21	1942 444	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGK		
22	6033 480	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
		1	J				DGK		
23	4471 564	1	T				DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
		1	J				DGK		
24	4637 956	1	T				DGK		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	J				DGK		
25	4431 690	1	T				DGK		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
		1	J				DGK		
26	4431 432	1	T				DGK		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	J				DGK		
27									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
	6033 616	5	T				DGK		
		5	J				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

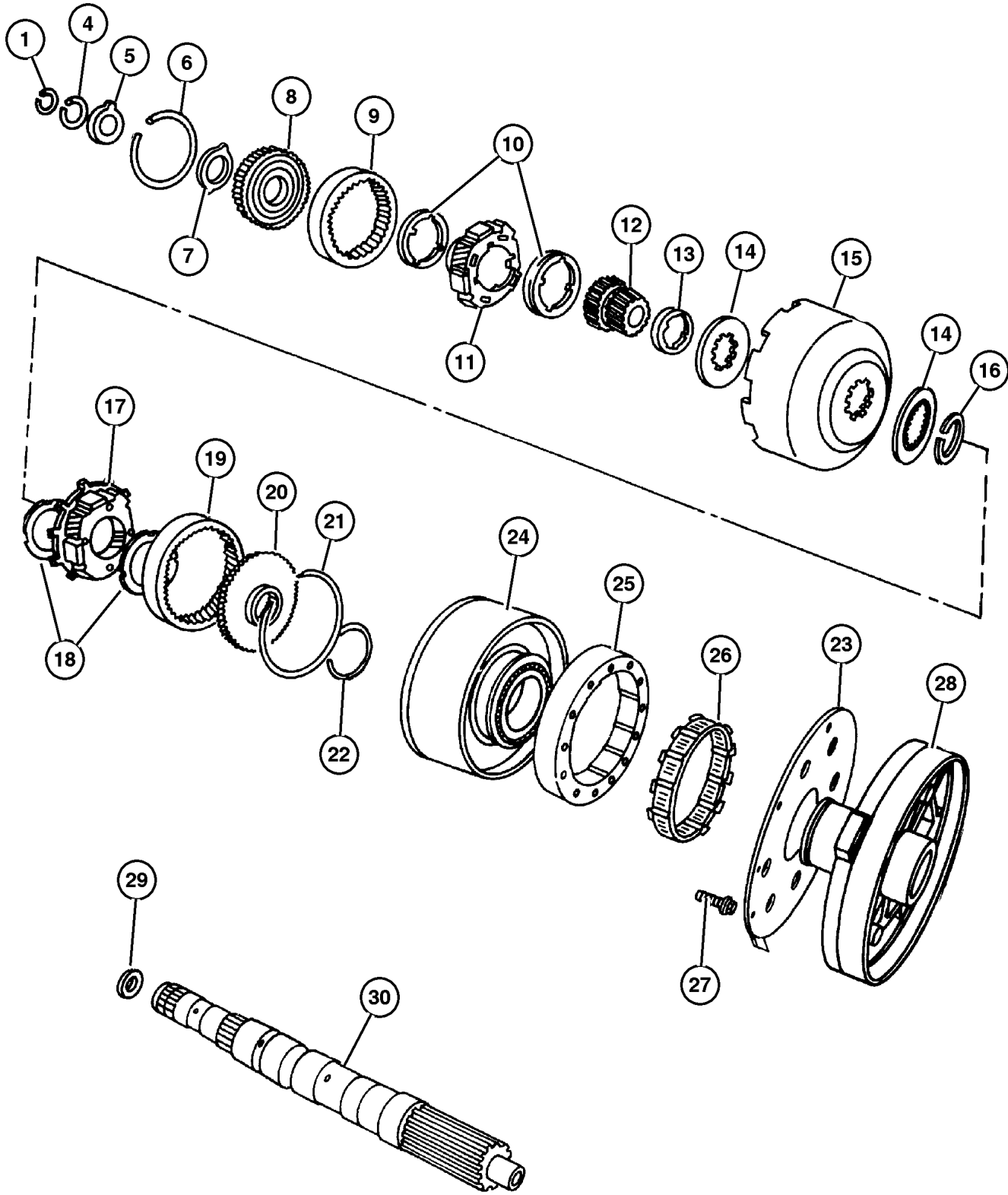
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Figure 42RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28									RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive
	4617 246	1	T				DGK		Clutch Piston
		1	J				DGK		
29									PLATE, Transmission Module
	4471 566	2	T				DGK		
		2	J				DGK		
30									INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
	4617 604	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

September 16, 2005

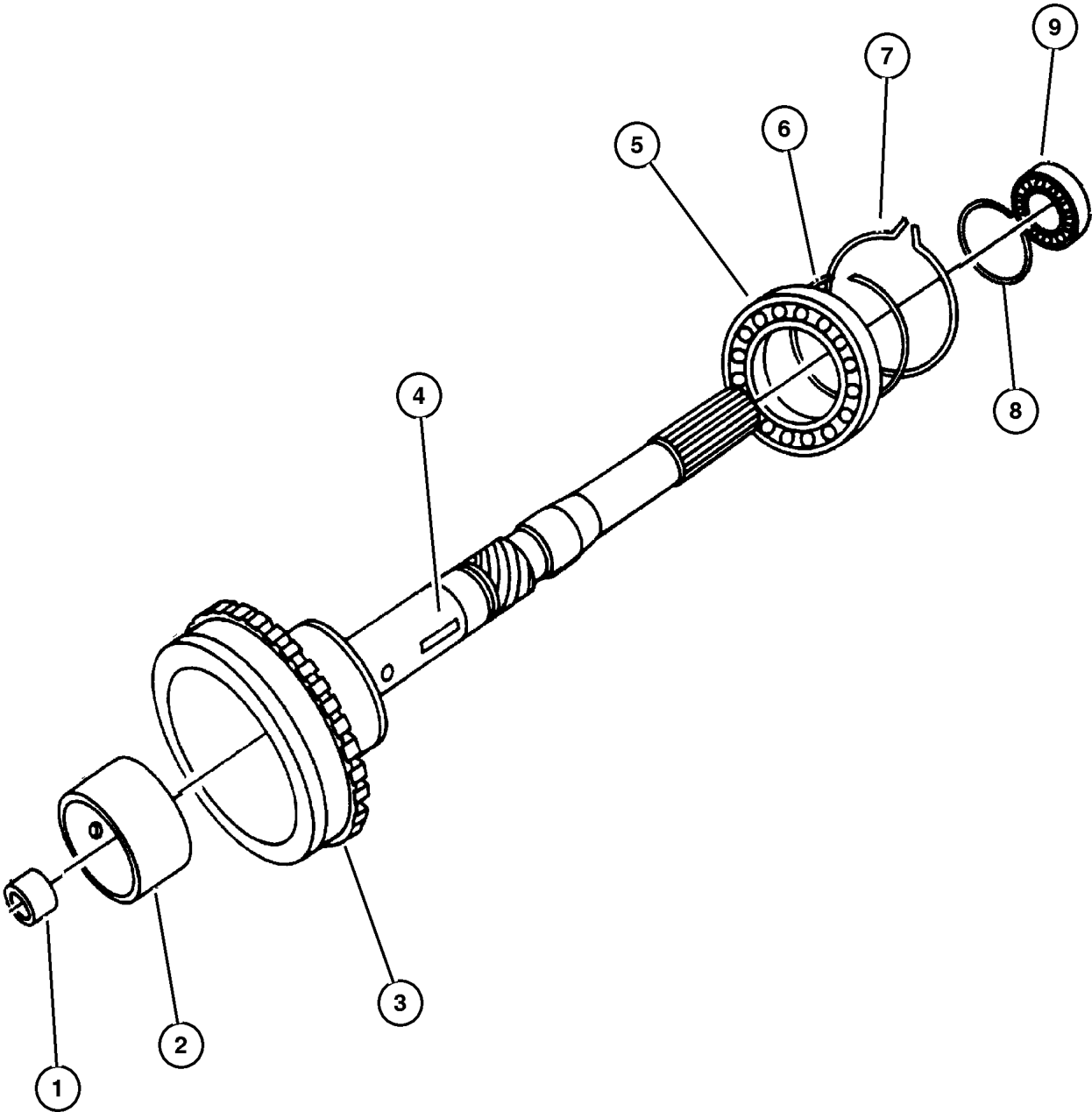
Output Shaft 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5003 232AA 4798 536	1 1	T J				DGK DGK		SHAFT, Output
4									KEY, Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4461 008	1 1	T J				DGK DGK		BEARING, Output Shaft
6	6026 289	1 1	T J				DGK DGK		SNAP RING, .946 ID
7	6030 404	1 1	T J				DGK DGK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
8	6030 938	1 1	T J				DGK DGK		SNAP RING
9	4461 008	1 1	T J				DGK DGK		BEARING, Output Shaft

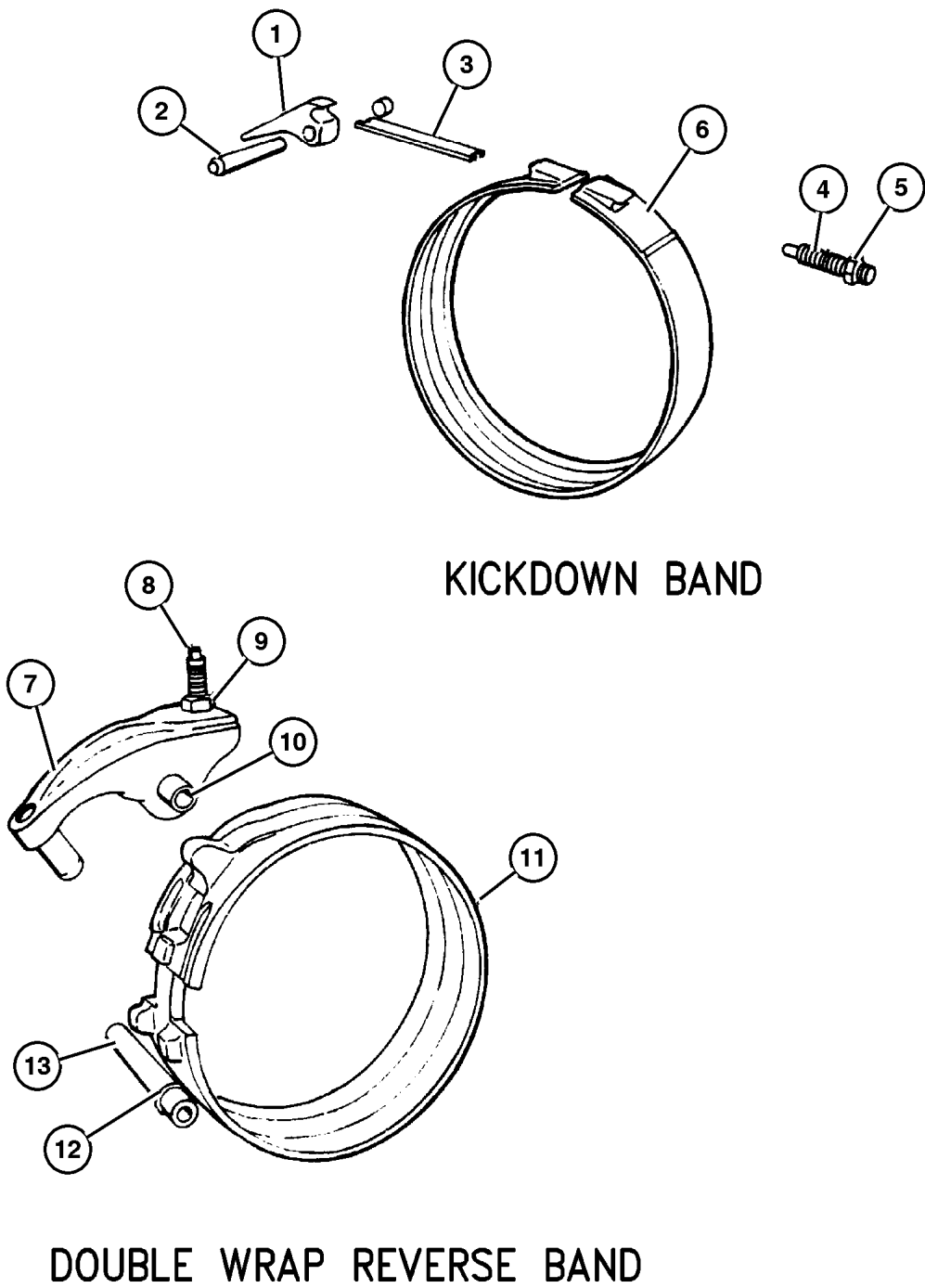


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bands 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTS: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	5211 8264	1	T				DGK		LEVER, Kickdown
		1	J				DGK		
2	4531 181	1	T				DGK		SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	J				DGK		
3	3515 084	1	T				DGK		STRUT, Kickdown Band
		1	J				DGK		
4	6036 141AA	1	T				DGK		SCREW
		1	J				DGK		
5	0124 934	1	T				DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
		1	J				DGK		
6	4617 849	1	T				DGK		BAND, Kickdown
		1	J				DGK		
7	4202 764AB	1	T				DGK		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	J				DGK		
8	2538 472	1	T				DGK		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band
		1	J				DGK		Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
9	0114 942	1	T				DGK		NUT, Hex, .375-24
		1	J				DGK		
10	3410 102	1	T				DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band
		1	J				DGK		
11	4431 406	1	T				DGK		BAND, Reverse
		1	J				DGK		
12	6030 657	1	T				DGK		O RING, Steering Gear
		1	J				DGK		
13	3410 102	1	T				DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band
		1	J				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

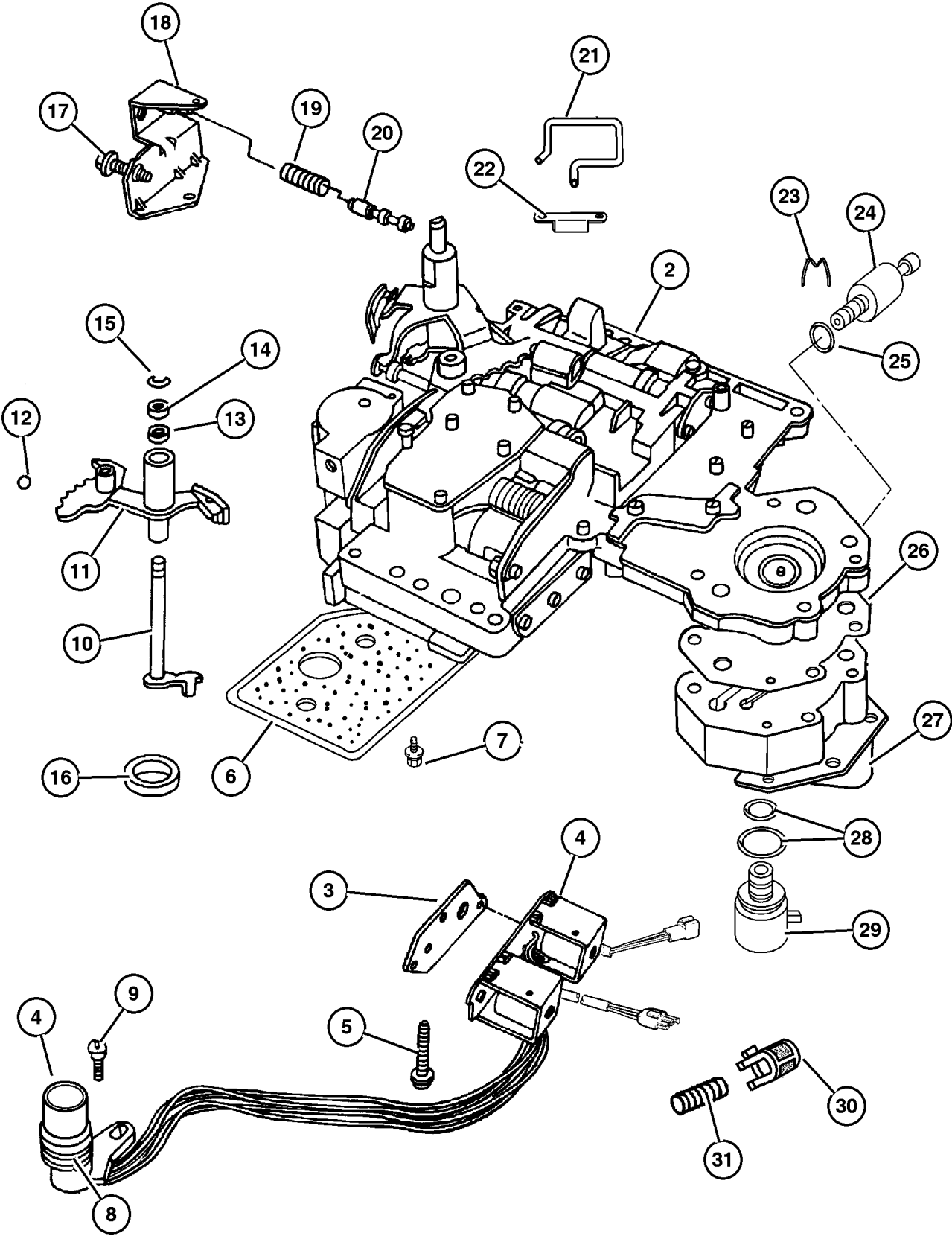
Valve Body 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
	4863 933AB-	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
2	52119 633AB	1	T				DGK		BODY, Transfer Plate
		1	J				DGK		
3	4617 216	1	T				DGK		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
		1	J				DGK		
4									SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
	52118 500AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
5									BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
	0181 071	3	T				DGK		
		3	J				DGK		
6									FILTER, Valve Body
	5211 8789	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2. 500
	6033 826	3	T				DGK		
		3	J				DGK		
8									O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
	6034 748	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
9									SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
	6033 985	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
10									LEVER, Throttle Valve
	3681 227	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
11									LEVER, Manual Valve
	4617 439	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
12									BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
	0147 488	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
13									SEAL, Valve Lever Shift

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
				5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Valve Body 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	2466 548	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
14	2538 062	1	T				DGK		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
		1	J				DGK		
15	6035 208	2	T				DGK		SNAP RING
		2	J				DGK		
16									SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
	4505 098	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
17									SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
	6030 609	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
18	4617 010	1	T				DGK		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
		1	J				DGK		
19	4130 492	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Switch Valve
		1	J				DGK		
20									VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
	4505 036	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
21									TUBE, Boost Valve
	4617 008	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
22									RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
	5211 7958	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
23									CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
	4617 219	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
24	56028 196AA	1	T				DGK		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	J				DGK		
25									O RING, Pressure Switch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	4617 216	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

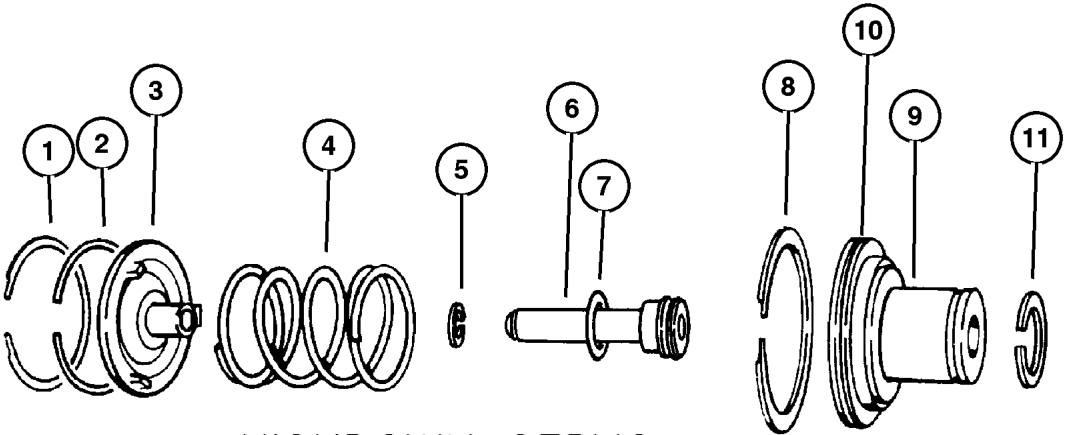
September 16, 2005

Valve Body 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710

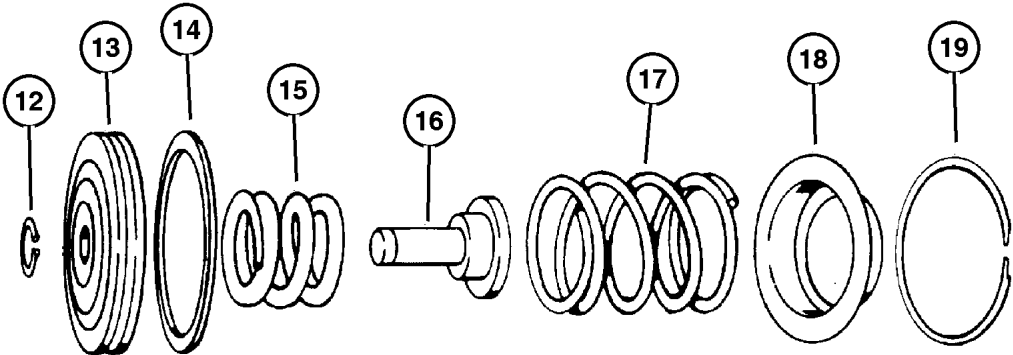
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27									RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
	4617 211AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
28									O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
	4723 549	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
29									SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
	4617 210	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
30									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	3878 313	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
31									SPRING, Limit Valve
	4348 907	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
				5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

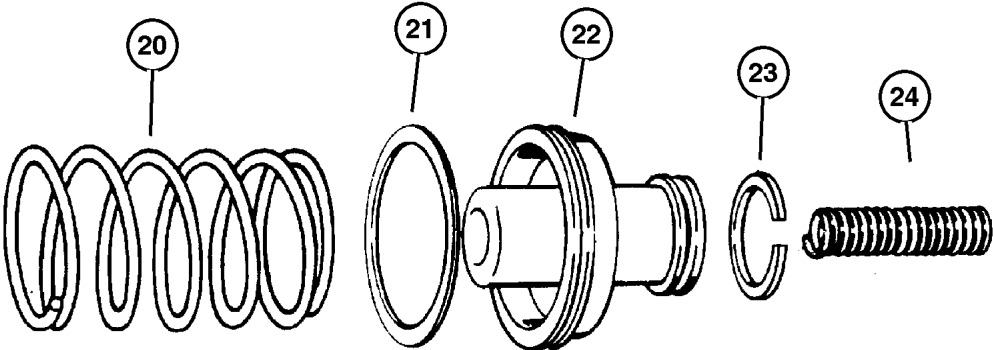
Servos 42RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DGK = 42RE Automatic Transmission									
1	6028 863	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
		1	J				DGK		
2	4295 966	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
		1	J				DGK		
3	3410 332	1	T				DGK		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
		1	J				DGK		
4	4058 885	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	J				DGK		
5	6031 392	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
		1	J				DGK		
6	4058 780	1	T				DGK		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	J				DGK		
7	6028 864	1	T				DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	J				DGK		
8	4295 966	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
		1	J				DGK		
9	4058 777	1	T				DGK		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
		1	J				DGK		
10	6028 864	1	T				DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	J				DGK		
11	3743 033	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
12	6027 153	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, .435 ID
		1	J				DGK		
13	5211 8744	1	T				DGK		PISTON, Reverse Servo
		1	J				DGK		
14	4202 864	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
15	4130 824	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	J				DGK		
16									PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

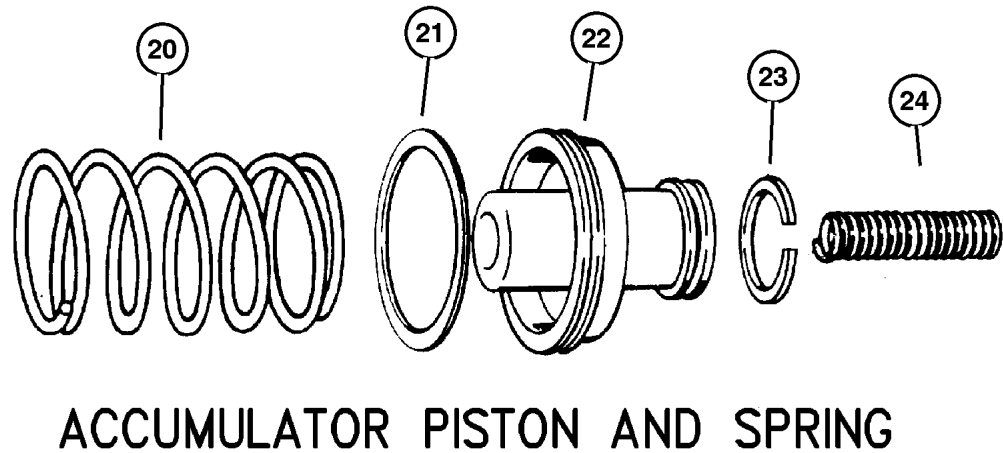
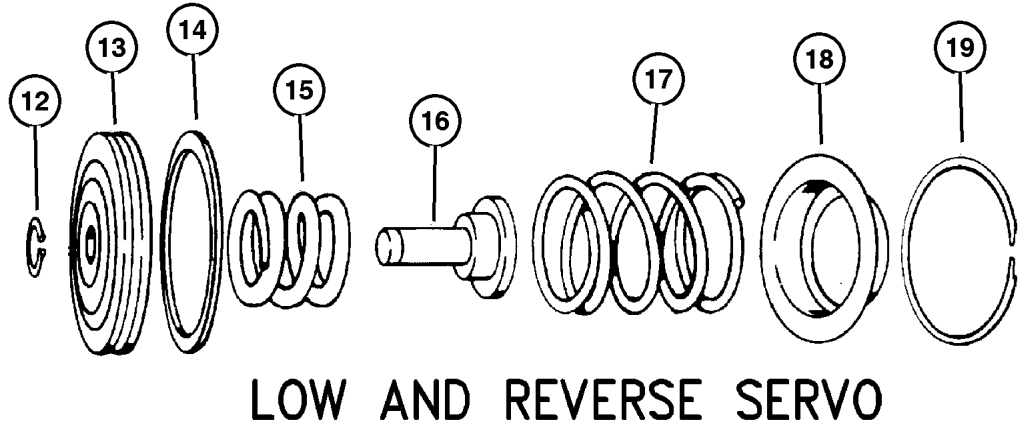
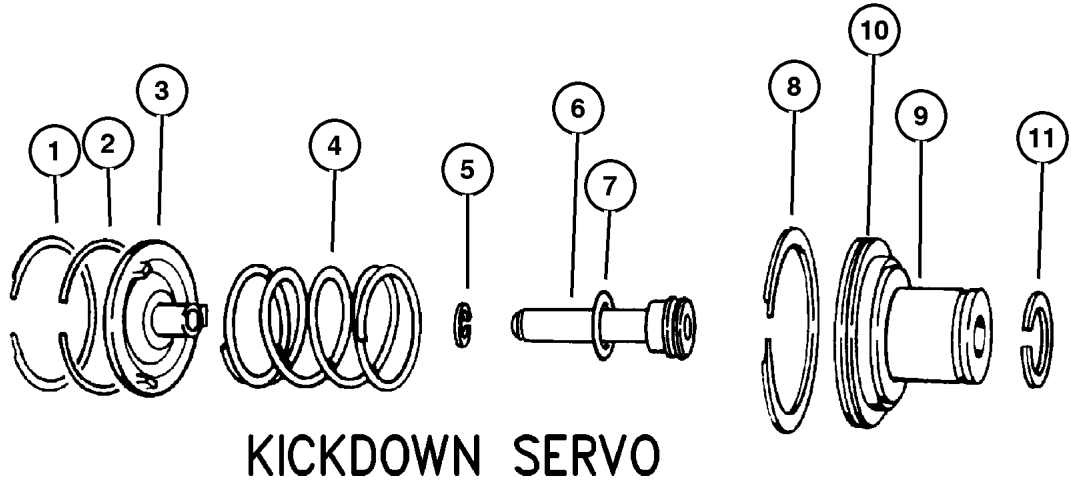
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

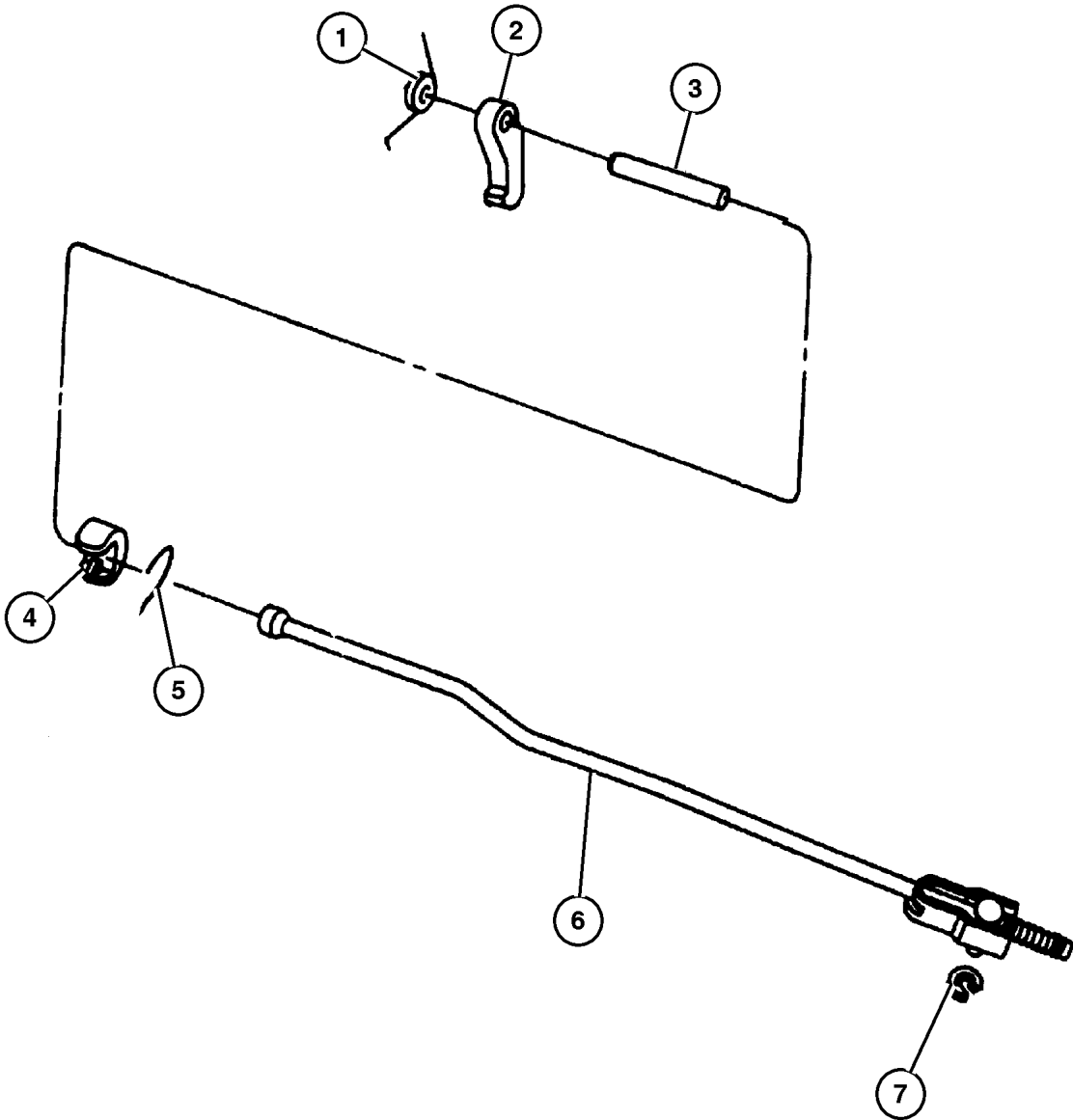
Servos 42RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52118 740AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
17	2801 274	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	J				DGK		
18	2464 463	1	T				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
		1	J				DGK		
19	2464 464	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGK		
20									SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
	4531 259	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
21	3743 013	1	J				DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	T				DGK		
22	3743 650	1	T				DGK		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	J				DGK		
23	3743 010	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	J				DGK		
24									SPRING, Accumulator Piston
	4617 529	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
				5-45RFE	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm	

Parking Sprag 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

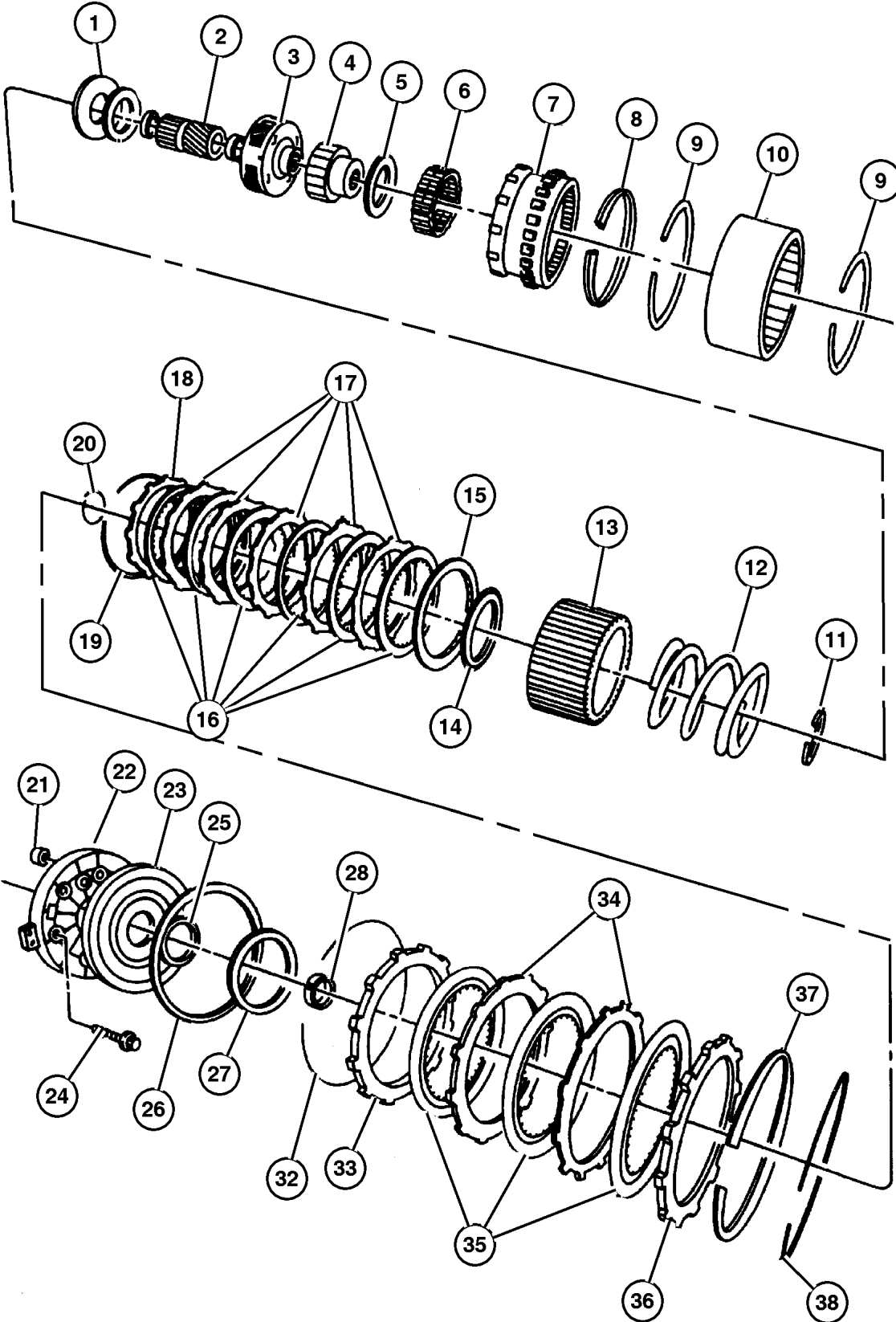
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									SPRING, Parking Sprag
	2466 909	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
2									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	4471 415	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	2466 892	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
4									PLUG, Parking Sprag
	2538 042	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	2538 034	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
6									ROD, Parking Sprag
	4431 748	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
7									SNAP RING, Rod
	6035 256	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Overdrive Gear Train 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010



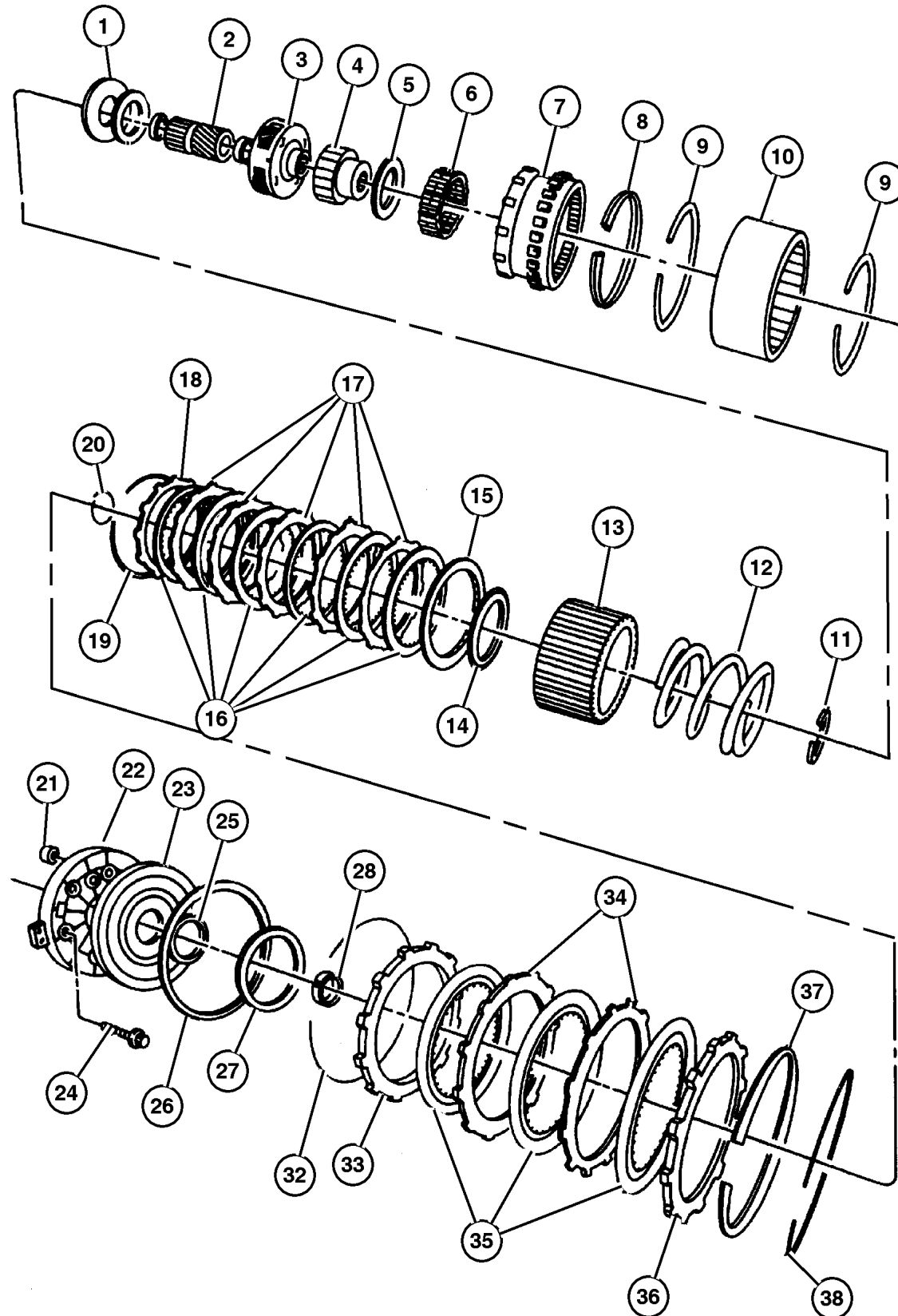
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4740 774	1	T				DGK		PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
2							DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
	5015 107AA	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
3							DGK		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
	4798 520	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
4							DGK		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
	4461 124	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
5	4461 014	1	T				DGK		THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
6							DGK		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
	4461 015	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
7							DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
	4761 010	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
8							DGK		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
	4461 059	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
9							DGK		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
	4461 060	2	T				DGK		
		2	J				DGK		
10							DGK		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	4461 040	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
11							DGK		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
	4461 063	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
12							DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
	4461 027	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
13							DGK		HUB, Direct Clutch
	4461 072	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
14							DGK		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
	4446 724	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
15							DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
				5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overdrive Gear Train 42RE [DGK] Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4461 030	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
16	4461 042	6	T				DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
		6	J				DGK		
17	4461 054	5	T				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		5	J				DGK		
18	4461 031	1	T				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	J				DGK		
19	4461 032	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
		1	J				DGK		
20	4461 064	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
		1	J				DGK		
21	4412 583	1	T				DGK		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
		1	J				DGK		
22	4617 246	1	T				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	J				DGK		
23	5211 8599	1	T				DGK		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
		1	J				DGK		
24	6033 479	6	T				DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
		6	J				DGK		
25	4431 697	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	J				DGK		
26	4431 696	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	J				DGK		
27	4431 585	1	T				DGK		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 586	1	T				DGK		.123"-.125" Thick
	4431 587	1	T				DGK		.153"-.155" Thick
	4431 588	1	T				DGK		.183"-.185" Thick
		1	T				DGK		.213"-.215" Thick

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

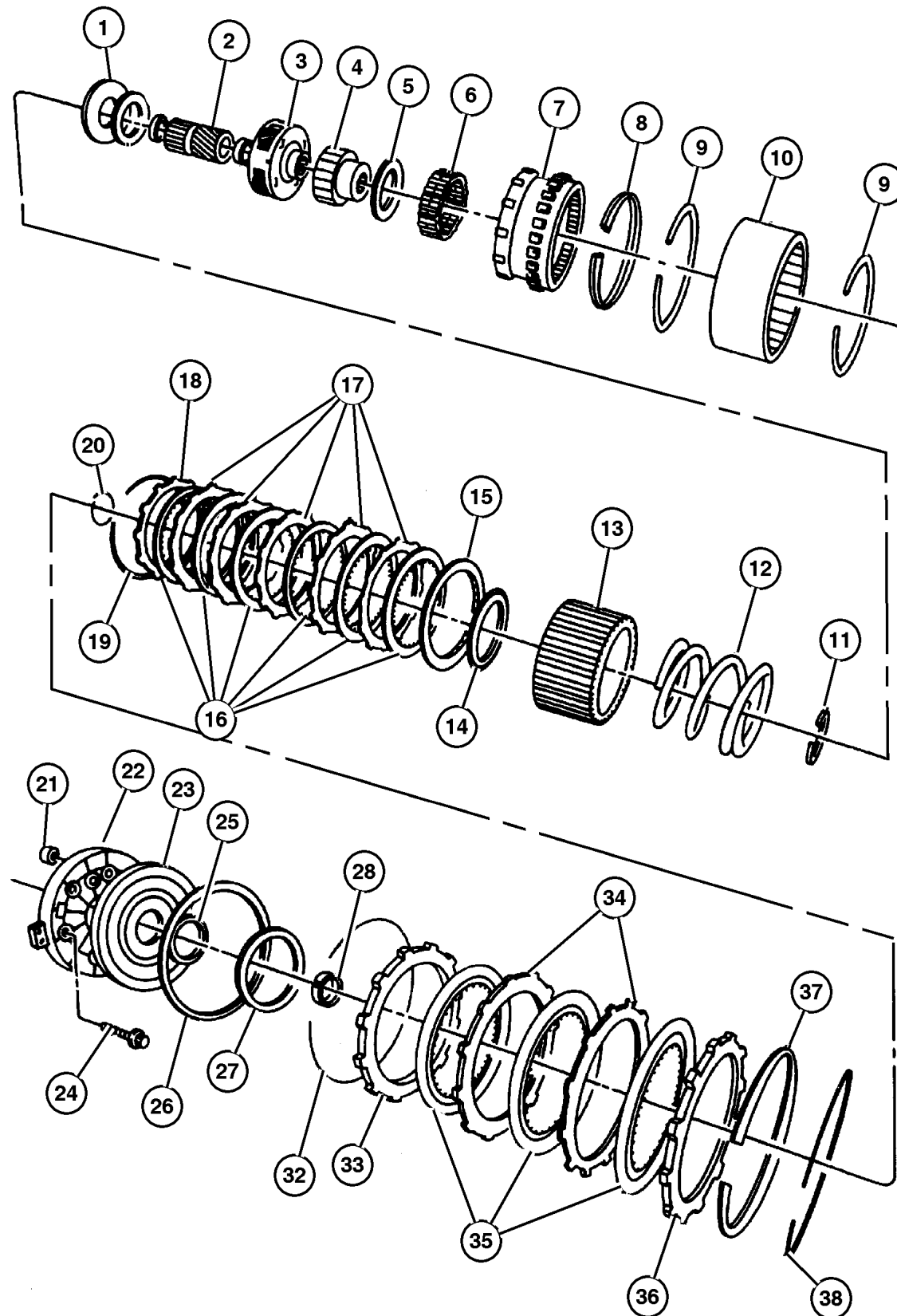
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Overdrive Gear Train 42RE [DGK] Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 590	1	T				DGK		.243"-.245" Thick
	4431 731	1	T				DGK		.138"-.140" Thick
	4431 732	1	T				DGK		.168"-.170" Thick
	4431 733	1	T				DGK		.198"-.200" Thick
	4431 734	1	T				DGK		.228"-.245" Thick
	4431 735	1	T				DGK		.108"-.110" Thick
28									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
	4431 916	1	T				DGK		
-29		1	J				DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
	4431 917	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-30									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
	4431 918	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-31									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
	4431 919	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
32									SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 082	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
33									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 048	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
34									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 047	2	T				DGK		
		2	J				DGK		
35									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 181	3	T				DGK		
		3	J				DGK		
36									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 033	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
37									SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 066	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
38									SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
	4461 065	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

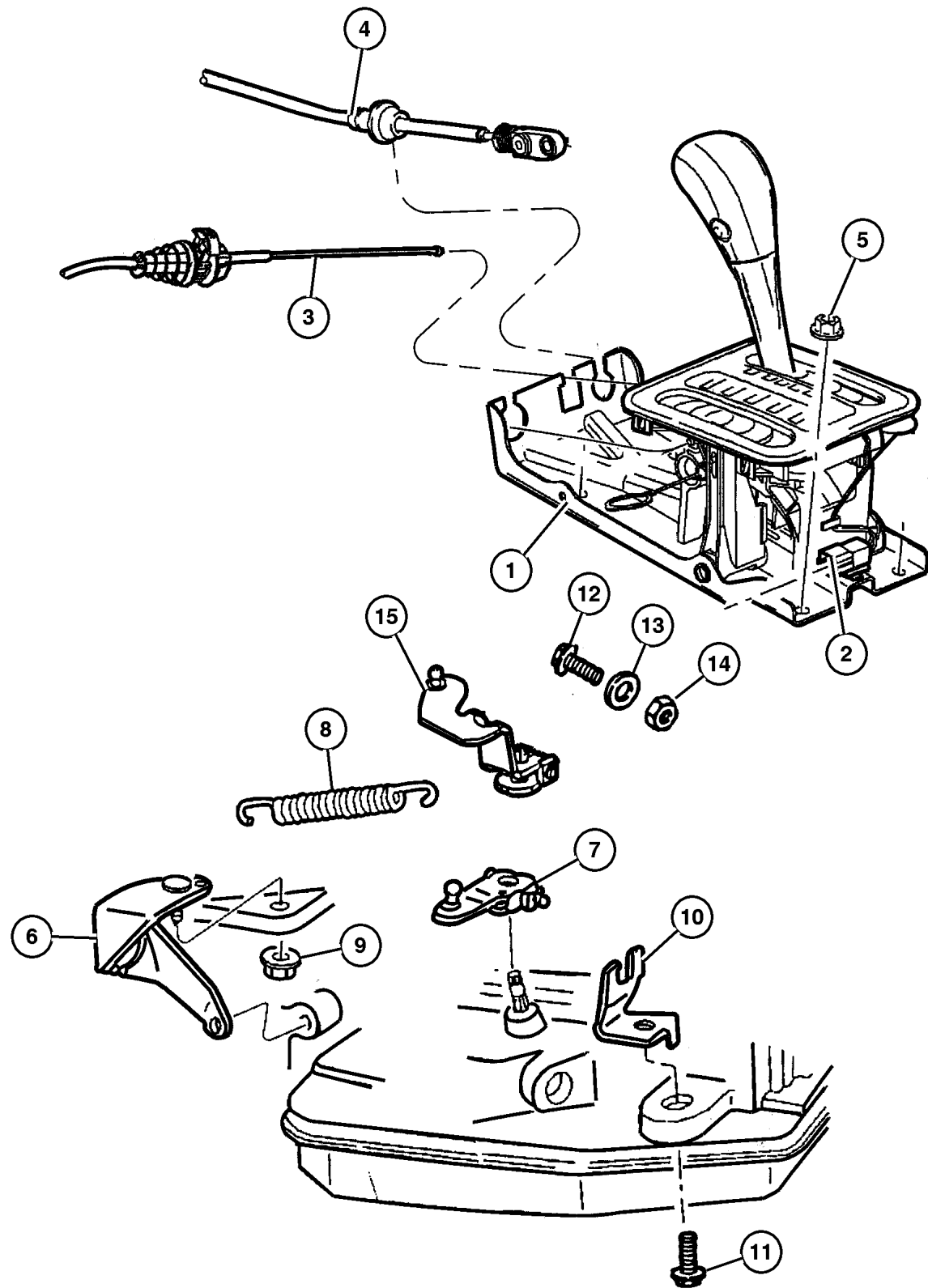
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Gearshift Controls 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1210

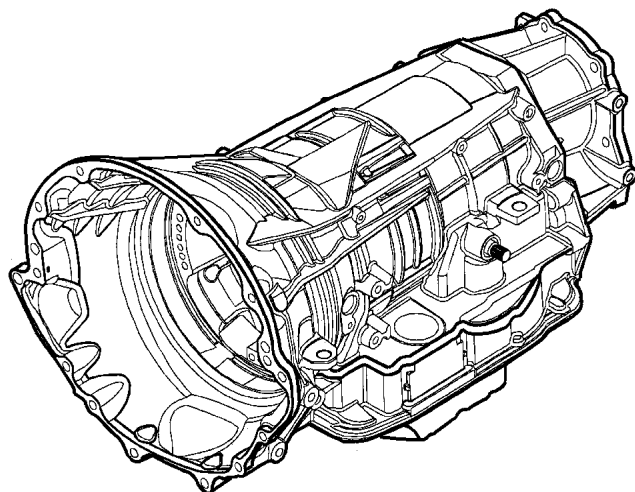


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines									
1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52104 147AB	1	T				DG0		
	52104 149AC	1	J				DG0		With [DHP]
	52104 151AB	1	J				DG0		With [DHF] Without [DSB]
	52104 374AB	1	J				DG0		With [DHF] With[DSB]
2									CONNECTOR, Wiring
	5013 117AA	1	J				DG0		Without Vari-Lok
		1	J				DG0		With Vari-Lok
3	52104 054AB	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
4	52104 060AC	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6	5210 4057	1					DGK		BRACKET, Shift Cable
7	5210 4058	1					DGK		LEVER, Manual Control
8	5300 9055	1					DGK		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
9	6028 114	1					DGK		NUT, Hex, .437-14
10	5207 8867	1				ER0			BRACKET, Cable
11	0181 112	1					DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00
12	0181 065	1				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
13	0138 165	1				ER0			WASHER, Lock
14	J012 0375	1				ER0			NUT, Hex, .250-20
15									LEVER, Throttle Valve
	3681 227	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group – 45RFE

Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



GROUP 45RFE - Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

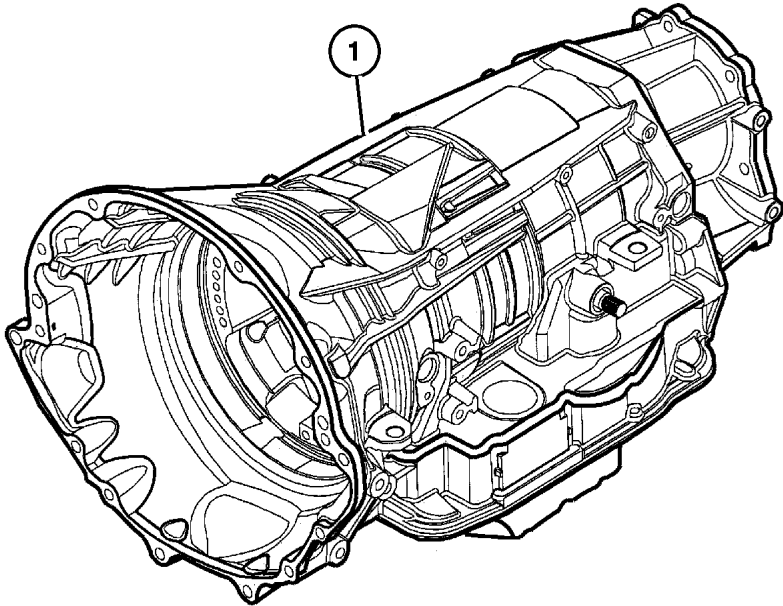
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission 45RFE [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts 45RFE [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-210
Adapter 45RFE [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-310
Gear Train	
Input Shaft 45RFE [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-410
Underdrive 45RFE [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-420
Overdrive 45RFE [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-430
2/4 Clutch Retainer 45RFE [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-440
Input/Reverse Planetary 45RFE [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-450
Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear 45RFE [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-460
Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-470
Valve Body	
Valve Body 45RFE [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-710
Parking Sprag 45RFE [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-730
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls 45RFE [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1210
Seal and Shim Packages	
LR Clutch 45RFE [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1302
Input Clutch Plate 45RFE [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1303
OVERHAUL 45RFE [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1304
Input Clutch 45RFE [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1305
Planetary Plate 45RFE [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1306
2&4 Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1310

45RFE-100 Transmission Assembly	45RFE-200 Case and Extension	45RFE-300 Oil Pump	45RFE-400 Gear Train
45RFE-700 Valve Body	45RFE-1200 Gearshift Controls	45RFE-1300 Seal and Shim Packages	

Transmission 45RFE [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-110

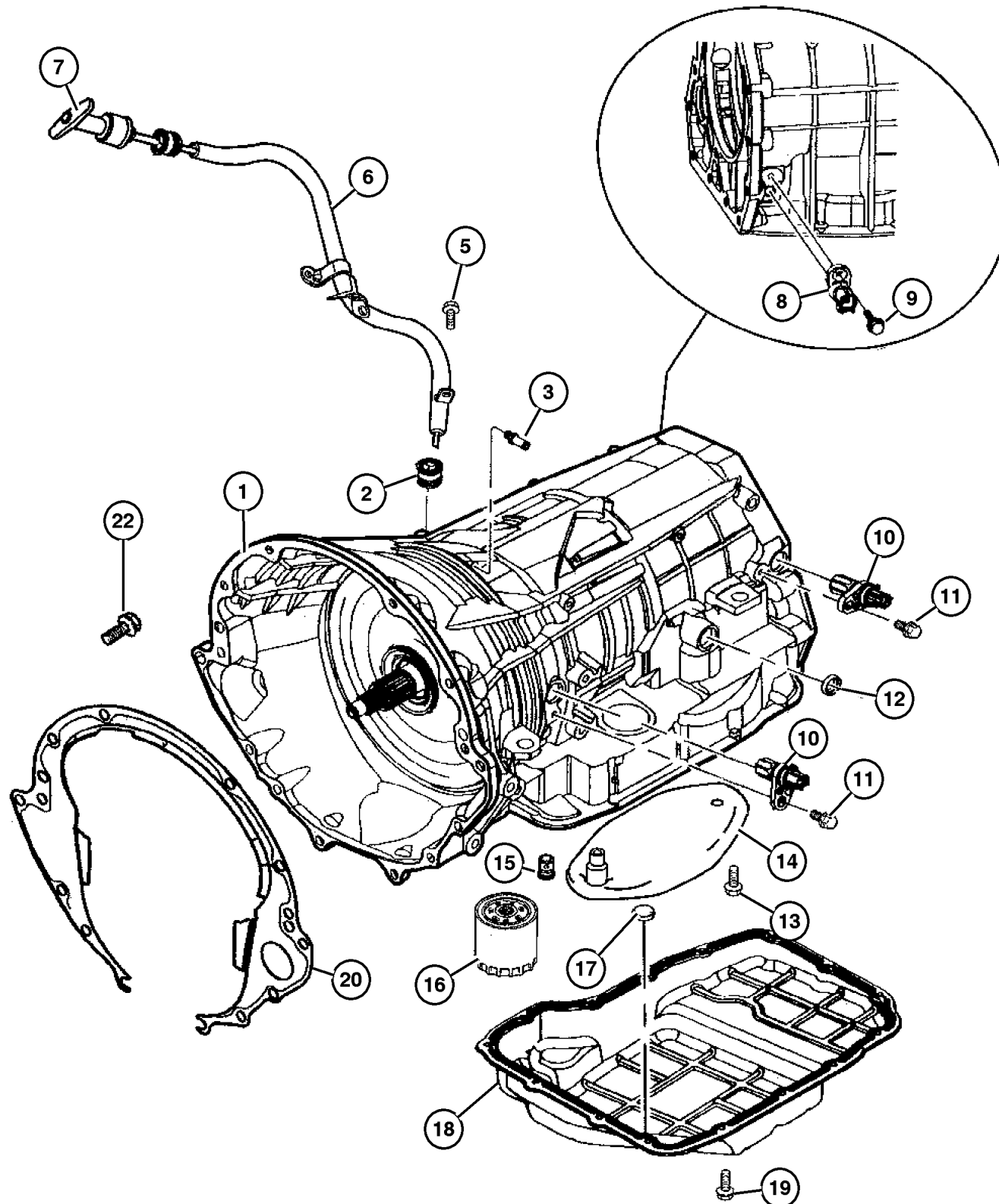
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic
	5018 205AA	1	T				DGQ		52119098AB
	5018 284AA	1	J				DGQ		52119099AB



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Case and Related Parts 45RFE [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4799 613	1	T				DGQ		CASE, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
2	4810 021	1	T				DGQ		GROMMET
		1	J				DGQ		
3	4799 861AA	1	T				DGQ		VENT, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
-4	53032 457AA-	1					DGQ		TUBE, Vent
5	6501 979	1					DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	52104 134AC	1					DGQ		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	52104 137AB	1					DGQ		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
8	4799 758	1	T				DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	J				DGQ		
9	6101 331	1	T				DGQ		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		1	J				DGQ		
10	4799 061	2	T				DGQ		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		2	J				DGQ		
11	6101 331	2	T				DGQ		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		2	J				DGQ		
12	4799 346	1	T				DGQ		SEAL
		1	J				DGQ		
13	6503 232	7	T				DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12- 60
		7	J				DGQ		
14	5013 470AC	1	J				DGQ		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	5015 267AC	1	T				DGQ		
15	4799 681	1	T				DGQ		VALVE, Flow Control
		1	J				DGQ		
16									FILTER, Transmission Oil

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

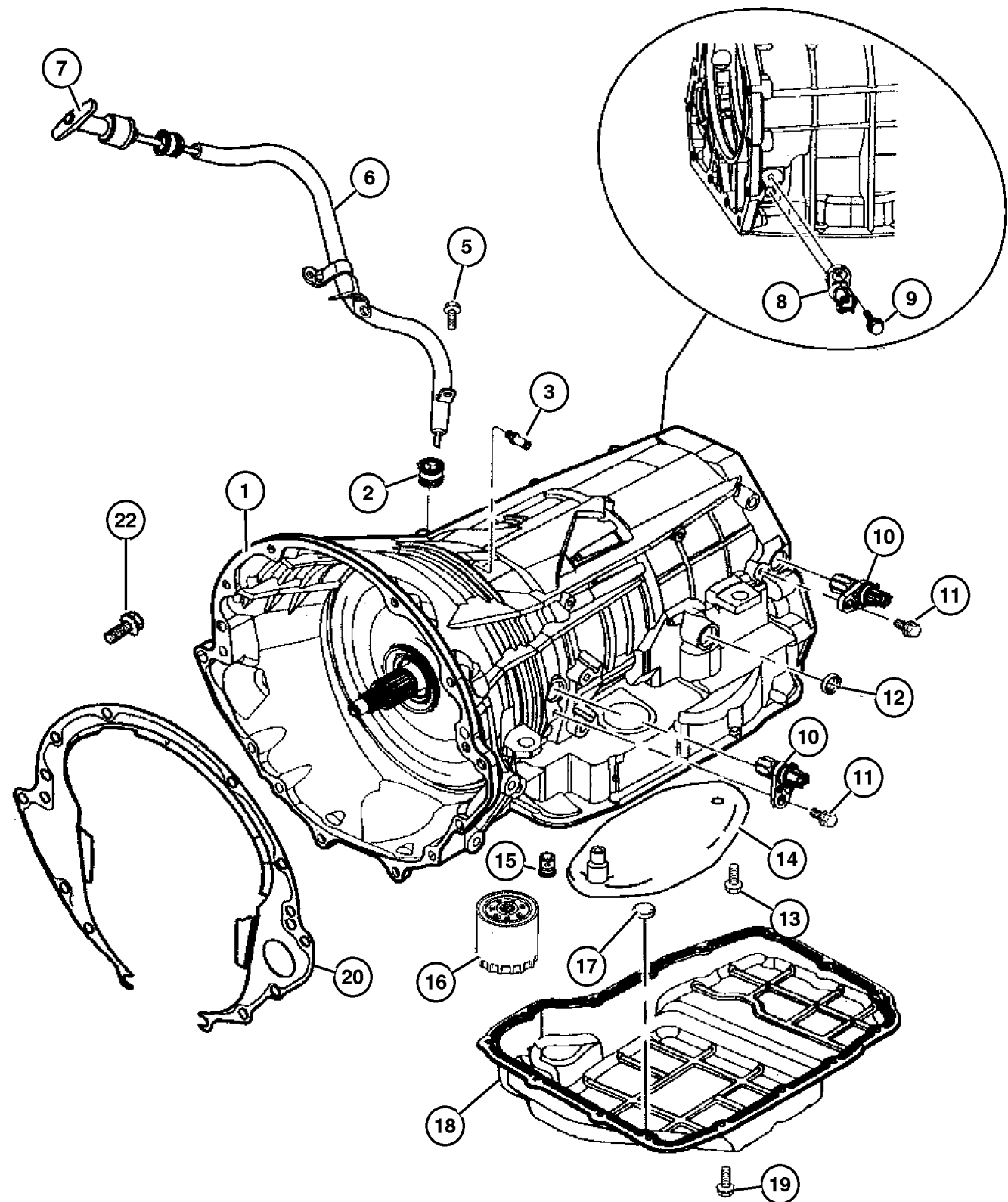
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Case and Related Parts 45RFE [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-210



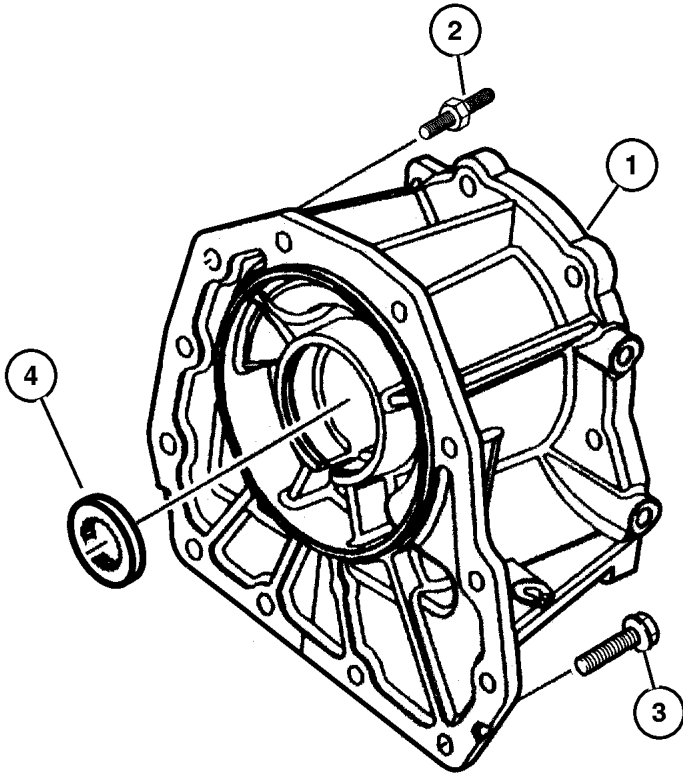
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4799 662	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
17	4446 728	1	T				DGQ		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
18	4800 078AA	1	T				DGQ		PAN, Transmission Oil
	5013 681AA	1	J				DGQ		
19									SCREW
	6101 221	15	T				DGQ		
		15	J				DGQ		
20	5210 4133	1					DGQ		COVER, Transmission Dust
-21									NUT, Transmission Case
	4799 433AB-	2	T				DGQ		
		2	J				DGQ		
22	6022 266	4				EV0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, Transmission to Engine

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
				5-45RFE	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Adapter 45RFE [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

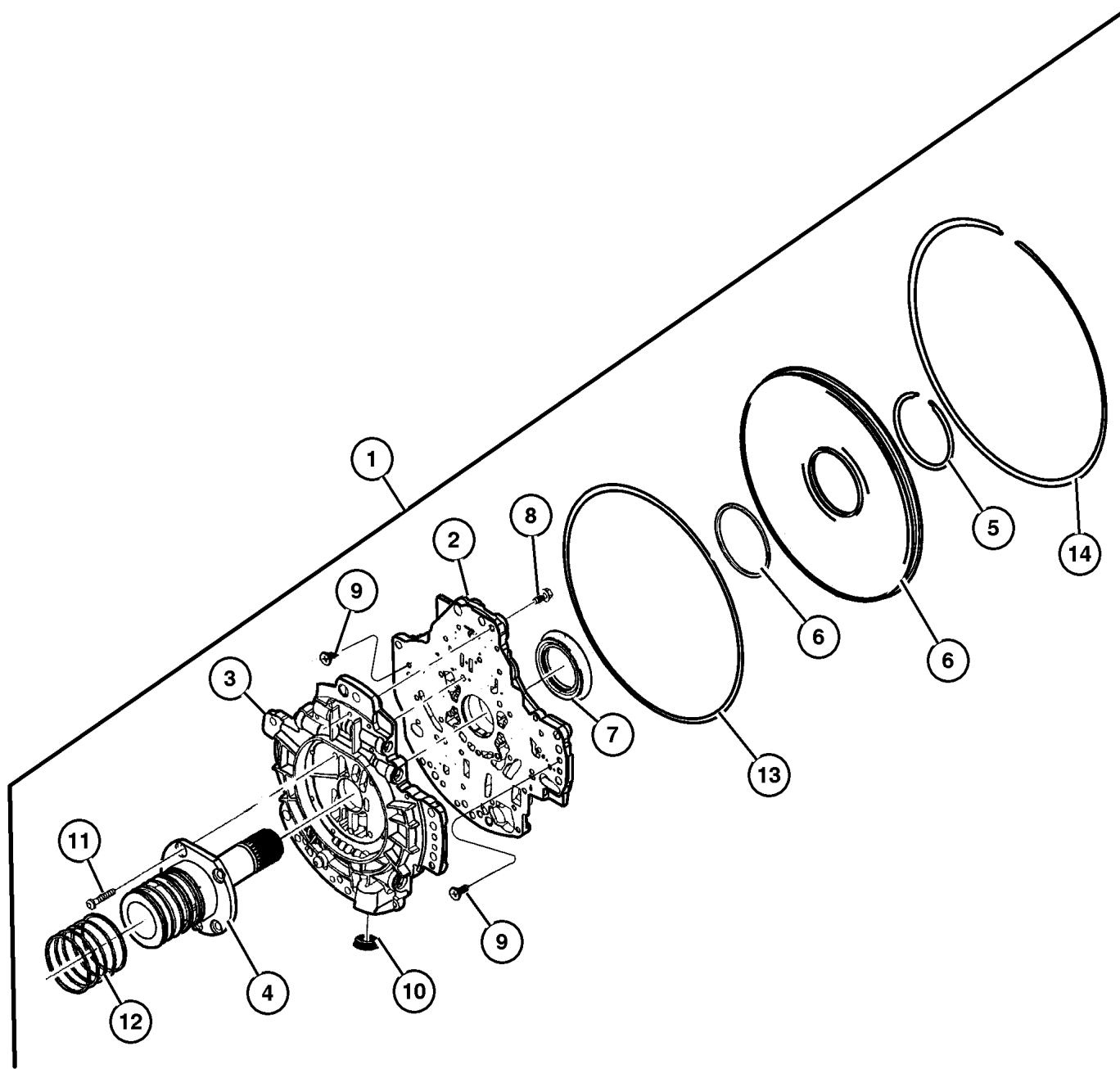
[DGQ] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

1	5209 8690	1	J				DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case STUD, M10x1.5x62
2	6505 064AA	2	T				DGQ		
		2	J				DGQ		
3	6504 774	10	T				DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
		10	J				DGQ		
4	4167 929	1	J				DGQ		SEAL, Input Gear
-5	4799 495	1	T				DGQ		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
-6	4531 216	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Extension Yoke

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	5072 589AA	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
2									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 082	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
6									COVER, Oil Pump
	4799 609	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
7									SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
	4617 919	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	24	T				DGQ		
		24	J				DGQ		
9									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
	6503 232	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
10									SEAL, Oil Pump
	4799 964AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
11									SCREW, Button Head
	6504 661	5	T				DGQ		
		5	J				DGQ		
12									RING, Transmission
	4799 056	5	T				DGQ		
		5	J				DGQ		
13									O RING, Oil Pump, .
	4799 003	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
14									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 005	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

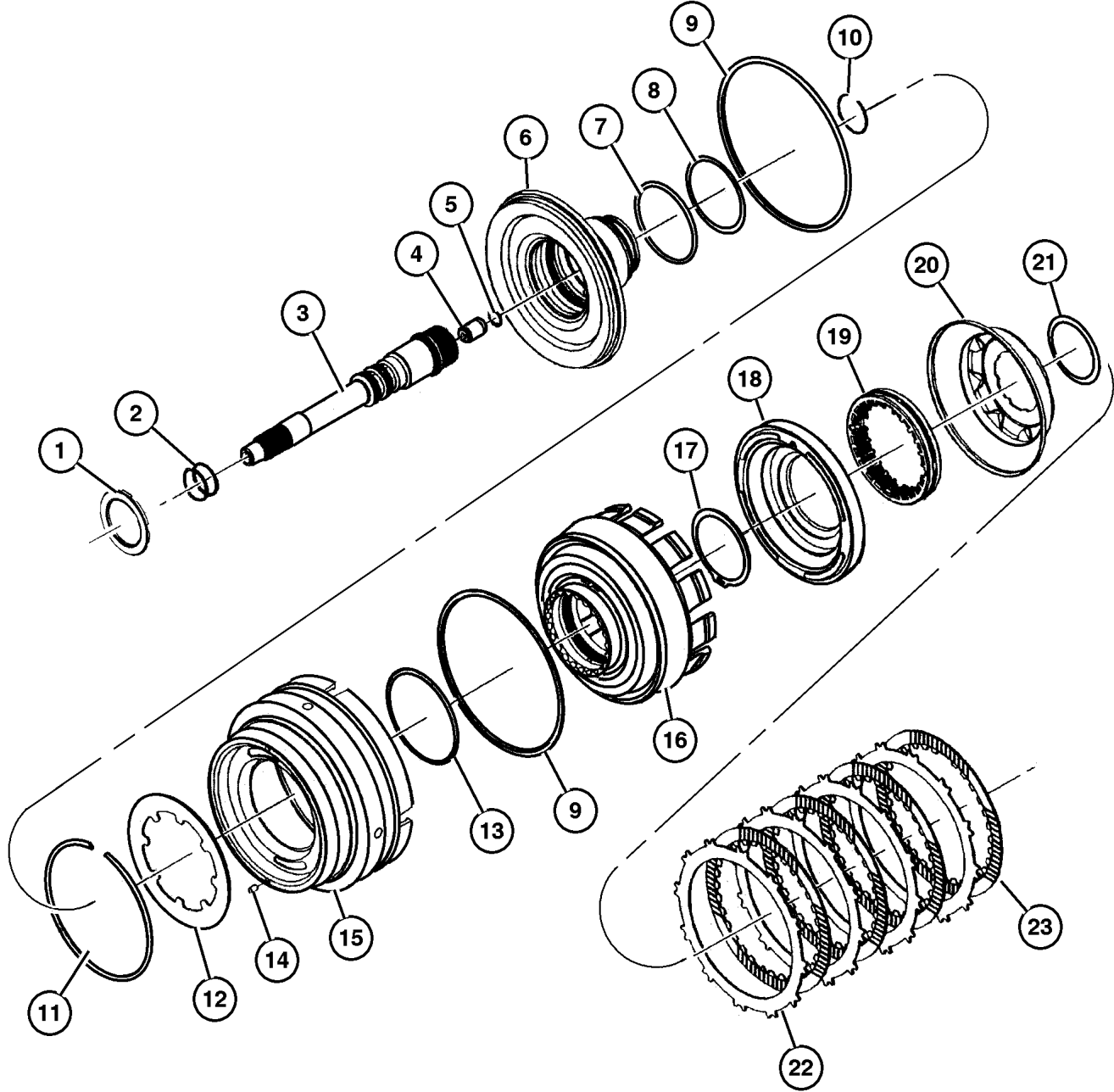
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

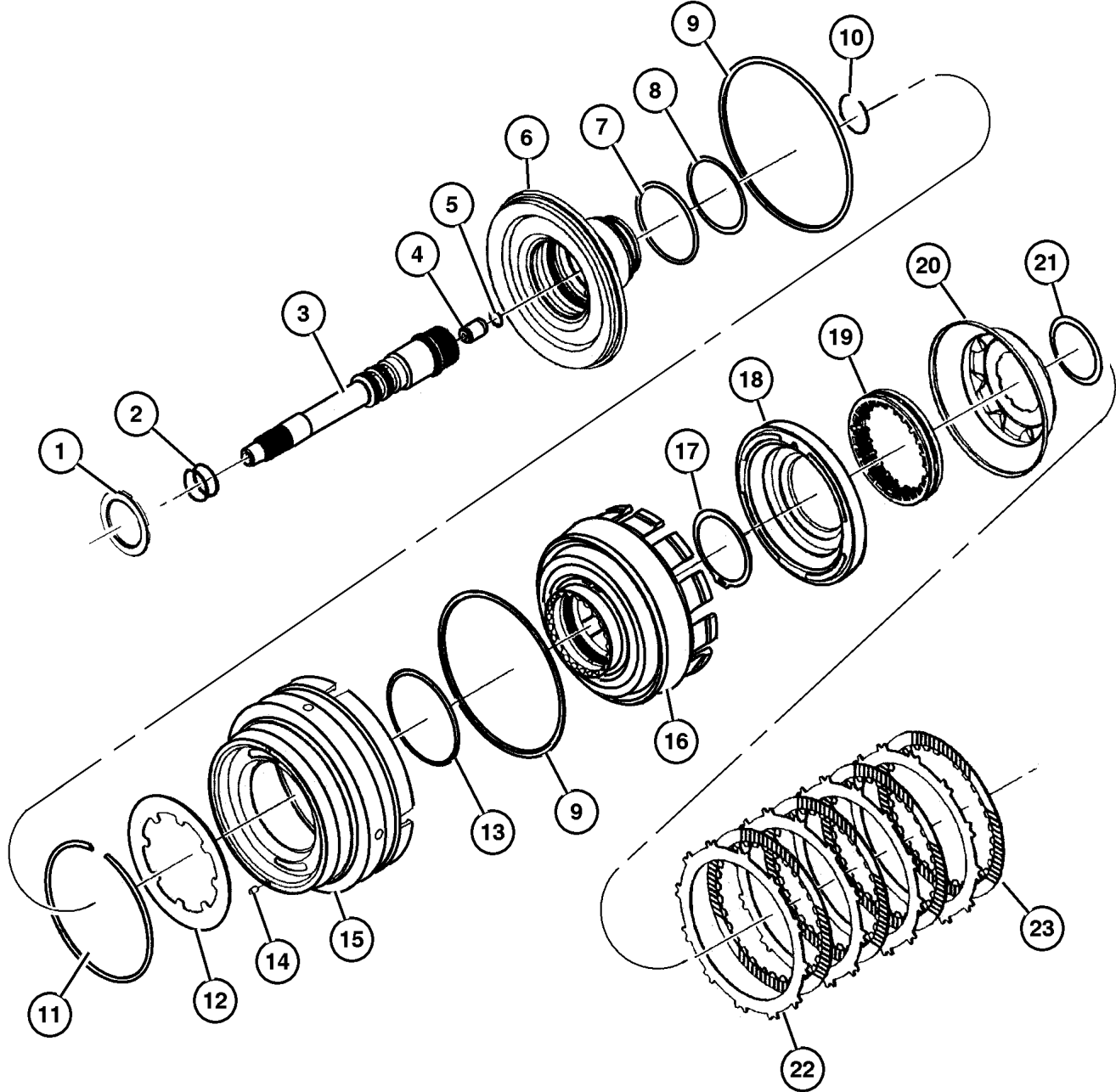
Input Shaft 45RFE [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4799 469	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
2	4799 539	2	T				DGQ		SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AA
		2	J				DGQ		
3	4799 537	1	T				DGQ		SHAFT, Input
		1	J				DGQ		
4	4799 974AA	1	T				DGQ		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
5	4799 978AA	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGQ		
6	4799 536AC	1	T				DGQ		HUB, Input Clutch
		1	J				DGQ		
7	4799 073	1	T				DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	J				DGQ		
8	4799 755	1	T				DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	J				DGQ		
9	4799 090	1	T				DGQ		SEAL, Input, PKG 05013090aa
		1	J				DGQ		
10	4799 538	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft
		1	J				DGQ		
11	4799 088	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
12	4799 087	1	T				DGQ		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	J				DGQ		
13									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

Input Shaft 45RFE [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-410



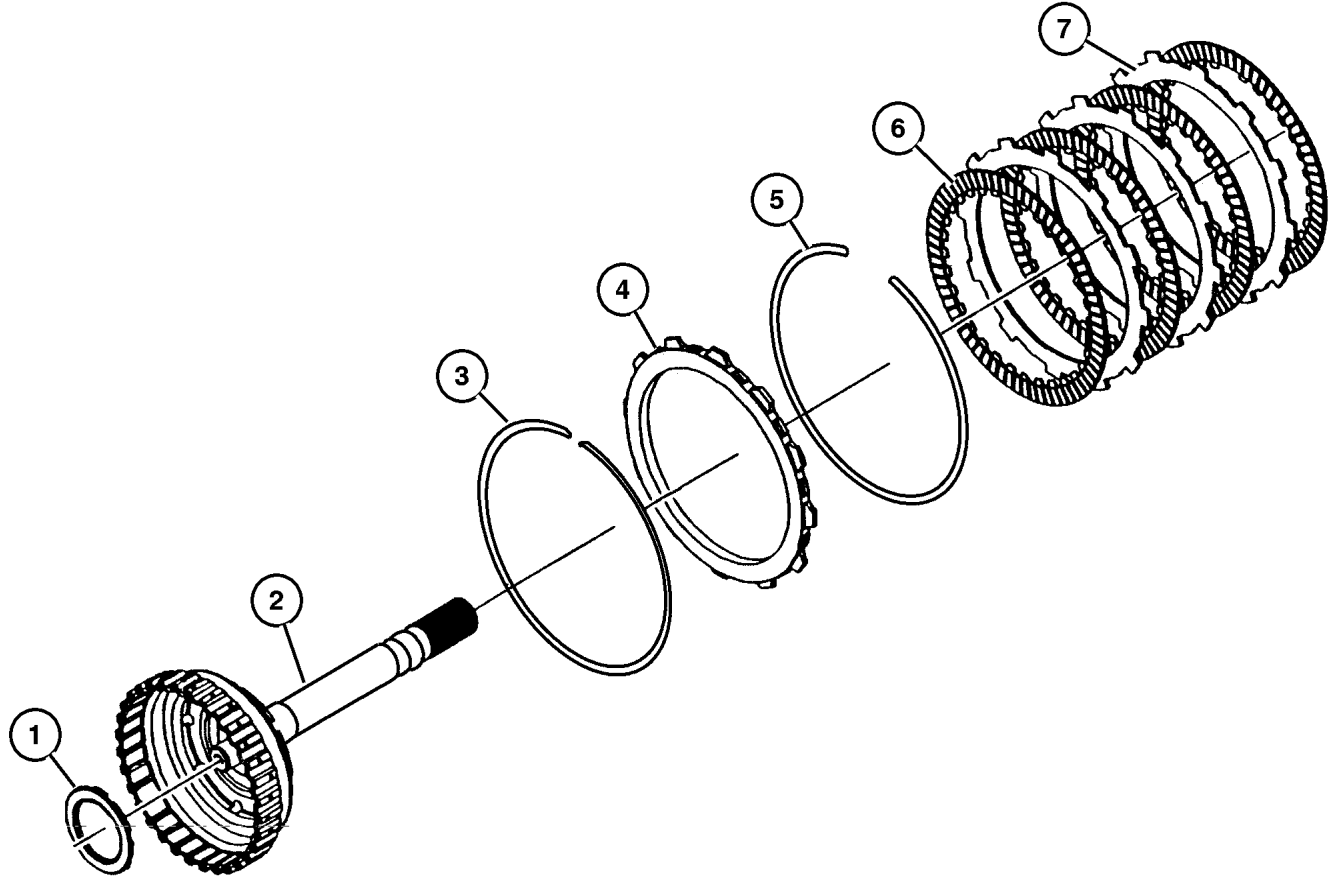
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4799 089	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
14	4531 903	1	T				DGQ		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1	J				DGQ		
15	4799 645	1	T				DGQ		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
		1	J				DGQ		
16									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	4799 648	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
17									SNAP RING
	4799 097	1	J				DG4		
		1	T				DGQ		
18	4799 650	1	T				DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	J				DGQ		
19									SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 101	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
20	4799 652	1	T				DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	J				DGQ		
21									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 103	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
22									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic			
				5-45RFE			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Underdrive 45RFE [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

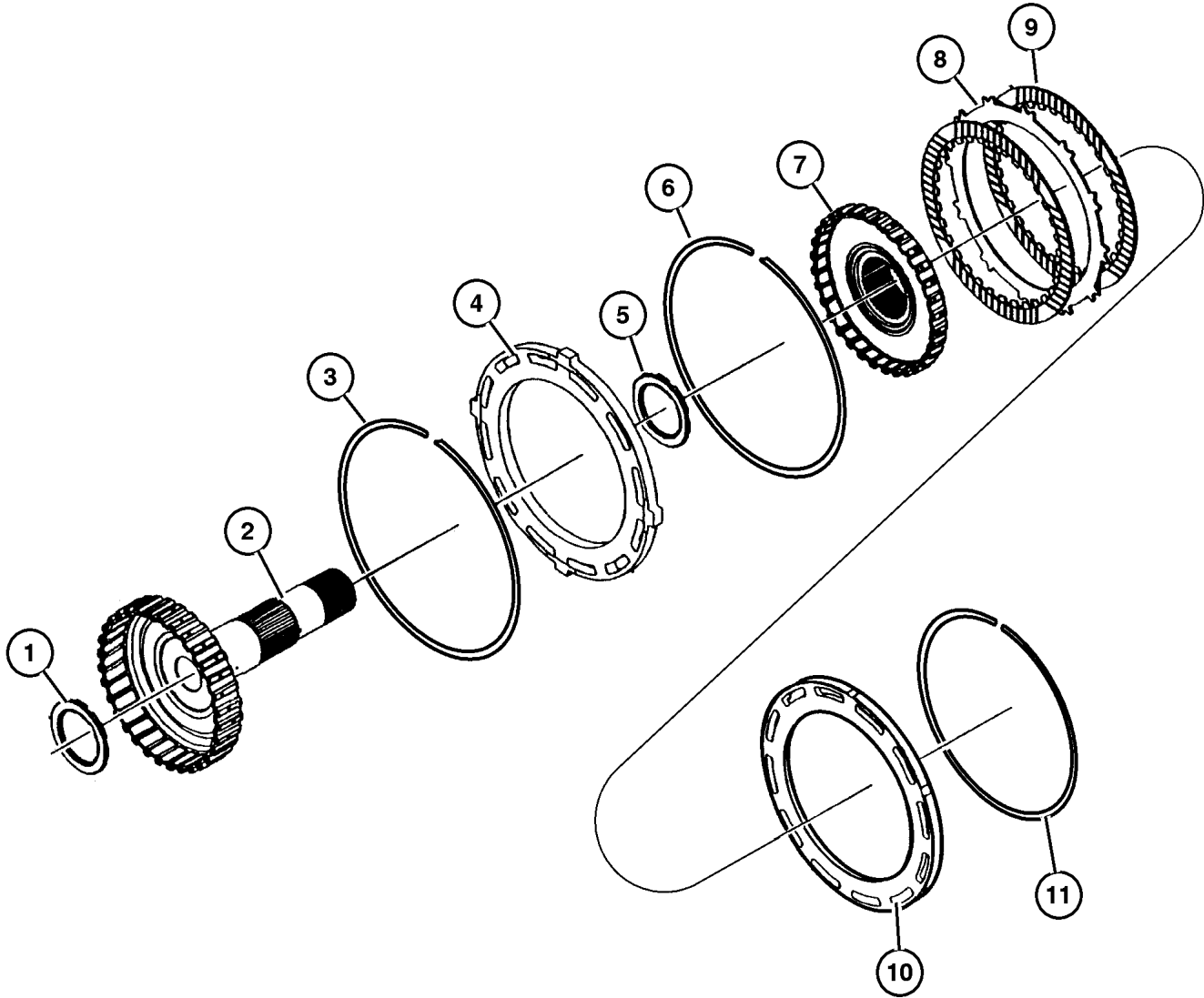
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4799 469	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
2	4799 546	1	T				DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
		1	J				DGQ		
3	4799 760	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
4									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 107AB	AR	T				DGQ		7.00/7.16 mm Thick
		AR	J				DGQ		7.00/7.16mm Thick
	4799 108AB	AR	T				DGQ		3.05/3.21mm Thick
		AR	J				DGQ		3.05/3.21mm Thick
	4799 109AB	AR	T				DGQ		3.60/3.76mm Thick
		AR	J				DGQ		3.60/3.76mm Thick
5									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overdrive 45RFE [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DGQ] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

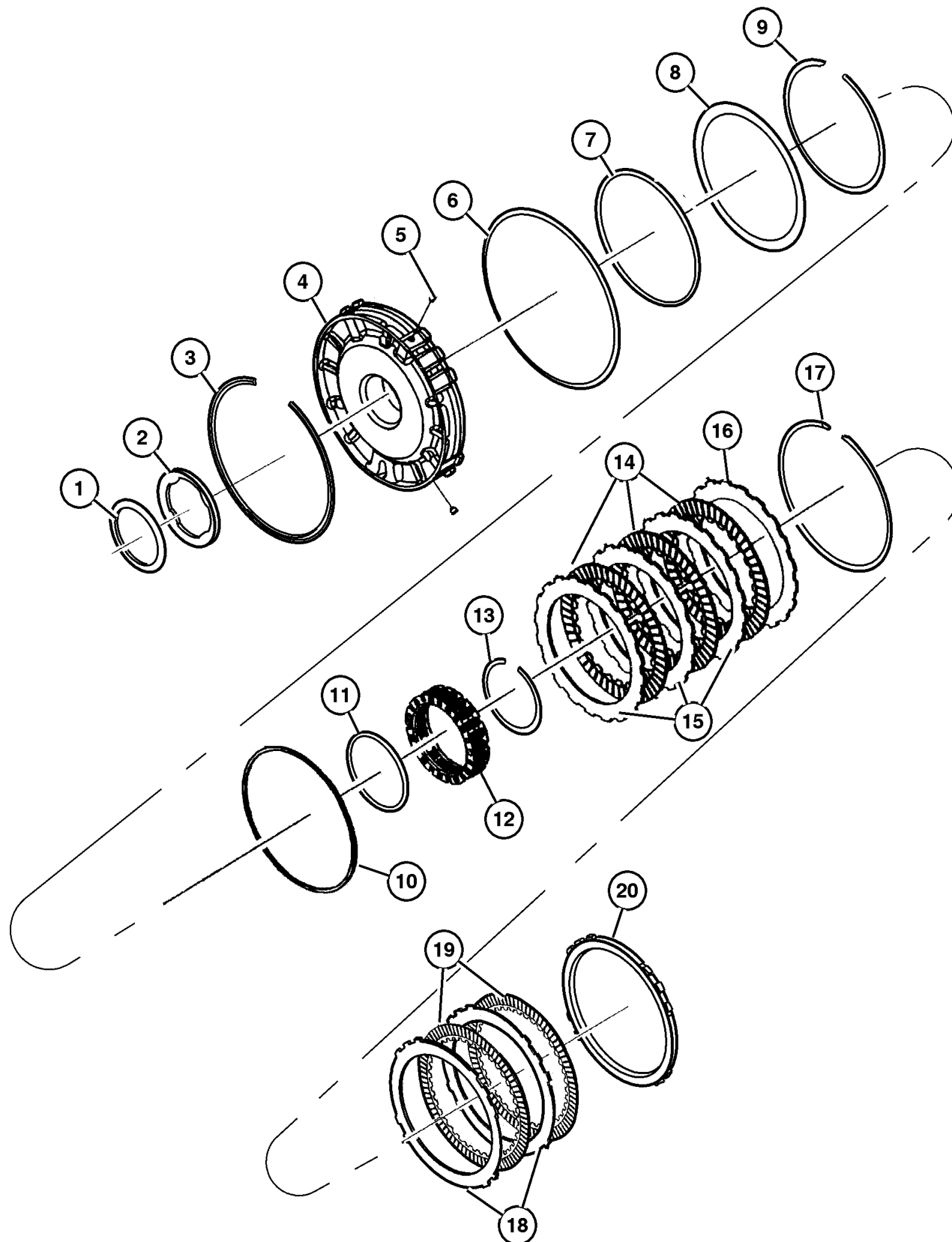
1	4799 469	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
2	4799 550	1	T				DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1	J				DGQ		
3	4799 118	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	J				DGQ		
4	4799 116	1	T				DGQ		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	J				DGQ		
5	4799 469	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
6	4799 117	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
7	4799 556	1	T				DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
		1	J				DGQ		
8									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 121	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
11									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic			
				5-45RFE			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

2/4 Clutch Retainer 45RFE [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4799 936AB	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
2									PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 680AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
4									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
	4799 498	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
5									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	4799 086	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
6									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 174	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
7									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	4799 521	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
9									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 522AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
10									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	4799 527AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
13									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 528AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
14									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

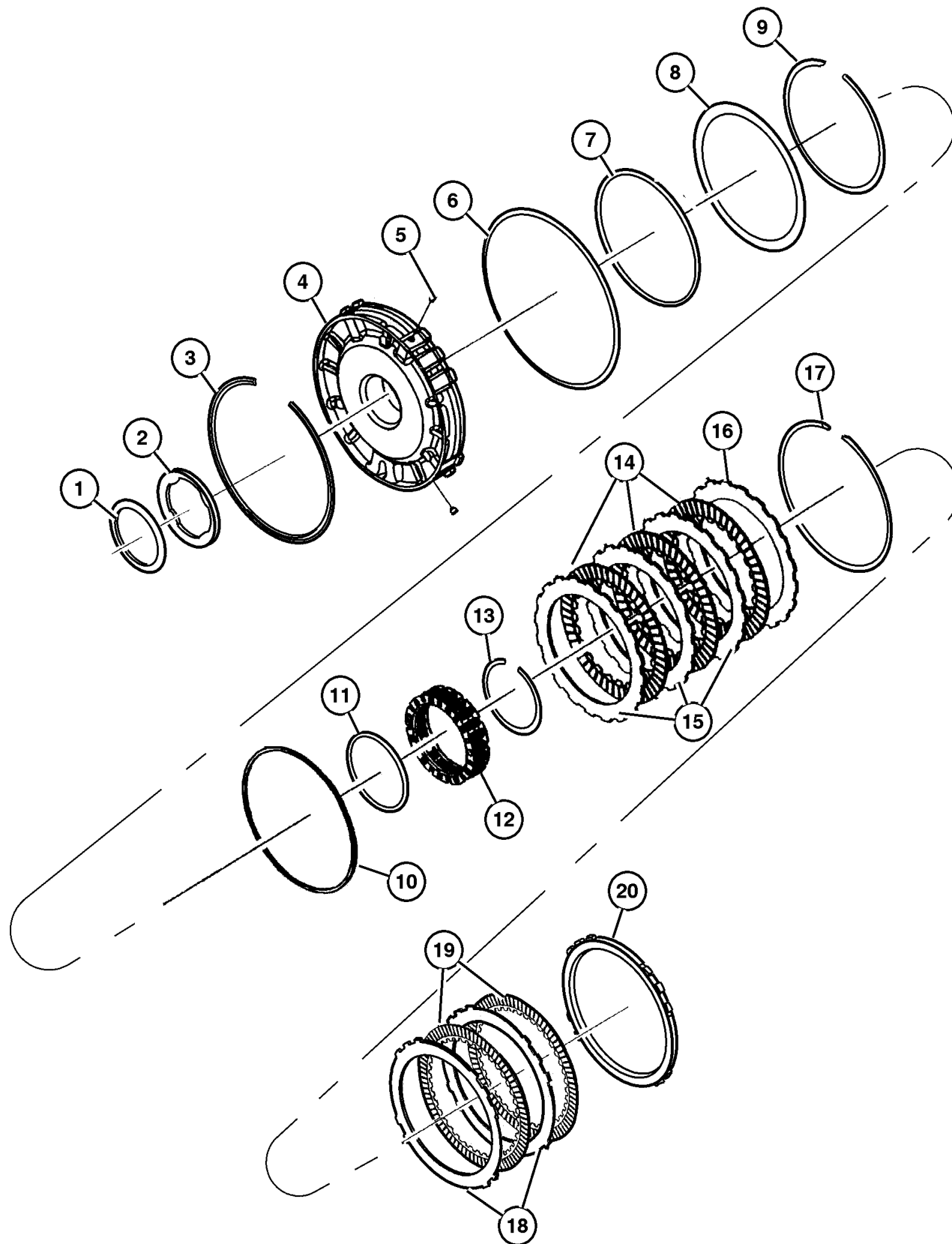
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

2/4 Clutch Retainer 45RFE [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 533	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
17									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 687AB	1	T				DG4		
		1	J				DG4		

~~JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)~~

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

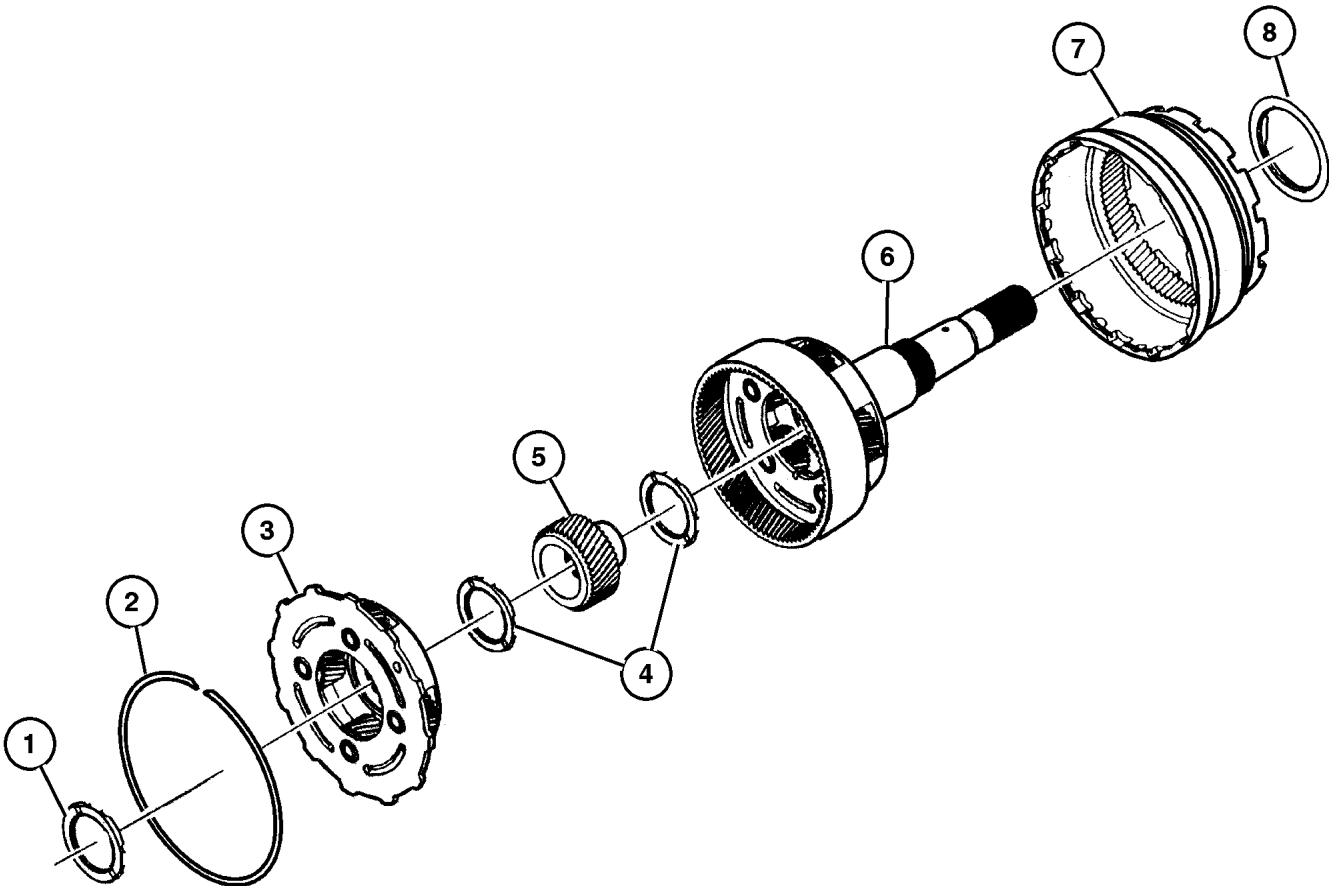
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 5-45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

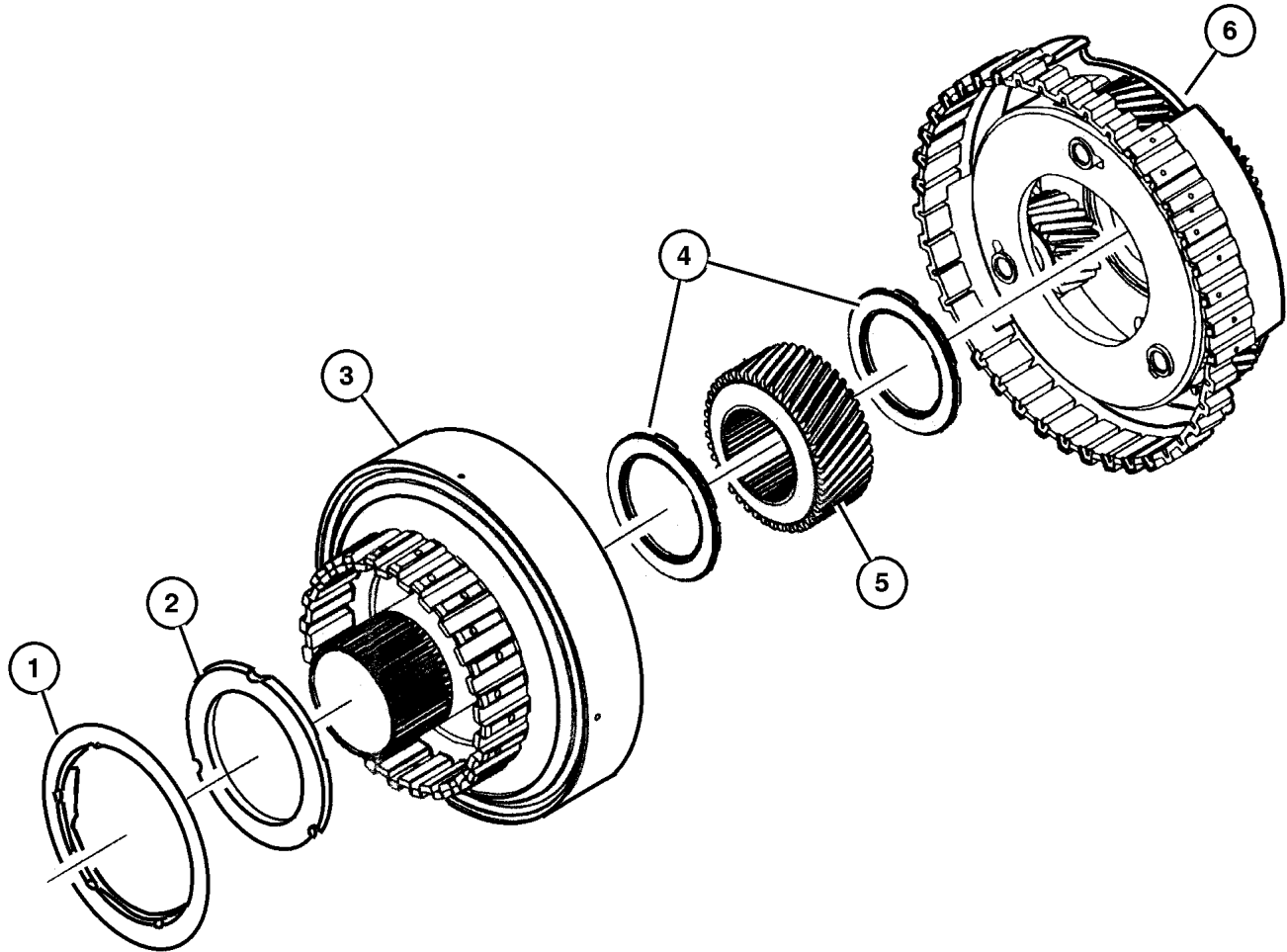
Input/Reverse Planetary 45RFE [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4799 469	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
2	4799 247	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGQ		
3	5134 382AA	1	T				DGQ		REVERSE CARRIER KIT
		1	J				DGQ		
4	4799 469	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
5	4799 586	1	T				DG4		GEAR, Input Sun
		1	J				DG4		
6	5135 165AA	1	T				DGQ		INPUT CARRIER KIT
		1	J				DGQ		
7	4799 501	1	T				DG4		GEAR, Annulus
		1	J				DG4		
8	4799 459	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear 45RFE [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES; Sales Codes
[DGQ] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

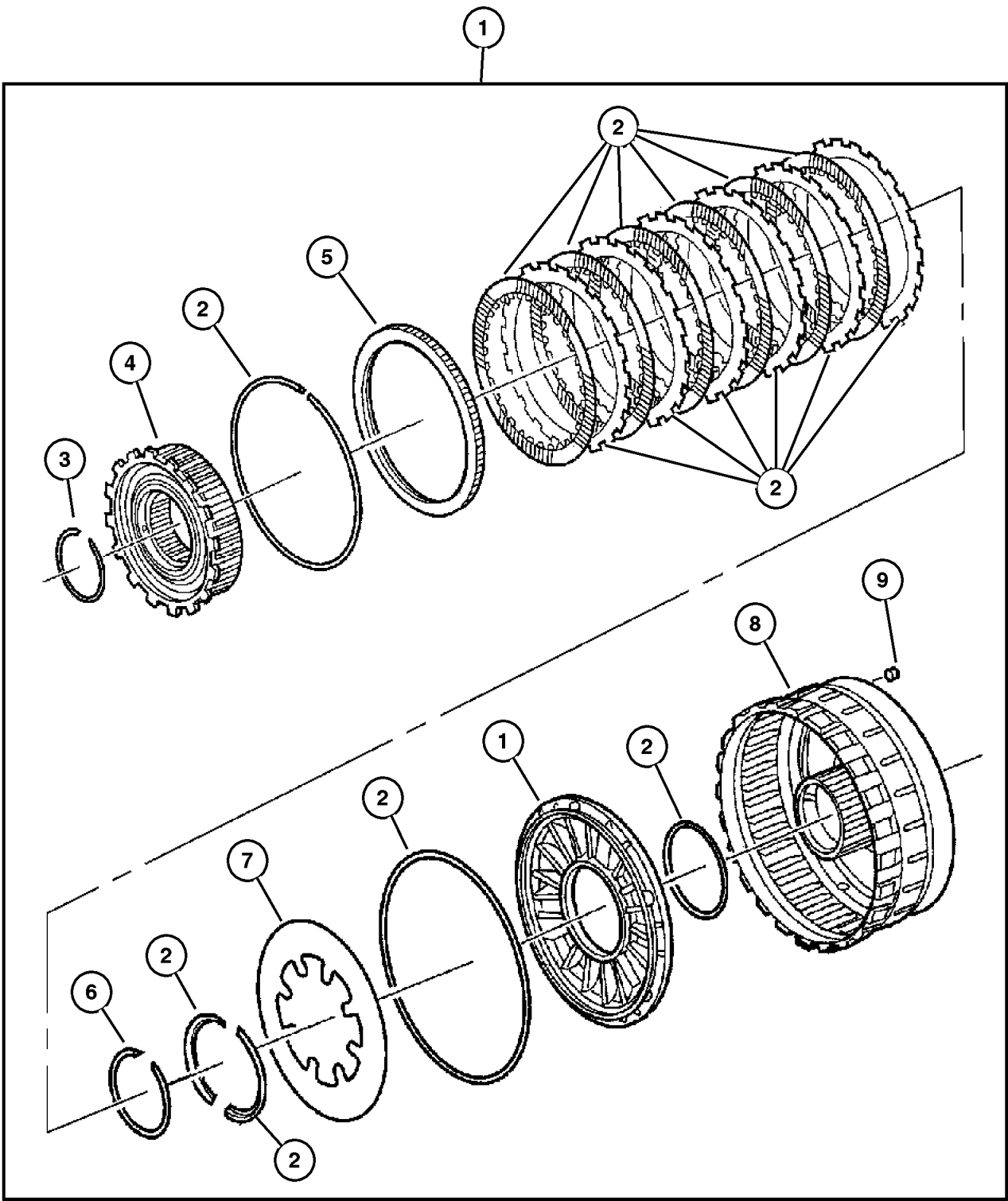
1	4799 459	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
2									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4799 604	1	T				DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	J				DGQ		
4	4799 469	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
5	4799 602	1	T				DG4		GEAR, Reaction Sun
		1	J				DG4		
6	4799 619	1	T				DGQ		CARRIER, Reaction Complete
		1	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-470



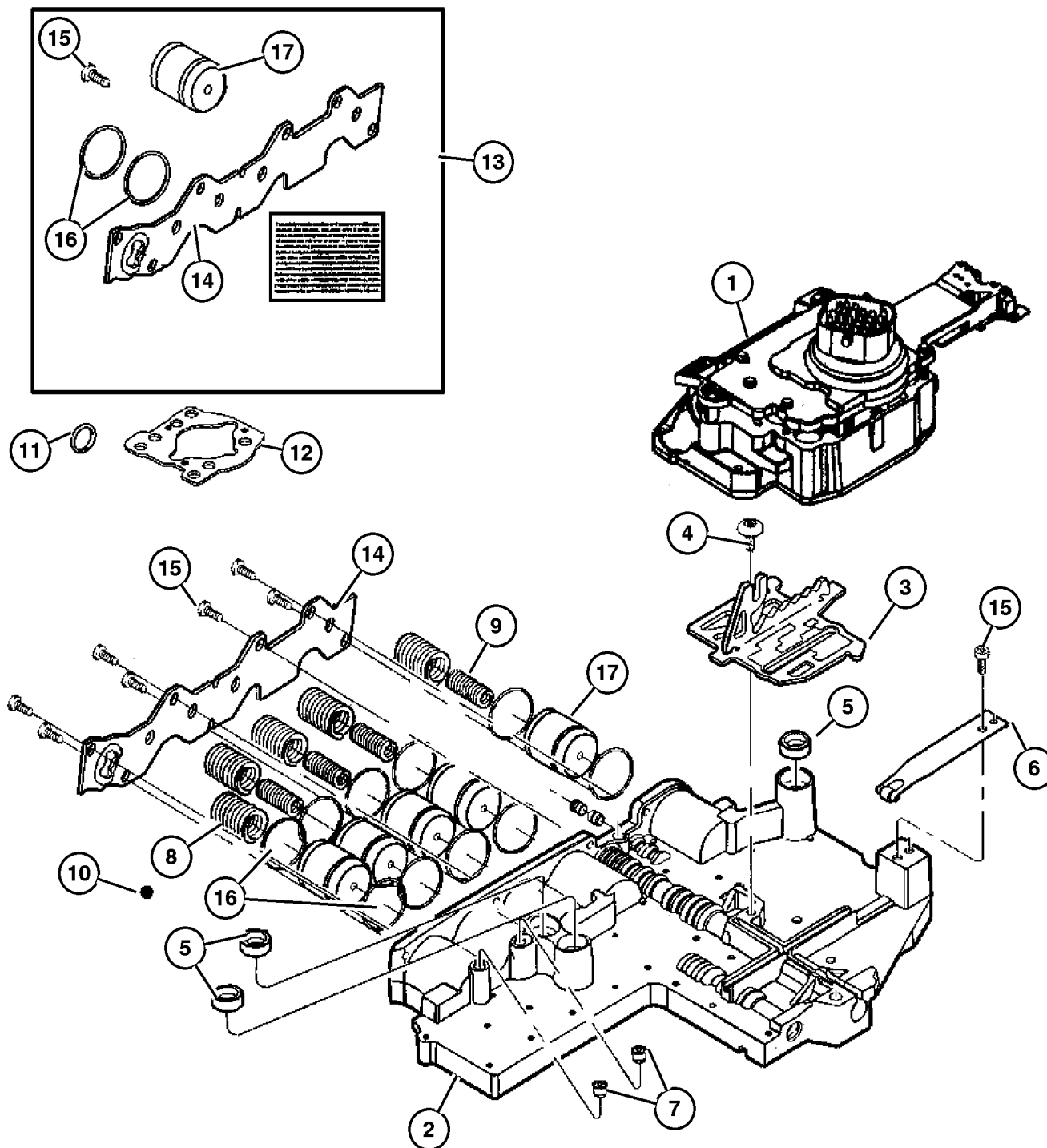
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
	4799 457	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
2									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
	5013 091AA	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
3									SNAP RING
	4799 863AA	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
4									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	4799 465	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
5									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 667	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
6									SNAP RING
	4799 863AA	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
7									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	4799 640	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
8									RETAINER, Clutch
	4799 635	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
9									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	4799 086	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic			
				5-45RFE			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body 45RFE [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4799 934AD	1	T				DGQ		SOLENOID, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
2	4799 588	1	T				DGQ		VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
		1	J				DGQ		
3	4799 654	1	T				DGQ		PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
		1	J				DGQ		
4	6501 710	1	T				DGQ		SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.
		1	J				DGQ		8x12.5
5	4799 778	3	T				DGQ		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		3	J				DGQ		
6	4799 593	1	T				DGQ		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	J				DGQ		
7	4799 086	2	T				DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		2	J				DGQ		
8	4471 880	5	T				DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
		5	J				DGQ		
9	4567 575	4	T				DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
		4	J				DGQ		
10	4446 602	7	T				DGQ		BALL, Check
		7	J				DGQ		
11	6505 335AA	1	T				DGQ		O RING, Control Valve
		1	J				DGQ		
12	4799 986AA	1	T				DG4		SEAL, Insulator
		1	J				DG4		
13	5174 633AA	1	T				DGQ		ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Valve Body 45RFE [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-710

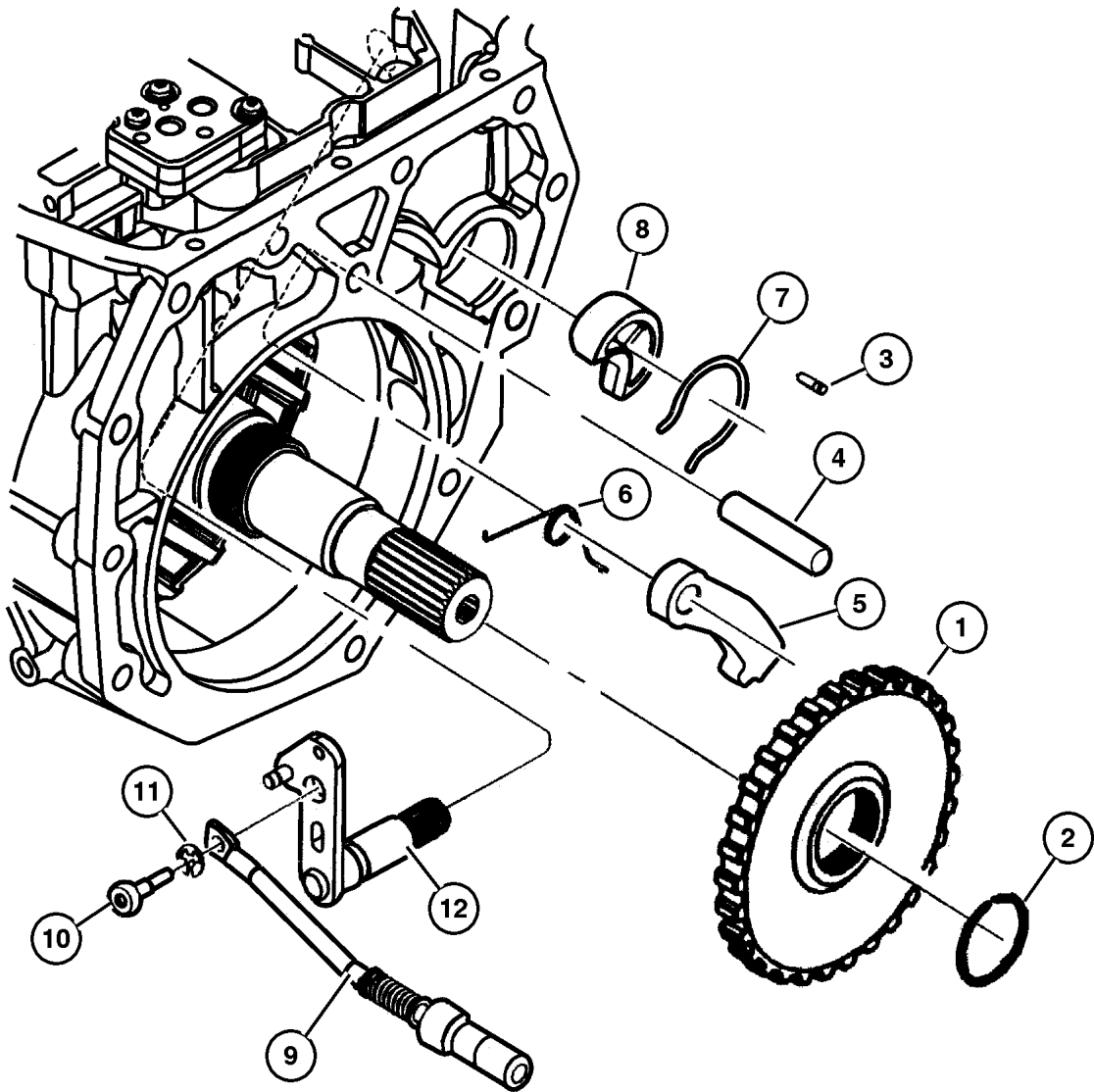
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J				DGQ		
14	4799 598AB	1	T				DGQ		COVER, Accumulator
		1	J				DGQ		
15									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	6503 232	7	T				DG4		
		7	J				DG4		
16									SEAL, Accumulator
	4446 544	10	T				DGQ		
		10	J				DGQ		
17									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620	5	T				DGQ		
		5	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Parking Sprag 45RFE [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-730



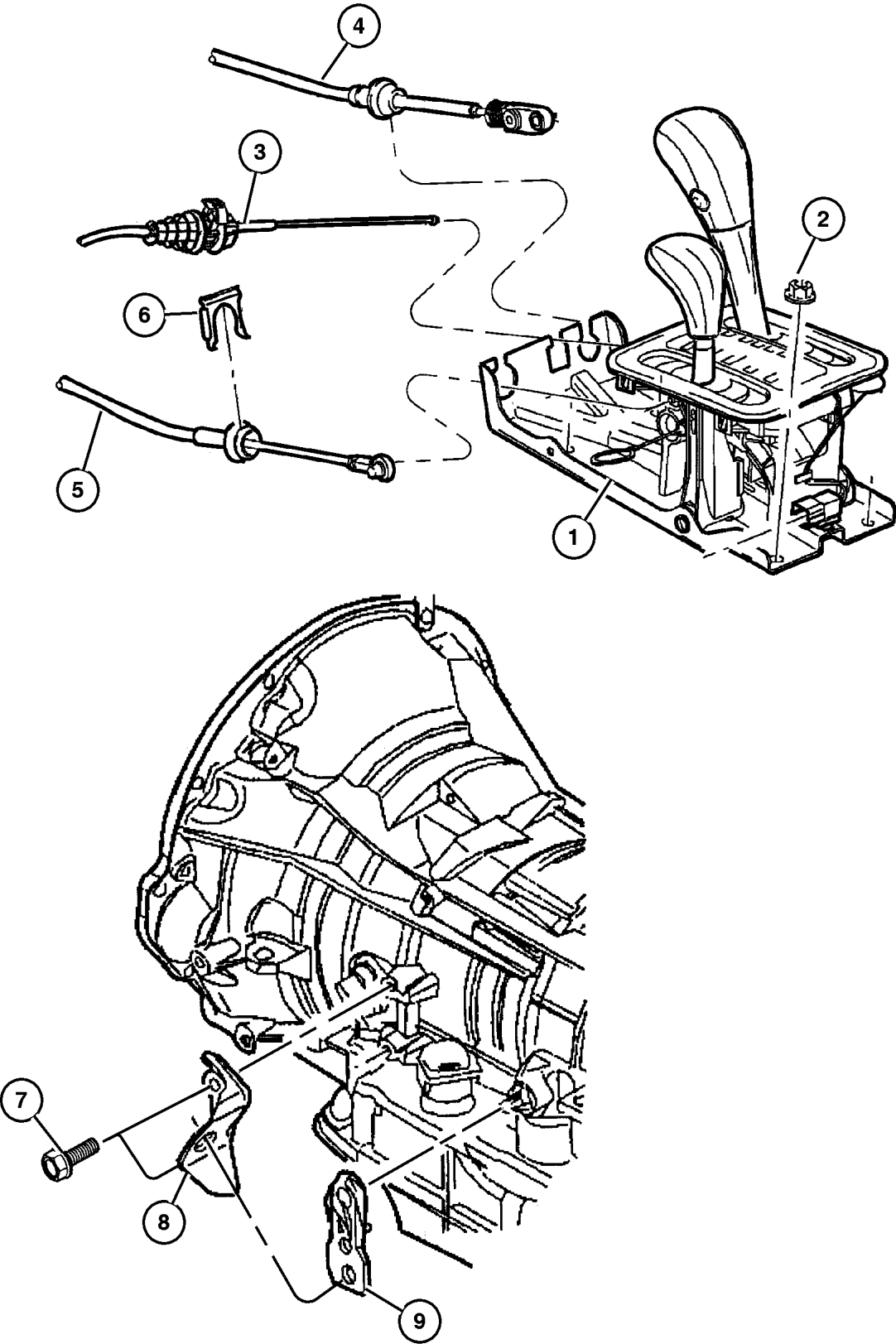
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4799 493	1	T				DGQ		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	J				DGQ		
2	4799 704	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
3	0456 636	1	T				DGQ		PIN
		1	J				DGQ		
4	4799 450	1	T				DGQ		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
		1	J				DGQ		
5	4799 744AC	1	T				DGQ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
		1	J				DGQ		
6	4799 451	1	T				DGQ		SPRING, Torsion
		1	J				DGQ		
7	4799 313	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGQ		
8	4799 774	1	T				DGQ		GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
		1	J				DGQ		
9	4799 611	1	T				DGQ		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	J				DGQ		
10	6504 548	1	T				DGQ		SCREW, M6x1x30
		1	J				DGQ		
11	6035 256	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	J				DGQ		
12	4799 453	1	T				DGQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gearshift Controls 45RFE [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
DGQ = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission
DSB = Vari-Lok Progressive Front Axle

1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52104 147AB	1	T				DG0		[2WD]
	52104 149AC	1	J				DG0		With [DHP]
	52104 151AB	1	J				DG0		With [DHF] Without [DSB]
	52104 374AB	1	J				DG0		With [DHF] And [DSB]
2	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	52104 054AB	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
4	52104 060AC	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	52104 218AB	1	J				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
6	4269 830	2	J						CLIP, Cable
7	6101 758	2					DGQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
8	52104 371AB	1					DGQ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
9	5210 4177	1					DGQ		LEVER, Manual Control

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

LR Clutch 45RFE [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1302

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DGQ] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission
1 CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse

5013 091AA	1	T					DGQ		
	1	J					DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Input Clutch Plate 45RFE [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1303

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES 05013093aa
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1 PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust									
	5013 093AA	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
			TRANSMISSION
			DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
			DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			5-45RFE
			DG0 = All Automatic Transm

OVERHAUL 45RFE [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1304

O/H seal/gasket package 05014221ac

	2&4 clutch package	
	Input clutch package	
	L/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal package	
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube sea	
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy	
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg	
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal,4x2	
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor seal	
	Reaction supt ring seal	
	Rev O/D clutch filter	
(10)	Accumulator ring seal	
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator seal	
	T/C seal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DGQ] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

1

OVERHAUL PACKAGE,
Transmission

5014 221AG	1	T					DGQ	
	1	J					DGQ	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Input Clutch 45RFE [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1305

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE

05013090aa

1

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, l-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1 CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input									
	5013 090AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Planetary Plate 45RFE [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1306

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES

PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DGQ] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

1

PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust

5013 092AA	1	T					DGQ	
	1	J					DGQ	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

2&4 Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1310

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1 CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4									
5013 087AB		1	T					DGQ	
		1	J					DGQ	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group – 242

Transfer Case Model 242 [DHC, DHP]

GROUP 242 - Transfer Case Model 242 [DHC, DHP]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP] Fig. 242-110

Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP] Fig. 242-210

Gear Train

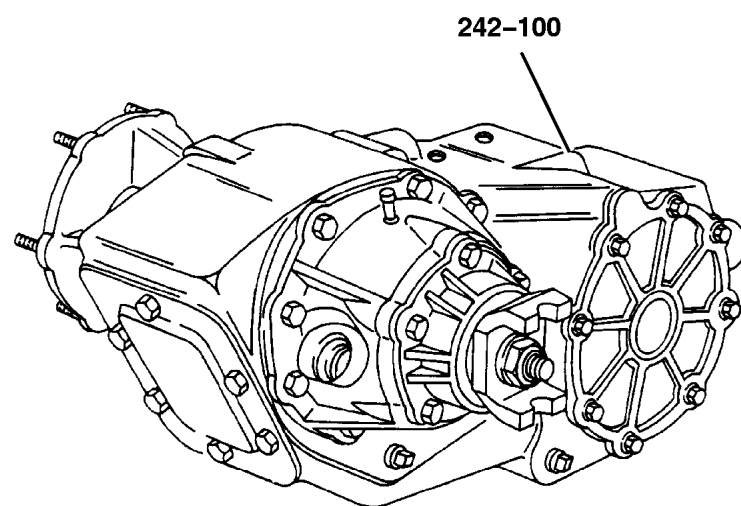
Gear Train Select Trac [DHP] Fig. 242-410

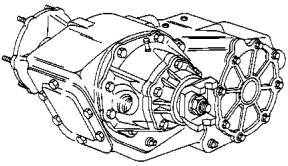
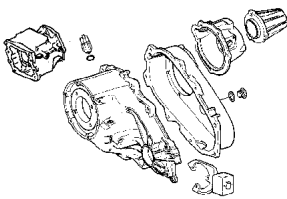
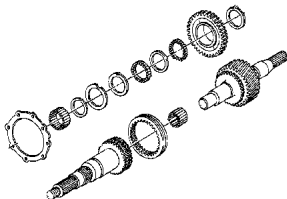
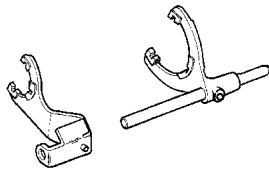

Fork and Rails

Fork and Rails Select Trac [DHP] Fig. 242-910

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls Select Trac [DHP] Fig. 242-1210



242-100 Transfer Case Assembly	242-200 Case and Related Parts	242-400 Gear Train	242-900 Fork and Rails
			
242-1200 Gearshift Controls			
			

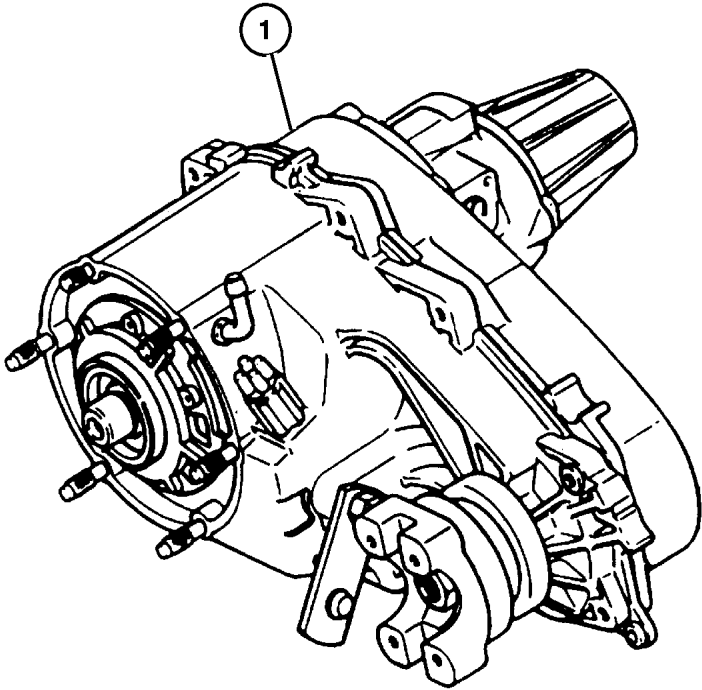
Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

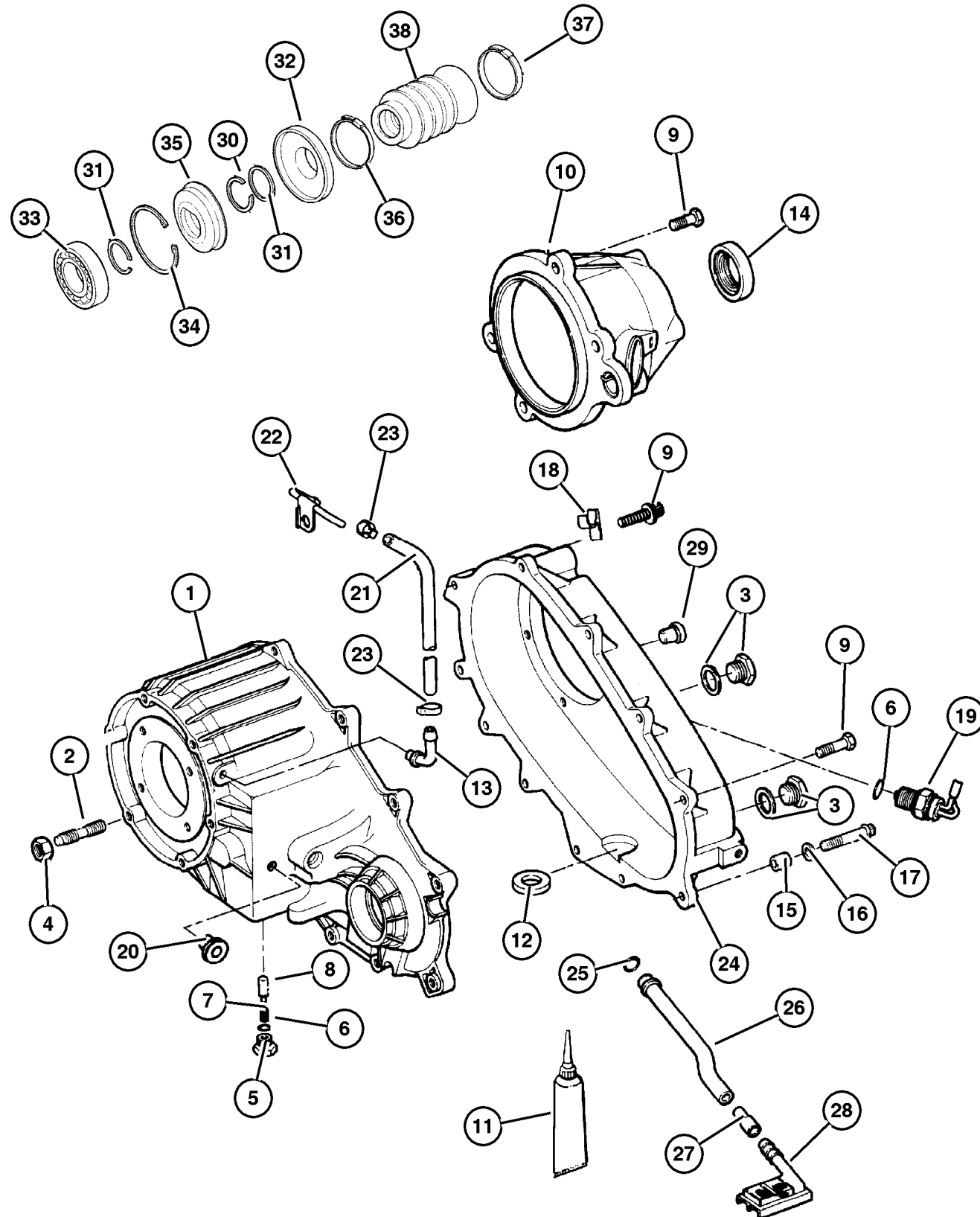
1									TRANSFER CASE, NP242
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------

	52098 875AC	1	J			ER0			
	52111 004AB	1	J			EV0			



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	5014 045AA	1	J			ER0			CASE, Transfer Front
		1	J			EV0			
2	4505 365	6	J			ER0			STUD
	5012 310AA	6	J			EV0			
3	4856 641	1	J			ER0			PLUG, Oil Fill
		2	J			EV0			
4	J400 6681	6	J						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	4886 473AA	1	J			ER0			SCREW
		1	J			EV0			
6	4338 956	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Vacuum Switch
		1	J			EV0			
7	5003 445AA	1	J			ER0			SPRING, Poppet Plunger
		1	J			EV0			
8	5003 444AA	1	J			ER0			PLUNGER
		1	J			EV0			
9	4210 617	4	J			ER0			BOLT, Transfer Case
		4	J			EV0			
10	5012 347AA	1	J			ER0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
	5003 456AA	1	J			EV0			
11	5010 884AA	1	J			EV0			SEALANT, RTV
12	3681 601	1	J			ER0			MAGNET, Transmission
		1	J			EV0			
13	4796 910	1	J			ER0			VENT, Transfer Case
		1	J			EV0			
14	4798 117	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Output Shaft, Rear
15	4116 310	2	J			EV0			DOWEL, Transfer Case
16	4210 983	2	J			ER0			WASHER, Flat

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

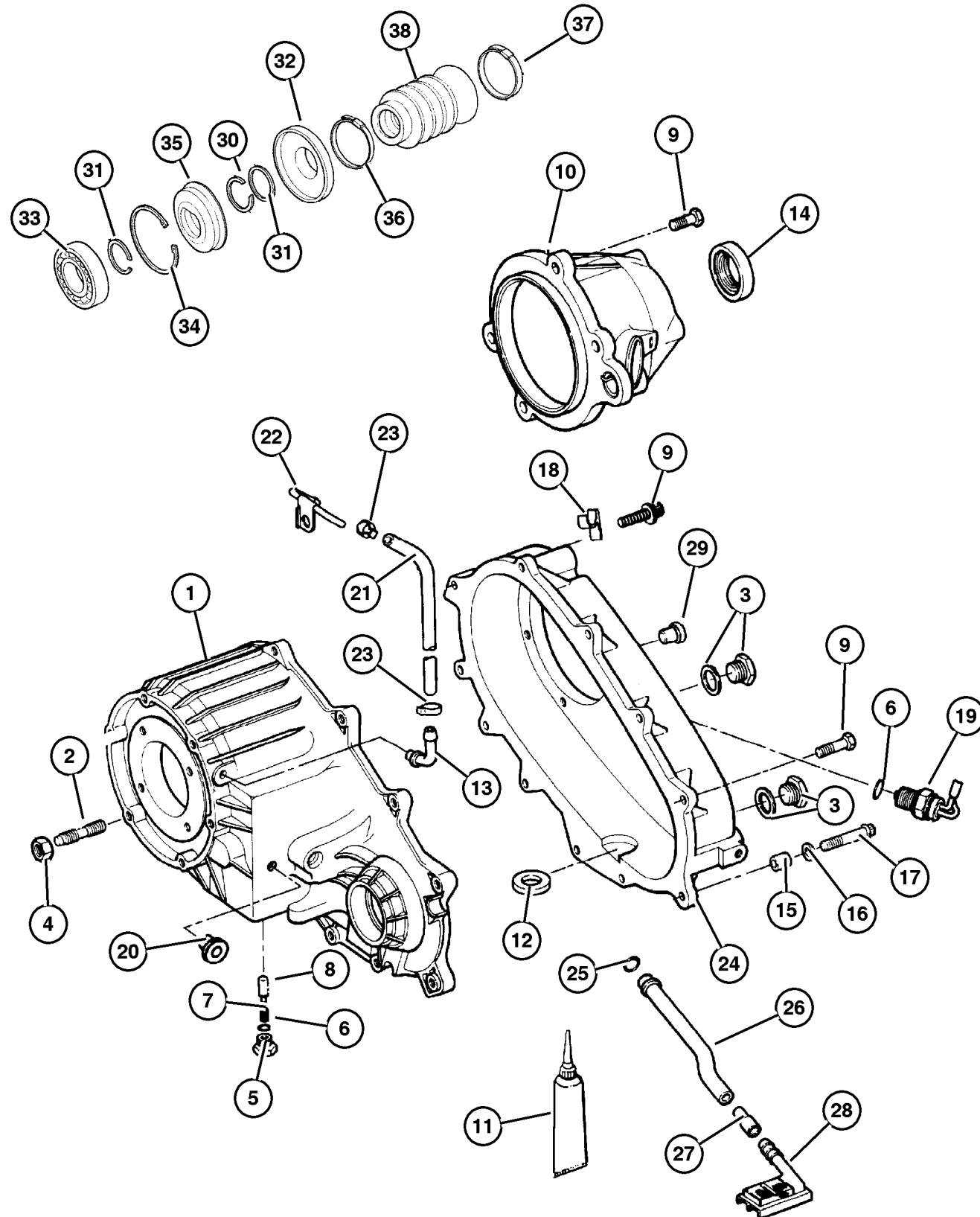
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	J			EV0			
17	4210 614	4	J			EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
18									CLIP, (NOT REQUIRED)
19									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	5600 6755	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
20									PLUG
	0015 105	1	J			ER0			
	5066 087AA	1	J			EV0			
21									HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll, Served In Bulk Roll, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22	5300 7494	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
23	6502 081	2	J						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
24									CASE, Transfer Case Rear
	4886 373AA	1	J			ER0			
	5013 858AA	1	J			EV0			
25									SEAL, Oil
	4338 942	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
26									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	5003 455AA	1	J			EV0			
	8350 3523	1	J			ER0			
27									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	4338 944	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
28									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
	4338 943	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
29									BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1. 5x48
	J813 0979	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
30									SNAP RING, (NOT REQUIRED)
31									WASHER, (NOT REQUIRED)
32	5016 615AA	1	J			ER0			SLINGER, Oil
33	4338 892	1	J			ER0			BEARING
34	4798 116	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING
35	5003 419AA	1	J			EV0			SEAL, Output Shaft
36	4798 121	1	J			ER0			CLAMP, Boot
37	4798 122	1	J			ER0			CLAMP, Boot
38	4798 123	1	J			ER0			BOOT, Driveshaft

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

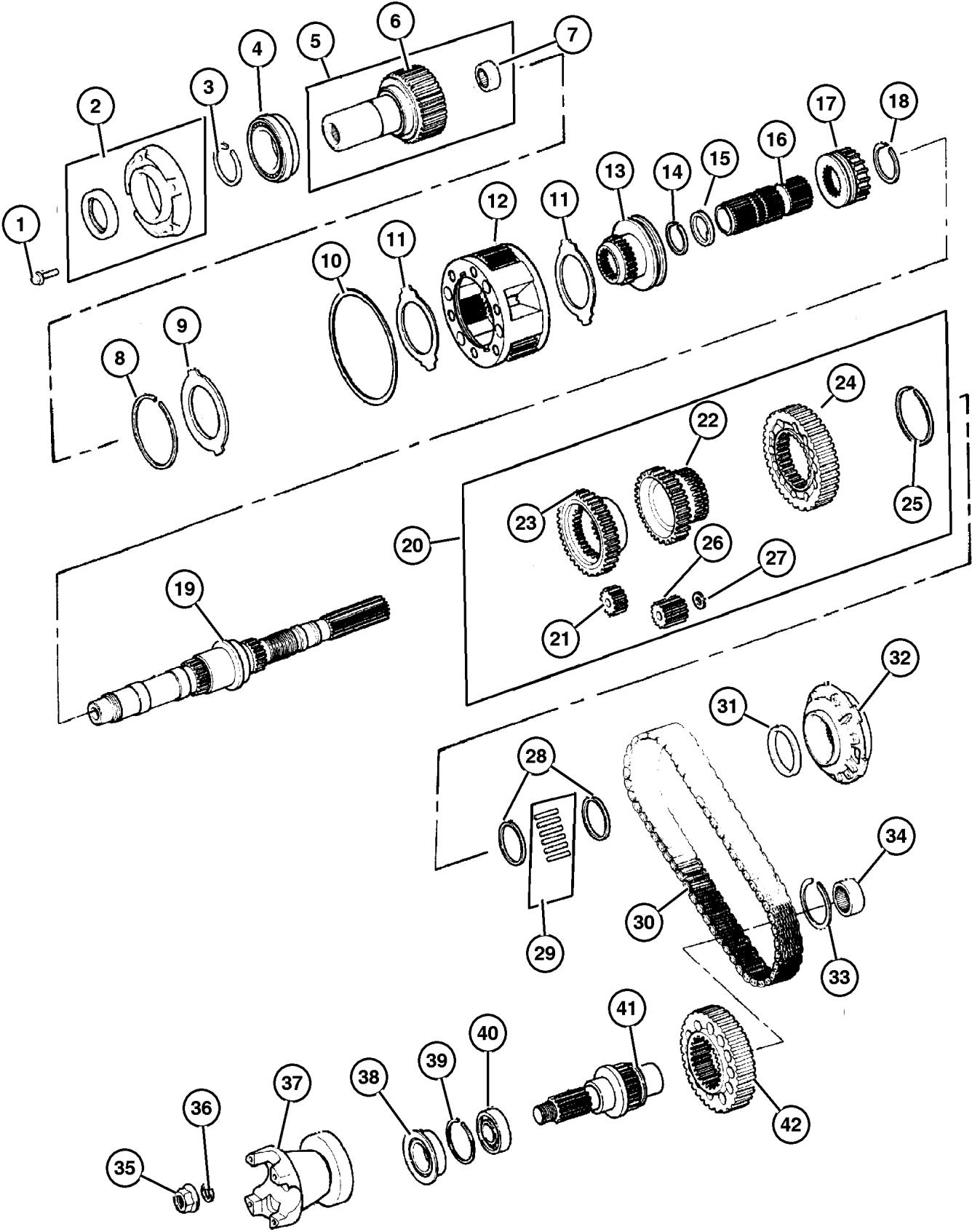
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410



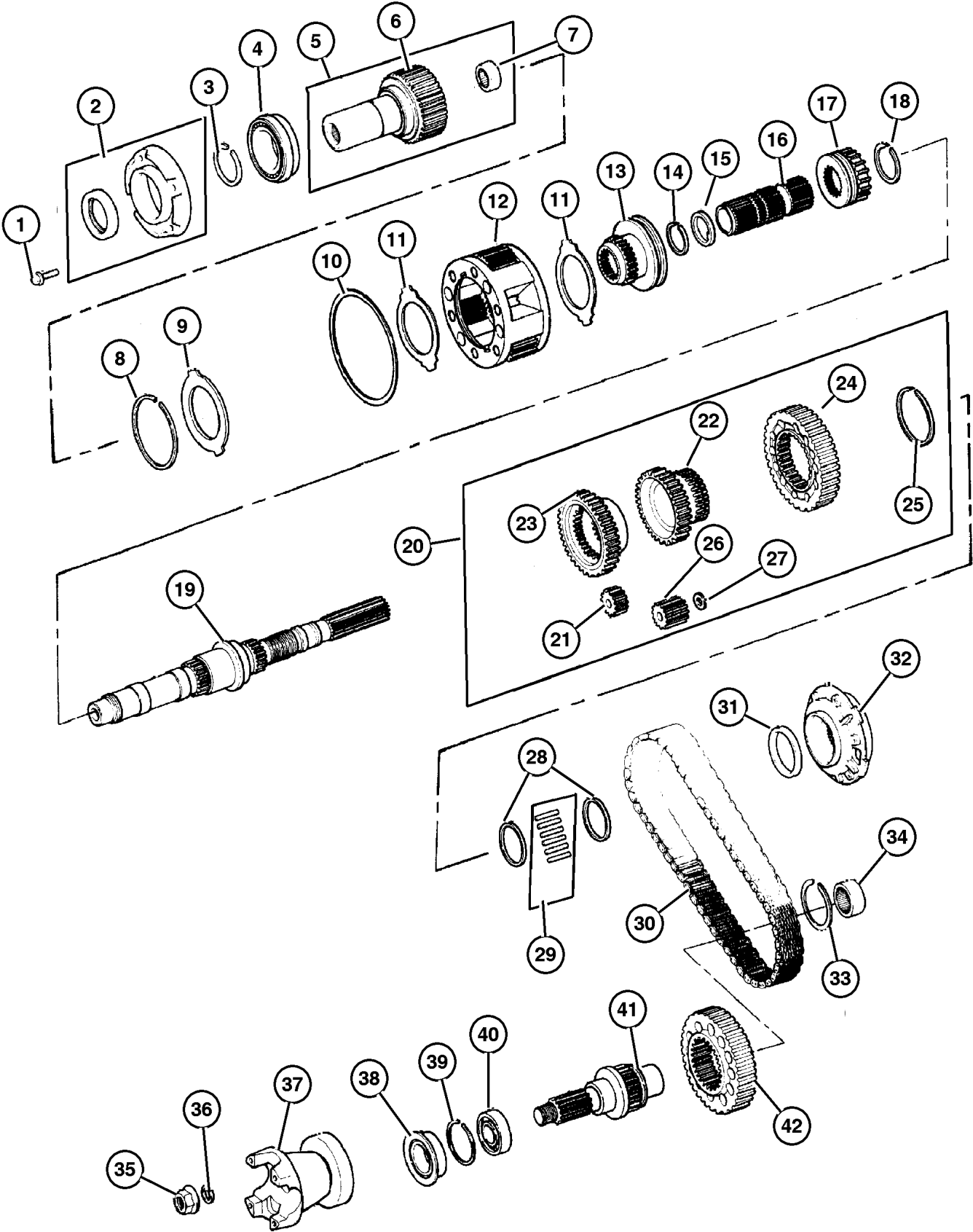
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	6500 318	4	J			ER0			BOLT
		4	J			EV0			
2	4167 929	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Input Gear
		1	J			EV0			
3	4338 973	1	J			ER0			RETAINER
		1	J			EV0			
4	3821 558	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING
		1	J			EV0			
5	4746 155	1	J			ER0			BEARING, Input Gear
		1	J			EV0			
6	5003 446AA	1	J			ER0			GEAR, Input
	5012 311AA	1	J			EV0			
7	8350 3507	1	J			ER0			BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	J			EV0			
8	4338 910	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING
		1	J			EV0			
9	4338 909	1	J			ER0			RING
		1	J			EV0			
10	4219 065	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
		1	J			EV0			
11	4338 908	1	J			ER0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		2	J			EV0			
12	4796 903	1	J			ER0			PLANETARY, Transfer Case
		1	J			EV0			
13	4798 279	1	J			EV0			SLEEVE, Shift Range
	5003 746AA	1	J			ER0			
14									SNAP RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
				5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410



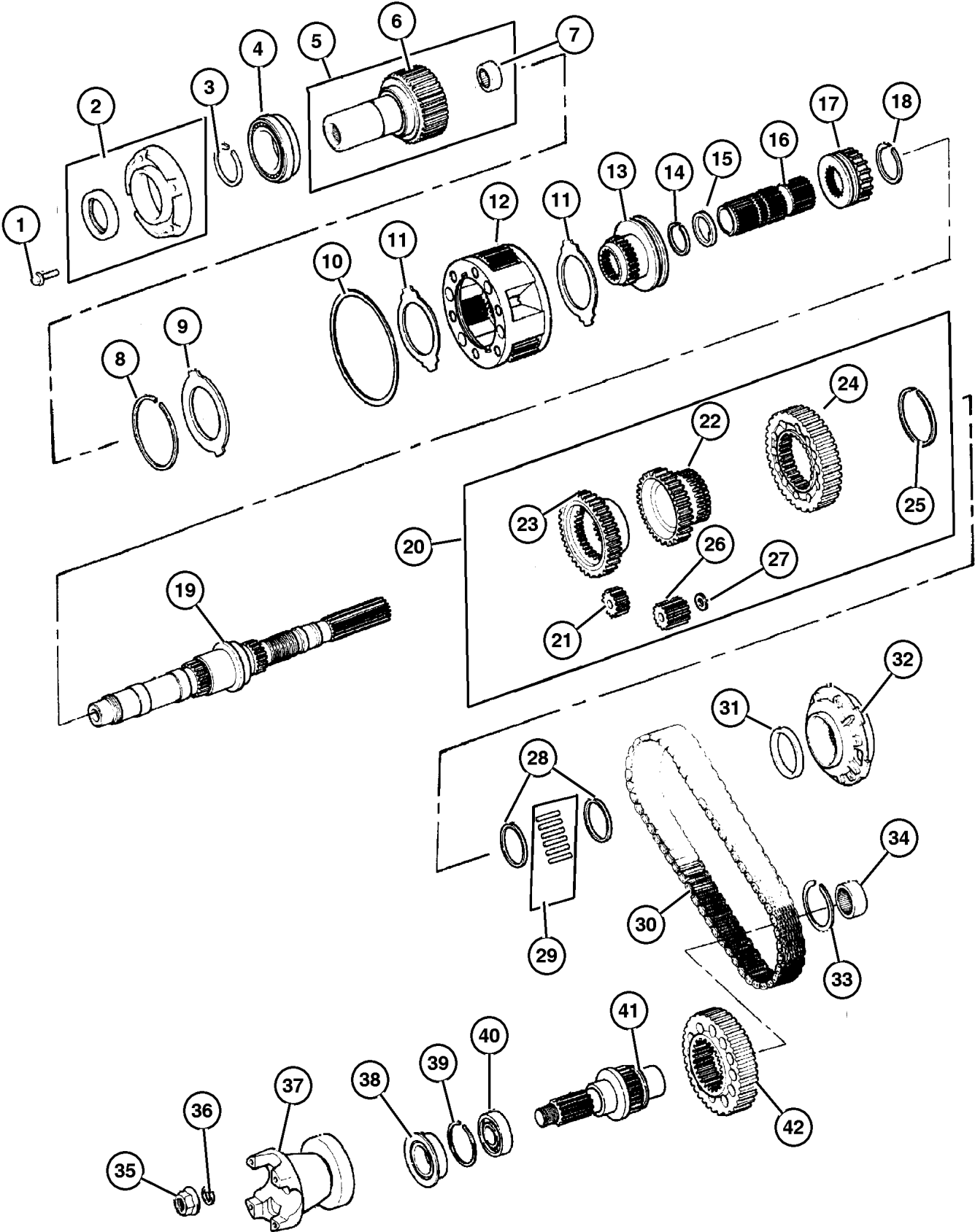
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	8350 3540	1	J			ER0			WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
		1	J			EV0			
16	8350 3539	1	J			ER0			SHAFT, Intermediate
		1	J			EV0			
17	4798 277	1	J			ER0			SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
		1	J			EV0			
18	8350 3542	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING
		1	J			EV0			
19	8350 3537	1	J			ER0			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
		1	J			EV0			
20	5003 448AA	1	J			EV0			DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
	5016 614AA	1	J			ER0			
21	5003 449AB	1	J			EV0			GEAR, Planetary
	8350 3529	1	J			ER0			
22	8350 4170	3	J			ER0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		3	J			EV0			
23	5003 452AA	1	J			EV0			SPROCKET, Differential
	8350 3531	1	J			ER0			
24	8350 3536	1	J			ER0			GEAR, Differential Drive
		1	J			EV0			
25	5003 450AA	1	J			EV0			SNAP RING
	8350 3530	1	J			ER0			
26	8350 3532	1	J			ER0			GEAR, Planetary
		1	J			EV0			
27	8350 4169	3	J			ER0			WASHER, Differential Gear
		3	J			EV0			
28	8350 4168	12	J			ER0			SPACER, Sprocket
		12	J			EV0			
29	5003 779AA	2	J			EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	8350 3533	2	J			ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case
	8350 3543	1	J			ER0			
30		1	J			EV0			CHAIN, Transfer Case
	5003 453AA	1	J			EV0			
31	8350 4575	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Main Shaft
	4210 603	1	J			ER0			
32	4338 936	1	J			ER0			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
33		1	J			ER0			SNAP RING, Bearing
	4167 991	1	J			EV0			
34		1	J			ER0			BEARING, Output Shaft
	4269 189	1	J			EV0			
35		1	J			ER0			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
	4167 924	1	J			EV0			
36		1	J			ER0			WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
	4210 973	1	J			EV0			
37		1	J			ER0			YOKE, Transfer Case
	5012 308AA	1	J			EV0			
38		1	J			ER0			SEAL, Output Shaft
	5019 514AA	1	J			EV0			
39		1	J			ER0			SNAP RING
	4798 125	1	J			EV0			
40		1	J			ER0			BEARING, Output Shaft
	0893 31A	1	J			EV0			
41		1	J			ER0			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	2466 224	1	J			EV0			
42		1	J			ER0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	5012 336AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
	5003 452AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
	8350 3518	1	J			EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

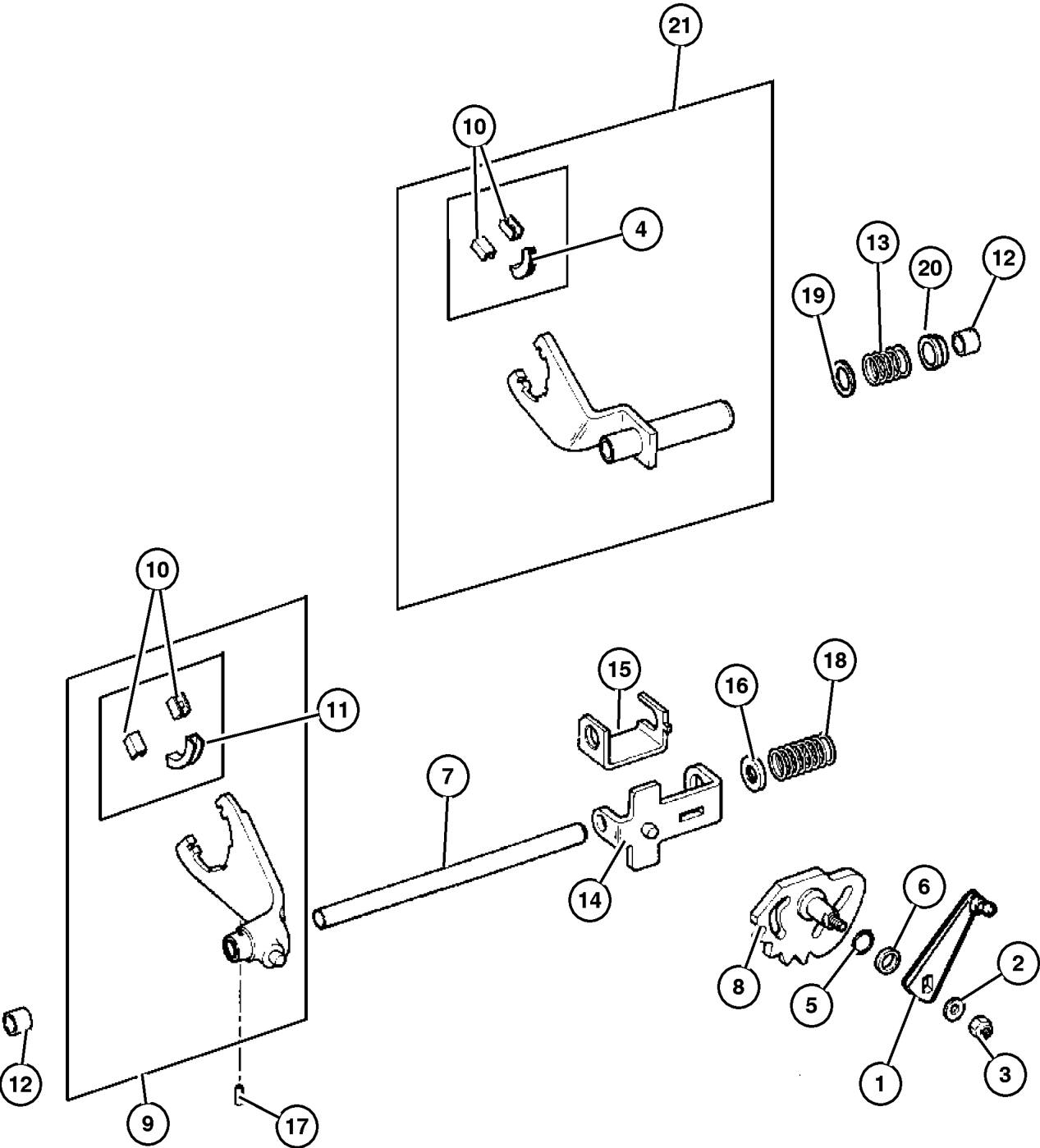
Fork and Rails Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	5012 307AA	1	J			ER0			LEVER, Transfer Case
2	4210 983	1	J			EV0			WASHER, Flat
		2	J			ER0			
3	5014 048AA	1	J			ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
		1	J			EV0			
4	4338 376	1	J			ER0			PAD, Shift Fork
5	5014 046AA	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Sector Shaft
		1	J			EV0			
6	5003 442AA	1	J			ER0			BEARING, Shift Lever Linkage
		1	J			EV0			
7	8350 4469	1	J			ER0			RAIL, Transfer Case
		1	J			EV0			
8	5014 047AA	1	J			ER0			SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1	J			EV0			
9	5003 459AA	1	J			EV0			FORK, Range
		1	J			ER0			
10	4167 969	2	J			ER0			PAD, Shift Fork
		2	J			EV0			
11	4167 970	1	J			ER0			PAD, Shift Fork
		1	J			EV0			
12	J813 4291	2	J			EV0			BUSHING, Shift Fork
		2	J			ER0			
13	8350 3513	1	J			ER0			SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
		1	J			EV0			
14									BRACKET, Shift Mode

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

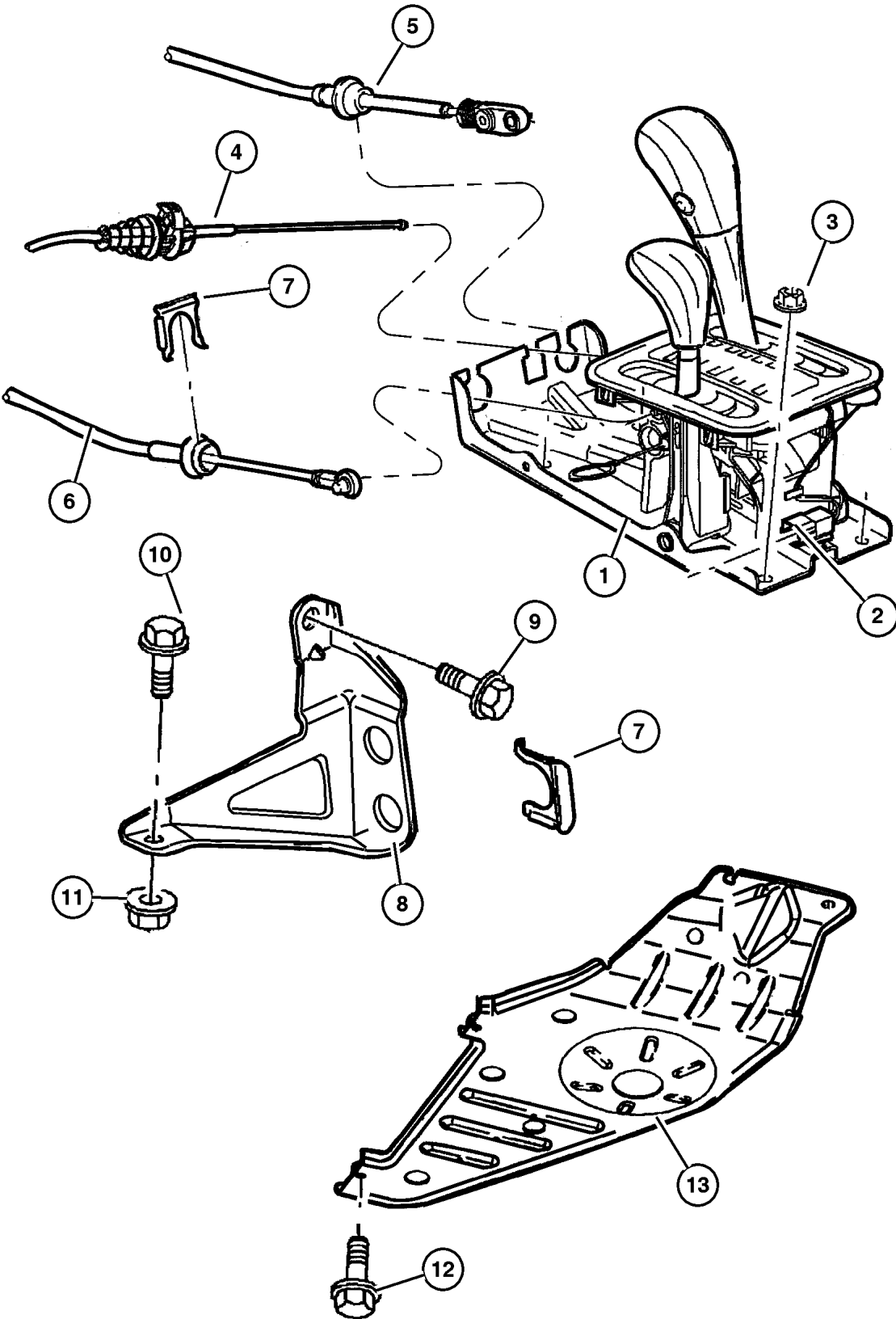


Fork and Rails Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	8350 3510	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Shift Mode
		1	J			EV0			
	8350 3511	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
16	8350 3515	1	J			ER0			CUP, Shift Fork Spring
		1	J			EV0			
17									PIN, Shift Fork
18	1664 355	1	J			ER0			SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
		1	J			EV0			
19	8350 3512	1	J			ER0			WASHER, Flat
		1	J			EV0			
20	8350 3514	1	J			ER0			BUSHING, Shift Rail
		1	J			EV0			
21	4638 950	1	J			ER0			FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
		1	J			EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
				5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

Gearshift Controls Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[DG4] = 45RFE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52104 149AC	1	J				DG0		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
2	5013 117AA	1	J				DG0		CONNECTOR, Wiring
3	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
4	52104 054AB	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
5	52104 060AC	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
6	52104 218AB	1	J				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
7	4269 830	2	J						CLIP, Cable
8									BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	5210 4219	1	J				DGK		
	52104 220AB	1	J				DG4		
9	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
10	6101 054	1	J				DGK		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
11	6503 231	1	J				DGK		NUT, Brake Line
12	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35
13	5205 8922	1	J			ER0, EV0			SKID PLATE, Transfer Case

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group – 247

Transfer Case Model 247 [DHF, DHQ]

GROUP 247 - Transfer Case Model 247 [DHF, DHQ]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Fig. 247-110

Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Fig. 247-210

Gear Train

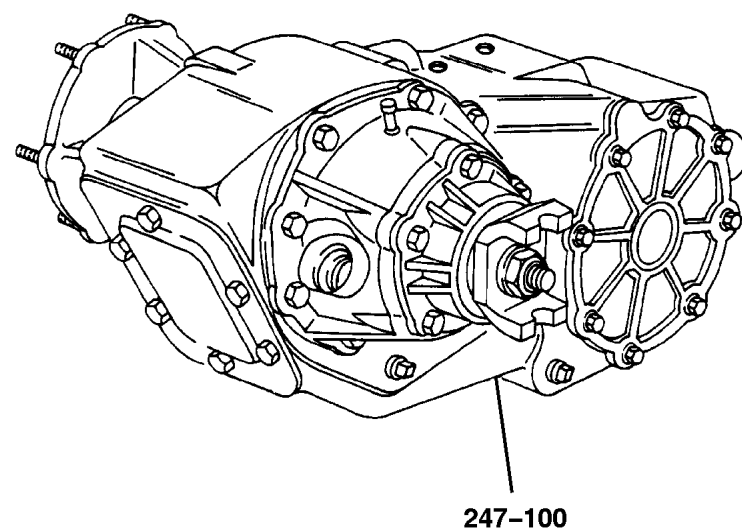
Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Fig. 247-410

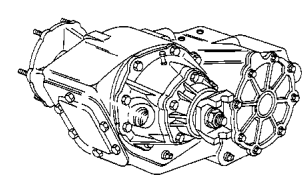
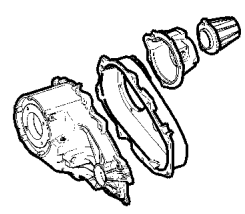
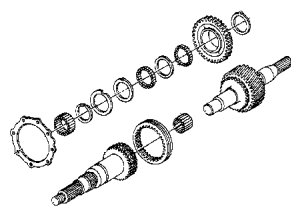
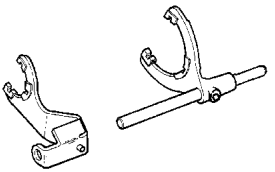

Fork and Rails

Fork and Rails Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Fig. 247-910

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Fig. 247-1210



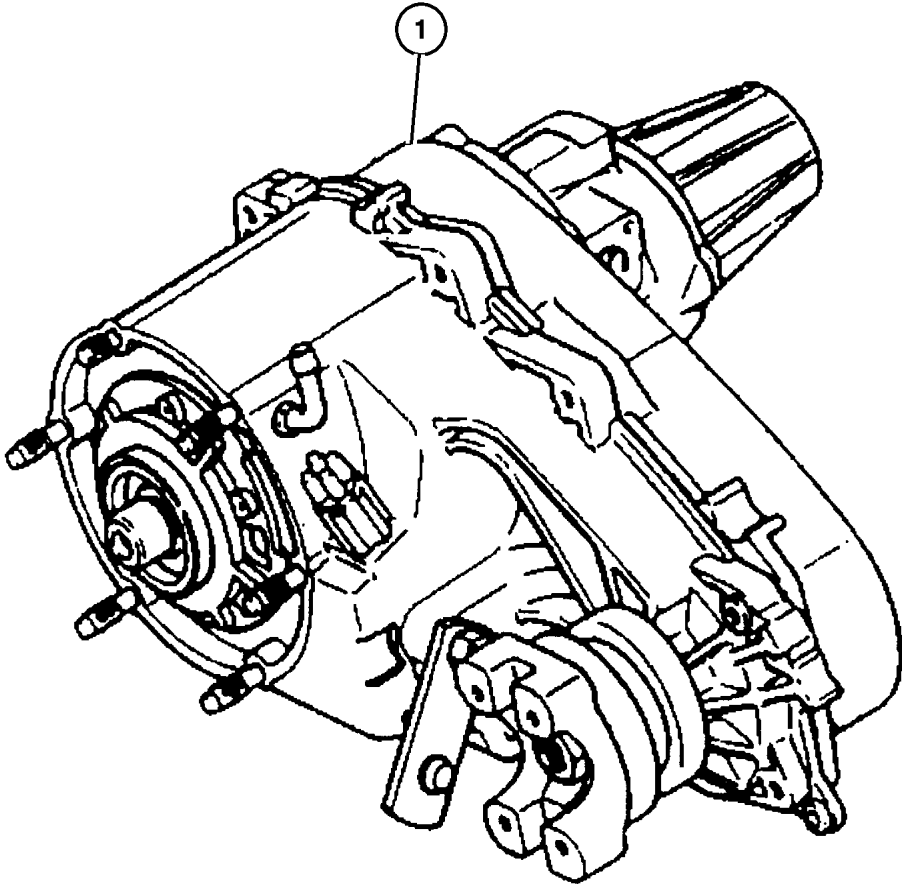
247-100 Transfer Case Assembly	247-200 Case and Related Parts	247-400 Gear Train	247-900 Fork and Rails
			
247-1200 Gearshift Controls			
			

Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

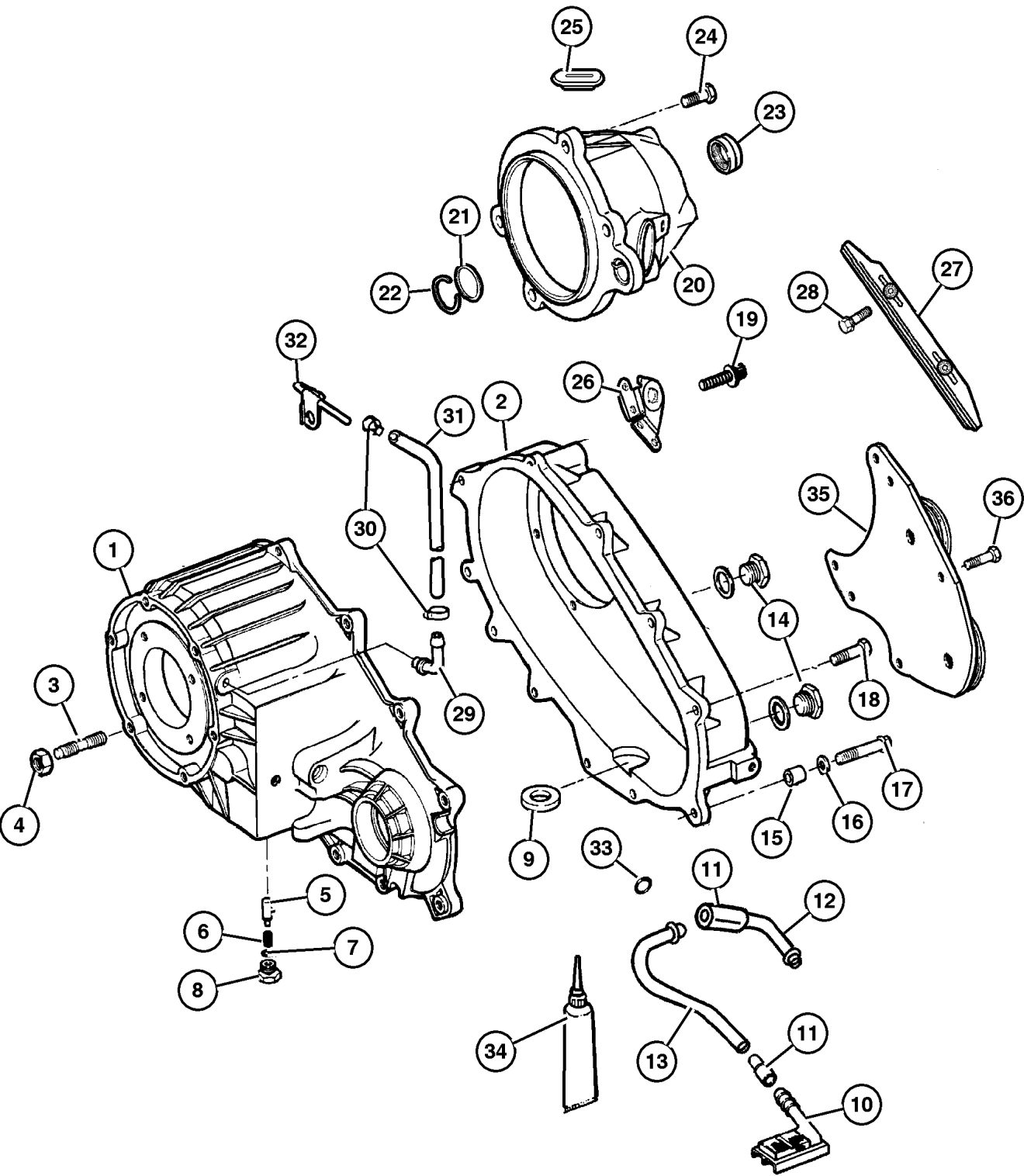
NOTES: Sales Codes
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines
1 TRANSFER CASE, NP247

52105 905AA	1	J				EV0			
52098 871AC	1	J				ER0			



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

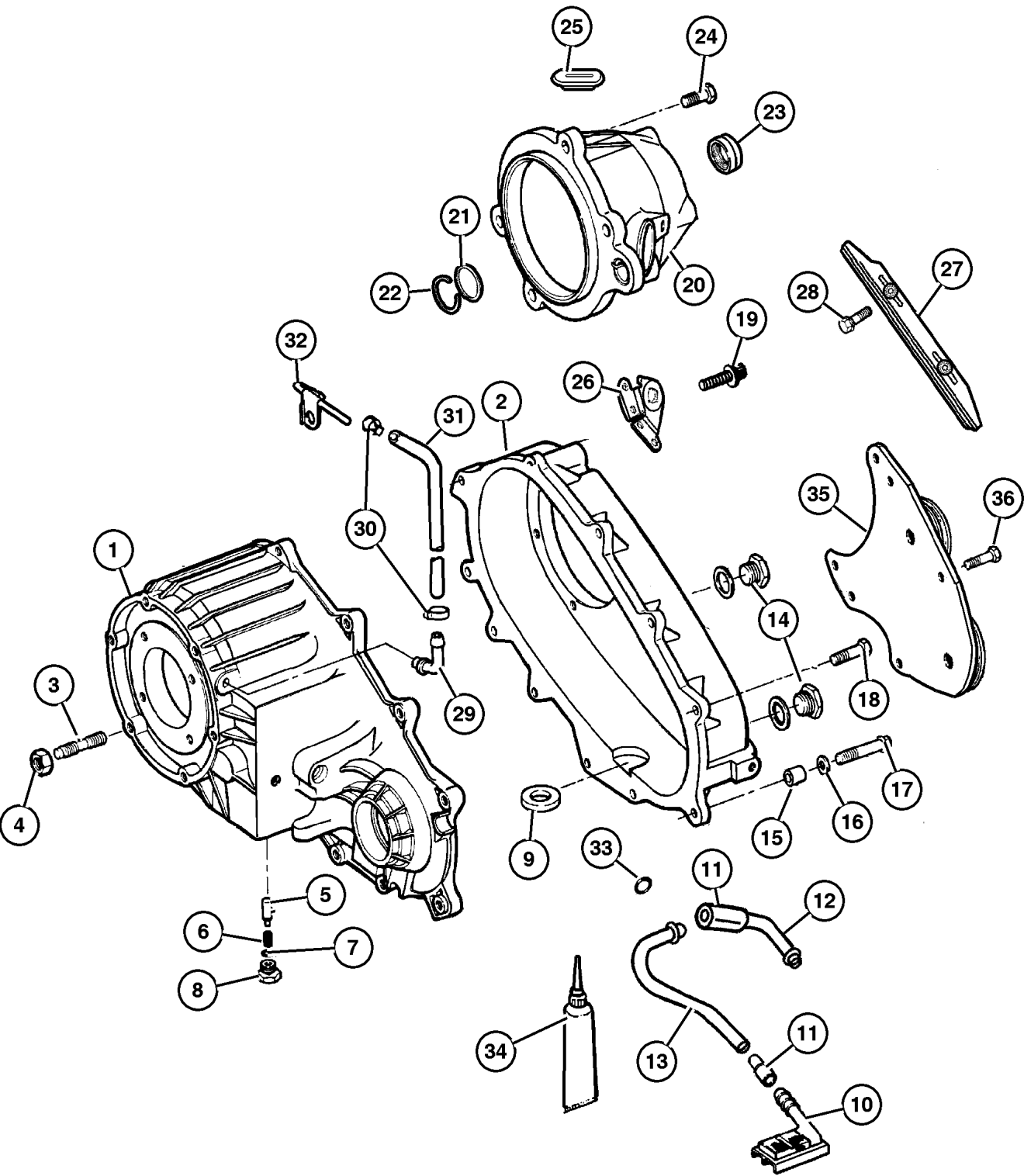
Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	5012 309AA	1	J			EV0			CASE, Transfer Front
		1	J			ER0			
2	5012 323AA	1	J			EV0			CASE, Transfer Case Rear
		1	J			ER0			
3	4505 365	6	J			ER0			STUD
	5012 310AA	6	J			EV0			
4	J400 6681	6	J						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	5300 8217	1	J			EV0			PLUNGER
		1	J			ER0			
6	4638 497	1	J			EV0			SPRING, Shift Detent
		1	J			ER0			
7	4338 956	1	J			EV0			SEAL, Vacuum Switch
		1	J			ER0			
8	4886 473AA	1	J			EV0			SCREW
		1	J			ER0			
9	3681 601	1	J			EV0			MAGNET, Transmission
		1	J			ER0			
10	5012 326AA	1	J			EV0			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
		1	J			ER0			
11	5012 327AA	1	J			EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
		1	J			ER0			
12	5012 328AA	1	J			EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
		1	J			ER0			
13	5012 328AA	1	J			EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
		1	J			ER0			
14	4856 641	1	J			EV0			PLUG, Oil Fill

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
				5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			ER0			
15	4116 310	2	J			EV0			DOWEL, Transfer Case
		2	J			ER0			
16	4210 983	2	J			EV0			WASHER, Flat
		2	J			ER0			
17	4210 614	2	J			EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		2	J			ER0			
18	4210 617	6	J			EV0			BOLT, Transfer Case
		6	J			ER0			
19	J813 0979	3	J			EV0			BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
		3	J			ER0			
20	5066 086AA	1	J			ER0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
		1	J			EV0			
21	4638 902	1	J			EV0			BUSHING, Extension Housing
		1	J			ER0			
22	0893 31A	1	J			EV0			SNAP RING
		1	J			ER0			
23	4897 298AA	1	J			EV0			SEAL, Output Shaft
		1	J			ER0			
24	6501 371	4	J			EV0			BOLT, Retainer
		4	J			ER0			
25	5066 087AA	1	J			ER0			PLUG
		1	J			EV0			
26									CLIP, (NOT REQUIRED)
27	5012 324AA	1	J			EV0			SNUBBER, Drive Chain
		1	J			ER0			
28	5012 325AA	2	J			EV0			BOLT
		2	J			ER0			
29									VENT, Transfer Case

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

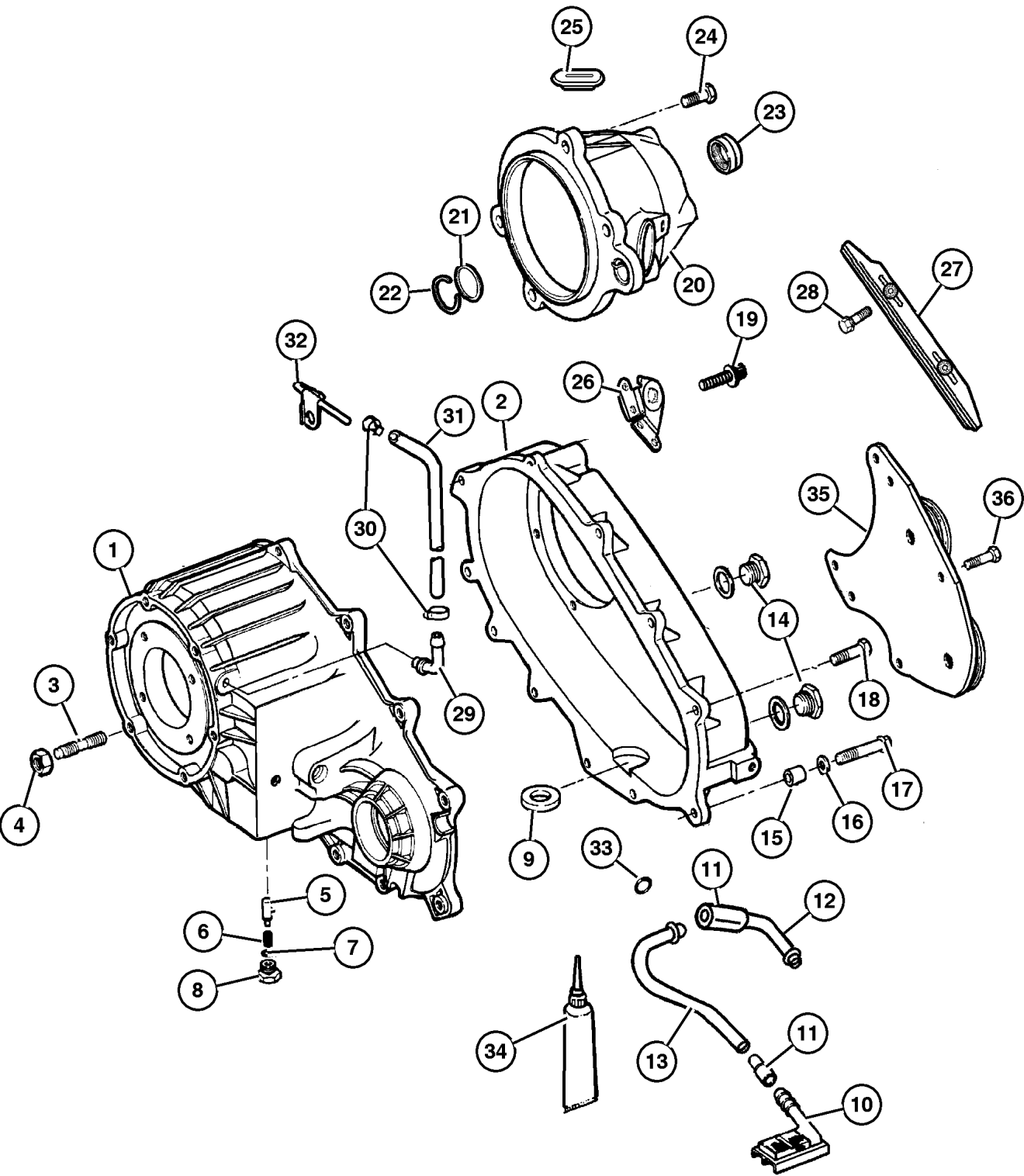
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

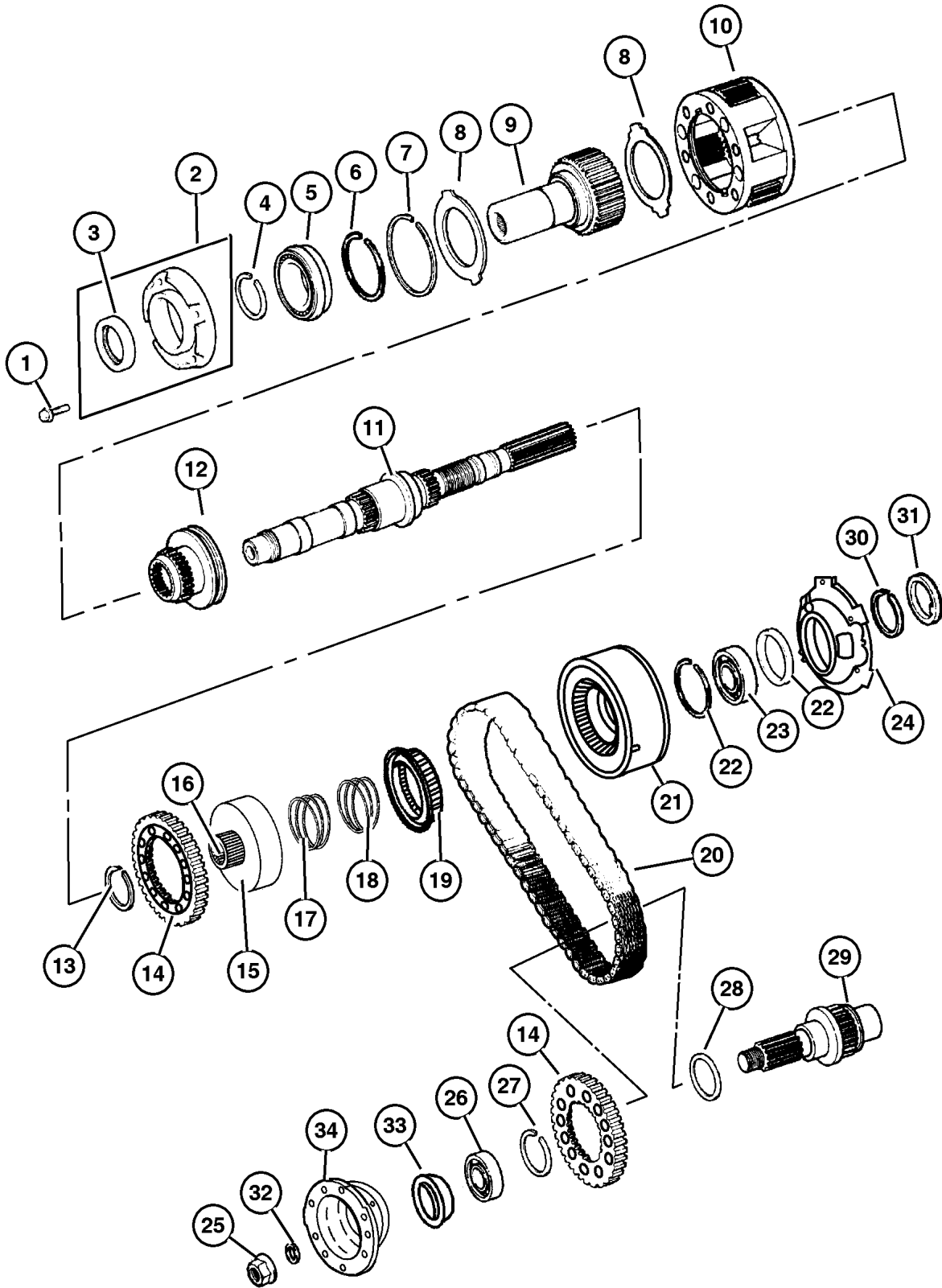
Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4796 910	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
30	6502 081	2	J						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
31									HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll, Serviced In Bulk Roll, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
32	5300 7494	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
33	5013 016AB	1	J			EV0			SEAL, Transfer Case
		1	J			ER0			
34	5010 884AA	1	J			EV0			SEALANT, RTV
		1	J			ER0			
35									DAMPER, Transfer Case, (NOT REQUIRED)
36	6501 371	4	J			EV0			BOLT, Retainer
		4	J			ER0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
				5-45RFE	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm	

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-410



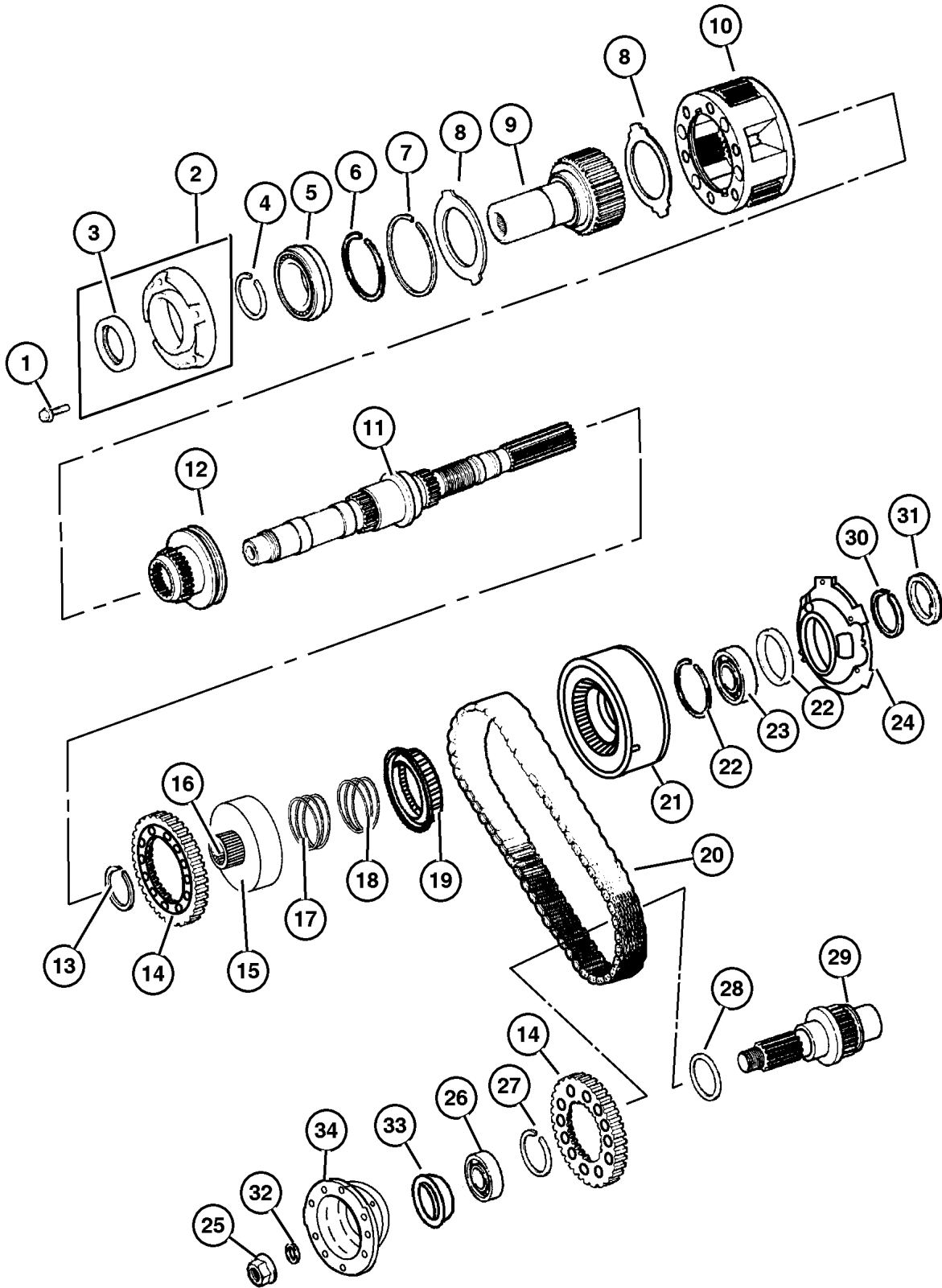
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	6500 318	4	J			EV0			BOLT
2	4864 782	4	J			ER0			EXTENSION, Transfer Case
		1	J			EV0			
3	4798 033	1	J			EV0			SEAL, Input Gear
		1	J			ER0			
4	3821 558	1	J			EV0			SNAP RING
5	4746 155	1	J			EV0			BEARING, Input Gear
		1	J			ER0			
6	4338 910	1	J			EV0			SNAP RING
		1	J			ER0			
7	4338 909	1	J			EV0			RING
8	4338 908	1	J			EV0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		2	J			ER0			
9	4798 126	1	J			ER0			GEAR, Input
10	5012 311AA	1	J			EV0			PLANETARY, Transfer Case
	4796 903	1	J			EV0			
11	5012 313AA	1	J			ER0			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
		1	J			EV0			
12	5012 314AA	1	J			EV0			SLEEVE, Shift Range
		1	J			ER0			
13	4798 130	1	J			EV0			SNAP RING
		1	J			ER0			
14									SPROCKET, Drive

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
				5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5012 319AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
15	5012 315AA	1	J			EV0			CARRIER, Sprocket
		1	J			ER0			
16	8350 3543	1	J			EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case
		1	J			ER0			
17									SPRING, Clutch
	4798 131	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
18									SPRING, Clutch
	4897 521AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
19									CLUTCH, Oneway
	4897 520AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
20									CHAIN, Transfer Case
	5012 322AB	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
21									PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
	5012 329AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
22									SNAP RING
	4446 478	2	J			EV0			
		2	J			ER0			
23									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4638 899	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
24									PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	5013 017AB	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
25									NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
	4167 924	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
26									BEARING, Output Shaft
	2466 224	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
27									SNAP RING
	5012 320AA	2	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
28									WASHER
	5013 014AA	1	J			EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

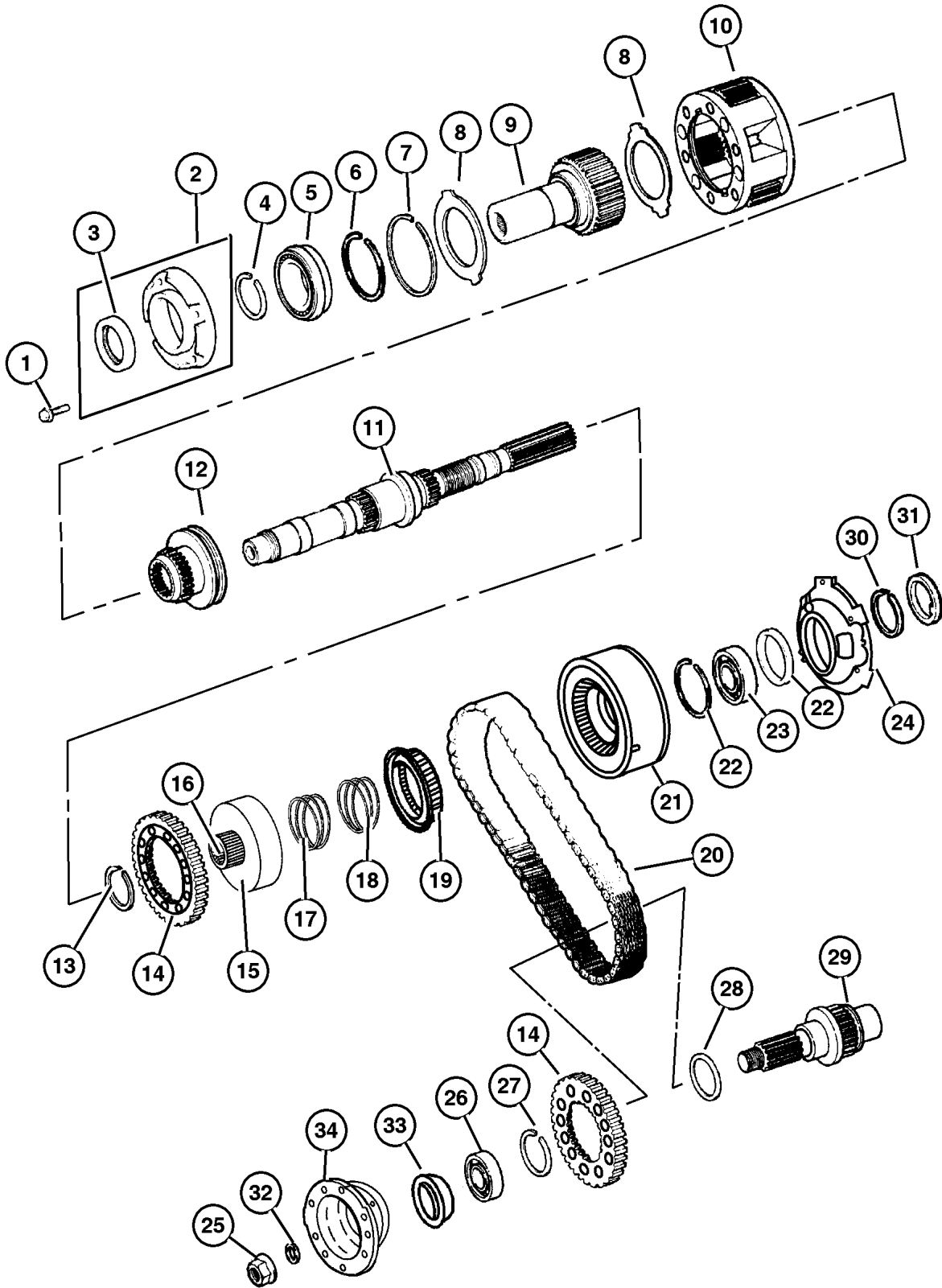
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-410



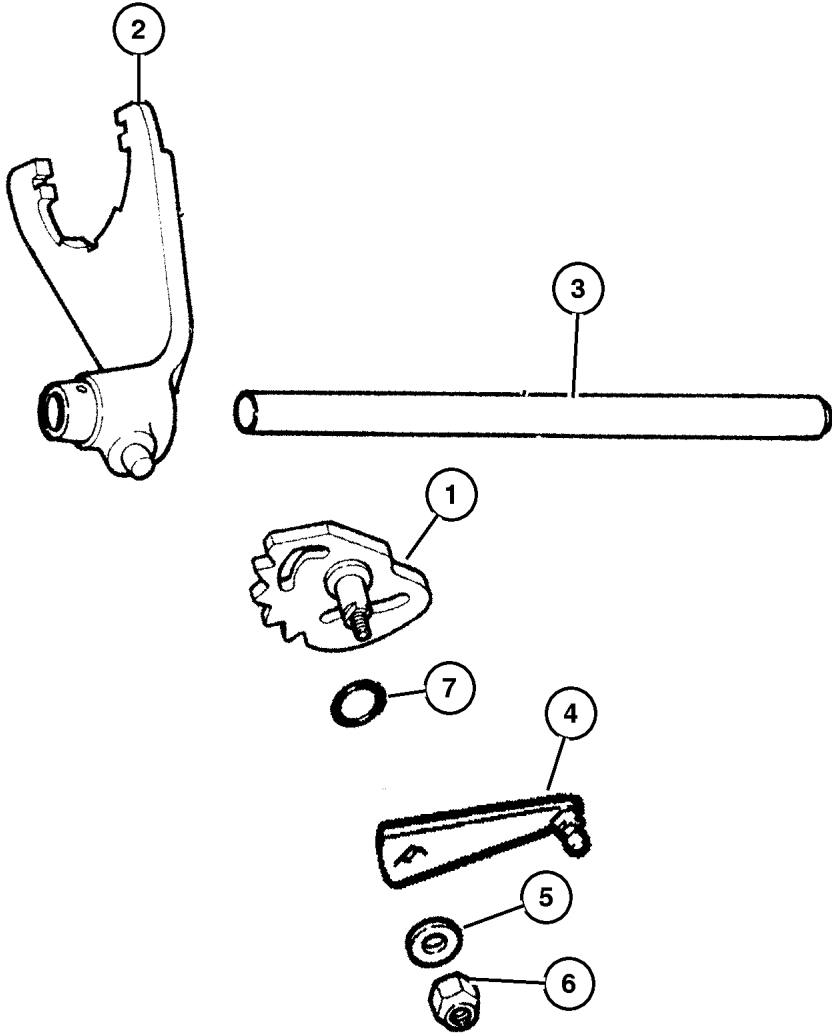
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			ER0			
29	5012 321AA	1	J			EV0			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
		1	J			ER0			
30	5013 014AA	1	J			EV0			WASHER
		1	J			ER0			
31	5013 015AA	2	J			EV0			SNAP RING
		2	J			ER0			
32	4210 973	1	J			EV0			WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
		1	J			ER0			
33	4798 125	1	J			EV0			SEAL, Output Shaft
		1	J			ER0			
34	5012 308AA	1	J			ER0			YOKE, Transfer Case
	5019 514AA	1	J			EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
				5-45RFE	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fork and Rails Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-910



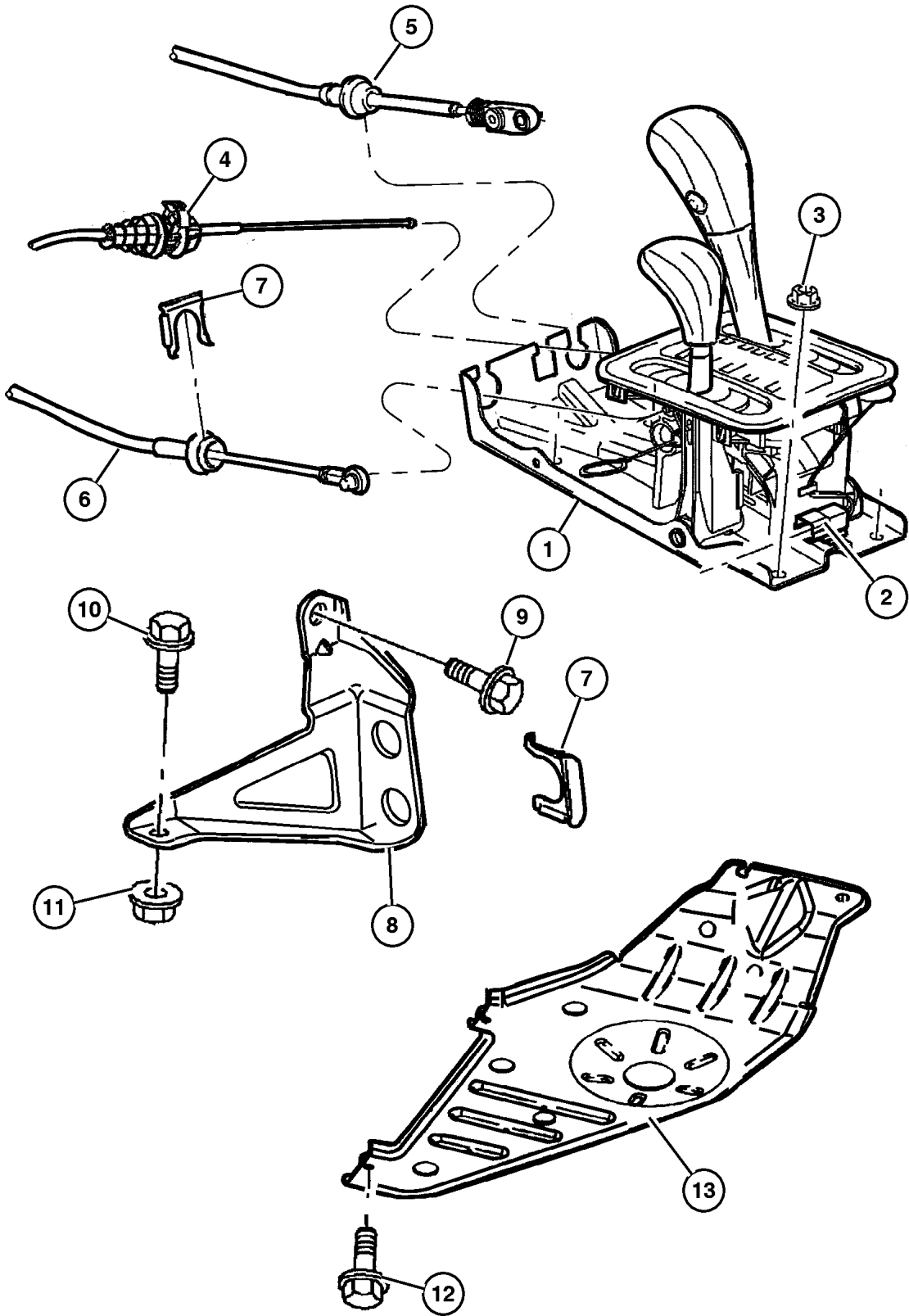
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	5012 312AA	1	J			EV0			SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1	J			ER0			
2	4798 136	1	J			EV0			FORK, Range
		1	J			ER0			
3	4798 135	1	J			EV0			RAIL, Transfer Case
		1	J			ER0			
4	5012 333AA	1	J			EV0			LEVER, Transfer Case
		1	J			ER0			
5	S243 6163	1	J			EV0			WASHER, Flat
		1	J			ER0			
6	0152 345	1	J			EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
		1	J			ER0			
7	4167 963	1	J			EV0			SEAL, O-Ring
		1	J			ER0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
DGK = 42RE Automatic Transmission									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission 5-45RFE									
DSB = Vari-Lok Progressive Front Axle									
1	52104 151AB	1	J				DG0		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter With [DHF] Without [DSB]
	52104 374AB	1	J				DG0		With [DHF] And [DSB]
2	5013 117AA	1	J				DG0		CONNECTOR, Wiring
		1	J				DG0		With S/C DSB
3	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
4	52104 054AB	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
5	52104 060AC	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
6	52104 218AB	1	J				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
7	4269 830	2	J						CLIP, Cable
8	5210 4219	1	J				DGK		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	52104 220AB	1	J				DGQ		
9	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
10	6101 054	1	J				DGK		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
11	6503 231	1	J				DGK		NUT, Brake Line
12	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35
13	5205 8922	1	J			ER0, EV0			SKID PLATE, Transfer Case

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

Group – 022
Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels and Hardware Fig. 022-130

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

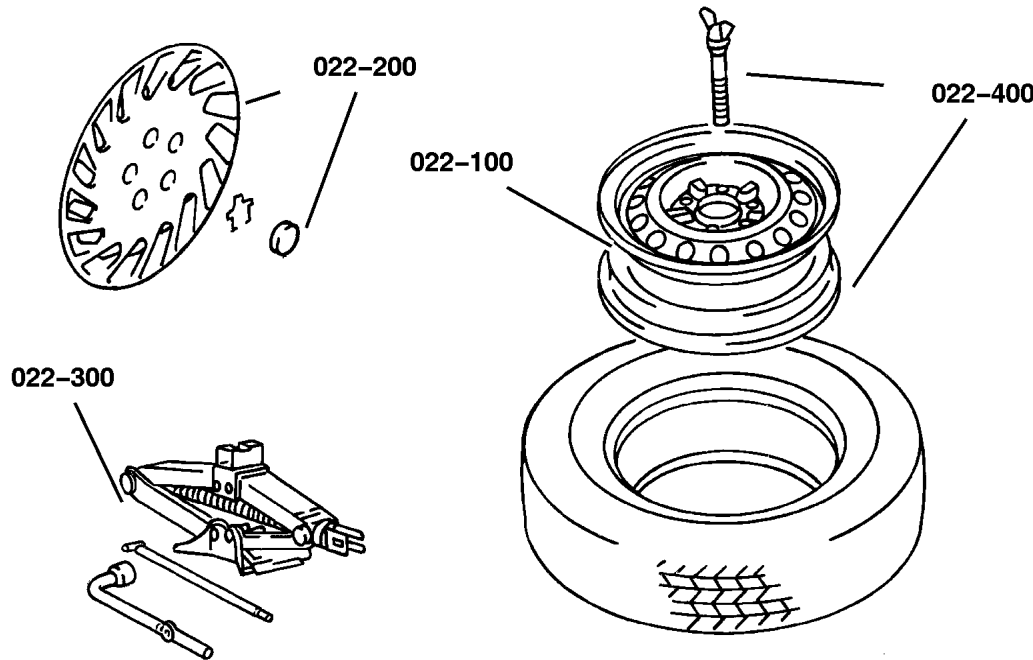
Caps, Wheel Cover and center Fig. 022-230


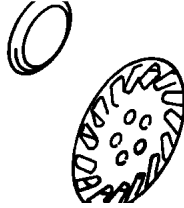
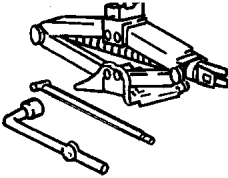
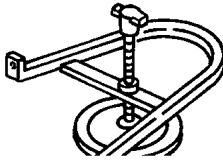
Jack Stowage

Jack Stowage Fig. 022-330

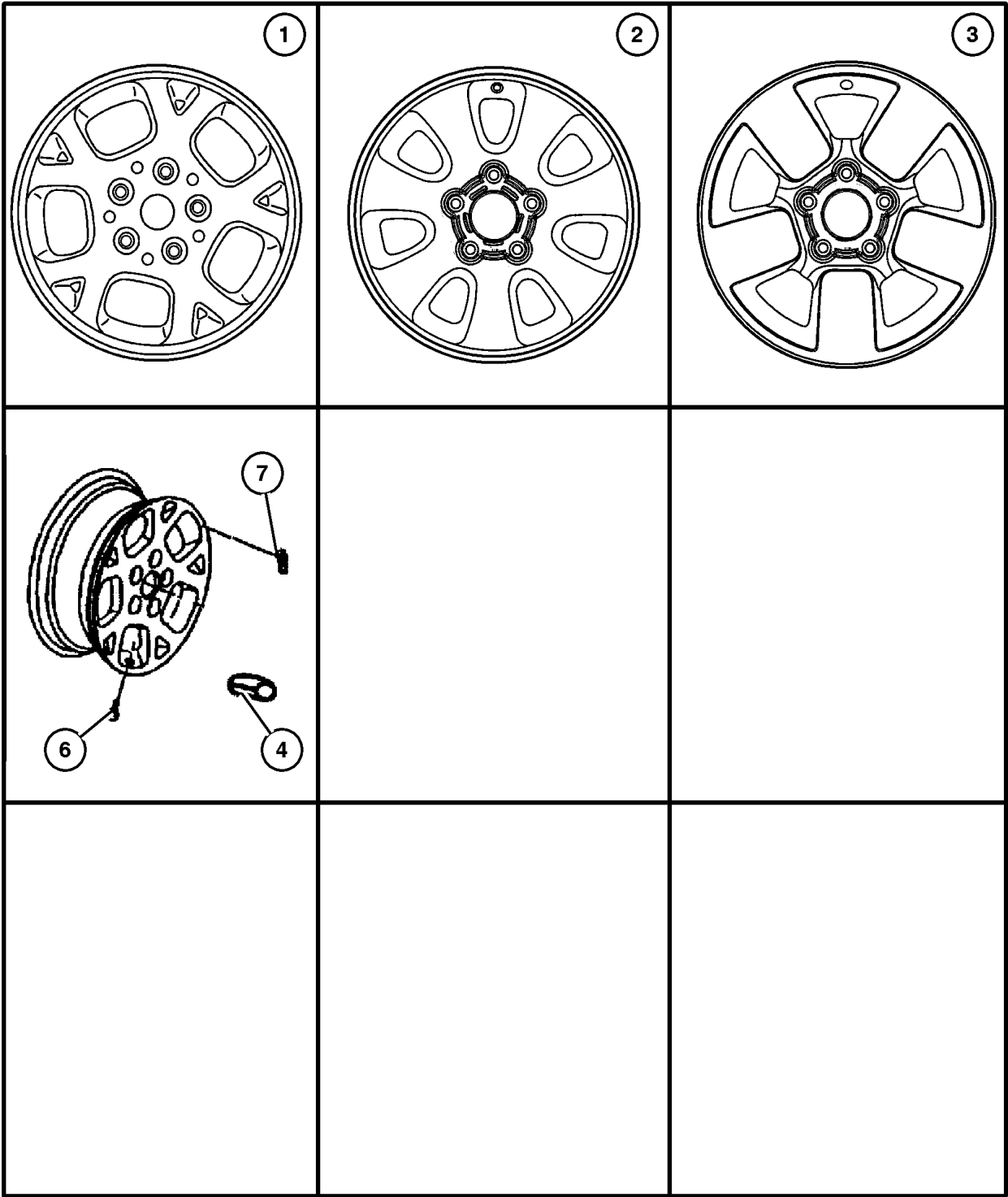
Spare Tire Stowage

Spare Wheel Stowage Fig. 022-460



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage
			

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 022-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WDS = 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel
Note: Sales Code WDR = 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel
Note: Sales Code WDM = 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel
Note: Sales Code WFJ = 17x7.0 Cast Aluminum
Note: Sales Code WFK = 17 x 7.5 Aluminum, 7 Spoke
Note: Sales Code WFZ = 17 x 7.5 Aluminum, Gray Accent
Note: Sales Code WGF = 17 x 7.5 Aluminum, Sparkle Accent
Note: Sales Code WGM = 17 x 7.5 Aluminum,Chrome

1	5EZ98 TAEAB	1							WHEEL, Aluminum, 16x7, [WDS]
2	5HB03 PAKAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 17x7.5, [WFK]
3									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5HB10 MA8AA	4							17x7.5, [WFZ]
	5HB10 PAKAA	4							17x7.5, [WGF]
	52080 260AA	4							17x7.5, [WGM] Chrome
4	6036 310AA	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
-5	52088 203AB-	1							WHEEL, Spare
6	2073 355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
7									WEIGHT, Wheel Balance Tape, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

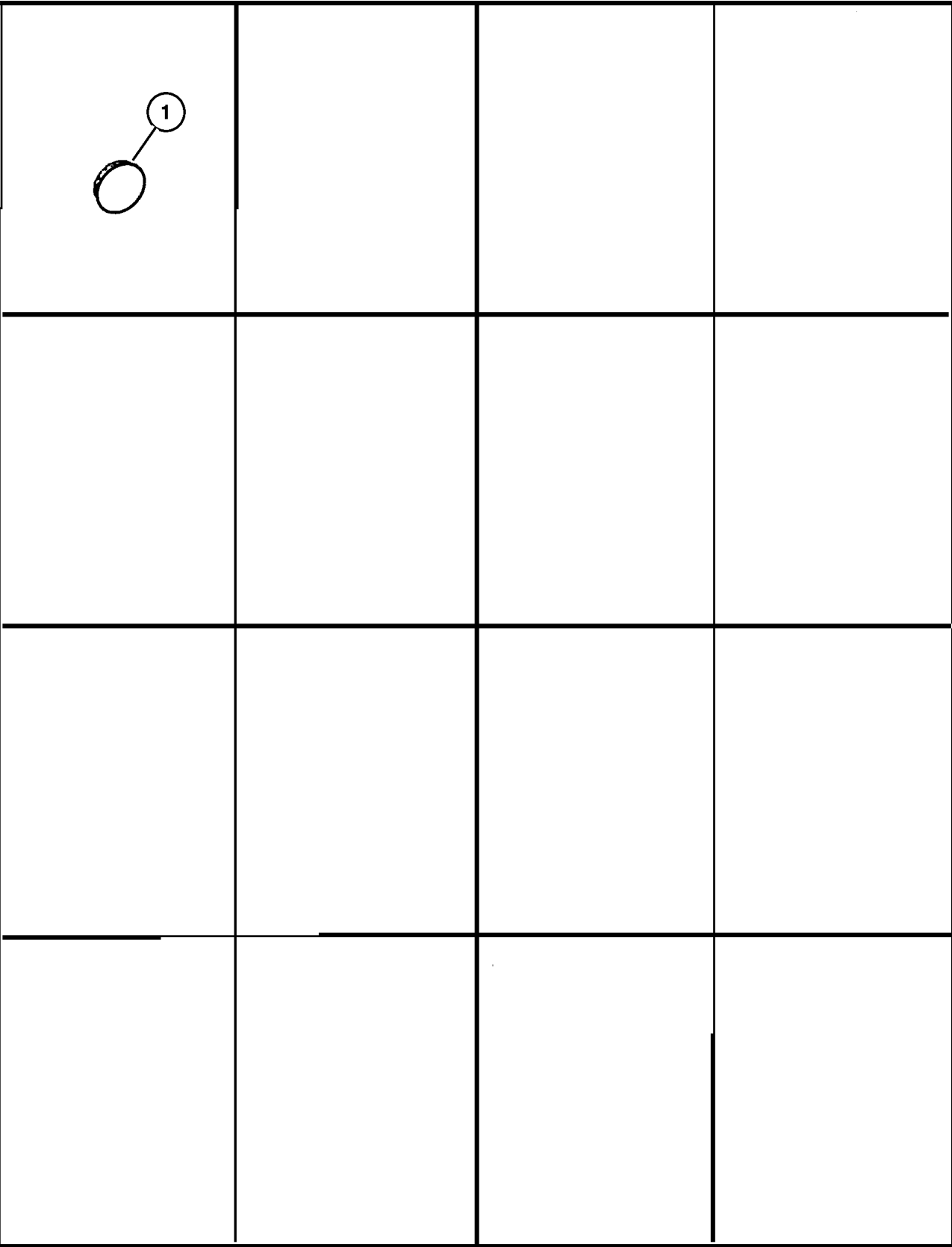
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Caps, Wheel Cover and center
Figure 022-230



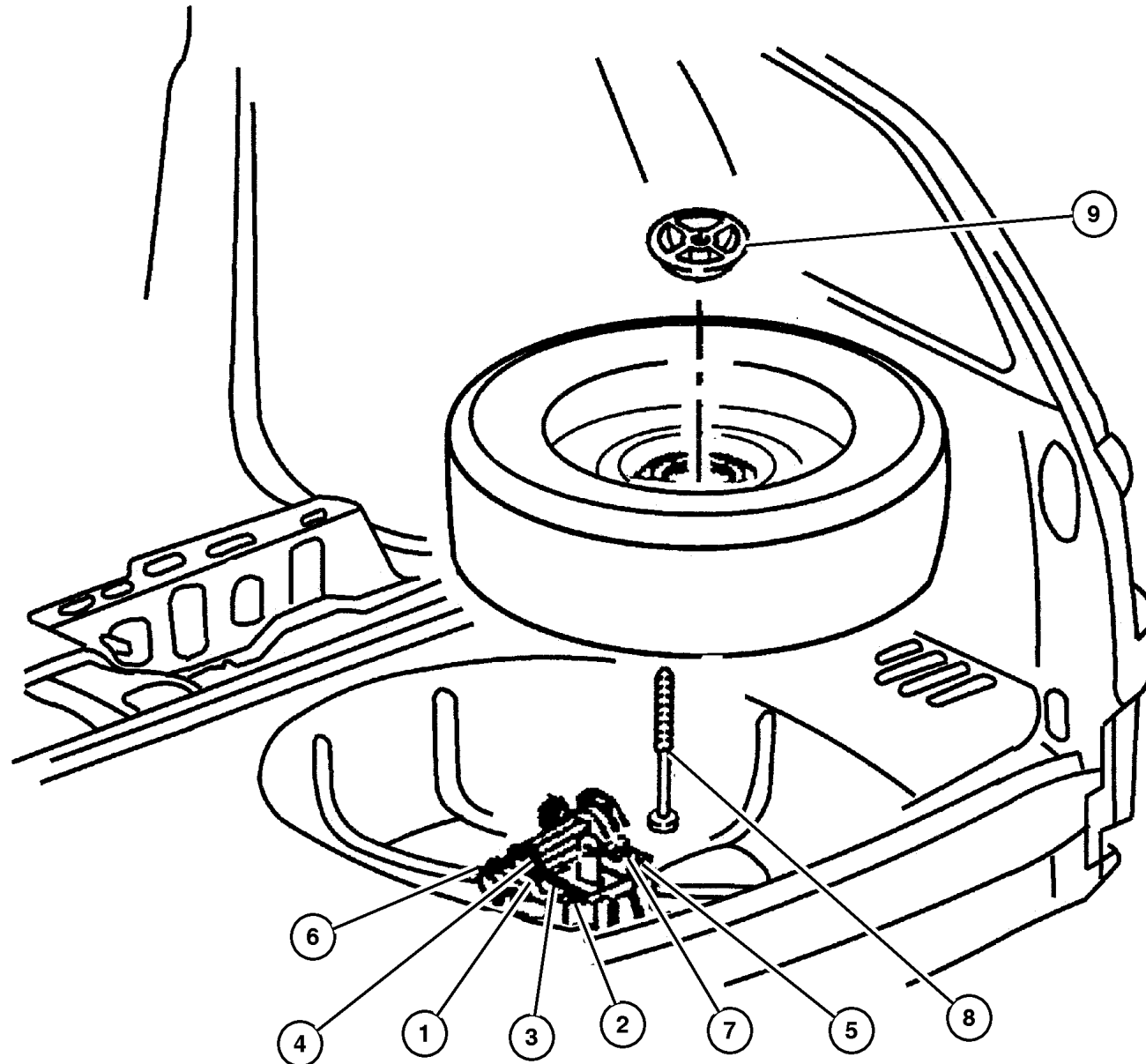
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
WFK = 17 x 7.5 Aluminum, 7 Spoke									
WFZ = 17 x 7.5 Aluminum, Gray Accent									
WGF = 17 x 7.5 Aluminum, Sparkle Accent									
WGM = 17 x 7.5 Aluminum									
1	5CF9 7L3X	4							CAP, Wheel Center, Brushed Aluminum "Jeep" Name, [WDS]
-2									CAP, Wheel Center
	5FA5 1MA8	4							[WFZ]
	5FA5 1PAK	4							[WGF]
	5GJ46 PAKAA-	4							[WFK]
	52080 263AA-	4							[WGM]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Jack Stowage
Figure 022-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5205 9104	1							JACK
2	5205 9121	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
3	52059 122AB	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
4	52059 134AA	2							BRACKET, Tool Hold Down
5	6100 048	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
6	5205 9105	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
7	52059 148AA	1							CLIP
8									J BOLT, Spare Tire Hold Down, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	52059 414AB	1							CUP, Spare Tire Retention
-10	6503 070	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down



~~JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)~~

**SELF-GRANT
SERIES**
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

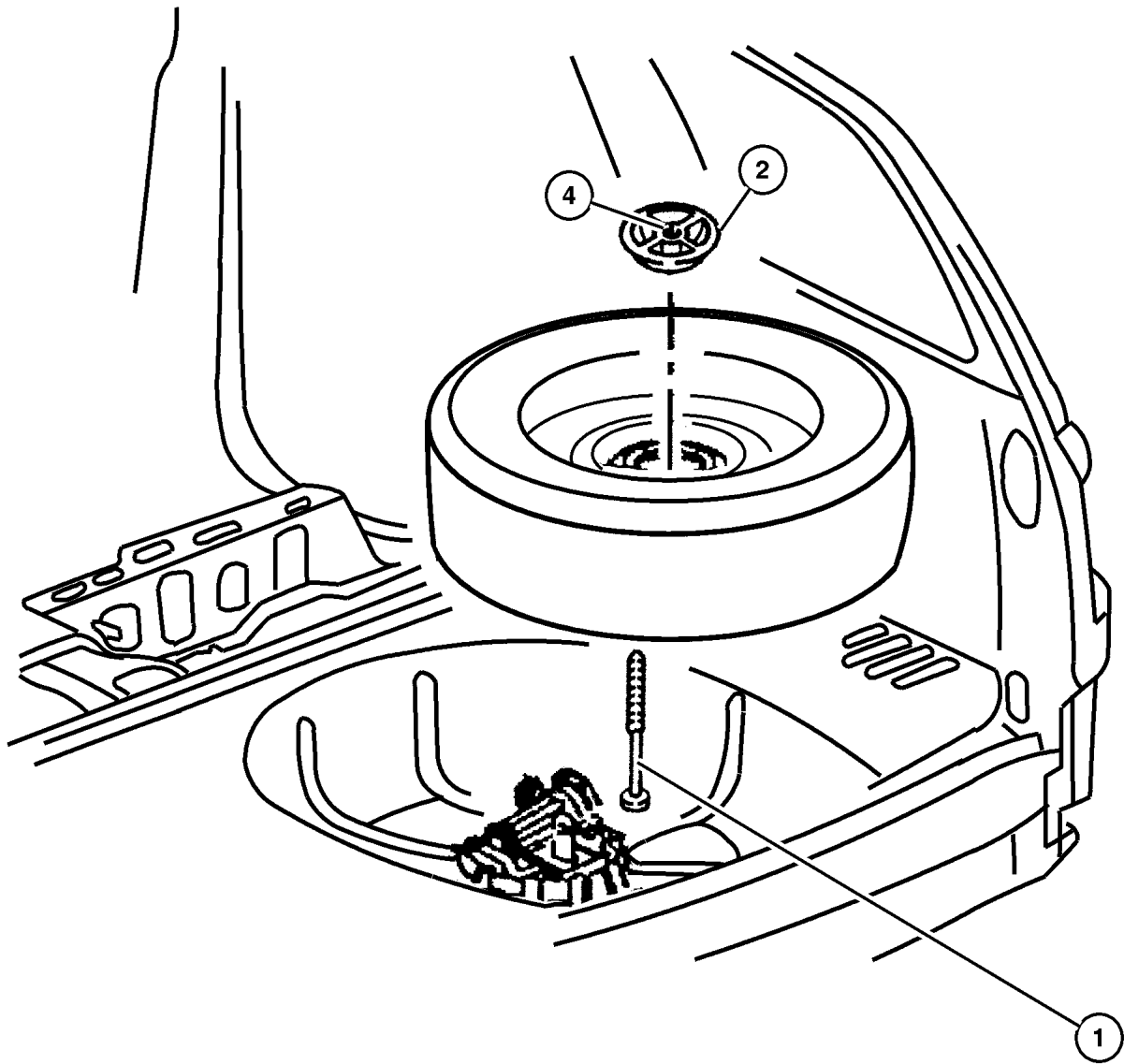
TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 5-45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Spare Wheel Stowage
Figure 022-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059 169AB	1							BOLT, J, M10x1.5x150
2	52059 414AB	1							CUP, Spare Tire Retention
-3	52088 806AA-	1							SILENCER, Wheelhouse
4	6503 070	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

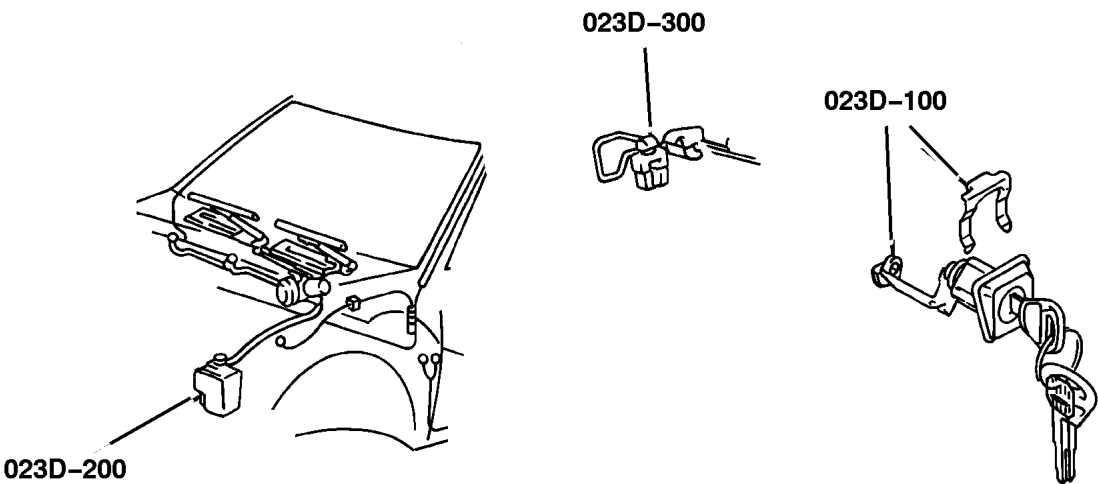
September 16, 2005

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

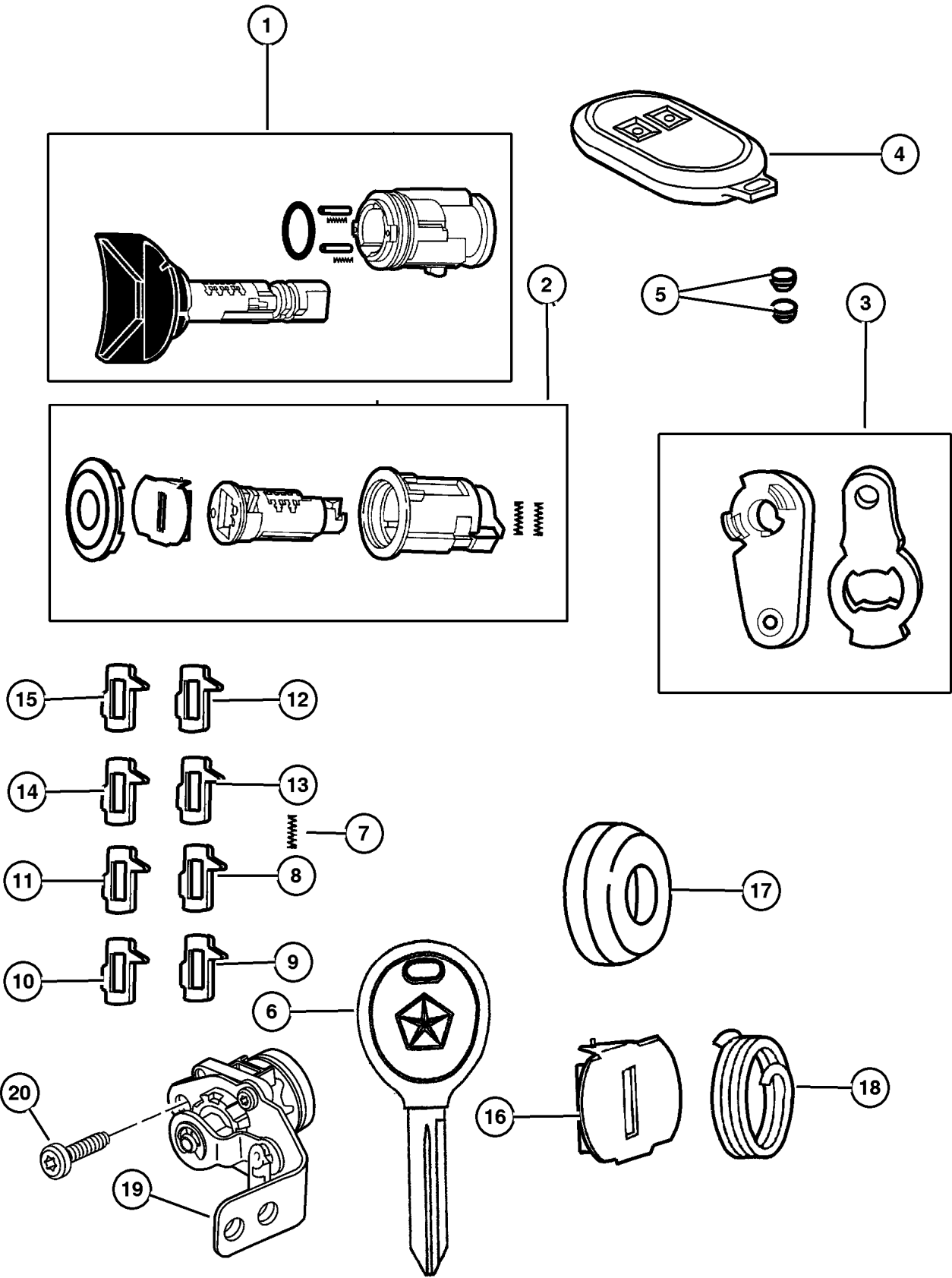
GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinder & Keys	Fig. 23D-130
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper & Washer	Fig. 23D-230
Rear Wiper and Washer System	
Rear Wiper & Washer System	Fig. 23D-330



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System	

Lock Cylinder & Keys
Figure 23D-130



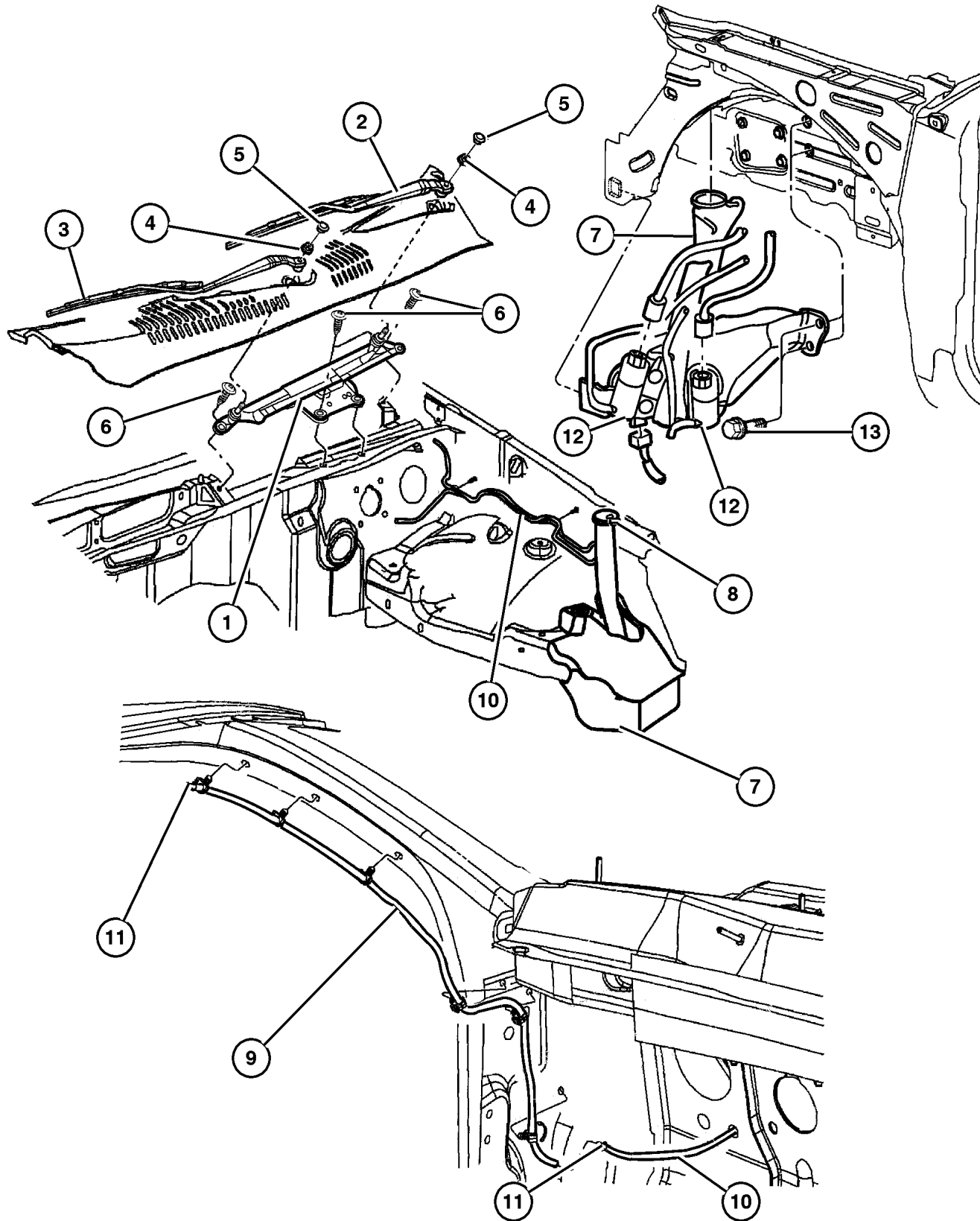
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5003 843AB	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	5013 682AA	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
3	55136 554AA	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
4	56036 859AD	1							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry Frequency 315 (# 1) Primary Driver, Black
	56036 860AD	1							Frequency 433 (# 2) Secondary Driver grey
5	8350 4802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter
6	5018 699AA	2							KEY, Master, Sentry Key
7	5010 883AB	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
8	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
9	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
10	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
11	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
12	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
13	5010 880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
14	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
15	5010 882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
16	4778 150	1	T						SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
17	4778 149	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
18	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
19	55136 763AA	1							BRACKET, Security
20	5013 808AA	1							SCREW, Security Bracket Mounting
-21	4658 444	1							CLIP, Latch, Purple
-22	55136 557AA-	1							SWITCH, Security Alarm
-23	4686 665AB-	1							MODULE, Immobilizer

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic			
				5-45RFE			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Windshield Wiper & Washer Figure 23D-230

[illegible]

~~JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)~~

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 5-45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm

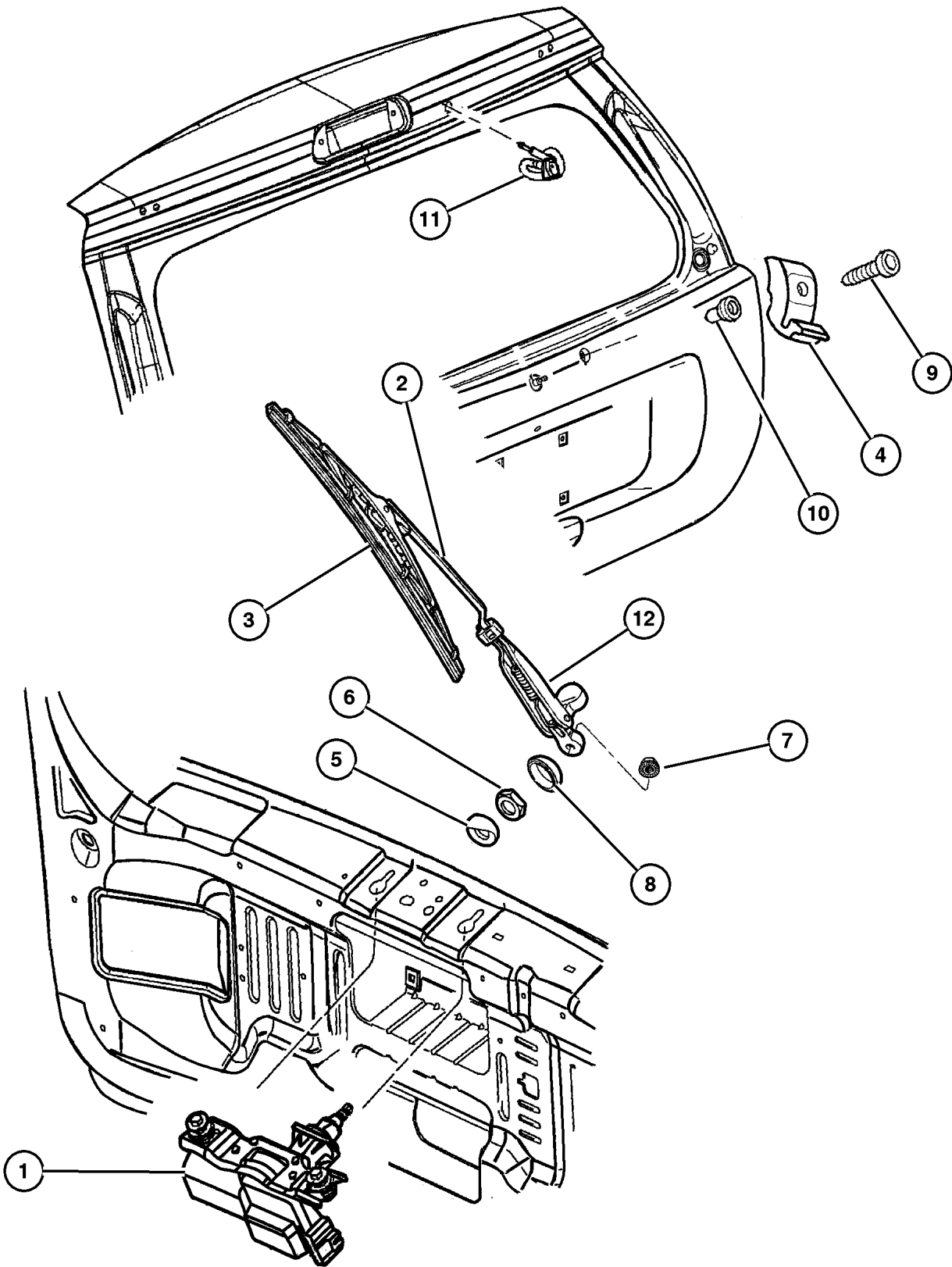
TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 5-45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 5-45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Wiper & Washer System
Figure 23D-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155 122AD	1							MOTOR, Wiper
2	5012 610AB	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	5012 615AB	1							BLADE, Wiper
4	5515 5124	1							RAMP, Wiper Park
5	5515 5358	1							BEZEL, Wiper Motor
6	6502 263	1							NUT, Hex, M20x1.00
7	6500 165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
8	5507 6650	1							COVER, Rear Wiper Motor, Nut
9	6505 062AA	1							SCREW, Pilot Point
10	6503 245	1							NUT/RIVET, Cooler To Closure Panel
11	55155 201AC	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
12	5014 217AA	1							COVER, Rear Wiper Motor, Lower Wiper Arm
-13	55077 241AB-	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
-14	55155 765AA-	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 024

Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD	Fig. 024-150
HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD	Fig. 024-170

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine	Fig. 024-240
Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-245
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engines	Fig. 024-250
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-255
Hevac Vacuum Engine Lines and Controls	Fig. 024-260

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Control, Heater and Air Conditioner	Fig. 024-330
---	--------------

Air Conditioning Compressor

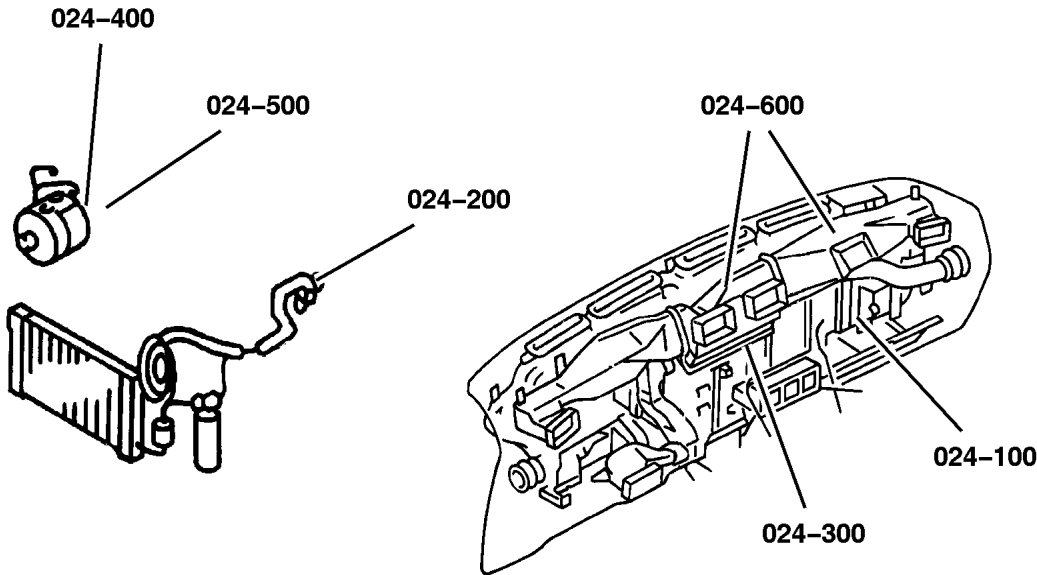
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine	Fig. 024-410
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-420

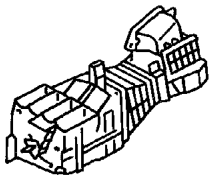
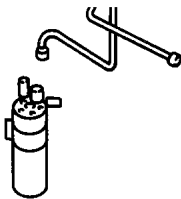
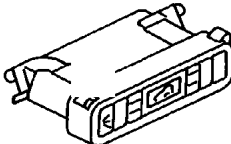
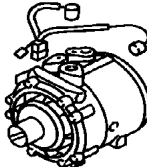
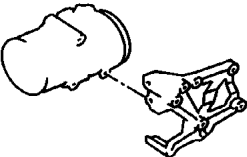
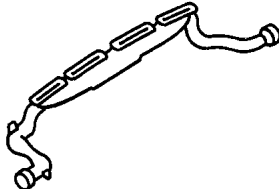
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine	Fig. 024-510
Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-520

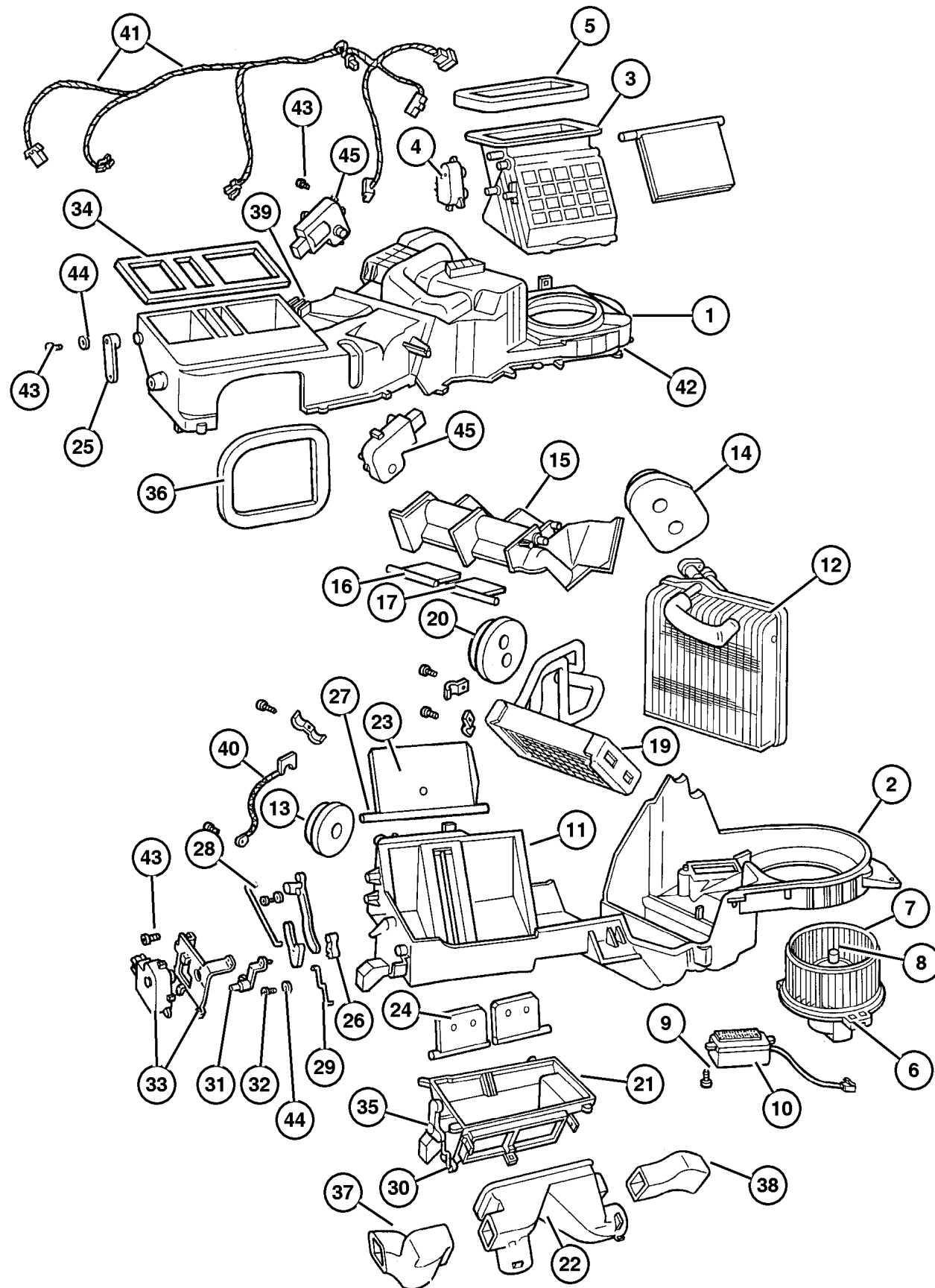
Air Ducts and Outlets

Air Ducts and Outlets	Fig. 024-610
-----------------------------	--------------



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets 		

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD Figure 024-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes:									
EVO = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
HAF = Auto Temp Control									
1	5012 715AD	1							HOUSING, A/C Upper
2	5012 714AC	1							HOUSING, A/C Lower
3	5012 713AA	1							HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	5012 710AA	1							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
5	5012 709AA	1							SEAL, Air Inlet
6	5012 708AA	1							MOTOR, Blower
7	5012 701AB	1							FAN, Blower Motor
8	2837 680	1							CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel
9	5012 700AA	3							SCREW, Tapping
10	5012 699AA	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
11	5012 698AB	1							INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
12	5012 697AA	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
13	5012 696AA	1							SEAL, Evaporator Drain
14	5014 744AA	1							SEAL, A/C Evaporator
15	5134 349AA	1							HOUSING, A/C Unit
16	5012 693AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air
17	5012 692AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air
18	5012 711AA-	1							LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
19	5012 691AB	1							CORE, Heater
20	5012 744AA	1							SEAL, Heater Tubes
21	5012 743AA	1							HOUSING, A/C Unit
22	5012 742AA	1							COVER, Heater
23	5012 740AA	1							DOOR, Distribution Duct
24	5012 739AA	1							DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
25	5012 738AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
26	5012 735AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
27	5012 734AA	1							SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
28	5012 733AA	1							LINK, Heater and Defroster Door
29	5012 732AA	1							SHAFT, Defroster Door
30	5012 731AA	1							LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
31	5012 730AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
32	5012 729AA	1							SCREW, Tapping
33	5012 728AA	1							SERVO, Mode Door
34	5012 727AA	1							SEAL, Demister
35	5012 726AA	1							SEAL, Defroster Duct
36	5015 354AA	1							SEAL, Panel
37	5012 722AD	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution
38	5012 722AC	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution
39	5012 721AA	1							SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
40	56038 591AB	1				EVO			STRAP, Ground
41	5012 719AA	1							HARNESS, Air Conditioning Control

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

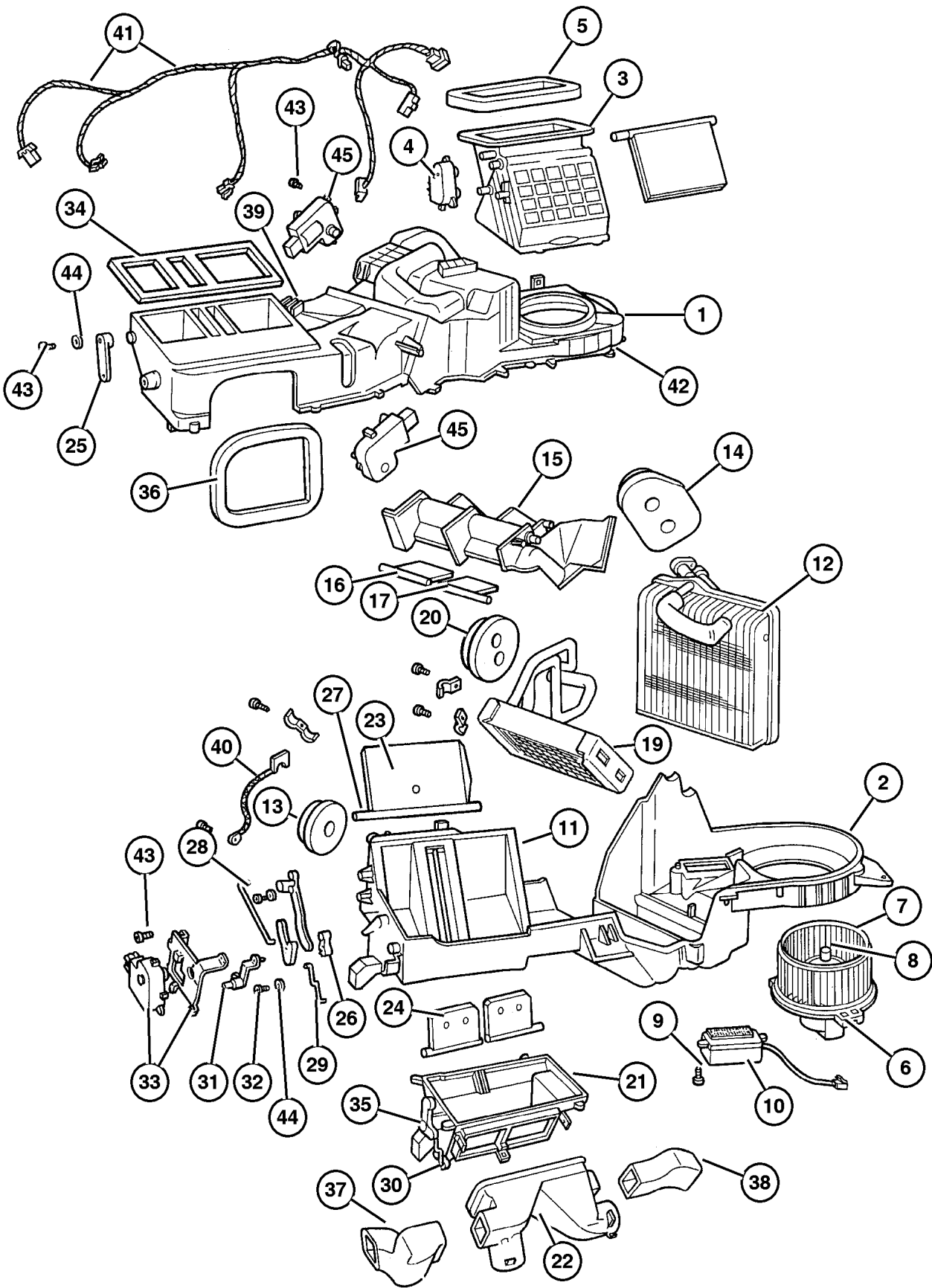
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD
Figure 024-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
42	4720 533	1							SCREW, Heater Housing
43	4720 534	1							SCREW, Pan Head
44	5012 756AA	5							SPRING
45	5012 710AA	2							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
				5-45RFE	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

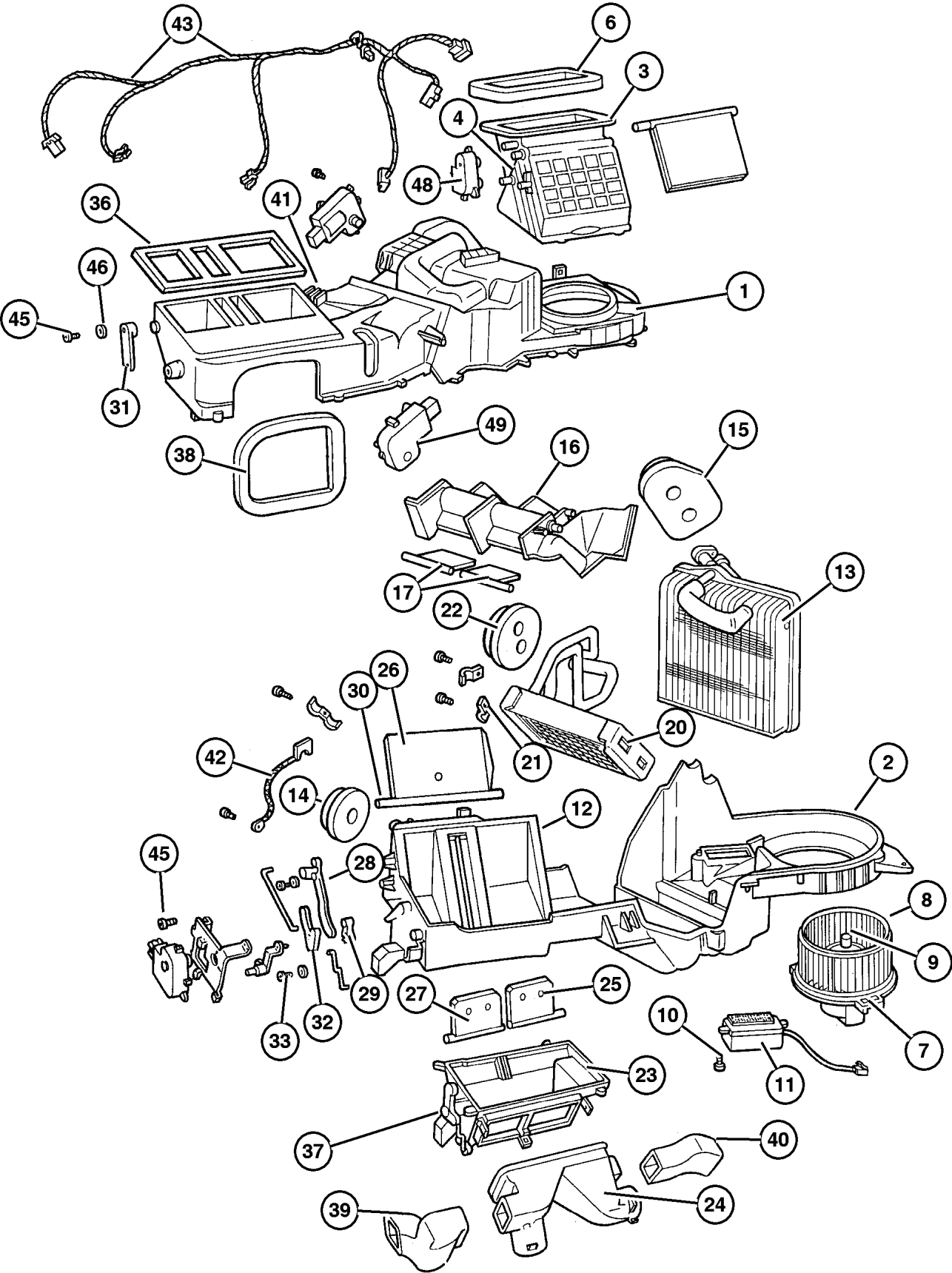
HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD
Figure 024-170

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code									
EVO = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
HAA = Air Conditioning									
1	5012 715AD	1							HOUSING, A/C Upper
2	5012 755AC	1							HOUSING, A/C Lower
3	5012 754AA	1							HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	5012 753AA	1							LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door
-5	5012 752AA-	1							DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit, Fresh/Recir
6	5012 709AA	1							SEAL, Air Inlet
7	5012 708AA	1							MOTOR, Blower
8	5012 701AB	1							FAN, Blower Motor
9	2837 680	1							CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel
10	5012 700AA	1							SCREW, Tapping
11	5014 212AA	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
12	5012 698AB	1							INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
13	5012 697AA	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
14	5012 696AA	1							SEAL, Evaporator Drain
15	5014 744AA	1							SEAL, A/C Evaporator
16	5134 351AA	1							HOUSING, A/C Unit
17	5012 751AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air
-18	5012 711AA-	2							LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
-19	5012 750AA-	1							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
20	5012 691AC	1							CORE, Heater
21	5012 745AA	2							CLAMP, Heater
22	5012 744AA	1							SEAL, Heater Tubes
23	5012 762AA	1							HOUSING, A/C Unit
24	5012 742AA	1							COVER, Heater
25	5012 741AA	1							DOOR, Panel
26	5012 740AA	1							DOOR, Distribution Duct
27	5012 739AA	1							DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
28	5012 738AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
29	5012 735AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
30	5012 734AA	1							SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
31	5012 731AA	1							LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
32	5012 761AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
33	5012 729AA	1							SCREW, Tapping
-34	5012 760AA-	1							DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit, Panel
-35	5012 759AA-	1							DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit, Defrost
36	5012 727AA	1							SEAL, Demister
37	5012 726AA	1							SEAL, Defroster Duct
38	5015 355AA	1							SEAL, Panel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
				5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD
Figure 024-170

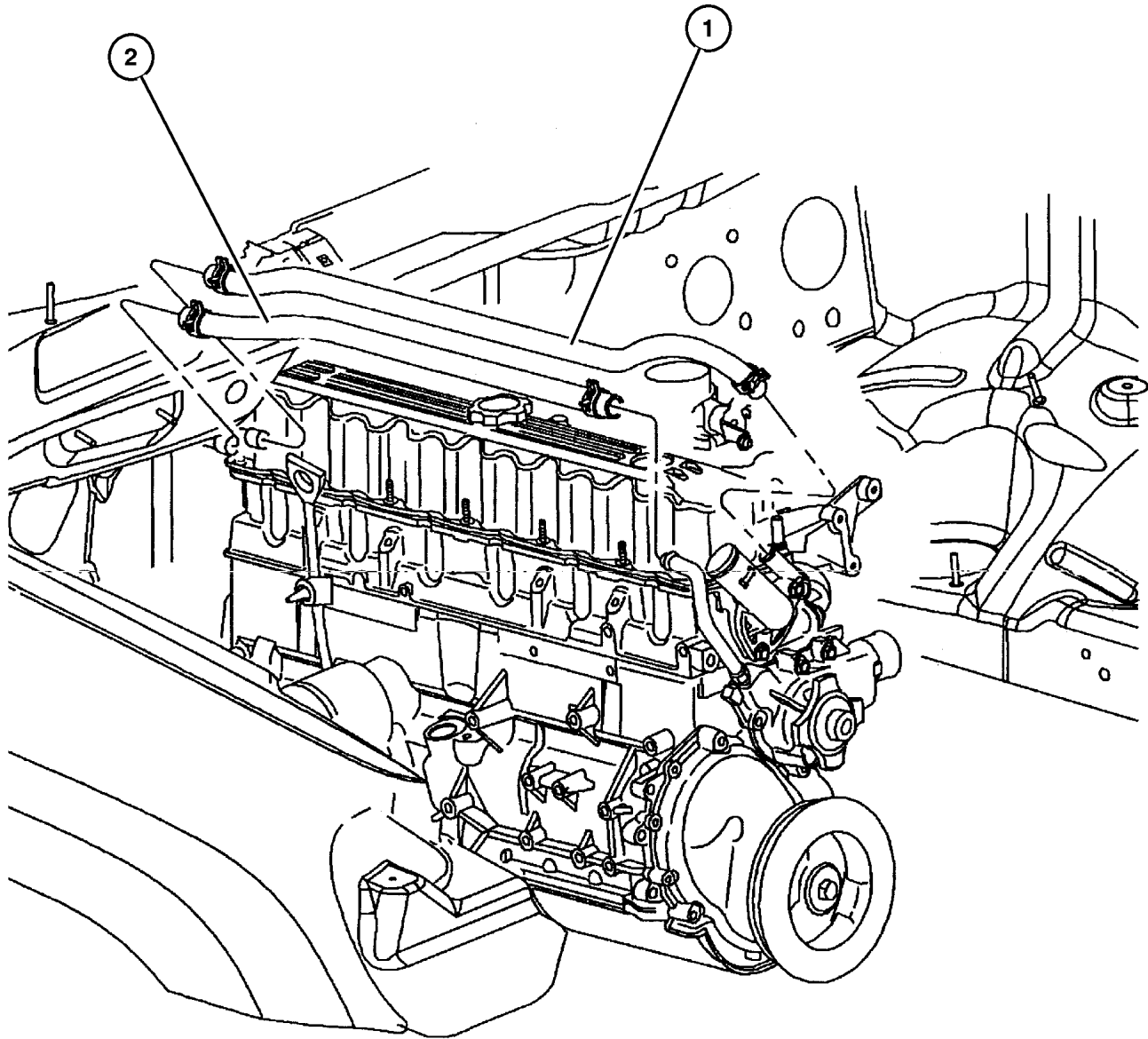
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
39	5012 722AD	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution
40	5012 722AD	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution
41	5012 721AA	1							SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
42	56038 591AB	1				EV0			STRAP, Ground
43	5012 758AA	1							HARNESS, Air Conditioning Control
-44	5012 757AB-	1							TUBE, Vacuum
45	4720 533	26							SCREW, Heater Housing
46	4720 534	6							SCREW, Pan Head
-47	5012 756AA-	5							SPRING, Case Holding
48	5012 750AA	1							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
49	5012 750AA	1							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine
Figure 024-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

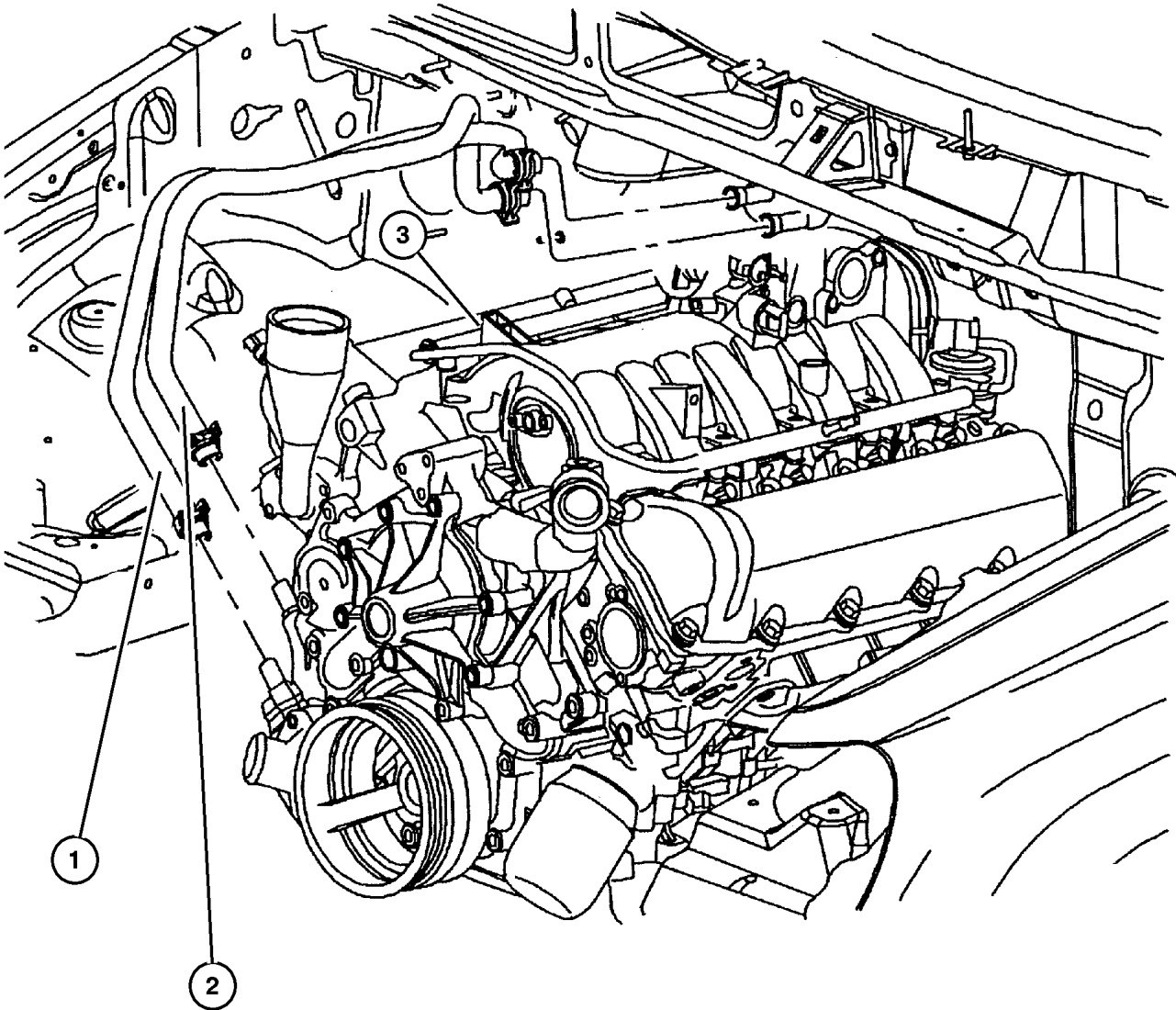
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine

1	5511 5890	1				ER0			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	5511 5897	1				ER0			HOSE, Heater Return

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-245



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

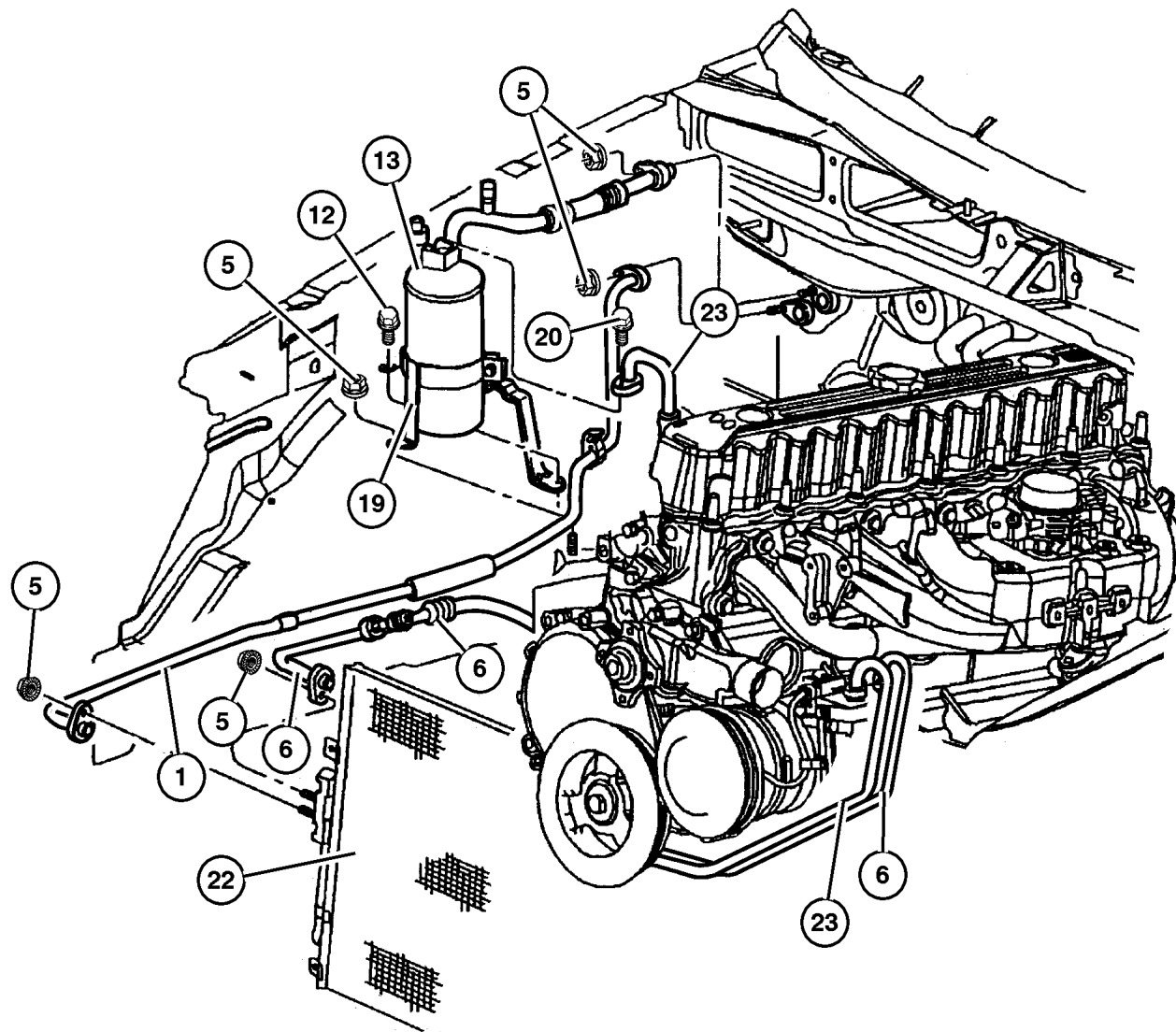
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

1	55115 895AB	1				EV0			TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
2	55115 896AB	1				EV0			TUBE AND HOSE, Return
3	55055 925AB	1				EV0			CLIP, Heater Hose

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engines Figure 024-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
Note: Sales Code EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
Note: Sales Code EX0 = All 3.1L Engines									
1	55115 914AC	1				ER0, EV0			LINE, A/C Liquid
-2	4796 565	2				ER0			O RING, A/C Discharge Line
-3	5012 980AA-	1				ER0, EV0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line
-4	55116 339AA-	1				ER0, EV0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
5	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
6	55116 162AB	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-7	4796 565	2				ER0			O RING, A/C Discharge Line
-8	5012 980AA-	1				ER0, EV0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line
-9	5011 346AA-	1				ER0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
-10	5012 988AA-	1				ER0			BRACKET, A/C Line
-11	4897 617AA-	1				ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
12	6502 064	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
13	55115 910AC	1				ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-14	5012 979AA-	1				ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-15	4728 705	1				ER0			O RING, Low Pressure Cutout Switc
-16	4897 613AA-	1				ER0			SWITCH, A/C Cycling
-17	5011 346AA-	1				ER0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
-18	5015 568AA-	1				ER0			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
19	5012 986AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accumulator
20	6501 648	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25.00
-21	55116 446AA-	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
22	55115 918AB	1				ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
23	55116 501AB	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Suction
-24	5012 979AA-	1				ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-25	5012 981AA-	1				ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-26	4805 378AB-	1							CLIP, Tube

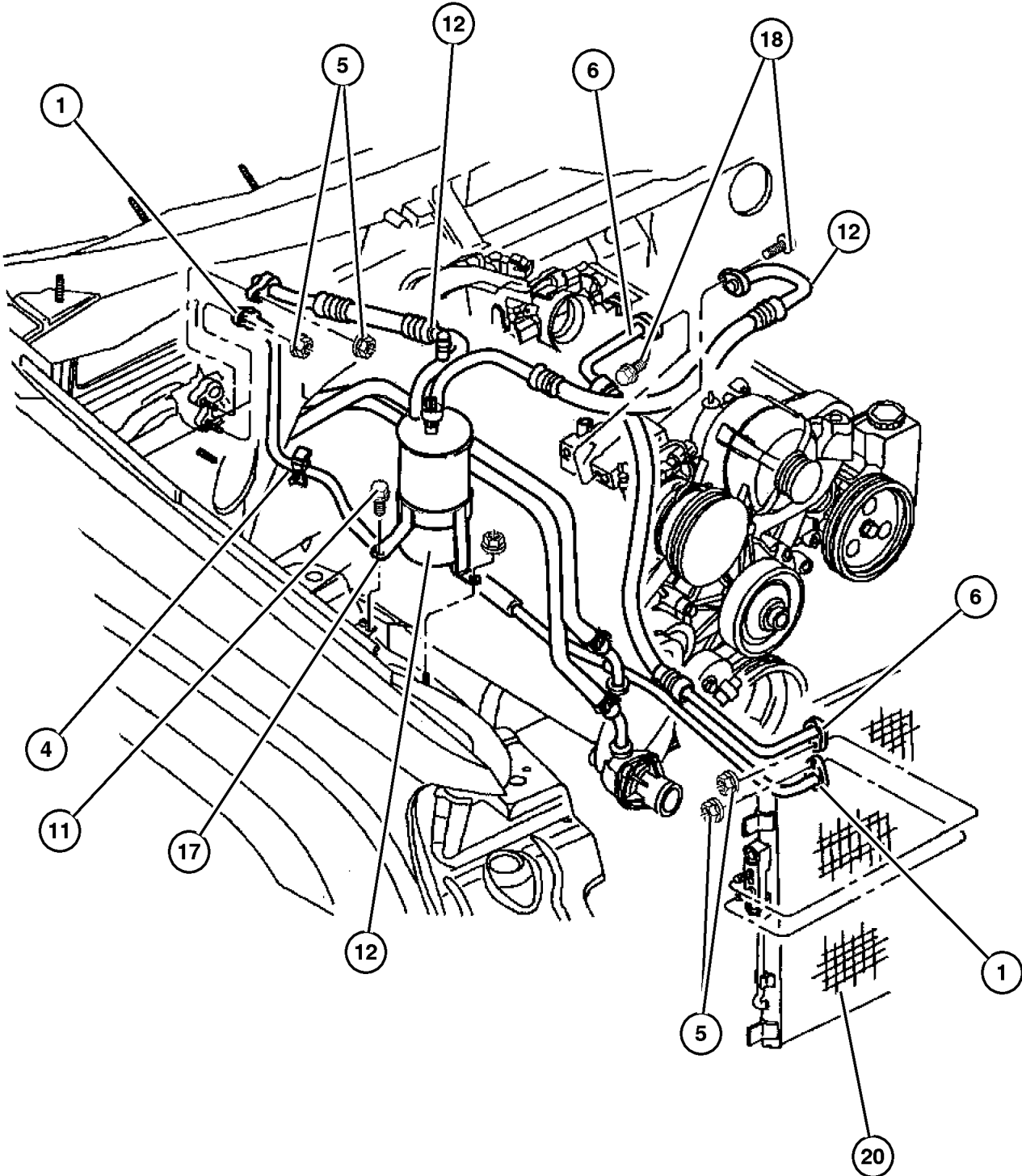
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-255



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
Note: Sales Code EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	55115 914AC	1				ER0, EV0			LINE, A/C Liquid
-2	4796 565	2				EV0			O RING, A/C Discharge Line
-3	5012 980AA-	1				ER0, EV0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line
4	55116 339AA	1				ER0, EV0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
5	6101 445	1				ER0, EV0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
6	55116 567AA	1				EV0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-7	4796 565	2				EV0			O RING, A/C Discharge Line
-8	5012 980AA-	1				ER0, EV0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line
-9	5011 346AA-	1				EV0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
-10	4897 617AA-	1				ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
11	6502 064	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
12	55115 911AD	1				EV0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction and Discharge Line
-13	5012 979AA-	1				EV0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-14	4728 705	1				EV0			O RING, Low Pressure Cutout Switc
-15	4897 613AA-	1				EV0			SWITCH, A/C Cycling
-16	5011 346AA-	1				EV0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
17	5012 986AA	1				EV0			BRACKET, Accumulator
18	6501 648	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25.00
-19	55116 446AA-	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
20	55115 918AB	1				EV0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
-21	4885 589AA-	1							BRACKET, A/C Evaporator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hevac Vacuum Engine Lines and Controls
 Figure 024-260

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine

Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1 L Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

1	5511 5885	1							BAFFLE, Air
2	5511 5899	1				ER0,			RESERVOIR, Vacuum
						EV0			
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 14.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
	55115 900AC	1				EV0			
	55115 901AC	1				ER0			
5	3580 172	1							CAP, Vacuum

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

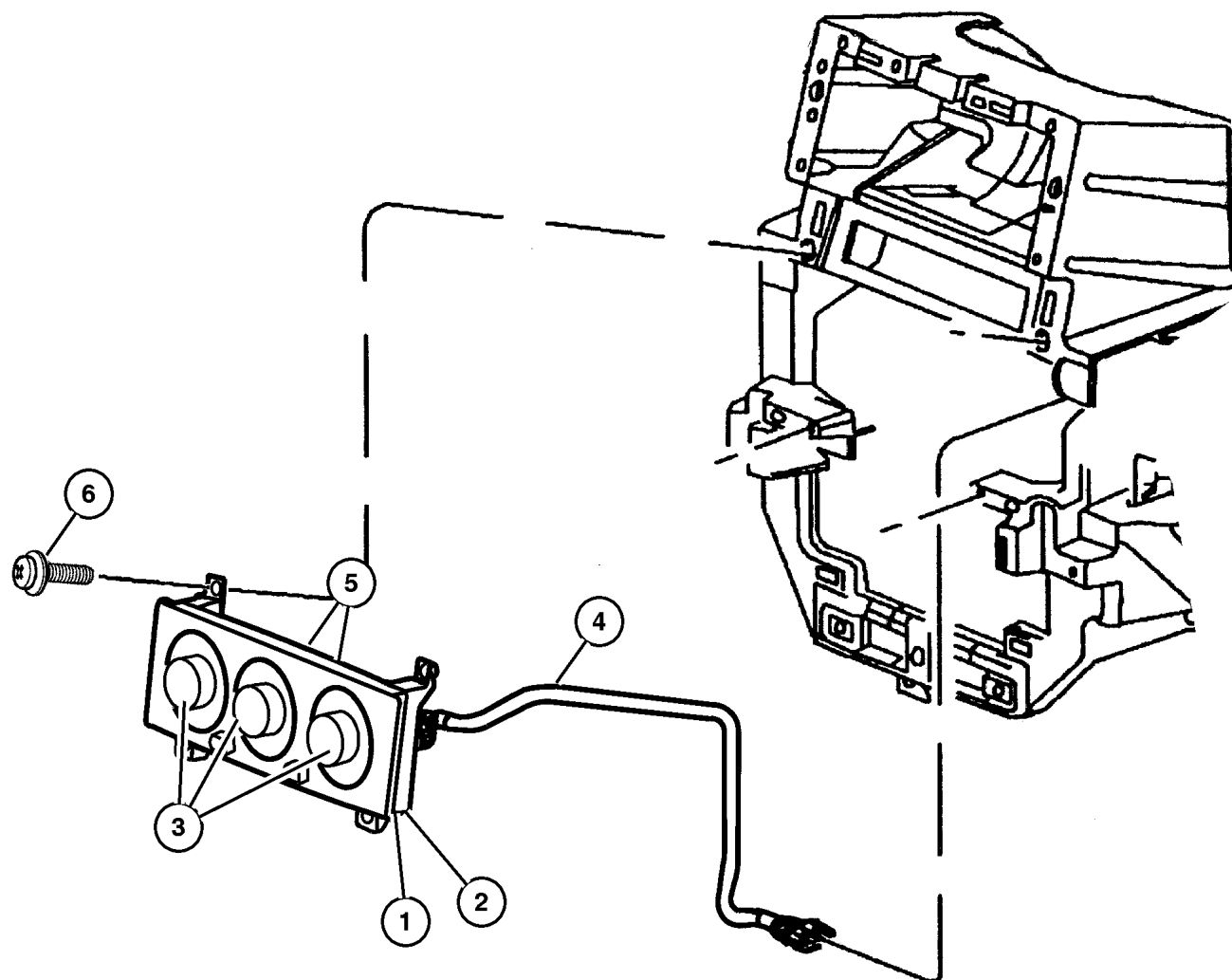
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Control, Heater and Air Conditioner

Figure 024-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code HAA = Air Conditioning									
Note: Sales Code HAF = Auto Temp Control									
1	5511 5904	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater
2	5511 5903	1							CONTROL, Auto Temp Control
3	5012 976AA	2							KNOB, ATC Control
4	5012 977AA	1							HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
5	5013 124AA	2							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
6									SCREW, Tapping, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



~~JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ~~

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

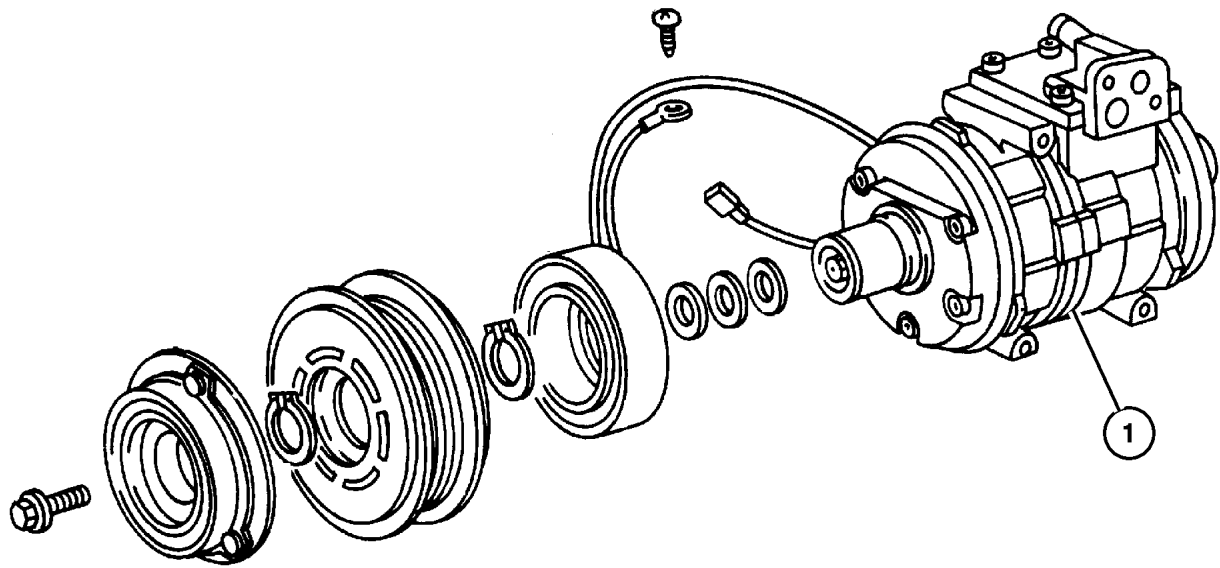
74 = 4 Doo

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine
Figure 024-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine									
1	55117 244AA	1				ER0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-2	5014 413AA-	1				ER0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
-3	4728 854	1							SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
-4	55116 423AA-	1				ER0			BOLT, A/C Line Mounting
-5	5264 457	1							BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
-6	5003 681AA-	1				ER0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
-7	5016 376AA-	1				ER0			PULLEY, A/C Compressor
-8	5264 454	1				ER0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-9	8230 0102	1							LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90
-10	5014 415AA-	1				ER0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor, Overhaul Package



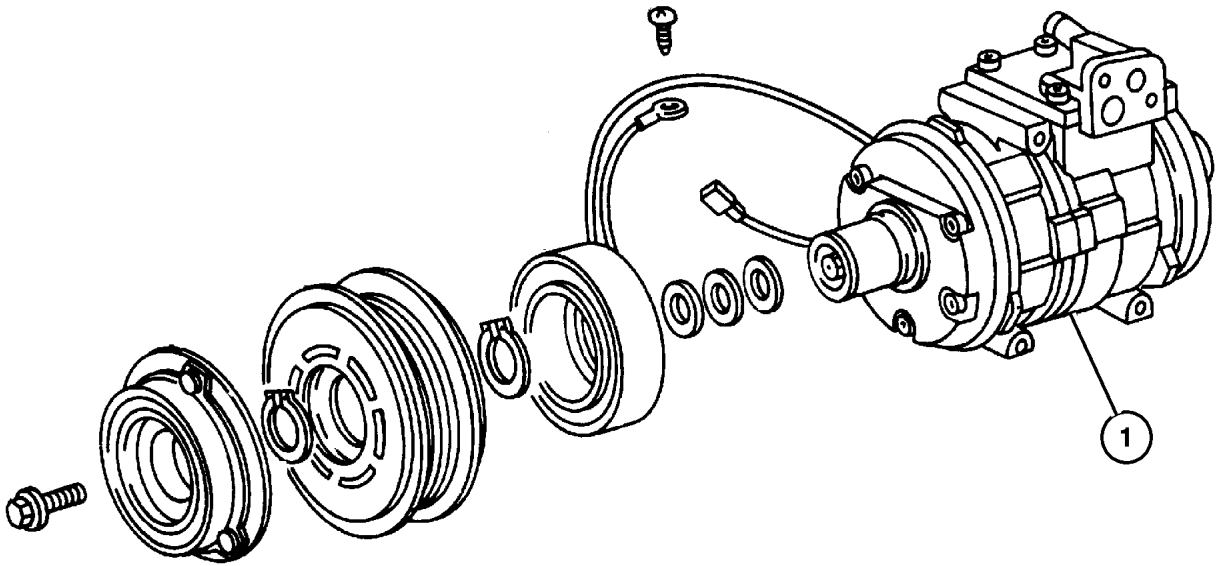
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-420

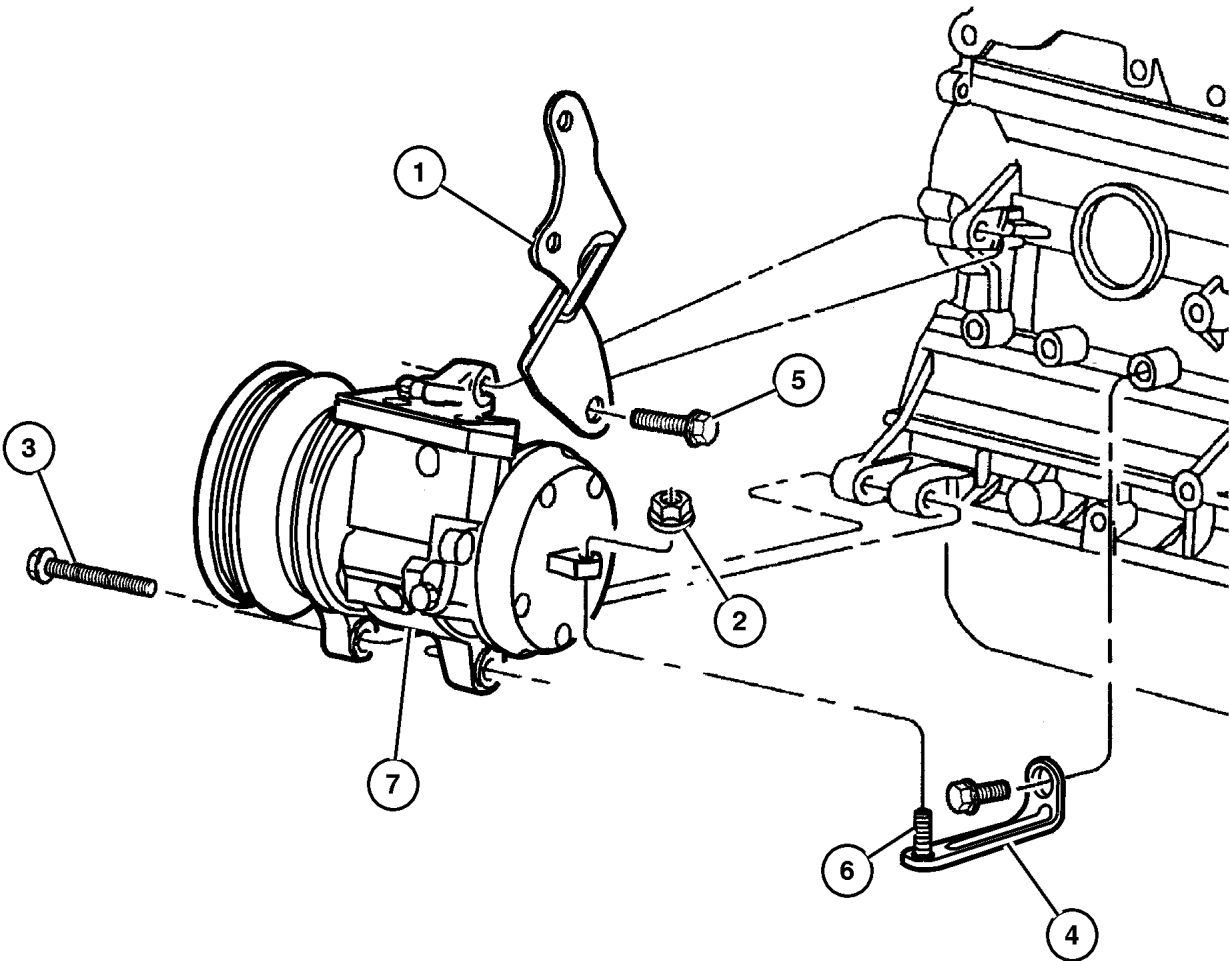
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine									
1	55116 906AA	1				EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-2	5014 414AA-	1				EV0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
-3	4728 854	1				EV0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
-4	5014 416AA-	1				EV0			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C
									Compressor
-5	55116 423AA-	1				EV0			BOLT, A/C Line Mounting
-6	5264 457	1				EV0			BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
-7	5003 681AA-	1				EV0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
-8	5016 376AA-	1				EV0			PULLEY, A/C Compressor
-9	5264 454	1				EV0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-10	8230 0102	1				EV0			LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine
Figure 024-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines

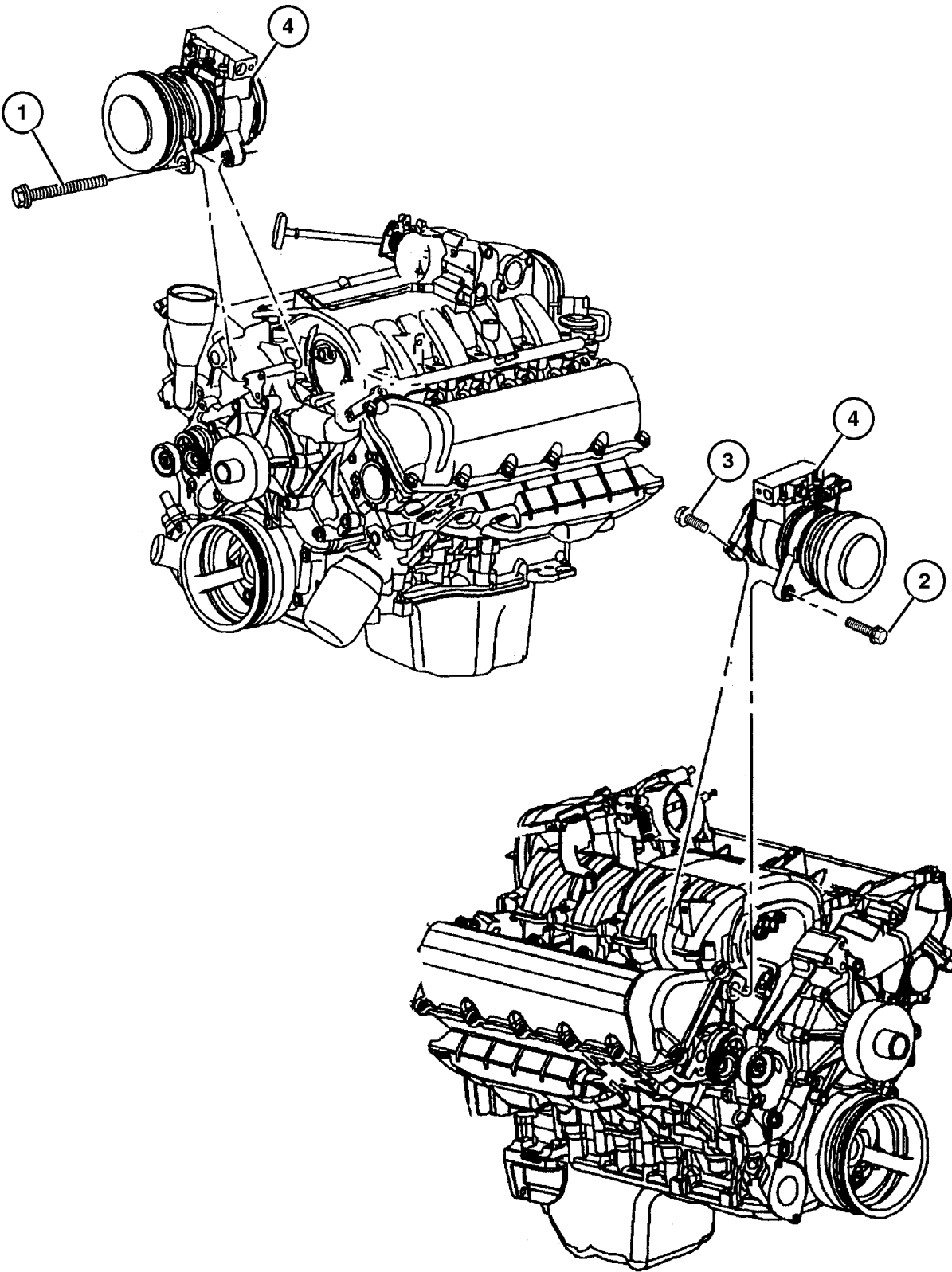
Note: Sales Code EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	53013 053AA	1				ER0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
5	6101 985	5				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	55117 244AA	1				ER0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

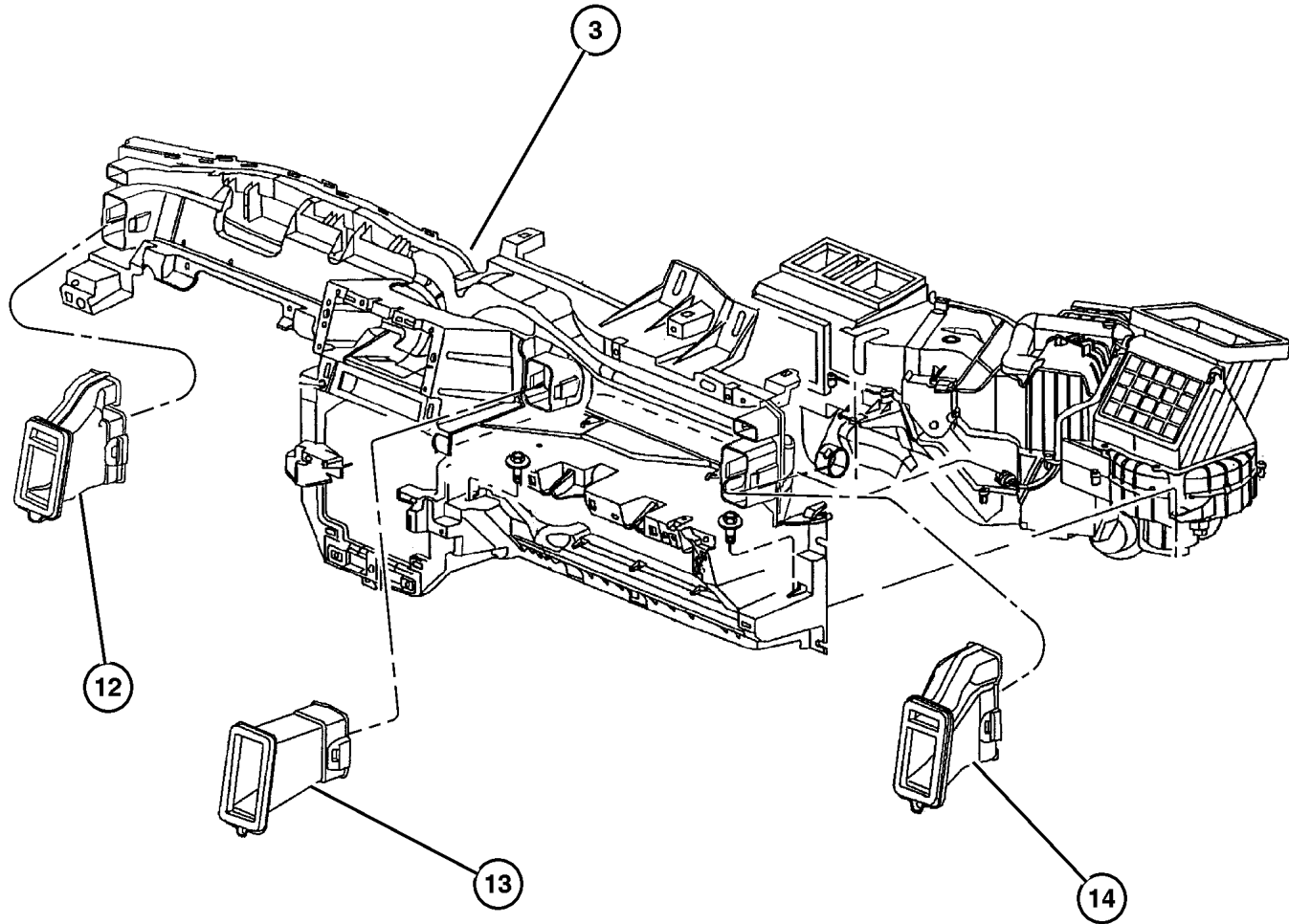
1	6504 344	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	6101 985	5				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	55116 906AA	1				EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-5	53031 709AA-	1				EV0			BRACE, A/C Compressor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Ducts and Outlets
Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	55116 032AC-	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Support
-2	6102 141AA-	5							SCREW, M6x1x25
3	55116 407AC	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Structural
-4	6034 319	2							CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK
-5	6034 833	12							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
-6	55116 373AB-	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, C/ Channel Cover
-7	6101 946	8							SCREW, Tapping
-8	55116 390AB-	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Courtesy Lamp
-9	5511 6041	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Center to Floor
-10									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11	5511 6014	1							DUCT, Defroster
12	55116 287AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension, Left
13	55116 285AA	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel
14	55116 286AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 025

Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels

Emission Labels, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA) Fig. 025-110

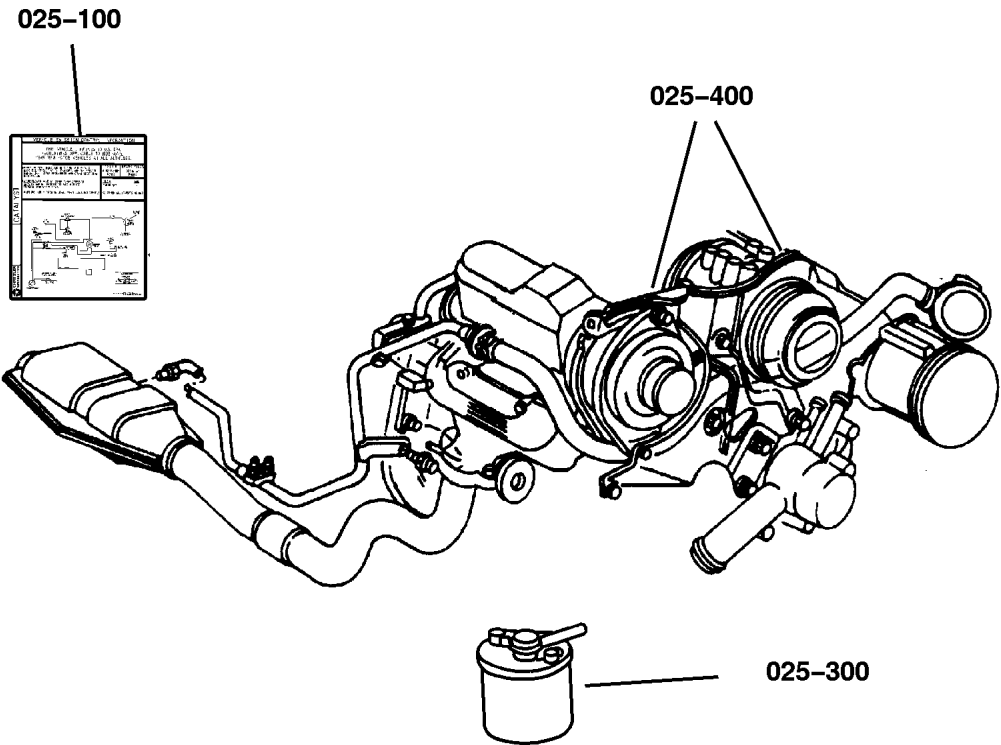
Vacuum Canister

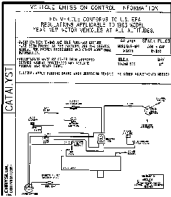
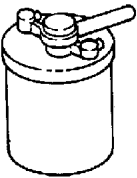
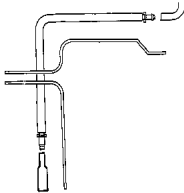
Vacuum Canister, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA) Fig. 025-310

Emission Harness

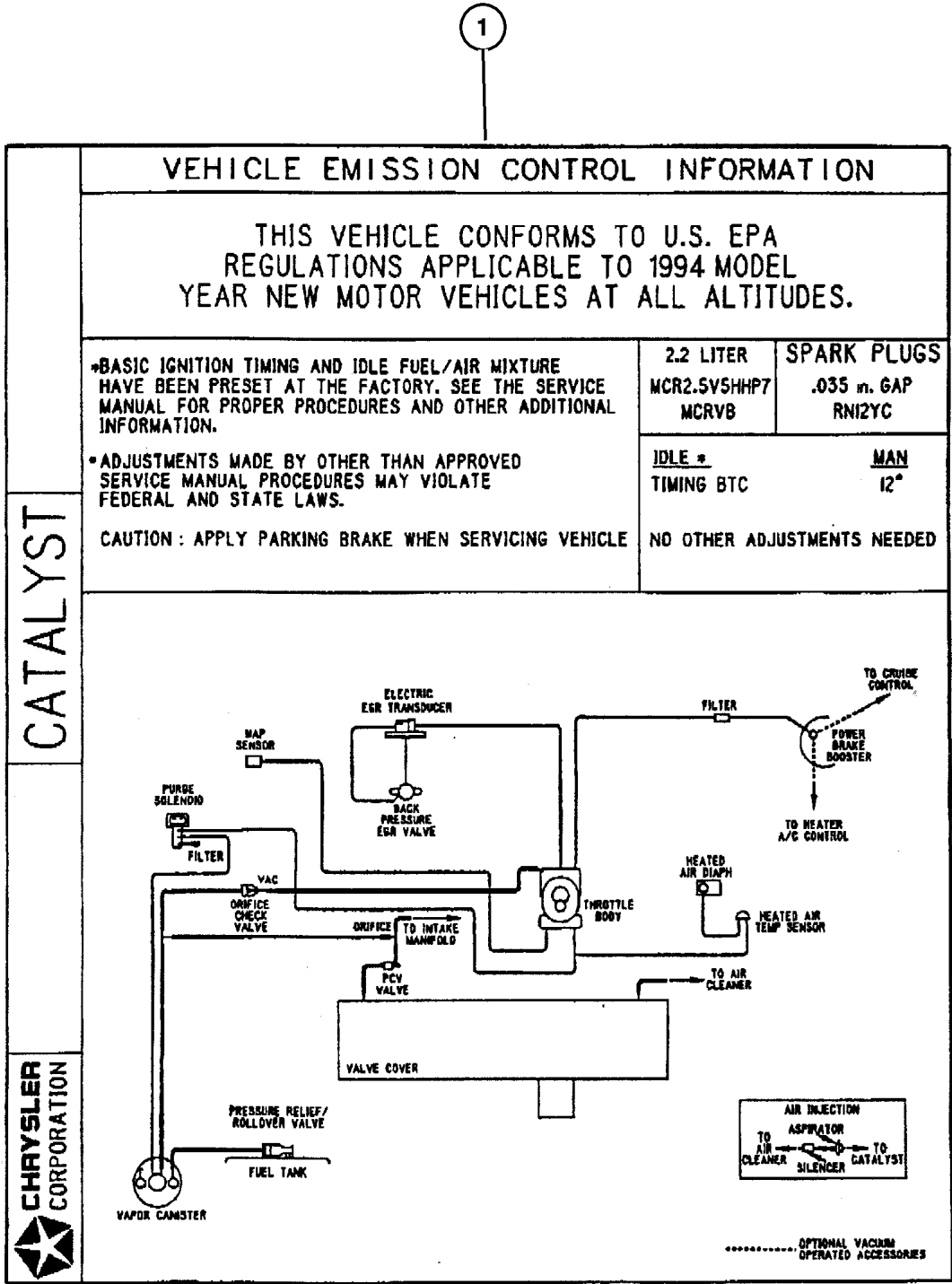
Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA) Fig. 025-410

Leak Detection Pump, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA) Fig. 025-430



025-100 Emission Labels	025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness	
			

Emission Labels, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 025-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DHF] = Quadra-Trac,

[DHP] = Selet-Trac

[ER0] = All 4.0L Engines

[EV0] = All 4.7L Engines

1									LABEL, Emission
	52109 638AA	1	T			ER0			Federal
	52109 645AA	1	T			EV0			U.S. 50 States and Mexico
	52109 638AA	1	J			ER0			Federal and Mexico With [DHP]
	52109 640AA	1	J			ER0			Federal and Mexico With [DHF]
	52109 645AA	1	J			EV0			U.S. 50 States and Mexico With [DHP]
	52109 647AA	1	J			EV0			U.S. 50 States and Mexico With [DHF]
	52109 639AA	1	J			ER0			Canada With [DHP]
	52109 641AA	1	J			ER0			Canada With [DHF]
	52109 646AA	1	J			EV0			Canada With [DHP]
	52109 648AA	1	J			EV0			Canada With [DHF]
	52109 643AA	1				ER0			California

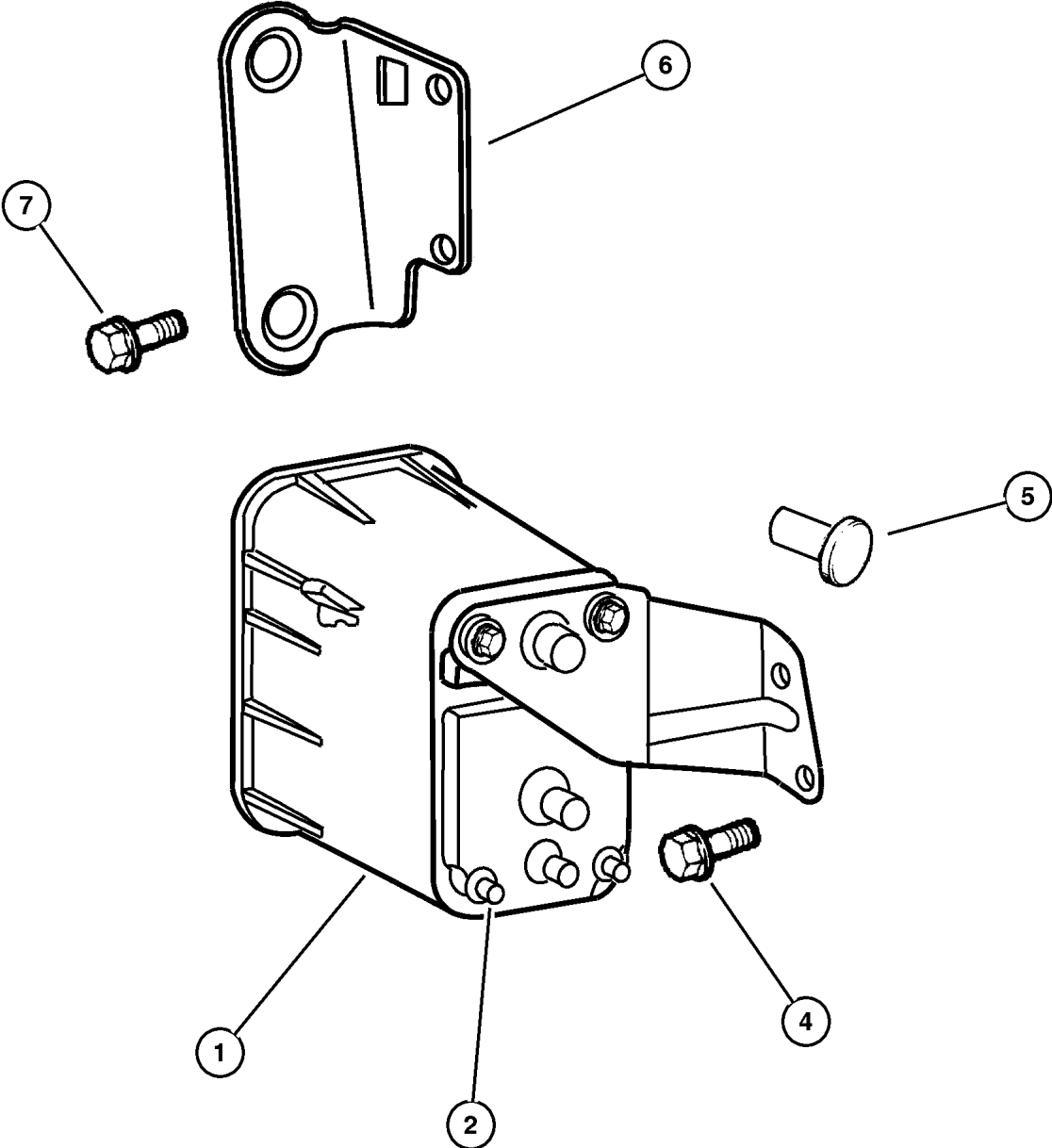
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Vacuum Canister, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 025-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

ER0 = All 4.0L Engines

EV0 = All 4.7L Engines

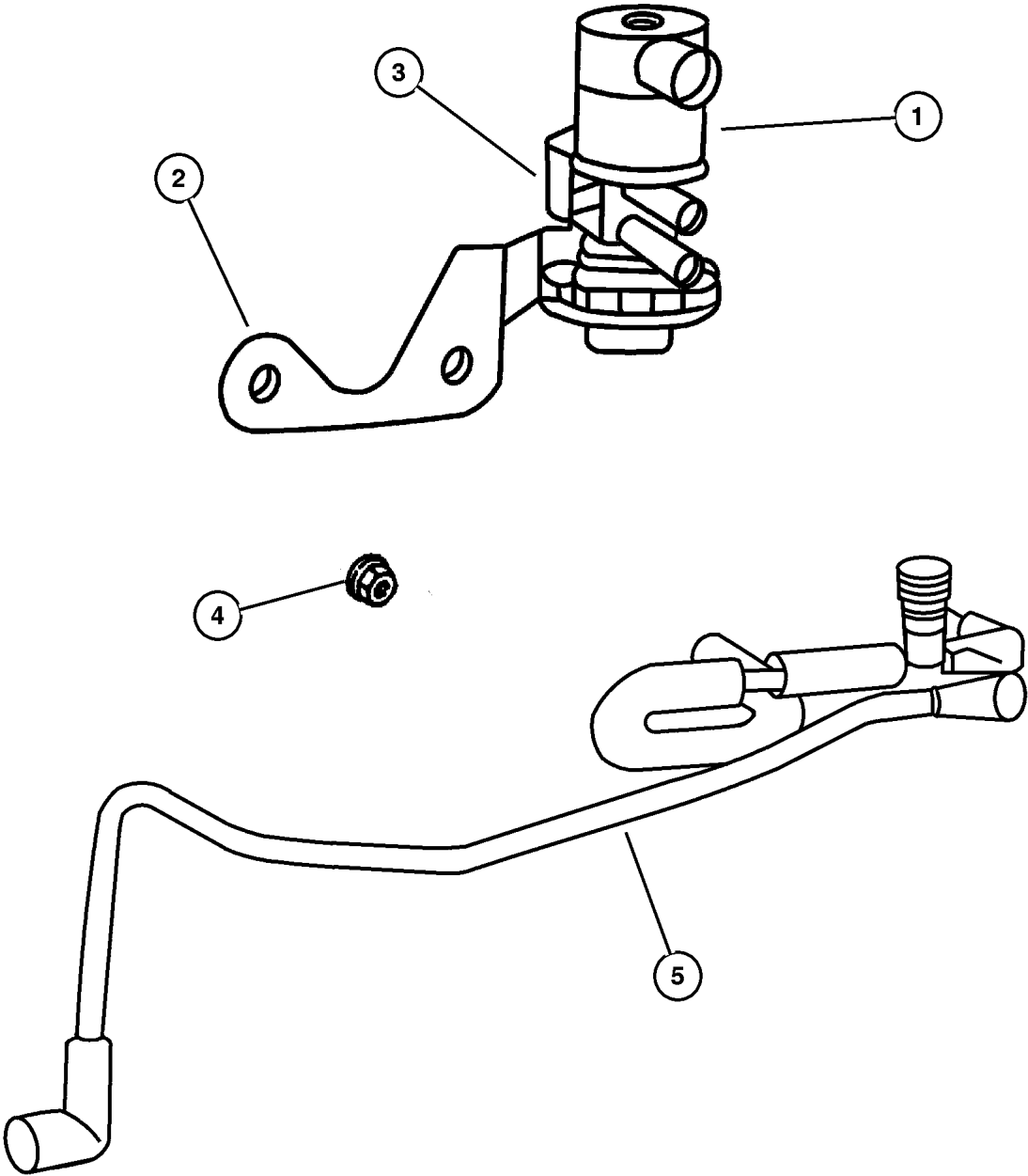
1									CANISTER, Vapor
	4854 208AE	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
2									STUD, M6X1.00X.250-14X30.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3									NUT, M14, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6505 815AA	2				ER0, EV0			SCREW
5									CAP, Vapor Canister, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4854 159	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
7	6505 815AA	2				ER0, EV0			SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

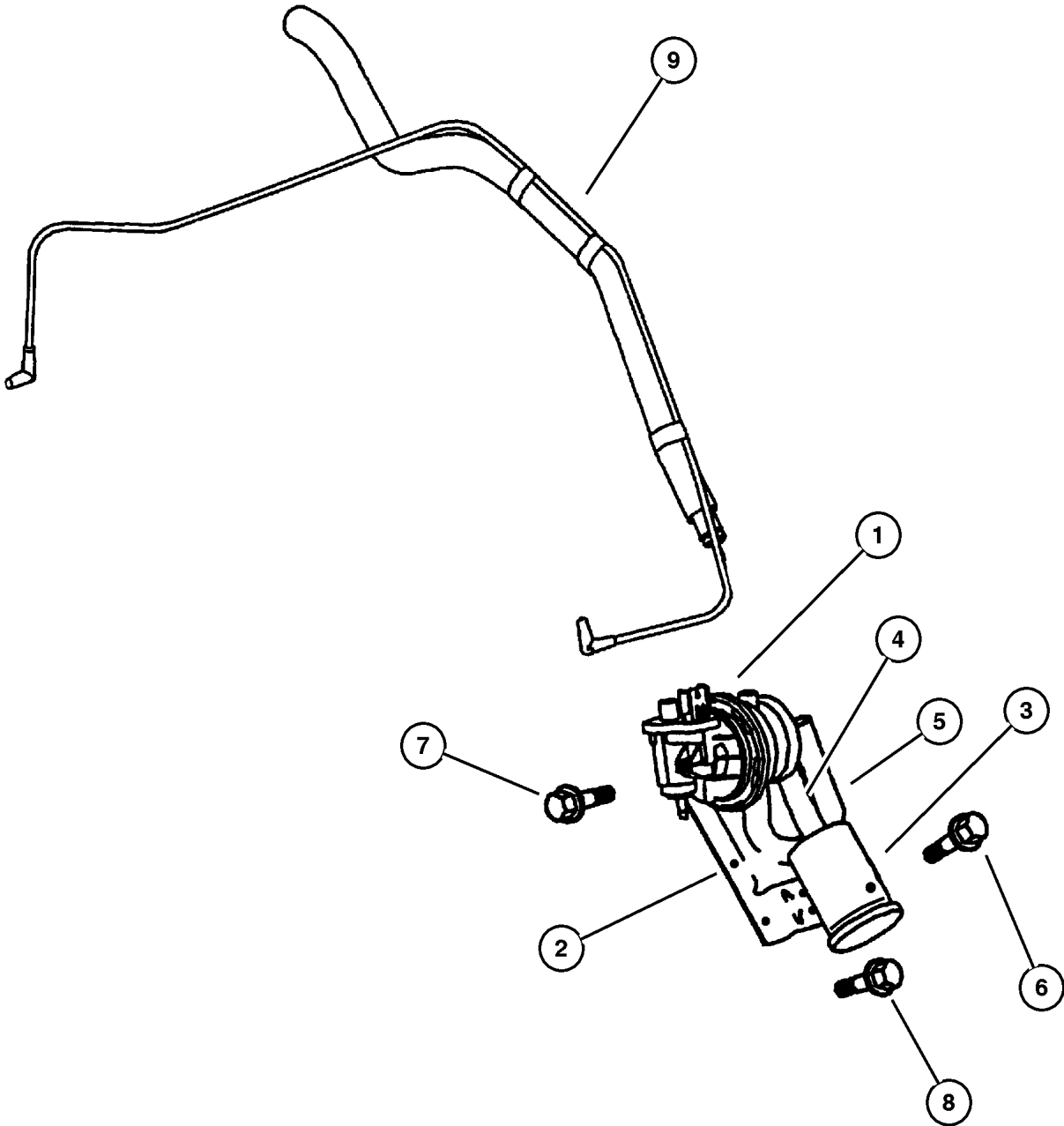
Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 025-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Engines									
1	4669 475AB	1				ER0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	4854 127AB	1				EV0			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge
3	5303 0987	1				ER0			BUSHING, Isolator
4	6100 048	2				EV0			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
5	4854 100	1				ER0			HARNESS, Vapor Purge
	4854 105	1				EV0			
-6	4591 090	1				ER0			PORT, Emission Testing

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Leak Detection Pump, 4.0 (ERH), 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 025-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

ER0 = All 4.0L Engines

EV0 = All 4.7L Engines

1	4891 414AC	1				ER0			PUMP, Leak Detection
		1				EV0			
2	4854 128AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Leak Detection Pump
		1				EV0			
3	4612 901	1				ER0			FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
		1				EV0			
4	53013 004AA	1				ER0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump
		1				EV0			Pump To Filter
5									Pump To Filter
									HOSE, Leak Detection Pump to Canister
	53013 168AA	1				ER0			Pump To Canister
		1				EV0			Pump To Canister
6									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1.59x15.74, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6035 482	3				ER0			SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.375
		3				EV0			
8									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1.59x15.74, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5303 0917	1				ER0			HARNESS, Leak Detection Pump
	4854 120	1				EV0			
-10	4669 865	1				ER0, EV0			VALVE, Vent

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group – DWJ

Doors and Related Parts

GROUP DWJ - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Door

Door, Front Shell and Hinges	Fig. DWJ-110
Door, Front Glass and Regulators	Fig. DWJ-120
Door, Front Lock and Controls	Fig. DWJ-130

Rear Door

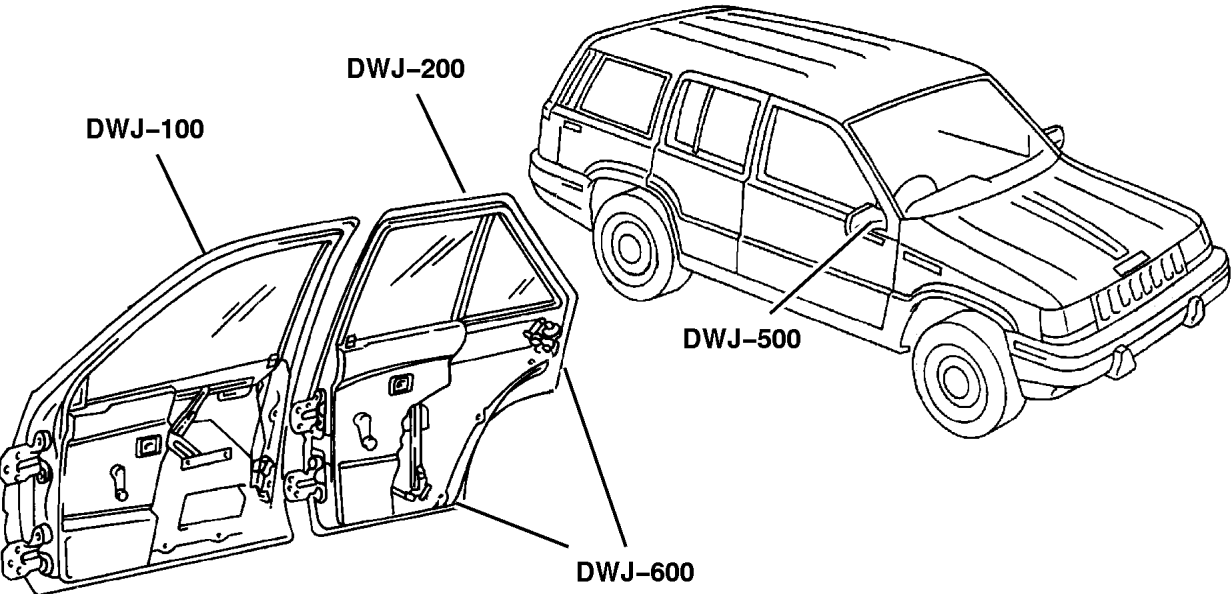
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges	Fig. DWJ-210
Door, Rear Glass and Regulators	Fig. DWJ-220
Door, Rear Lock and Controls	Fig. DWJ-230

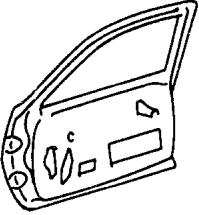
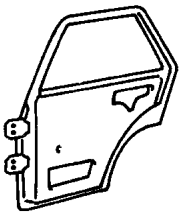
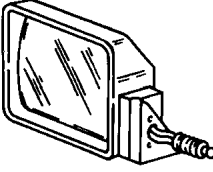
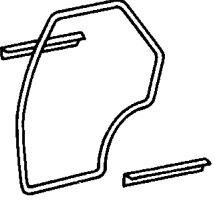
Exterior Mirror

Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DWJ-510
-------------------------	--------------

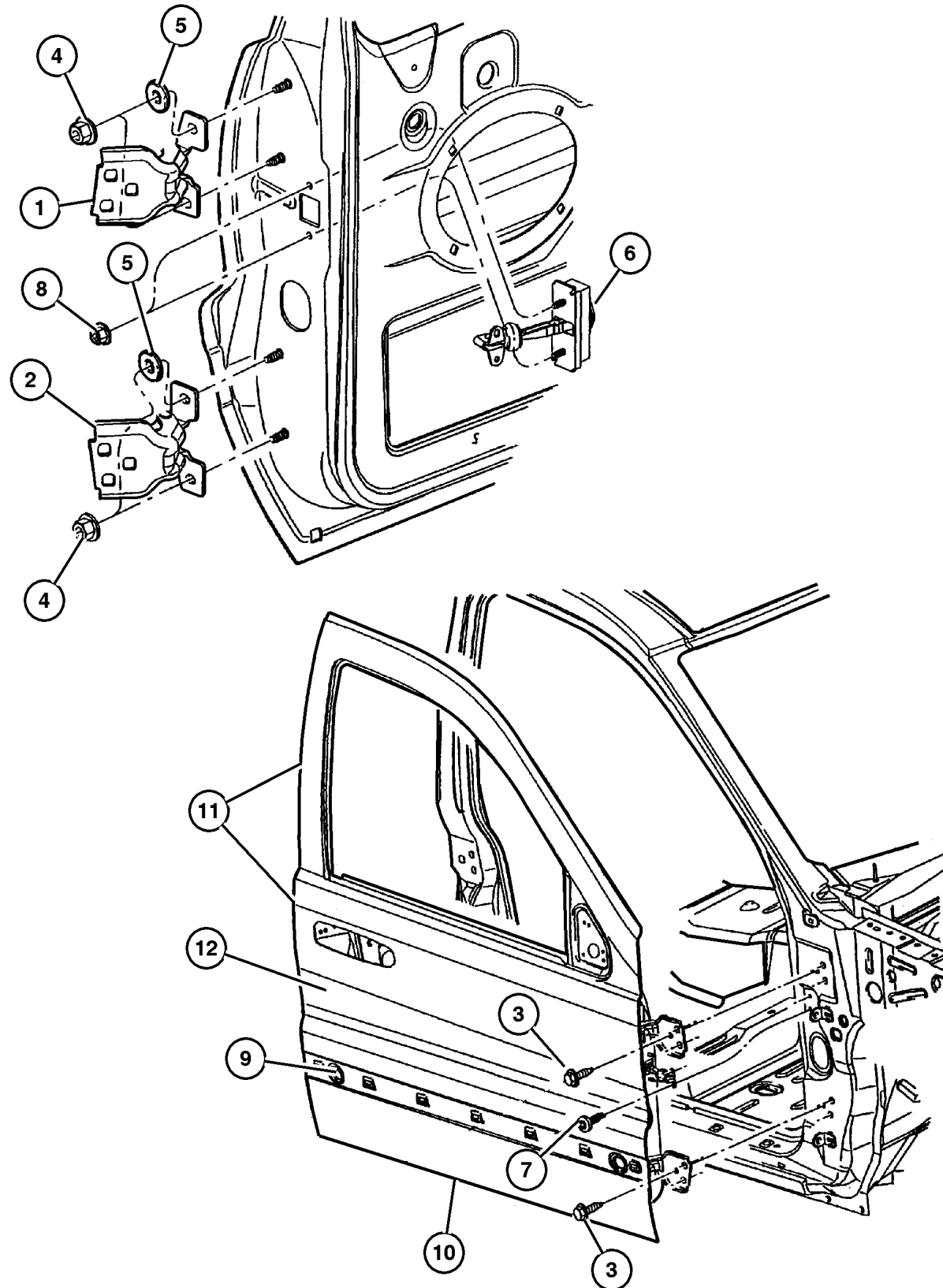
Weatherstrips and Seals

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWJ-610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWJ-620
Door, Rear Tail Gate Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWJ-630



DWJ-100 Front Door	DWJ-200 Rear Door	DWJ-500 Exterior Mirror	DWJ-600 Weatherstrips and Seals
			

Door, Front Shell and Hinges Figure DWJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door Half, Upper
	55136 480AC	2							Right
	55136 481AC	2							Left
2									HINGE, Door Half, Lower
	55136 480AC	2							Left
	55136 481AC	2							Right
3	6503 328	14							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4	6101 809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
5	55136 971AB	4							WASHER, Flat
6									CHECK, Front Door
	55135 590AC	1							Right
	55135 591AC	1							Left
7									SCREW, Torx Round Head, M6-1.
									0x20.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
9	55257 380AA	12							PLUG
10	2860 332	4							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
11									DOOR, Front
	55135 920AC	1							Right
	55135 921AC	1							Left
12									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	55135 922AB	1							Right
	55135 923AB	1							Left
-13	6505 201AA-	2							NUT, M5x.080x26.41

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

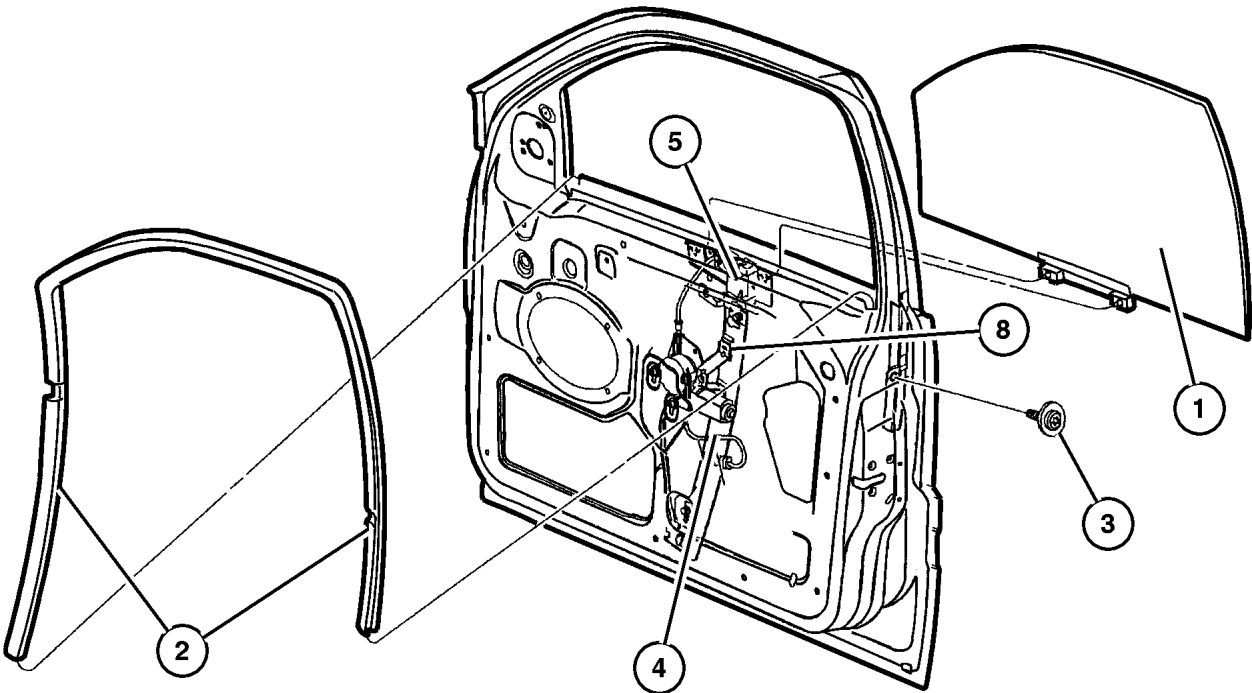
BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Door, Front Glass and Regulators
Figure DWJ-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	55136 002AC	1							Right
	55136 003AC	1							Left
2									SEAL, Front Door Glass
	55136 024AD	1							Right
	55136 025AD	1							Left
3	6504 987AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
4									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55363 286AA	1							Right
	55363 287AA	1							Left
5									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	5513 6016	1							Front
	5513 6017	1							Rear
-7	5086 563AA-	1							CLIP, Regulator
8	55135 934AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Armrest Bracket Front Door



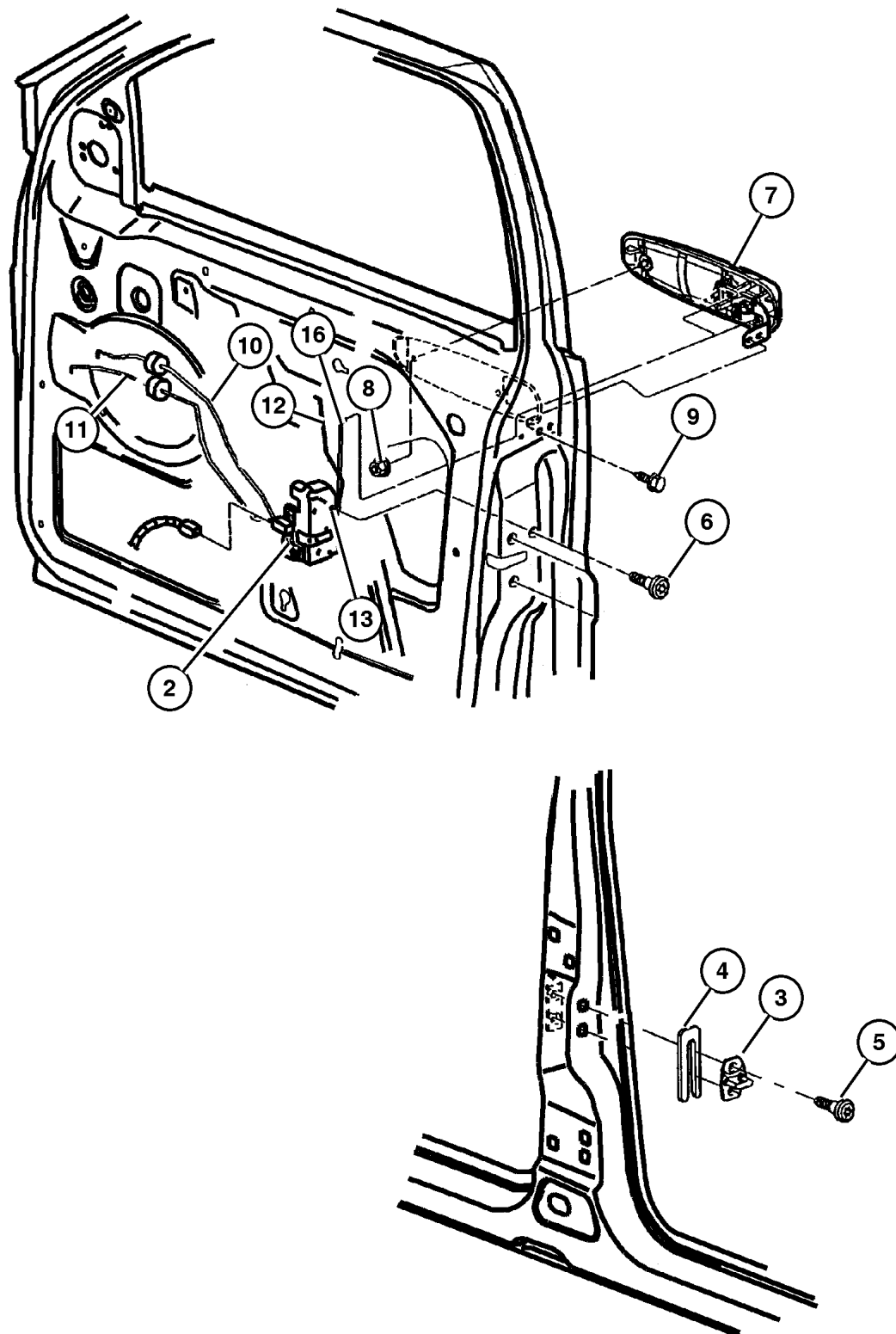
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Front Lock and Controls

Figure DWJ-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									HANDLE, Door Interior
	5FX74 1AZAC-	1		P					Chrome, Right
	5FX74 1L5AC-	1		P					Camel, Right
	5FX74 1T5AC-	1		P					Taupe, Right
	5FX75 1AZAC-	1		P					Chrome, Left
	5FX75 1L5AC-	1		P					Camel, Left
	5FX75 1T5AC-	1		P					Taupe, Left
	5FX72 1AZAC-	1		H					Camel, Right
	5FX72 1L5AC-	1		H					Taupe, Right
	5FX73 1AZAC-	1		H					Camel, Left
	5FX73 1L5AC-	1		H					Taupe, Left
2									LATCH, Front Door
	55135 606AB	1							w/o Cylinder Lock, Right
	55136 347AB	1							w/Cylinder Lock, Left
3	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
4	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
5	6504 573	4							SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
6	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
7									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55135 636AB	1		H					Black, Laredo, w/o Cylinder, Right
	55136 351AB	1		H					Black, Laredo, w/Cylinder, Left
	QR38 DX8AB	1		P					Black Clear Coat, Limited X8 , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 PR4AB	1		P					Flame Red, Limited R4 , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 SW1AB	1		P					Stone White, Limited, W1 , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 WBTAB	1		P					Patriot Blue, Limited, BT , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 WTHAB	1		P					Champagne Pearl Metallic, Limited, TH , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 WULAB	1		P					Sienna Pearl Coat, Limited, UL , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 XBQAB	1		P					Steel Blue, Limited, BQ , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 XGRAB	1		P					Shale Green, Limited, GR , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 XS5AB	1		P					Silverstone, Limited, S5, w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 YUBAB	1		P					Woodland Brown, Limited UB , w/o Cylinder, Right
	5GG27 DX8AA	1		P					Black Clear Coat, Limited X8, w/ Cylinder, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

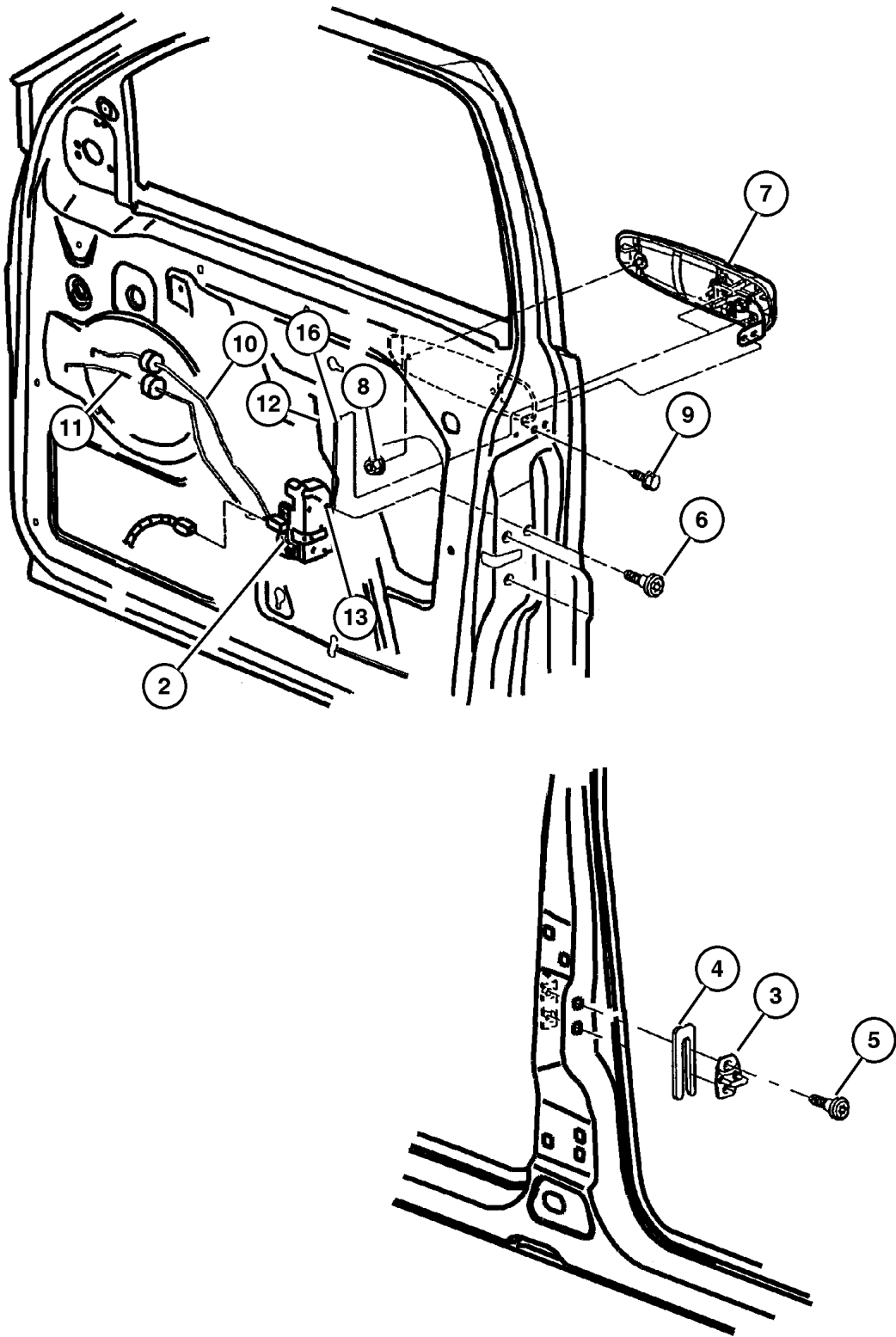
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-130



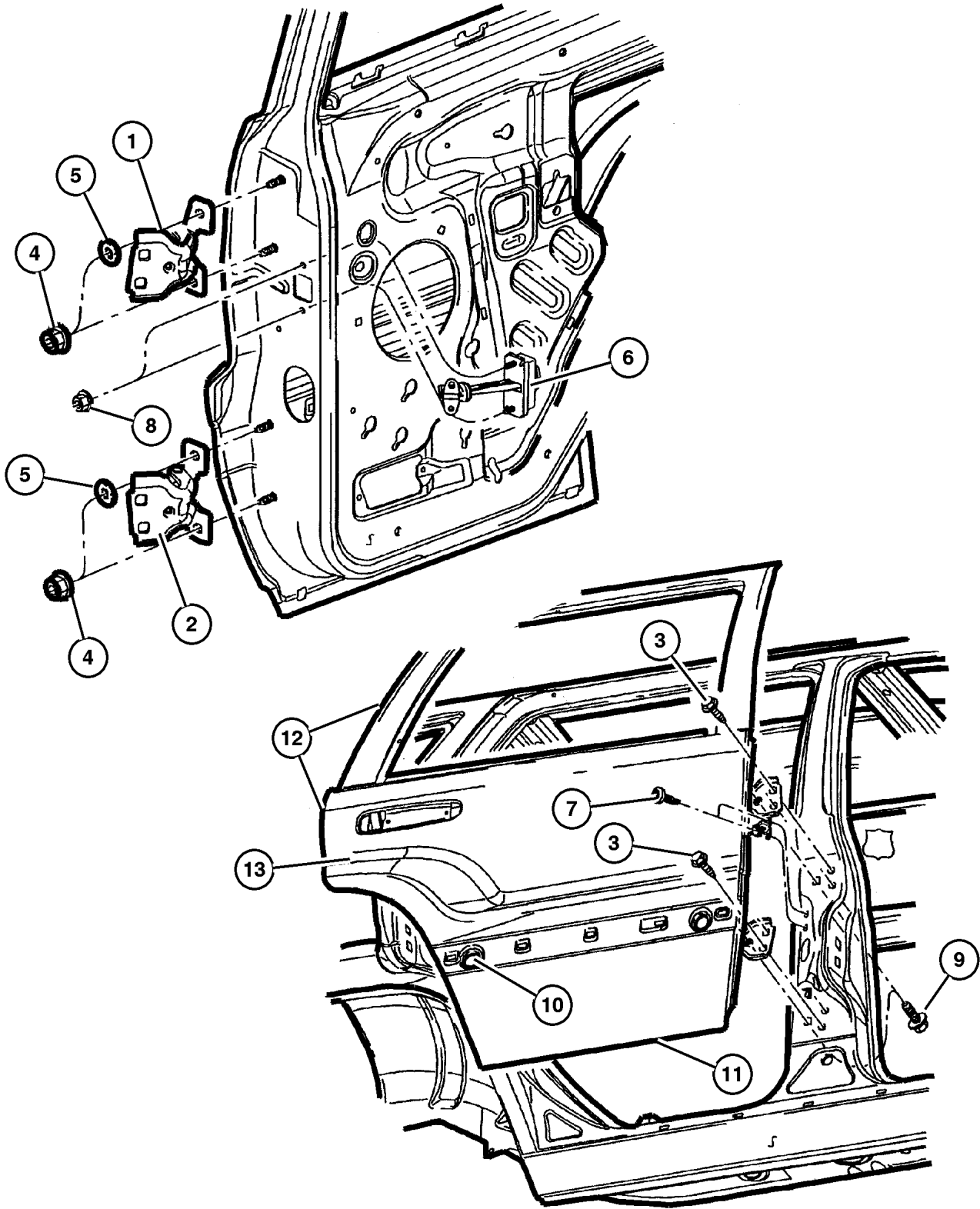
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GG27 PR4AA	1		P					Flame Red, Limited R4, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 SW1AA	1		P					Bright White, Limited W1, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 WBTAA	1		P					Patriot Blue, Limited BT, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 WTHAA	1		P					Champange Pearl Metallic TH, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 WULAA	1		P					Sienna Tinted Pearl, Limited UL, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 XGRAA	1		P					Shale Green, Limited GR, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 XS5AA	1		P					Silverstone, Limited S5, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 XBQAA	1		P					Steel Blue, Limited, BQ , w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 YUBAA	1		P					Woodland Brown, Limited, UB , w/Cylinder, Left
8	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
9	6505 365AA	2							SCREW
10									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	5014 378AA	1							Right
	5014 379AA	1							Left
11									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	5014 380AA	1							Right
	5014 381AA	1							Left
12									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5014 372AA	1							Right
	5014 373AA	1							Left
13									COVER, Latch-Anti Theft
	5014 395AA	1							Right
	5014 396AA	1							Left
-14									CLIP, Latch
	5014 397AA-	1							Purple, Right
	5014 398AA-	1							Orange, Left
-15	4658 444	1							CLIP, Latch, Orange, Key Cylinder To Latch, Right
16	5014 387AA	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
				5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Rear Shell and Hinges
Figure DWJ-210



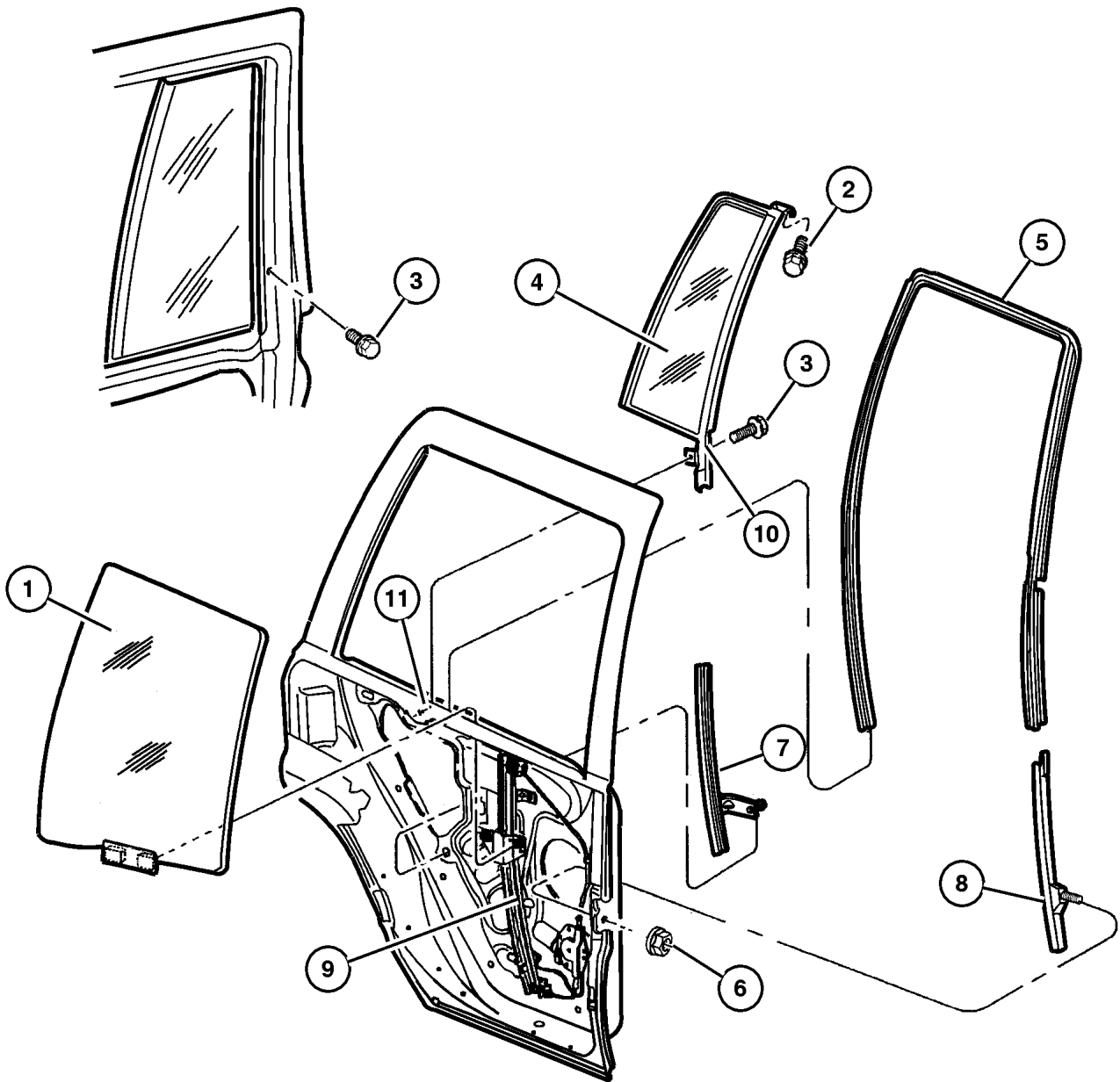
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door Half, Upper
	55135 574AC	2							Right
	55135 575AC	2							Left
2									HINGE, Door Half, Lower
	55135 574AC	2							Left
	55135 575AC	2							Right
3	6503 328	14							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4	6101 809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
5	55136 971AB	4							WASHER, Flat
6									CHECK, Rear Door
	55135 658AB	1							Right
	55135 659AB	1							Left
7									SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.0x16,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
9	6503 538	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x30
10	55257 380AA	12							PLUG
11	2860 332	4							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
12									DOOR, Rear
	55136 700AD	1							Right
	55136 701AD	1							Left
13									PANEL, Rear Door
	55136 702AB	1							Right
	55136 703AB	1							Left
-14									NUT, Rivet, M5x.080x26.41, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Rear Glass and Regulators
Figure DWJ-220



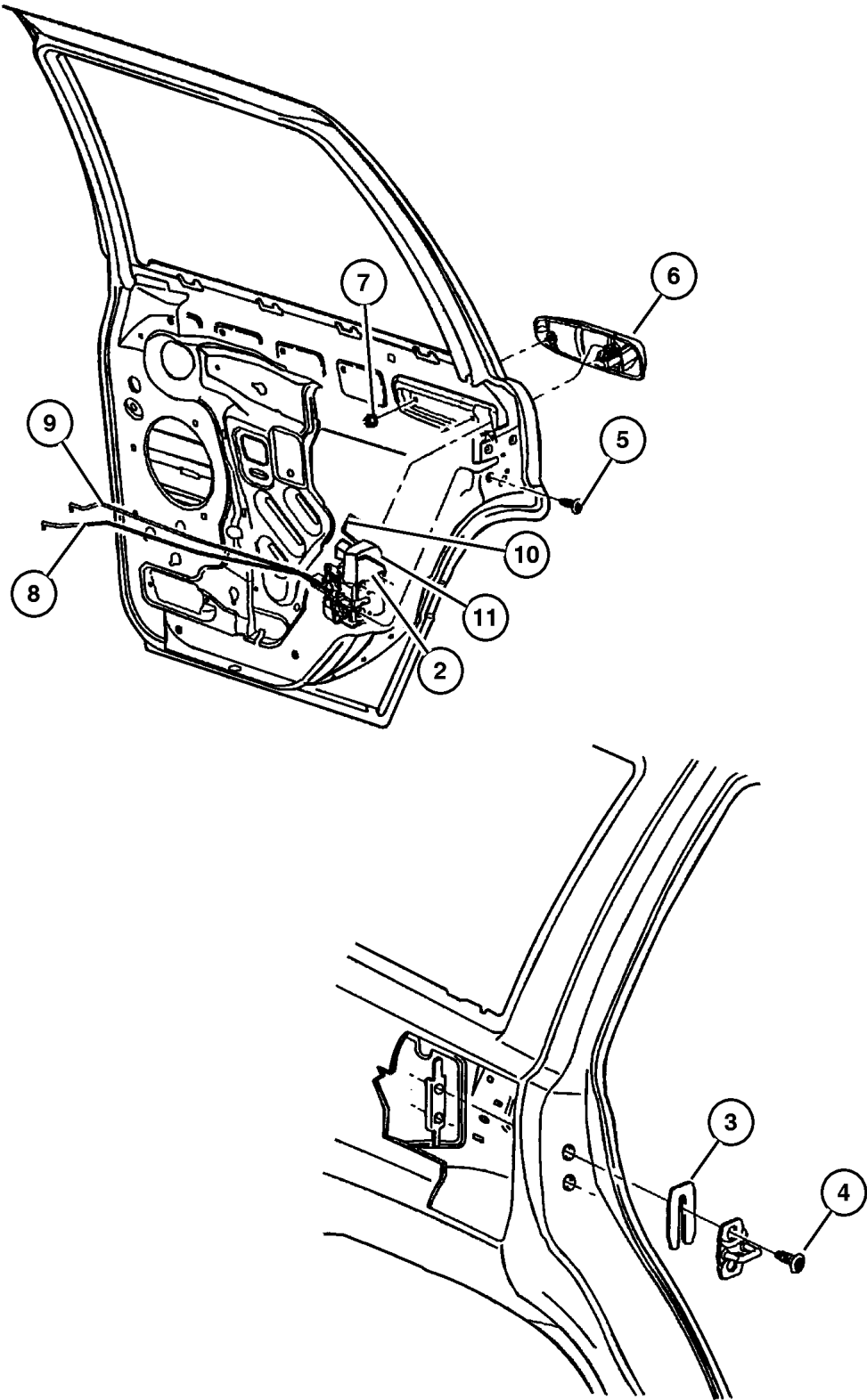
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Rear Door
	5513 6036	1							Tinted, Right
	5513 6037	1							Tinted, Left
	5513 6064	1							Sunscreen, Right
	5513 6065	1							Sunscreen, Left
2									SCREW, Tapping, .164-15x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [.164-18x.75], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									GLASS PACKAGE, Rear Door Qtr
	5016 912AC	1							Tinted, Right
	5016 913AC	1							Left
	5016 914AB	1							Sunscreen, Right
	5016 915AB	1							Sunscreen, Left
5									SEAL, Rear Door Glass
	55136 080AE	1							Right
	55136 081AE	1							Left
6	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
7									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	5513 6074	1							Right
	5513 6075	1							Left
8									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	5513 6716	1							Right
	5513 6717	1							Left
9									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55363 284AA	1							Right
	55363 285AA	1							Left
10	55137 006AA	1							CLIP
11	6505 223AA	2							NUT, Spring, M6
-12	5086 563AA-	1							CLIP, Regulator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-230



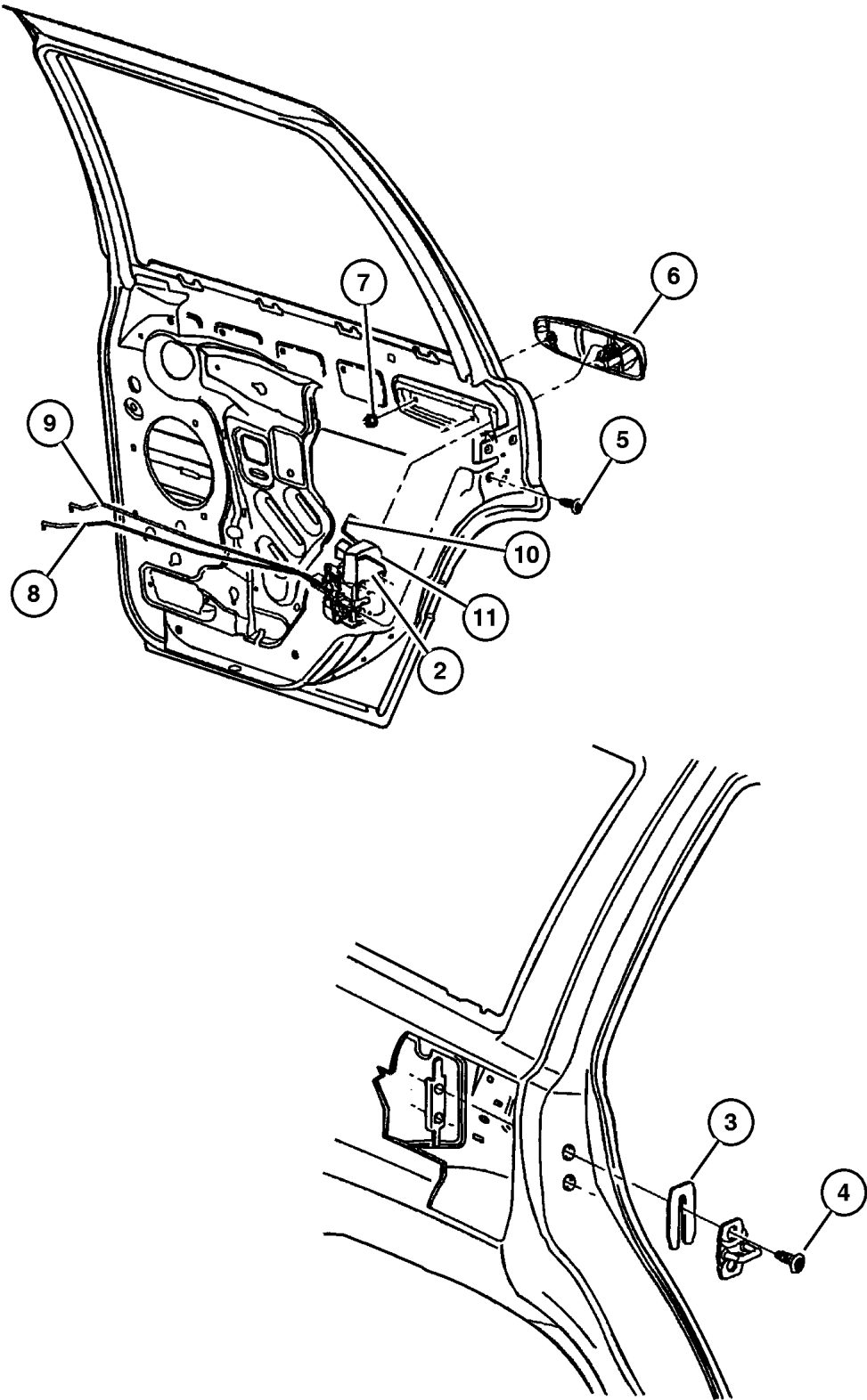
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									HANDLE, Door Interior
	5FX72 1AZAC-	1		H					Chrome, Right
	5FX74 1AZAC-	1		P					Chrome, Right
	5FX72 1L5AC-	1		H					Taupe, Right
	5FX74 1L5AC-	1		P					Taupe, Right
	5FX72 1T5AC-	1		H					Sandstone, Right
	5FX74 1T5AC-	1		P					Sandstone, Right
	5FX73 1AZAC-	1		H					Chrome, Left
	5FX75 1AZAC-	1		P					Chrome, Left
	5FX73 1L5AC-	1		H					Taupe, Left
	5FX75 1L5AC-	1		P					Taupe, Left
	5FX73 1T5AC-	1		H					Sandstone, Left
	5FX75 1T5AC-	1		P					Sandstone, Left
2									LATCH, Rear Door
	55135 620AB	1							Right
	55135 621AB	1							Left
3	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
4	6504 573	4							SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
5									SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55135 838AB	1		H					Right
	55135 839AB	1		H					Left
	5FW46 DX8AB	1		P					[PX8], Right
	5FW46 SW1AB	1		P					[PW1], Right
	5FW46 PR4AB	1		P					[PR4], Right
	5FW46 WTHAB	1		P					[PTH], Right
	5FW46 WELAB	1		P					[PEL], Right
	5FW46 XGRAB	1		P					[PGR], Right
	5FW46 WBTAB	1		P					[PBT], Right
	5FW46 WULAB	1		P					[PUL], Right
	5FW46 XS5AB	1		P					[PS5], Right
	5FW46 XBQAB	1		P					[PBQ], Right
	5FW46 YUBAB	1		P					[PUB], Right
	5FW47 DX8AB	1		P					[PX8], Left
	5FW47 SW1AB	1		P					[PW1], Left
	5FW47 PR4AB	1		P					[PR4], Left
	5FW47 WTHAB	1		P					[PTH], Left
	5FW47 WELAB	1		P					[PEL], Left
	5FW47 XGRAB	1		P					[PGR], Left
	5FW47 WBTAB	1		P					[PBT], Left
	5FW47 WULAB	1		P					[PUL], Left
	5FW47 XS5AB	1		P					[PS5], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FW47 XBQAB	1		P					[PBQ], Left
	5FW47 YUBAB	1		P					[PUB], Left
7	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
8	5014 384AA	1							ROD, Inside Handle to Latch Right
	5014 385AA	1							Left
9	5014 382AA	1							ROD, Inside Lock to Latch Right
	5014 383AA	1							Left
10	5014 376AA	1							LINK, Exterior Door Handle Right
	5014 377AA	1							Left
11	5014 395AA	1							COVER, Latch-Anti Theft Right
	5014 396AA	1							Left
-12	5014 397AA-	1							CLIP, Latch, Purple
-13	5014 398AA-	1							CLIP, Latch, Orange
-14									CLIP, Latch Link, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15									CLIP, Latch Link, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DWJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code GTF = Power Fold-Away
Note: Sales Code GTN = Power Fold-Away
Note: Sales Code GTM = Power Fold-Away Heated
Note: Sales Code GTR = Power Fold-Away
Note: Sales Code GTW = Power Fold-Away Black
Note: Sales Code GT3 = Power Fold-Away Hea

1									MIRROR, Outside, Rearview, Electric, Heated
	55155 230AB	1							[GT3], Right
	55155 231AB	1							[GT3], Left
	55155 232AC	1							[GTM], Right
	55155 233AC	1							[GTM], Left
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric
	55155 446AB	1							Foldaway [GTN], Right
	55155 447AB	1							[GTN], Left
3									SEAL, Mirror
	55136 274AB	1							Right
	55136 275AB	1							Left
4	J420 0408	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80
-5									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5013 636AA-	1							[GTN], Right
	5013 637AA-	1							[GTN], Left
	5017 072AA-	1							[GT3], Right
	5017 075AA-	1							[GT3], Left
	5017 072AA-	1							[GTM], Right
	5017 073AA-	1							[GTM], Left

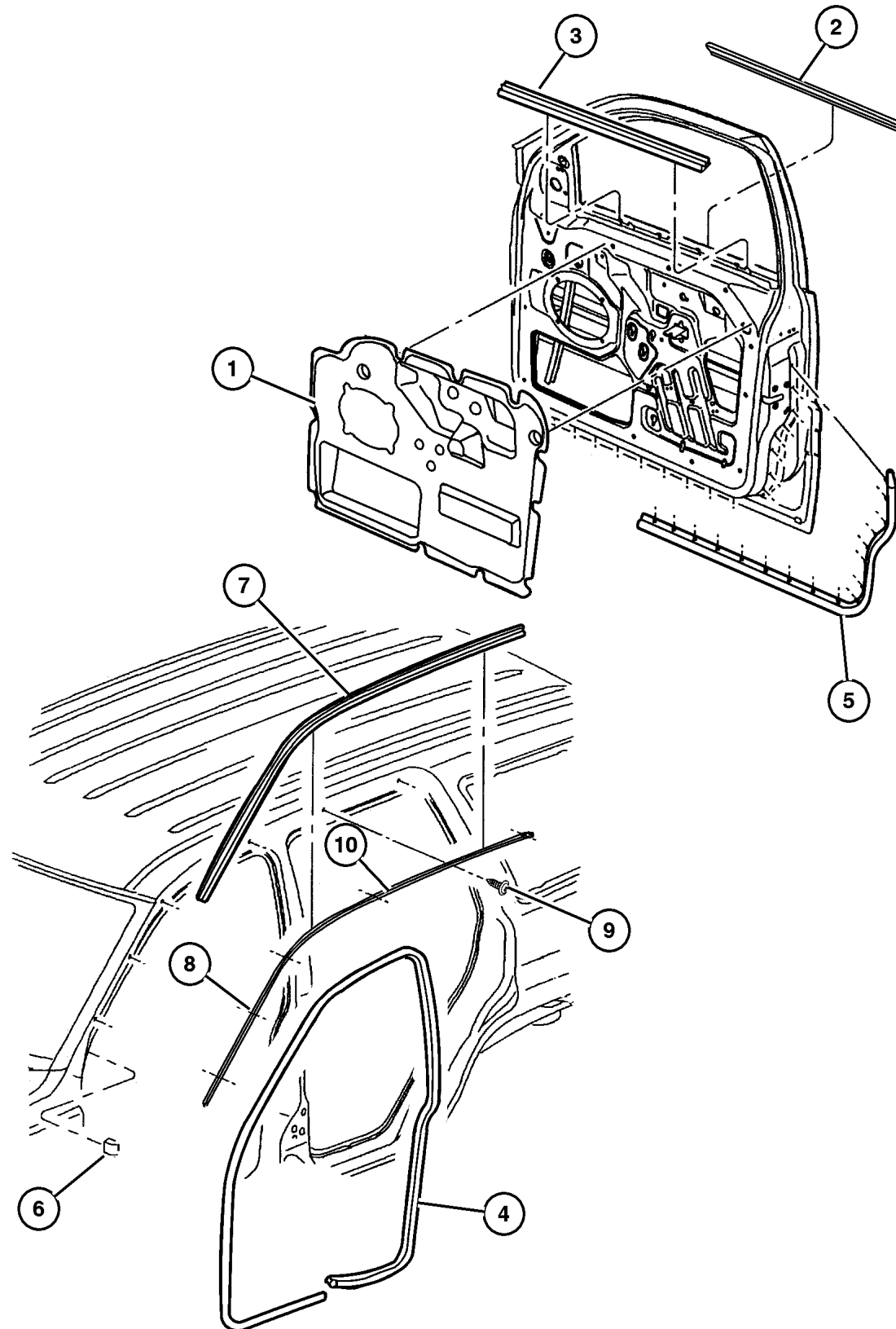
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals

Figure DWJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATOR, Front Door
	55135 874AD	1							Right
	55135 875AD	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	55135 878AC	1							Right
	55135 879AC	1							Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	55135 898AC	1							Right
	55135 899AC	1							Left
4									SEAL, Front Door
	55135 918AC	1							Right
	55135 919AC	1							Left
5									SEAL, Front Door
	55136 114AB	1							Right
	55136 115AB	1							Left
6	5513 5678	2							BLOCKER, Seal Exterior A Pillar
7									SEAL, Body Side
	55135 869AB	1							Right
	55135 872AB	1							Left
8									MOLDING, Windshield, Retainer
	55136 902AD	1							Right
	55136 903AD	1							Left
9									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437, 06033605, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									RETAINER
	55136 900AA	1							Right Rear
	55136 901AA	1							Left Rear

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

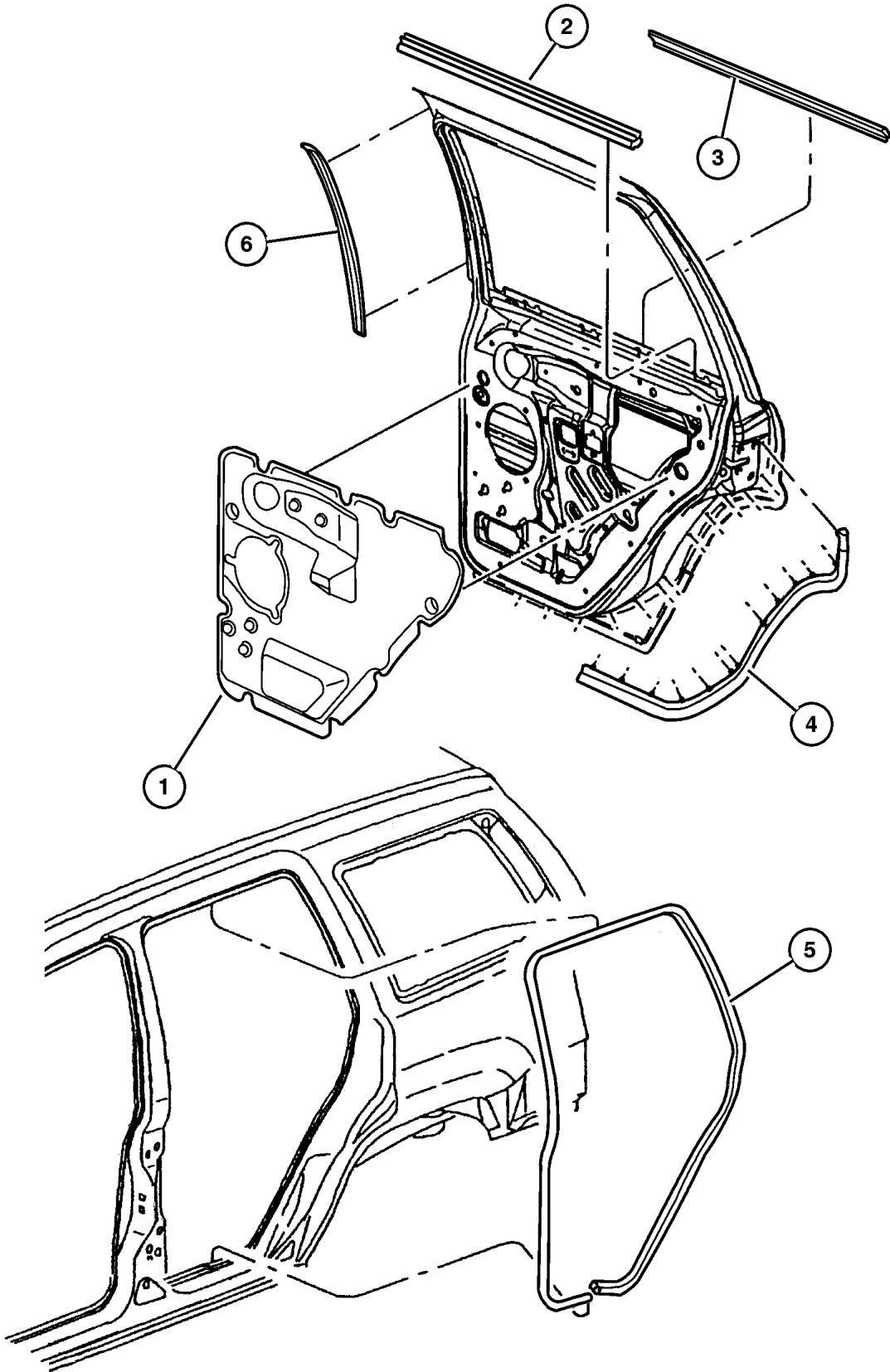
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DWJ-620

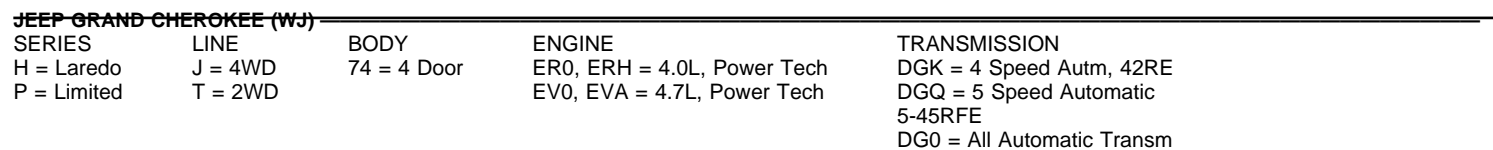


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55135 876AD	1							INSULATOR, Rear Door
	55135 877AD	1							Right
2	55135 888AC	1							Left
	55135 889AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Inner
3	55135 890AC	1							Right
	55135 891AC	1							Left
4	55136 116AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Outer
	55136 117AB	1							Right
5	55135 958AC	1							Left
	55135 959AC	1							SEAL, Rear Door
6	55136 118AB	1							Right
	55136 119AB	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

[illegible]

Group – EWJ

Exterior Ornamentation

GROUP EWJ - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

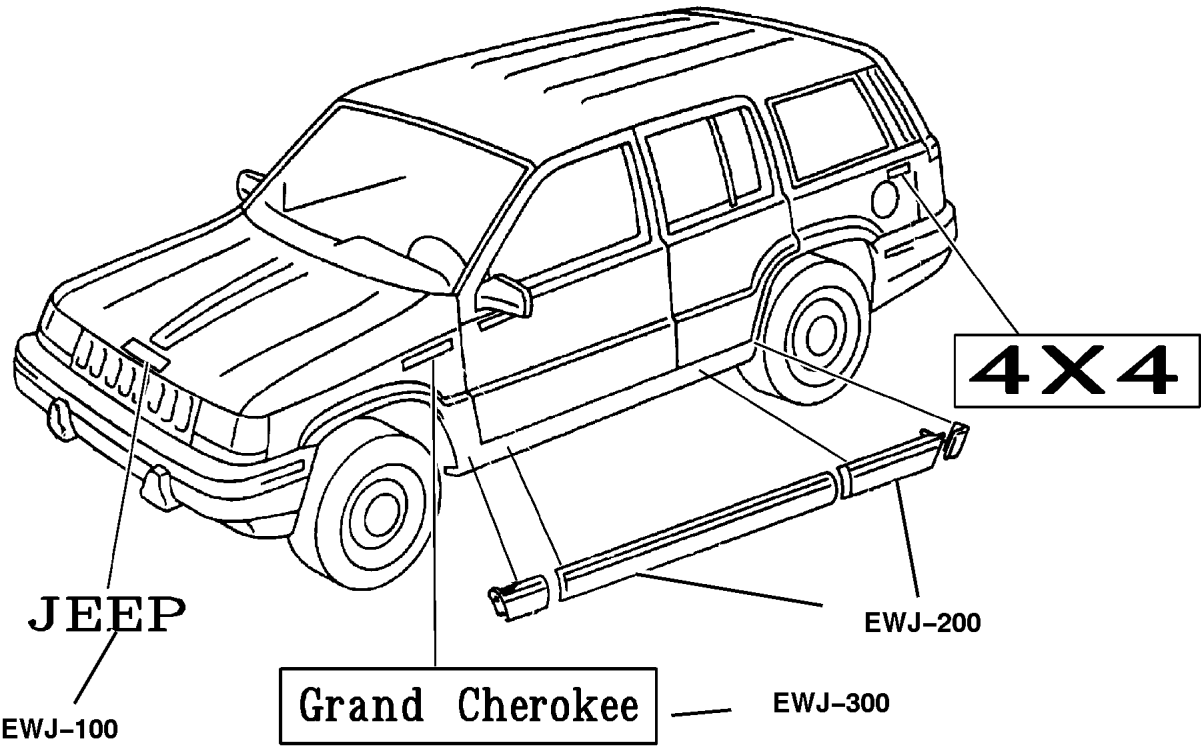
Nameplates

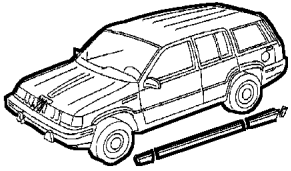
Nameplates and Decals Fig. EWJ-120

Moldings and Ornamentation

Moldings, Upper Fig. EWJ-210

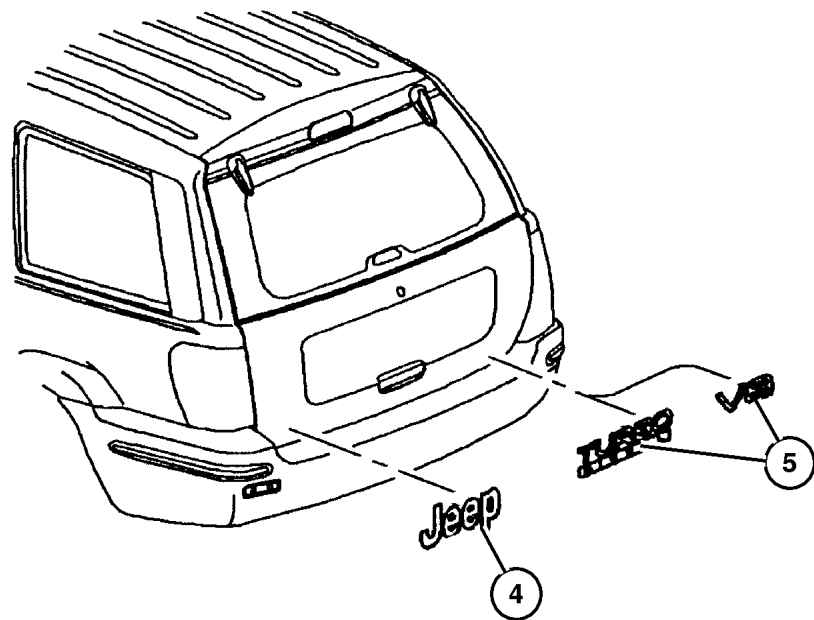
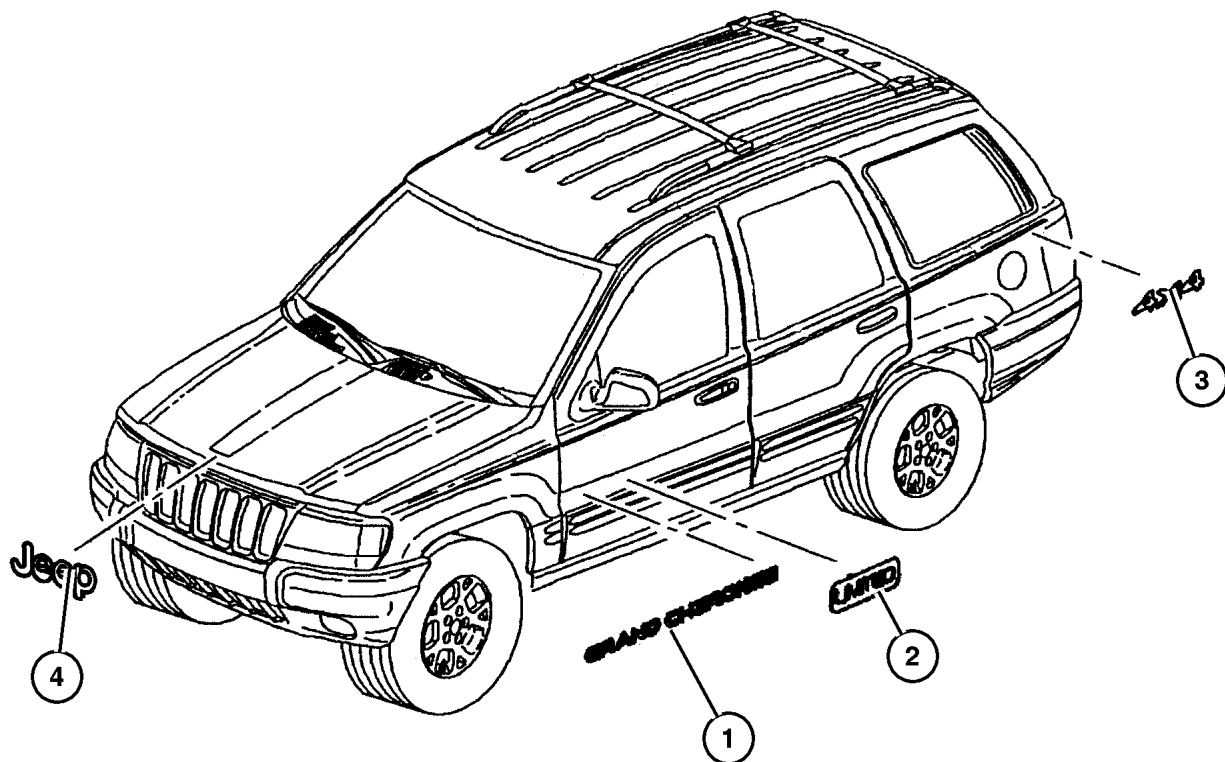
Cladding and Sill Moldings Fig. EWJ-220



EWJ-100 Nameplates	EWJ-200 Moldings and Ornamentation		
<div>Grand Cherokee</div> <div>JEEP</div>			

Nameplates and Decals Figure EWJ-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5515 5621	2							NAMEPLATE, Grand Cherokee,
2	55156 043AA	2							Grand Cherokee, Chrome
3	5515 5623	2	J						DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Limited, Chrome
4	5515 5622	2							NAMEPLATE, 4x4, Chrome
5	5515 5620	1							NAMEPLATE, Jeep, Jeep, Chrome
	55155 994AA	1							NAMEPLATE, V-8 and Quadra Drive V-8 Chrome
-6	55156 599AA-	2							Quadra Drive - Chrome
									DECAL, "60TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION"



~~JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)~~

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

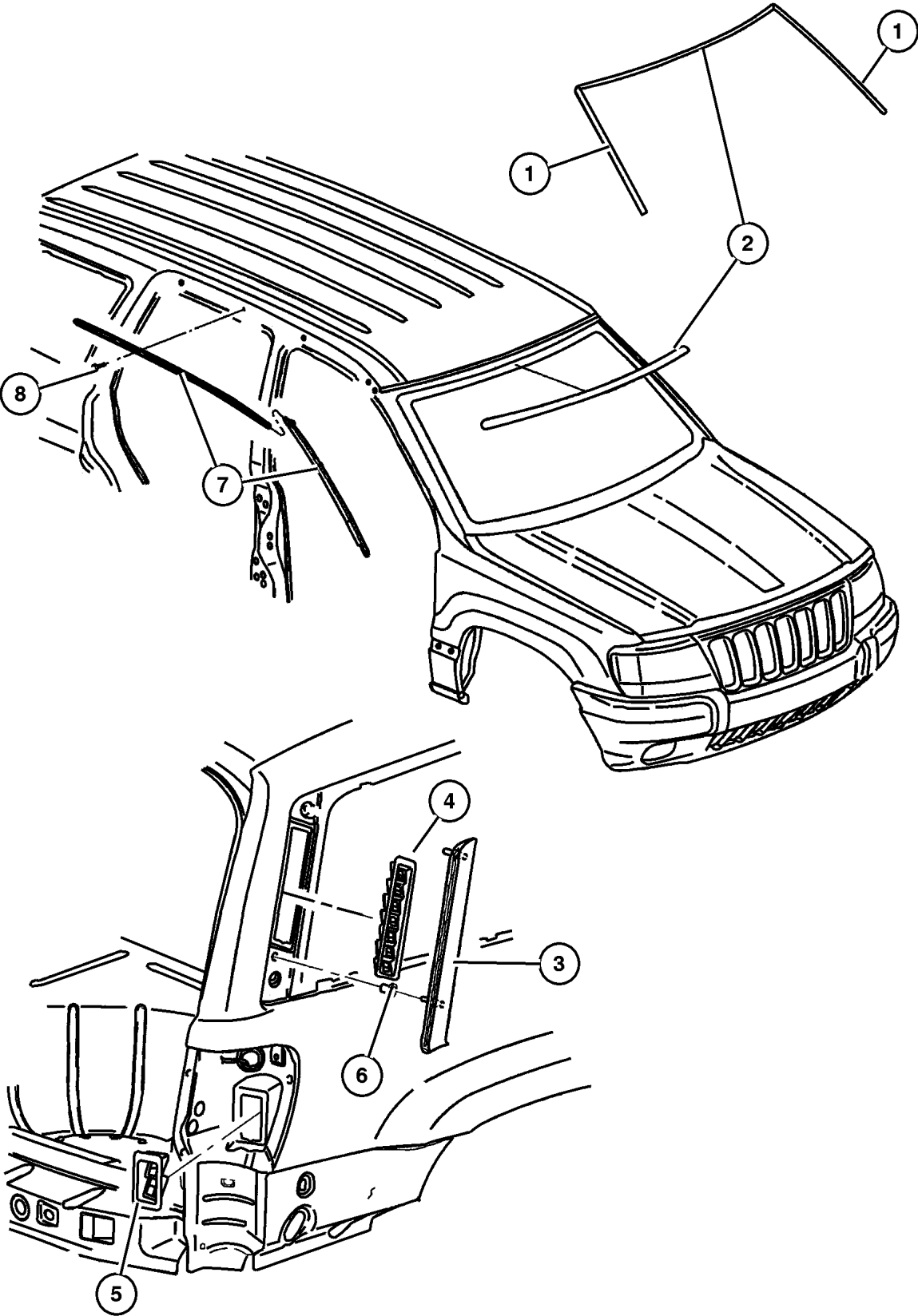
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Moldings, Upper
Figure EWJ-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield
	55136 902AD	1							Right
	55136 903AD	1							Left
2	55135 592AC	1							MOLDING, Windshield, Upper
3									APPLIQUE, D Pillar
	5EZ20 DX8AB	1							Black Clear Coat, Right
	5EZ20 SW1AB	1							Stone White Clear Coat, Right
	5EZ20 PR4AB	1							Flame Red, Right
	5EZ20 WTHAB	1							Champagne Pearl Coat, TH, Right
	5EZ20 XGRAB	1							Shale Green, Right
	5EZ20 WULAB	1							Sienna Pearl Coat, UL, Right
	5EZ20 WBTAB	1							Patriot Blue, BT, Right
	5EZ20 XS5AB	1							Silverstone, S5, Right
	5EZ21 DX8AB	1							Black Clear Coat, Left
	5EZ21 PR4AB	1							Flame Red, Left
	5EZ21 SW1AB	1							Stone White Clear Coat, Left
	5EZ21 WTHAB	1							Champagne Pearl Coat, TH, Left
	5EZ21 XGRAB	1							Shale Green, Left
	5EZ21 WULAB	1							Sienna Pearl Coat, UL, Left
	5EZ21 WBTAB	1							Patriot Blue, BT, Left
	5EZ21 XS5AB	1							Silverstone, S5, Left
4	55136 278AF	1							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel, Right
5	55136 280AB	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
6	6004 512	4							CLIP, D Pillar Exhauster
7									SEAL, Body Side
	55135 869AB	1							Right
	55135 872AB	1							Left
8									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437, 06033605, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

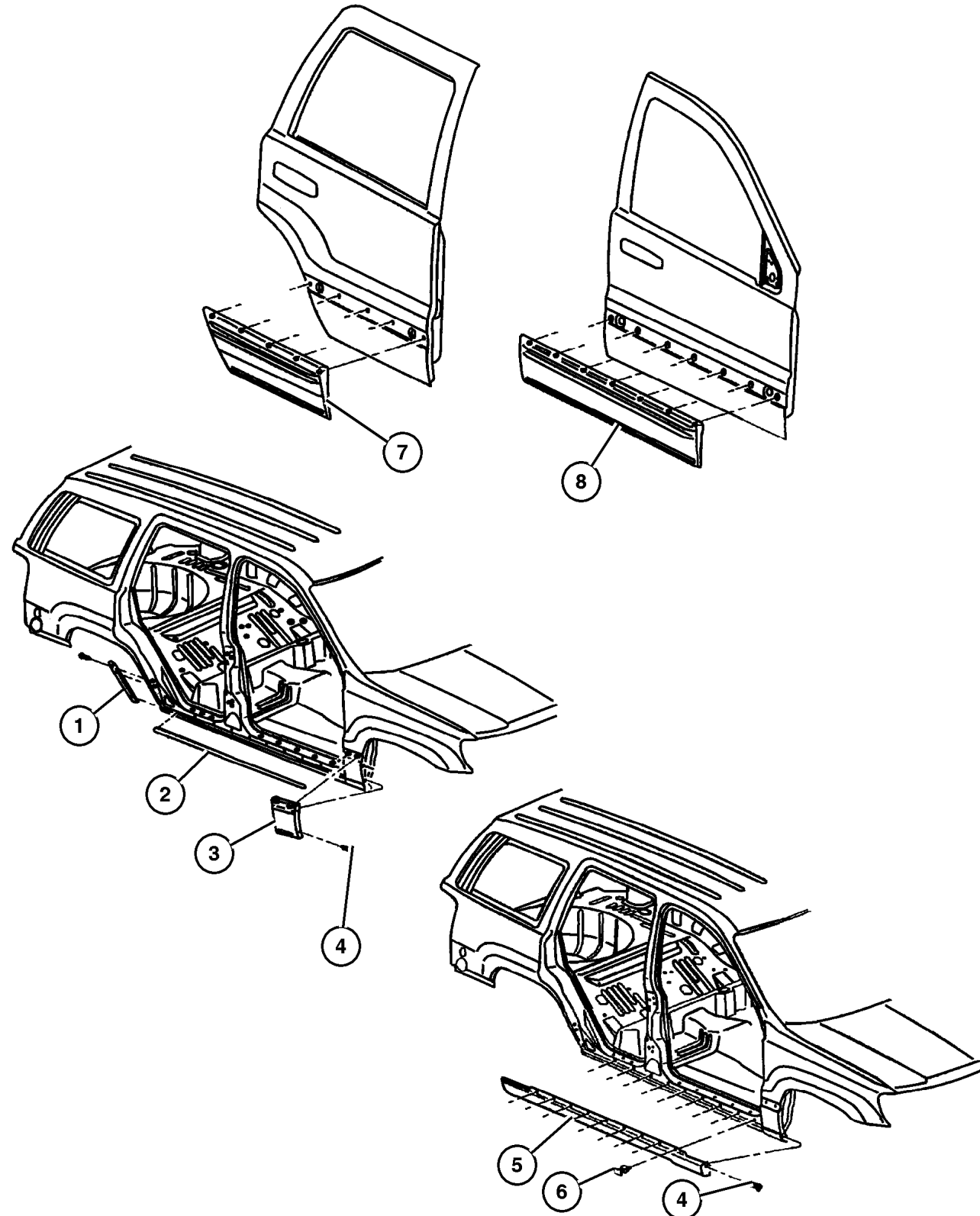


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cladding and Sill Moldings Figure EWJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ADX] = Special Apperance Package									
1	5EY8 8TZZ	1		P					CLADDING, Quarter Panel Limited, Laredo with [ADX] [Service Dealer Paint], Right
	5EY8 9TZZ	1		P					Limited, Laredo with [ADX] [Service Dealer Paint], Left
	5EY78 VF7AB	1		H					Laredo, [K4K], Right
	5EY78 XS9AB	1		H					Laredo, [K4A], Right
	5EY78 YBMAB	1		H					Laredo, [K4C], Right
	5EY78 YR8AB	1		H					Laredo, [K4Y], Right
	5EY79 VF7AB	1		H					Laredo, [K4K], Left
	5EY79 XS9AB	1		H					Laredo, [K4A], Left
	5EY79 YBMAB	1		H					Laredo, [K4C], Left
	5EY79 YR8AB	1		H					Laredo, [K4Y], Left
2	5FX65 DX9AA	2		P					MOLDING, Sill Cover Limited [Service Dealer Paint]
	5EY64 VF7AB	1		H					Laredo, [K5K], Right
	5EY64 XS9AB	1		H					Laredo, [K5A], Right
	5EY64 YBMAB	1		H					Laredo, [K5C], Right
	5EY64 YR8AB	1		H					Laredo, [K5Y], Right
	5EY65 VF7AB	1		H					Laredo, [K5K], Left
	5EY65 XS9AB	1		H					Laredo, [K5A], Left
	5EY65 YBMAB	1		H					Laredo, [K5C], Left
	5EY65 YR8AB	1		H					Laredo, [K5Y], Left
3	5015 766AA	1		P					CLADDING, Fender Limited, Laredo with [ADX] [Service Dealer Paint], Right
	5015 767AA	1		P					Limited, Laredo with [ADX] [Service Dealer Paint], Left
	5FR16 VF7AB	1		H					Laredo, [K4K], Right
	5FR16 XS9AB	1		H					Laredo, [K4A], Right
	5FR16 YBMAB	1		H					Laredo, [K4C], Right
	5FR16 YR8AB	1		H					Laredo, [K4Y], Right
	5FR17 VF7AB	1		H					Laredo, [K4K], Left
	5FR17 XS9AB	1		H					Laredo, [K4A], Left
	5FR17 YBMAB	1		H					Laredo, [K4C], Left
	5FR17 YR8AB	1		H					Laredo, [K4Y], Left
4	6035 217	4							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18.5
5	5FX65 DX9AA	2		P					MOLDING, Sill Cover, (Service Dealer Paint)
6	5FR5 6DX9	18		H, P					RETAINER
7									CLADDING, Rear Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

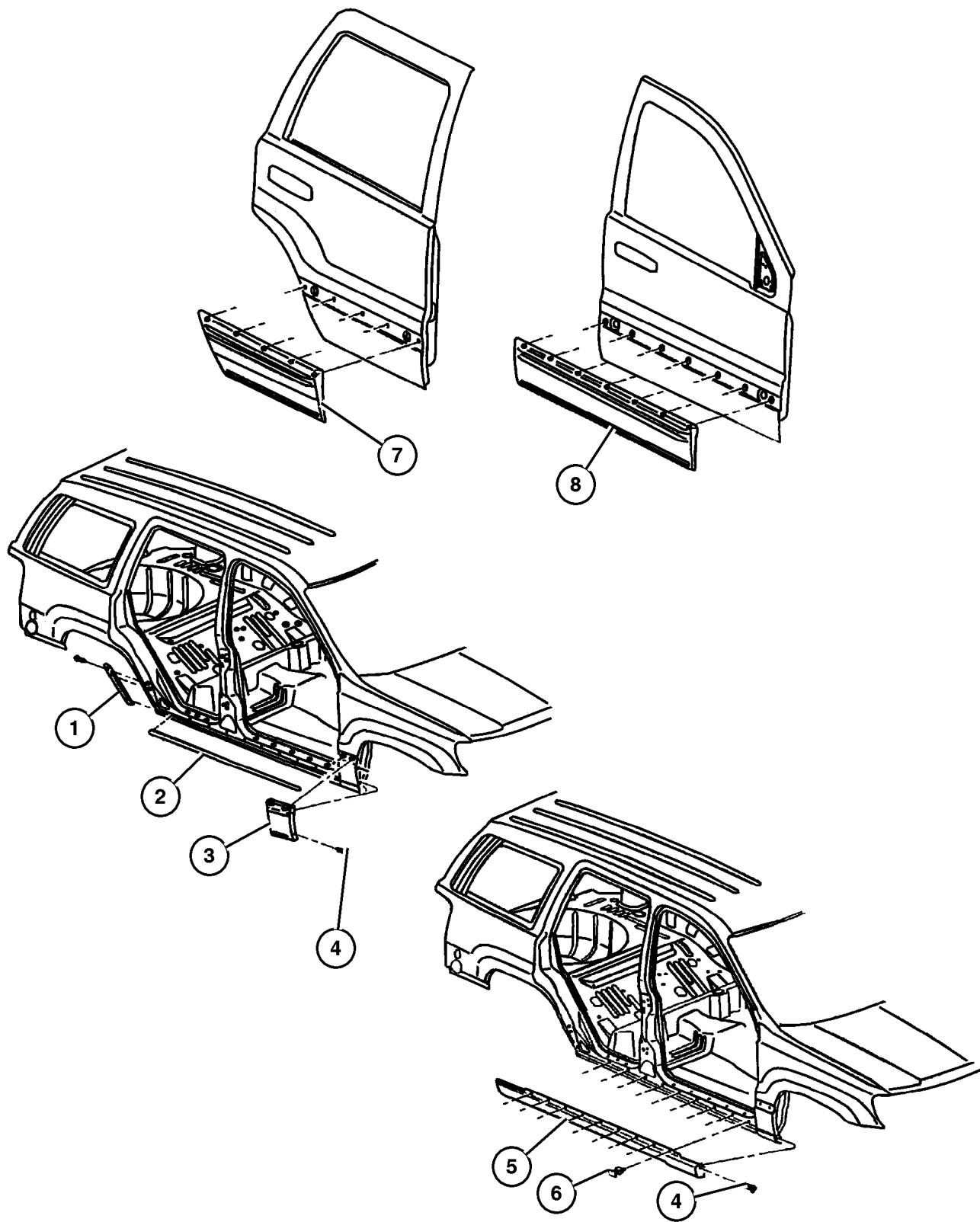
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWJ-220

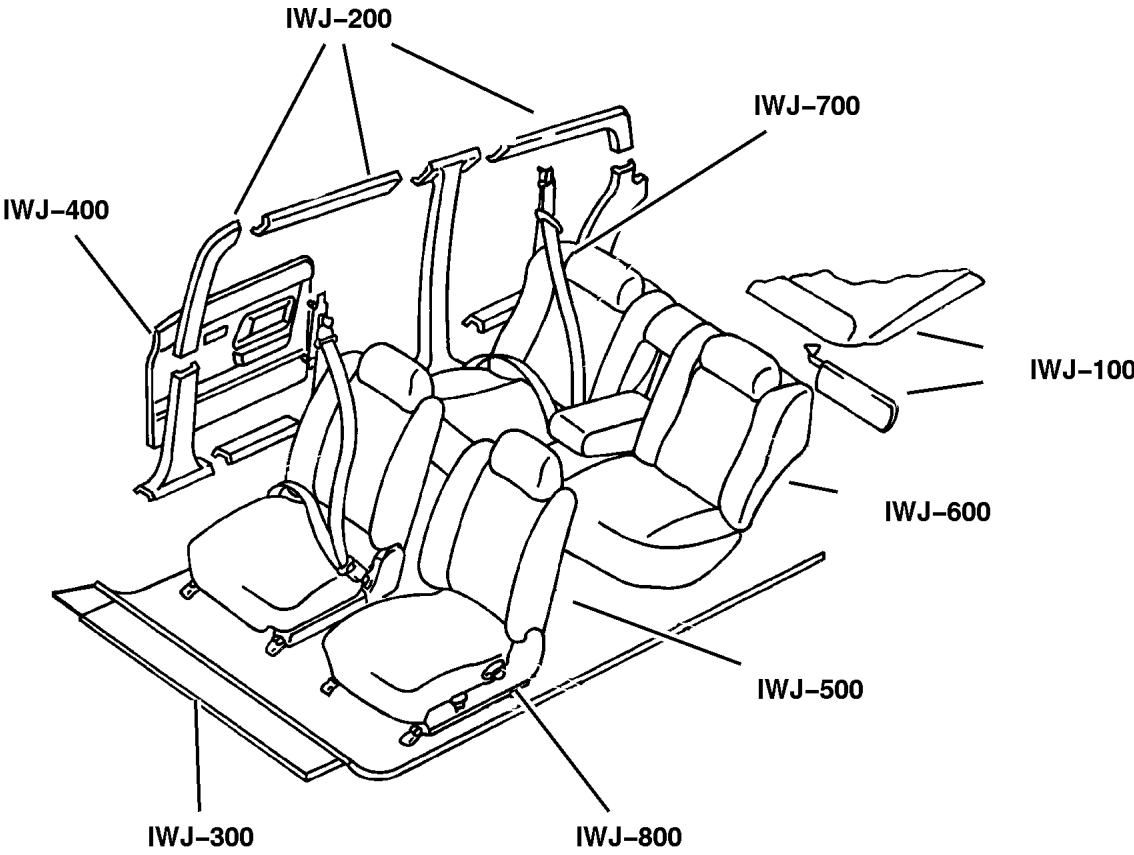


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5015 772AA	1		P					Limited, Laredo with [ADX] [Service Dealer Paint], Right
	5015 773AA	1		P					Limited, Laredo with [ADX] [Service Dealer Paint], Left
	5EY74 VF7AC	1		H					Laredo, [K4K], Right
	5EY74 XS9AC	1		H					Laredo, [K4A], Right
	5EY74 YBMAC	1		H					Laredo, [K4C], Right
	5EY74 YR8AC	1		H					Laredo, [K4Y], Right
	5EY75 VF7AC	1		H					Laredo, [K4K], Left
	5EY75 XS9AC	1		H					Laredo, [K4A], Left
	5EY75 YBMAC	1		H					Laredo, [K4C], Left
	5EY75 YR8AC	1		H					Laredo, [K4Y], Left
8									CLADDING, Front Door
	5015 770AA	1		P					Limited, Laredo with [ADX] [Service Dealer Paint], Right
	5015 771AA	1		P					Limited, Laredo with [ADX] [Service Dealer Paint], Left
	5FR20 VF7AC	1		H					Laredo, [K4K], Right
	5FR20 XS9AC	1		H					Laredo, [K4A], Right
	5FR20 YBMAC	1		H					Laredo, [K4C], Right
	5FR20 YR8AC	1		H					Laredo, [K4Y], Right
	5FR21 VF7AC	1		H					Laredo, [K4K], Left
	5FR21 XS9AC	1		H					Laredo, [K4A], Left
	5FR21 YBMAC	1		H					Laredo, [K4C], Left
	5FR21 YR8AC	1		H					Laredo, [K4Y], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group – IWJ

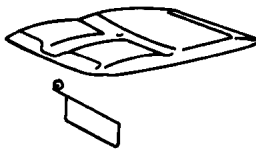
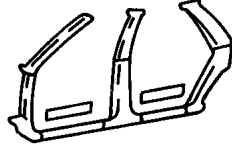
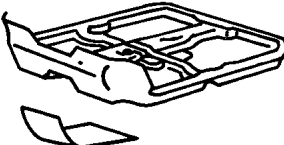
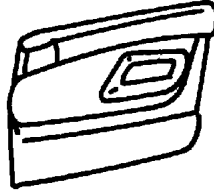

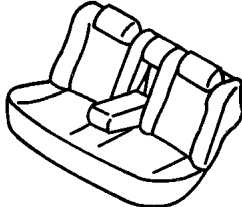
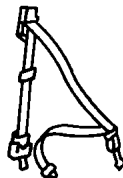
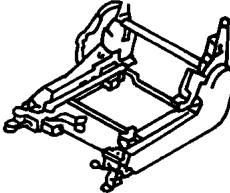
Interior Trim



Group – IWJ

Interior Trim

IWJ-1000 Lift Gate Trim			
-----------------------------------	--	--	--

IWJ-100 Headliner and Visor	IWJ-200 Panel – Mouldings, Scuff Plates	IWJ-300 Carpet	IWJ-400 Door Trim Panels
			
IWJ-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts	IWJ-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	IWJ-700 Seat Belts – Front and Rear	IWJ-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers
			

GROUP IWJ - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner and Assist Handle	Fig. IWJ-110
Sunvisor	Fig. IWJ-120
Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates	
Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates	Fig. IWJ-210
Rear Trim Panels	Fig. IWJ-220
Carpet	
Carpet and Insulation	Fig. IWJ-310
Door Trim Panels	
Door Trim Panels	Fig. IWJ-410
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [H7]	Fig. IWJ-510
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [FL]	Fig. IWJ-520
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [EL]	Fig. IWJ-530
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	
Rear Seat, Trim Code [H7]	Fig. IWJ-610
Rear Seat, Trim Code [FL]	Fig. IWJ-620
Rear Seat, Trim Code [EL]	Fig. IWJ-630
Seat Belts - Front and Rear	
Front Seat	Fig. IWJ-710
Rear Seat Belt	Fig. IWJ-720
Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers	
Recliner and Adjusters	Fig. IWJ-810
Lift Gate Trim	
Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate	Fig. IWJ-1010



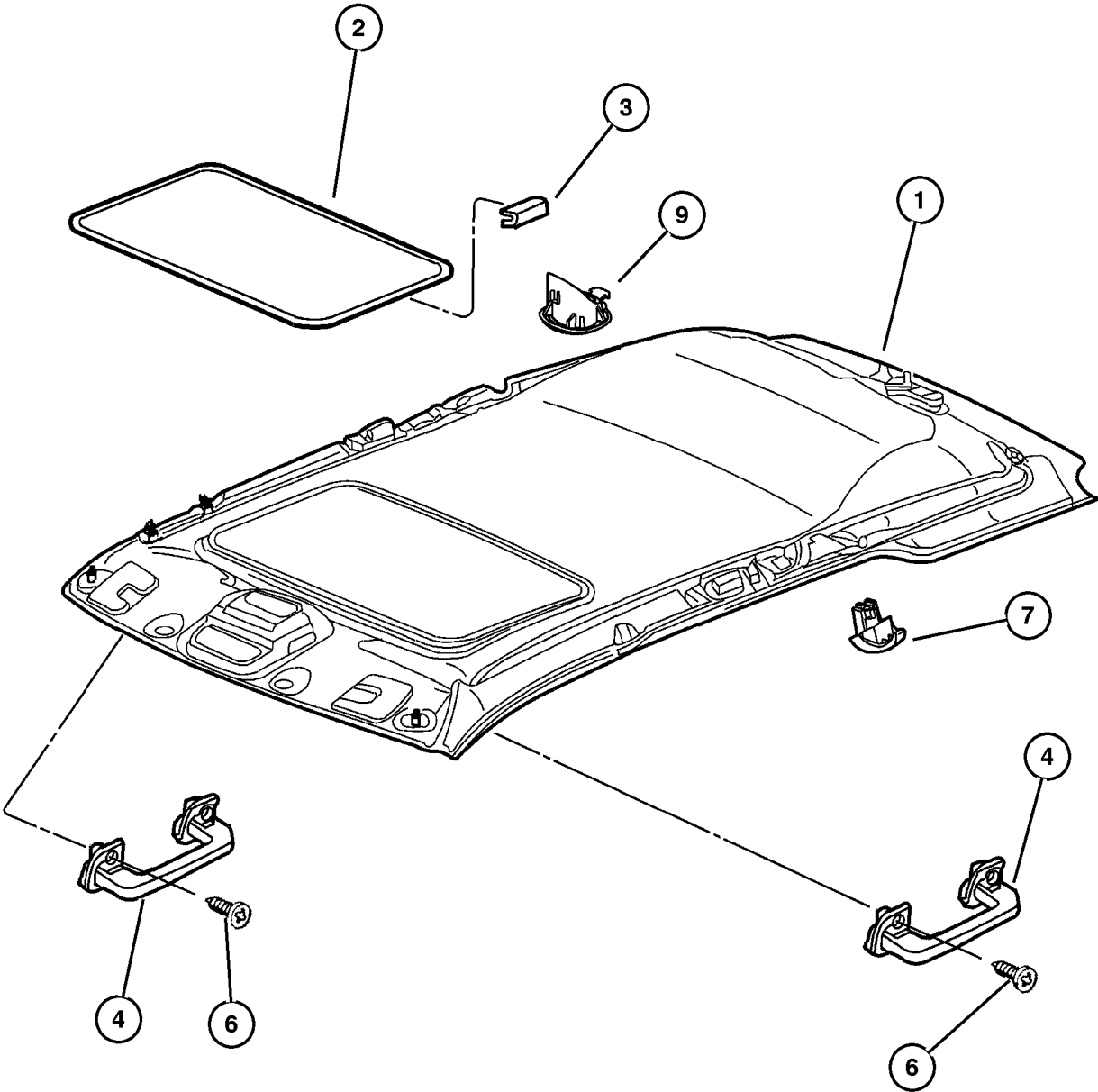
Headliner and Assist Handle
Figure IWJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes :									
[GNC] = Illuminated Vanity Mirrors									
[GNV] = With Vanity Mirror									
[GWA] = Sunroof									
[XGD] = Garage Door Opener									
1	5FS43 TL2AD	1						O0	HEADLINER [AZ, L5], Without Sunroof, With Illuminated Vanity,[GNC] Garage Door Opener, [XGD]
	5FS43 XT5AD	1						O0	[T5], , Without Sunroof, With Illuminated Vanity,[GNC] Garage Door Opener, [XGD]
	5FS49 TL2AD	1						O0	[AZ, L5], With Sunroof, [GWA]
	5FS49 XT5AD	1						O0	[T5], With Sunroof, [GWA]
	5HE10 TL2AB	1						O0	[AZ, L5], Without Sunroof, With Vanity Mirror, [GNV]
	5HE10 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Without Sunroof, With Vanity Mirror, [GNV]
2	5FW36 TL2AA	1						O0	WELT, Headliner [AZ, A2, L5]
	5FW36 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5]
3	5GD77 TL2AA	1						O0	RETAINER, Sunroof Welt [AZ, A2, L5]
	5GD77 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5]
4	5FS41 TL2AB	1						O0	HANDLE, Roof Grab [AZ, A2, L5], Front,Right
	5FS41 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Front,Right
	5FS6 0TL2	1						O0	[AZ, A2, L5], With Lamp, Rear, Right
	5FS6 0XT5	1						O0	[T5], With Lamp, Rear,Right
	5FS6 1TL2	1						O0	[AZ, A2, L5], With Lamp, Rear,Left
	5FS6 1XT5	1						O0	[T5], With Lamp, Rear,Left
-5	5073 251AA-	8						O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
6	6035 324	2						O0	SCREW, .164-18x.75
7	5FS5 2TL2	2						O0	HOOK, Coat [AZ, A2, L5]
	5FS5 2XT5	2						O0	[T5]
-8	5016 132AA-	1						O0	CLIP, Headliner Mounting, 'Z' Clip for Coat Hook Retension
9	5GX26 TL2AB	1						O0	BEZEL, tether anchor, Rear Sides [AZ, A2, L5], Right
	5GX26 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
				5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

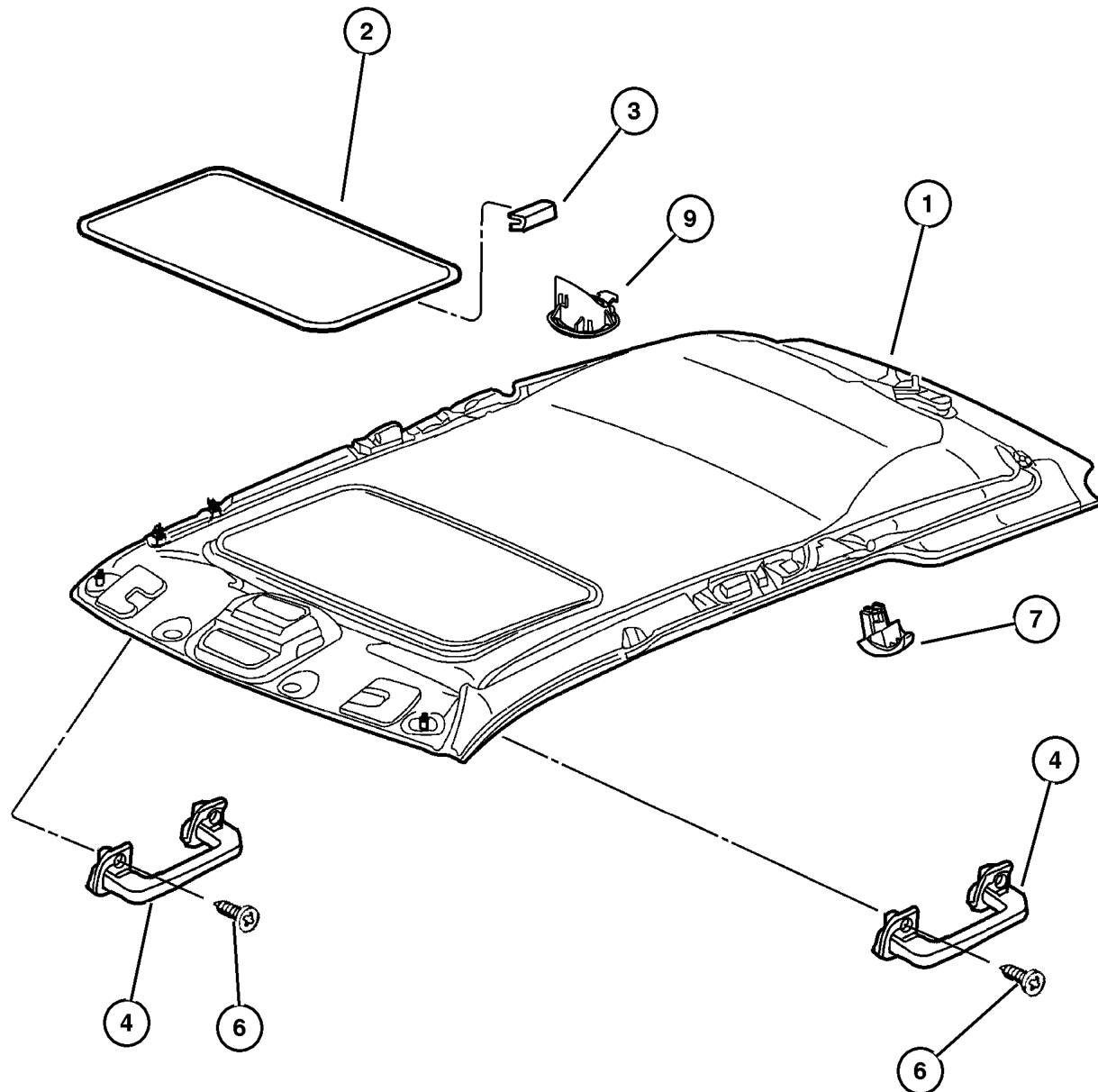
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Headliner and Assist Handle Figure IWJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GX27 TL2AB	1						O0	[AZ, A2, L5], Left
	5GX27 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Left
-10	55196 862AA-	1							SPACER



~~JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)~~

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 5-45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sunvisor
Figure IWJ-120

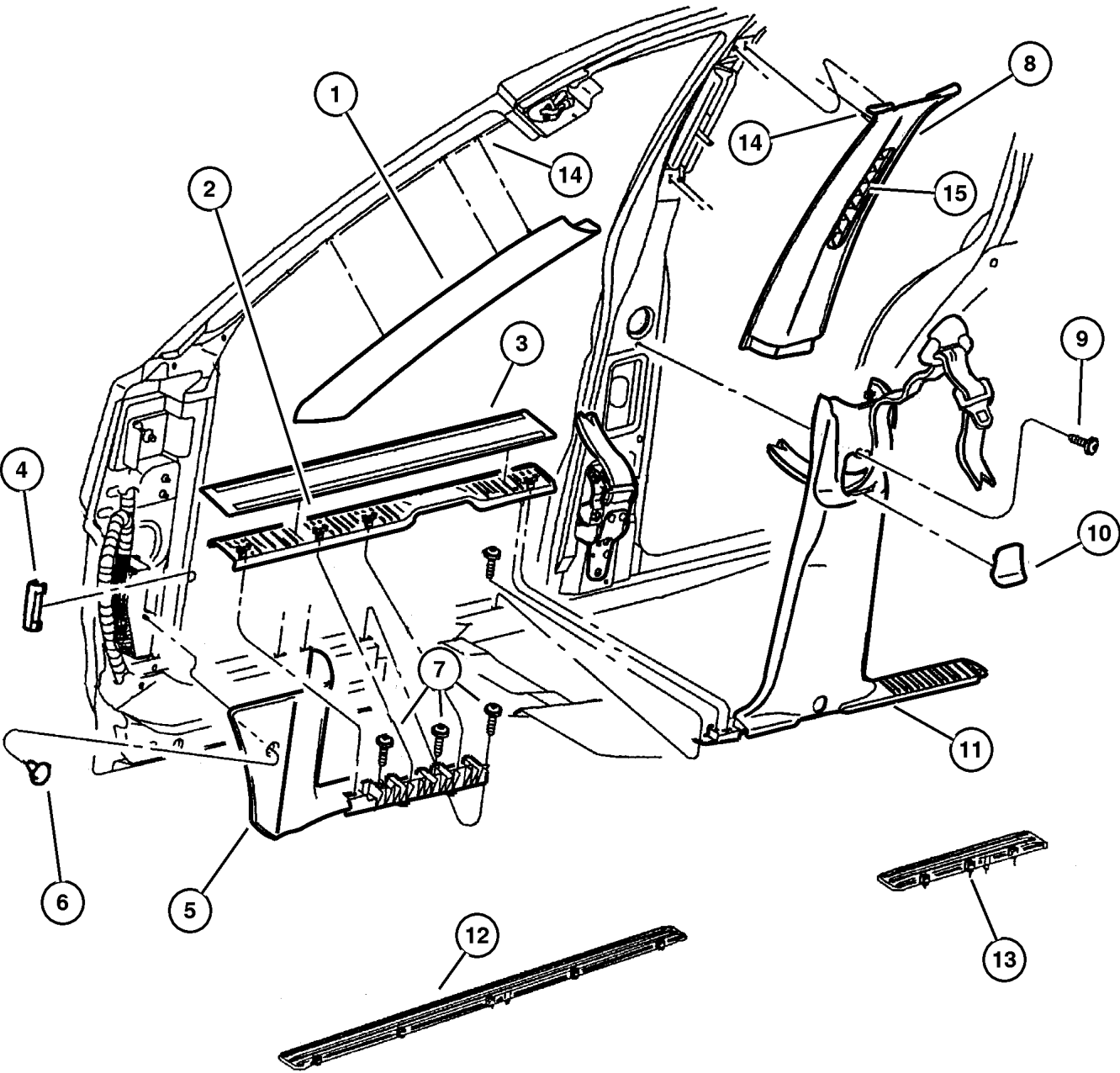
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR, Illuminated
	5HB94 TL2AA	1						O0	[AZ, A2, L5], Right
	5HB94 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5HB95 TL2AB	1						O0	[AZ, A2, L5], Left
	5HB95 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Left
2									VISOR, W/Mirror
	5HB92 TL2AA	1						O0	[AZ, L5], Right
	5HB92 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5HB93 TL2AB	1						O0	[AZ, L5], Left
	5HB93 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Left
3									SUPPORT, Visor
	5FS4 0TL2	2						O0	[AZ, A2, L5]
	5FS4 0XT5	2						O0	[T5]
4	6035 324	2						O0	SCREW, .164-18x.75
-5	5073 251AA-	8						O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
6	4778 794	1						O0	LENS, Illuminated Visor
7	6501 966	1						O0	BULB, Sunvisor
8	4787 437AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
9	55352 825AA	1							LABEL, Visor Warning, CANADA ONLY, High Rollover Risk

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates
Figure IWJ-210



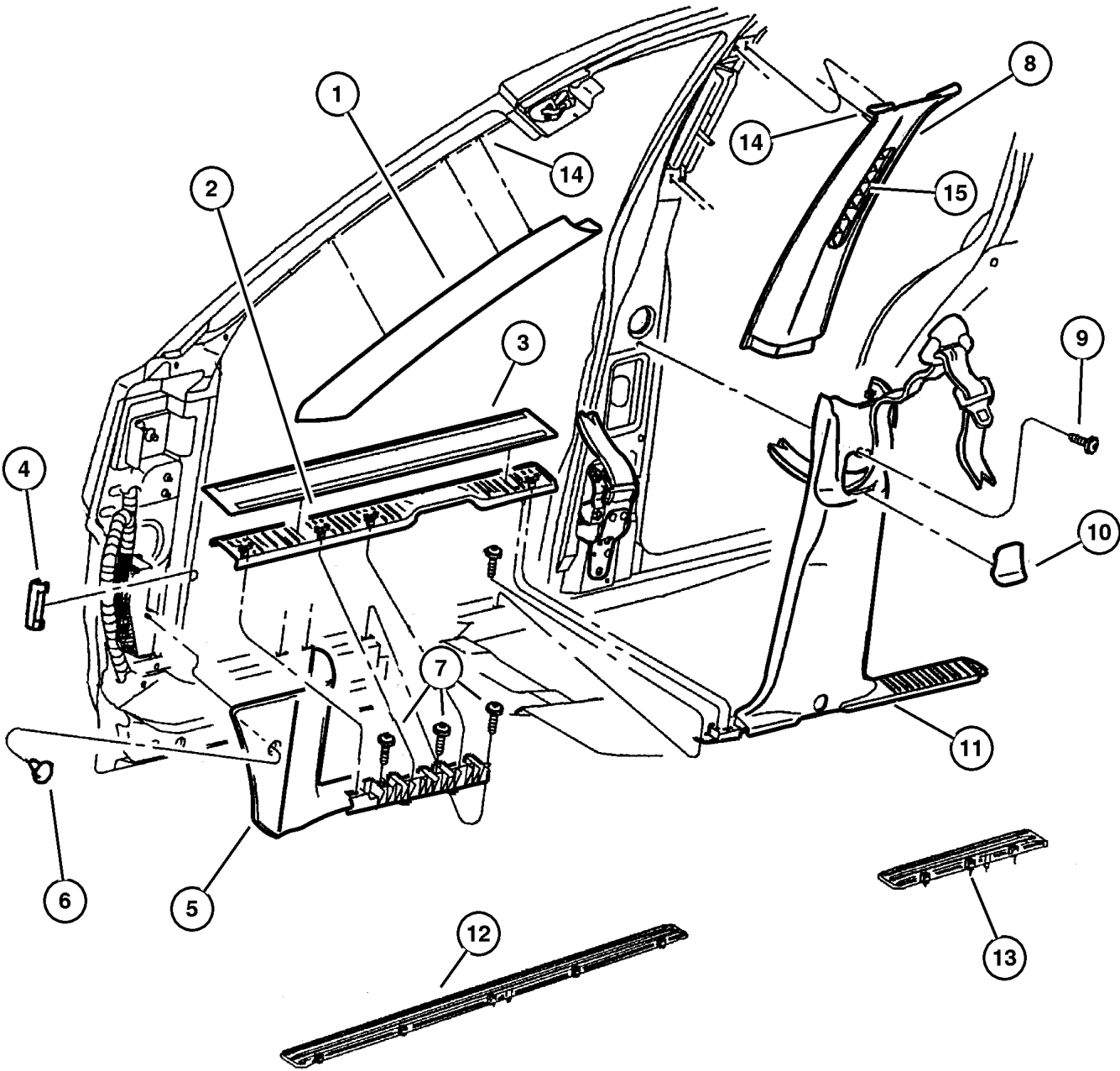
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	5FA52 LAZAE	1						O0	[A2], Right
	5FA53 LAZAE	1						O0	[A2], Left
	5FA52 LAZAE	1						O0	[AZ], Right
	5FA52 WL8AE	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5FA52 XTMAE	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5FA53 LAZAE	1						O0	[AZ], Left
	5FA53 WL8AE	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5FA53 XTMAE	1						O0	[T5], Left
2									SILL COVER, Interior
	5FX10 LAZAC	1						O0	[AZ], Right
	5FX10 WL5AC	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5FX10 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5FX11 LAZAC	1						O0	[AZ], Left
	5FX11 WL5AC	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5FX11 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5], Left
	5FX10 LAZAC	1						O0	[A2], Right
	5FX11 LAZAC	1						O0	[A2], Left
3									PROTECTOR, Door Opening, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55196 878AA	2							CLIP, Trim Panel
5									PANEL, Cowl
	5FA60 LAZAD	1						O0	[AZ, A2], Right
	5FA60 WL5AD	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5FA60 XT5AD	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5FA61 LAZAD	1						O0	[AZ, A2], Left
	5FA61 WL5AD	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5FA61 XT5AD	1						O0	[T5], Left
6	6503 339	2							NUT, Plastic
7									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									PANEL, B Pillar
	5FA56 LAZAB	1						O0	[AZ], Upper,Right
	5FA56 WL5AB	1						O0	[L5], Upper,Right
	5FA57 LAZAB	1						O0	[AZ], Upper,Left
	5FA57 WL5AB	1						O0	[L5], Upper,Left
	5FA56 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Upper,Right
	5FA57 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Upper,Left
	5FA56 LAZAB	1						O0	[A2], Upper,Right
	5FA57 LAZAB	1						O0	[A2], Upper,Left
9	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
10									COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
				5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates
Figure IWJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FP8 6LAZ	2						O0	[AZ, A2]
	5FP8 6WL5	2						O0	[L5]
	5FP8 6XT5	2						O0	[T5]
11	5FW54 LAZAB	1						O0	PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim [AZ, A2], Right
	5FW54 WL5AB	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5FW54 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5FW55 LAZAA	1						O0	[AZ, A2], Left
	5FW55 WL5AA	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5FW55 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5], Left
12	5GH22 DX9AA	2						O0	PLATE, Front Door Scuff
13	5GH23 DX9AA	2						O0	PLATE, Rear Door Scuff
14	5521 4846	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
15									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop, Slider, Also serviced in B Trim Panel, Item #8
	5FS1 9LAZ	1						O0	[AZ, A2]
	5FS1 9WL5	1						O0	[L5]
	5FS1 9XT5	1						O0	[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic			
				5-45RFE			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

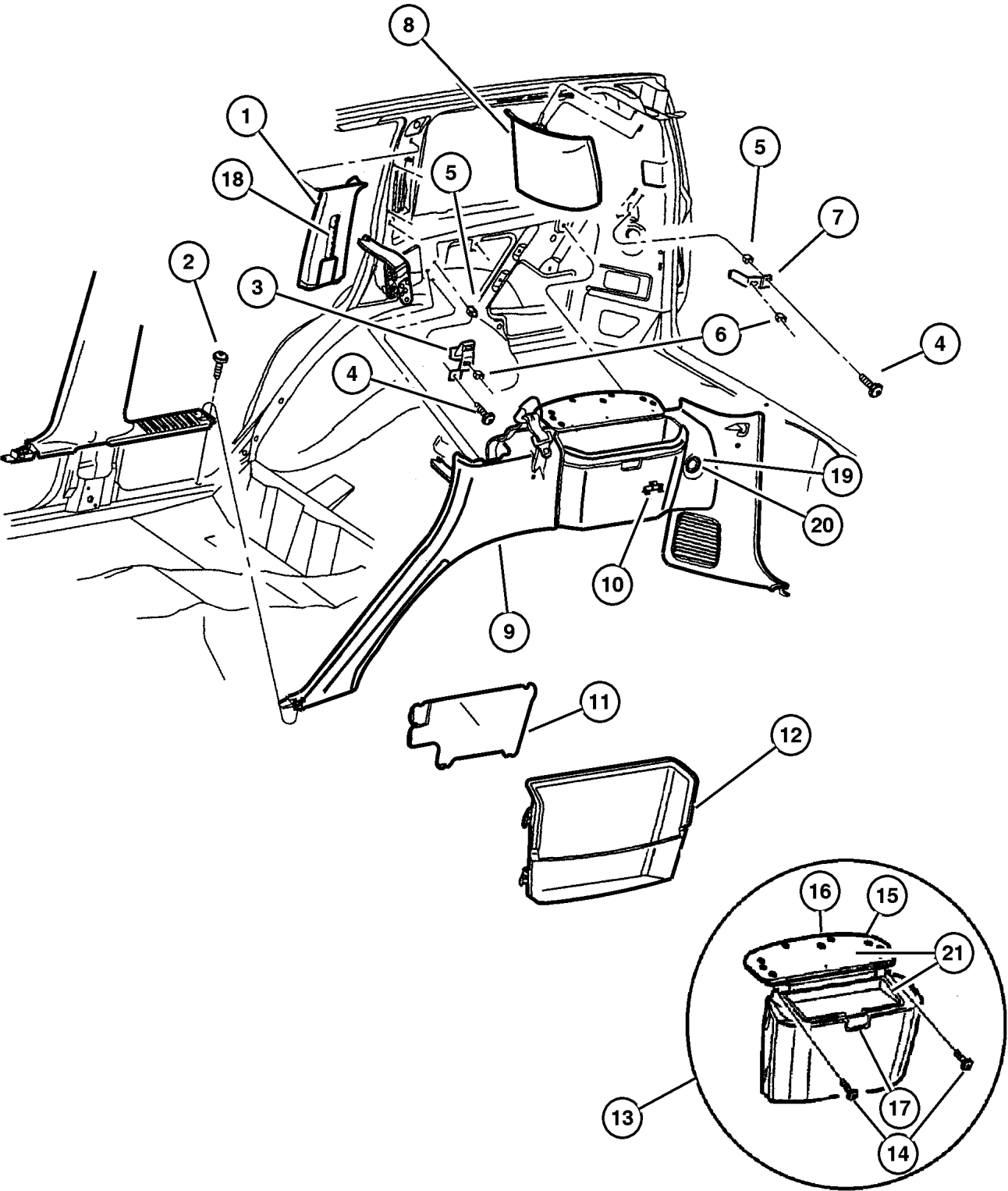
Rear Trim Panels
Figure IWJ-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, C Pillar
	5FA78 LAZAE	1						O0	[AZ, A2], Upper,Right
	5FA78 WL5AE	1						O0	[L5], Upper,Right
	5FA78 XT5AE	1						O0	[T5], Upper,Right
	5FA79 LAZAE	1						O0	[AZ, A2], Upper,Left
	5FA79 WL5AE	1						O0	[L5], Upper,Left
	5FA79 XT5AE	1						O0	[T5], Upper,Left
2									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	55196 742AB	2							BRACKET, Quarter Trim, Front
4	0154 806	2							SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00
5	6035 498	2							NUT, Spring Type, .164-7.5
6	6035 773	2							NUT
7	55196 744AB	2							BRACKET, Quarter Trim, Rear
8									PANEL, D Pillar Trim
	5FA72 LAZAB	1						O0	[AZ, A2], Right
	5FA72 WL5AB	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5FA72 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5FA73 LAZAB	1						O0	[AZ, A2], Left
	5FA73 WL5AB	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5FA73 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Left
9									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5FA62 1AZAF	1						O0	[AZ], Right
	5FA62 1L5AF	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5FA62 1T5AF	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5GK21 1AZAA	1						O0	[AZ], Left
	5GK21 WL5AA	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5GK21 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5], Left
	5FA62 1AZAG	1						O0	[A2], Right
	5GK21 1AZAB	1						O0	[A2], Left
10	55196 901AB	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
11									COVER, Bolt
	5FY38 LAZAA	1						O0	[AZ]
	5FY38 WL5AA	1						O0	[L5]
	5FY38 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5]
12									BIN, Storage, Cover
	5FS1 4LAZ	1						O0	[AZ]
	5FS1 4WL5	1						O0	[L5]
	5FS1 4XT5	1						O0	[T5]
13									BIN, Storage, Quarter Panel
	5FW37 1AZAD	1						O0	[AZ, A2]
	5FW37 1L5AD	1						O0	[L5]
	5FW37 1T5AD	1						O0	[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
				5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Rear Trim Panels
Figure IWJ-220

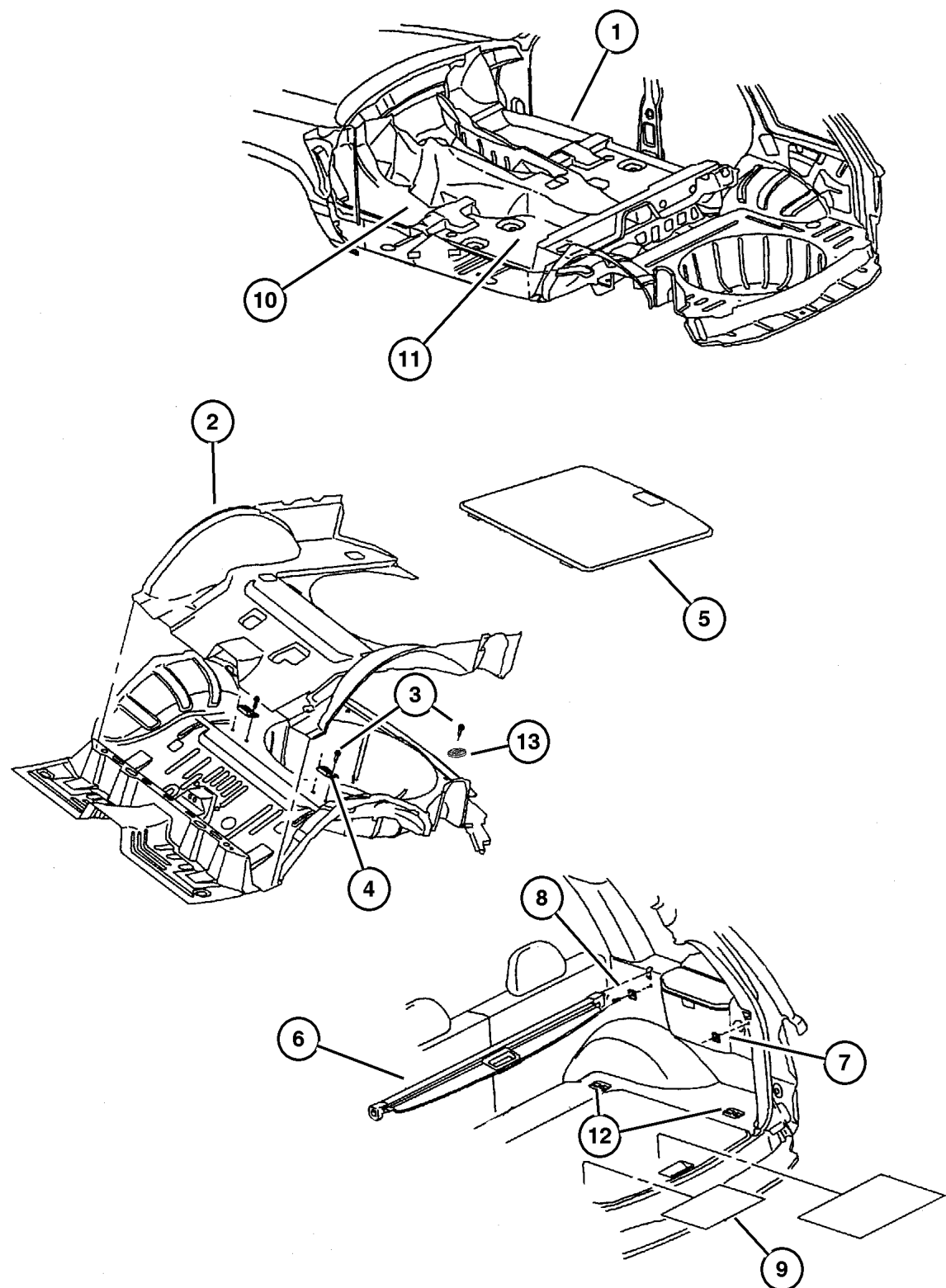
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									SCREW, .164-15X.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	4754 478	4						O0	BUMPER, Armrest Lid
16	5FS2 0LAZ	1						O0	DOOR [AZ, A2]
	5FS2 0WL5	1						O0	[L5]
	5FS2 0XT5	1						O0	[T5]
17	5519 6620	1						O0	LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
18									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop, Sider, Also sevised in Item #1
	5FS1 9LAZ	1						O0	[AZ, A2]
	5FS1 9WL5	1						O0	[L5]
	5FS1 9XT5	1						O0	[T5]
19	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Power Outlet, Rear
20	HX32 DX9AB	1						O0	PLUG, 12 V-Outlet
21	5FS21 DX9AC	1						O0	LID, Storage Bin

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
				5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Carpet and Insulation Figure IWJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5FA14 LAZAC	1						O0	[AZ, A2]
	5FA14 WL8AC	1						O0	[L5]
	5FA14 XTMAC	1						O0	[T5]
2									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5FS70 LAZAC	1						O0	[AZ, A2]
	5FS70 WL8AC	1						O0	[L5]
	5FS70 XTMAC	1						O0	[T5]
3	6035 122	8							RIVET, .187x.70 Black
4	55196 748AA	2							BRACKET, Spare Tire, Hinge Cover
5									COVER, Spare Tire
	5HB54 1AZAA	1						O0	[AZ]
	5HB54 1L8AA	1						O0	[L5]
	5HB54 1TMAA	1						O0	[T5]
	5HB54 1AZAB	1						O0	[A2]
6									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5FS27 1AZAB	1						O0	[AZ, A2]
	5FS27 1L5AB	1						O0	[L5]
	5FS27 1T5AB	1						O0	[T5]
7	55196 901AB	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
8									SCREW, [.164-18x1.625], (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	55196 839AB	1							NET, Cargo
10									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	8220 4400	1	J, T	H, P	74				[AZ], Black Rubber
	8220 4402	1	J, T	H, P	74				[L5], Black Rubber
	8220 4570	1	J, T	H, P	74				[AZ], Carpeted
	8220 4571	1	J, T	H, P	74				[L5], Carpeted
	8220 4409	1						O0	[AZ], Carpeted With Jeep Logo
	8220 4410	1						O0	[L5], Carpeted With Jeep Logo
	8220 6491	1			74			O0	[T5], Carpeted With Jeep Logo
	5JB35 1AZAA	1		P				O0	[60TH] Anniversary, Front and Rear
11									MAT KIT, Floor - Rear
	8220 4413	1	J, T	H, P	74				[K5], Carpeted With Jeep Logo
	8220 3303	1	J, T	H, P	74				[AZ], Black Rubber
	8220 4404	1	J, T	H, P	74				[K5], Black Rubber
	8220 4405	1	J, T	H, P	74				[L5], Black Rubber
	8220 4573	1	J, T	H, P	74				[AZ], Carpeted
	8220 4574	1	J, T	H, P	74				[L5], Carpeted
	8220 4575	1	J, T	H, P	74				[K5], Carpeted
	8220 4412	1						O0	[AZ], Carpeted With Jeep Logo
	8220 4414	1						O0	[L5], Carpeted With Jeep Logo

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

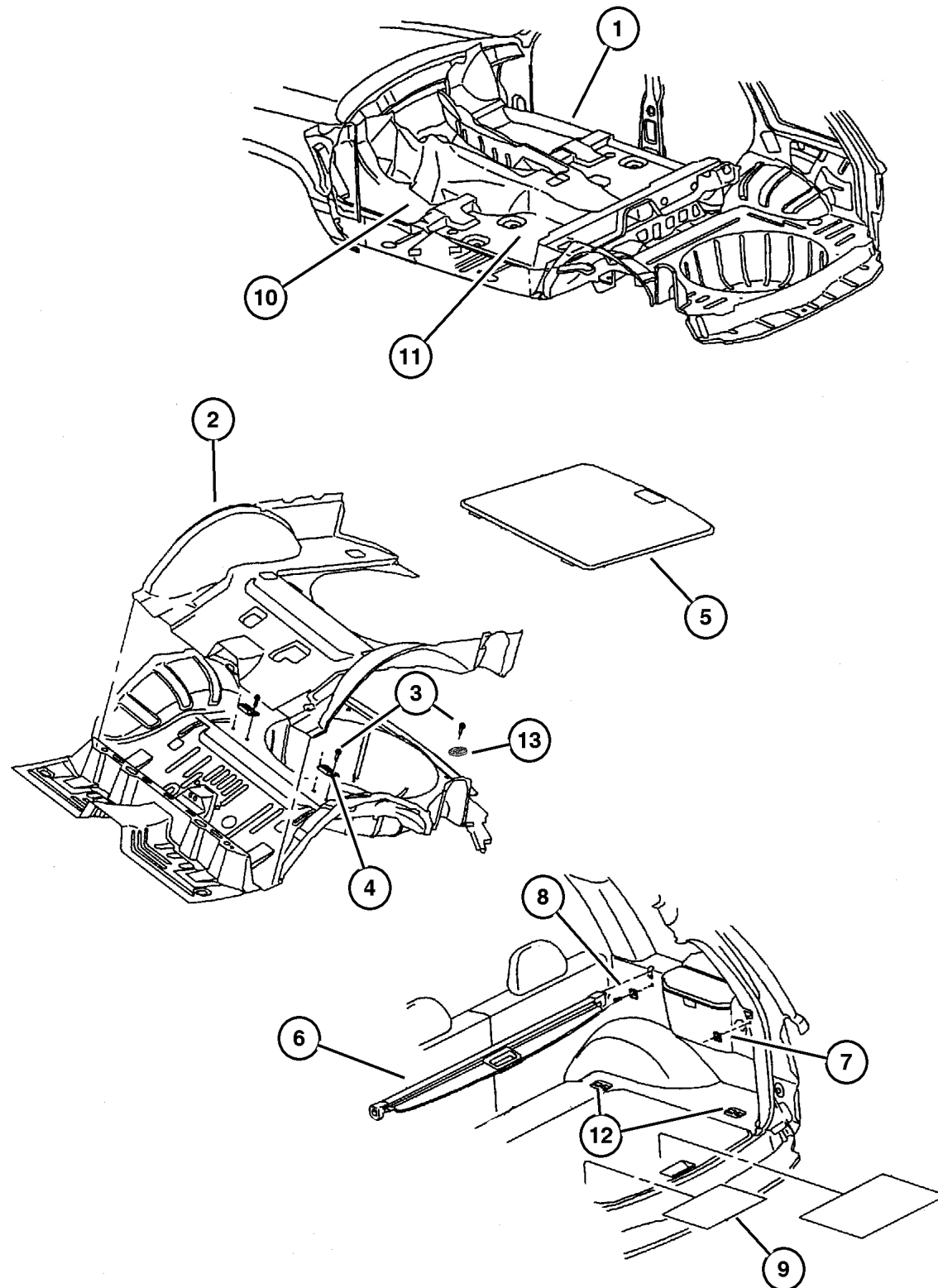
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Carpet and Insulation Figure IWJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8220 6492	1			74			O0	[T5], Carpeted With Jeep Logo
12	5015 592AA	4						O0	LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
13	55196 832AB	2							RETAINER, Dual Lock
-14	55196 834AA-	1						O0	CLIP, Carpet

~~JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)~~

**SELF-GRANT
SERIES**
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

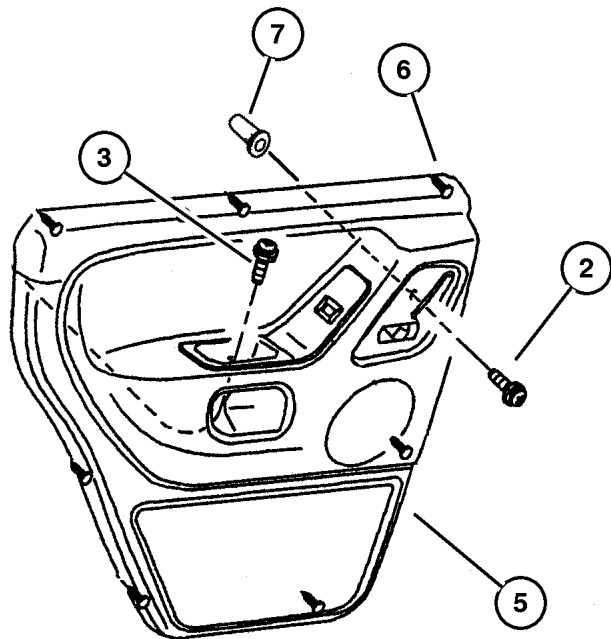
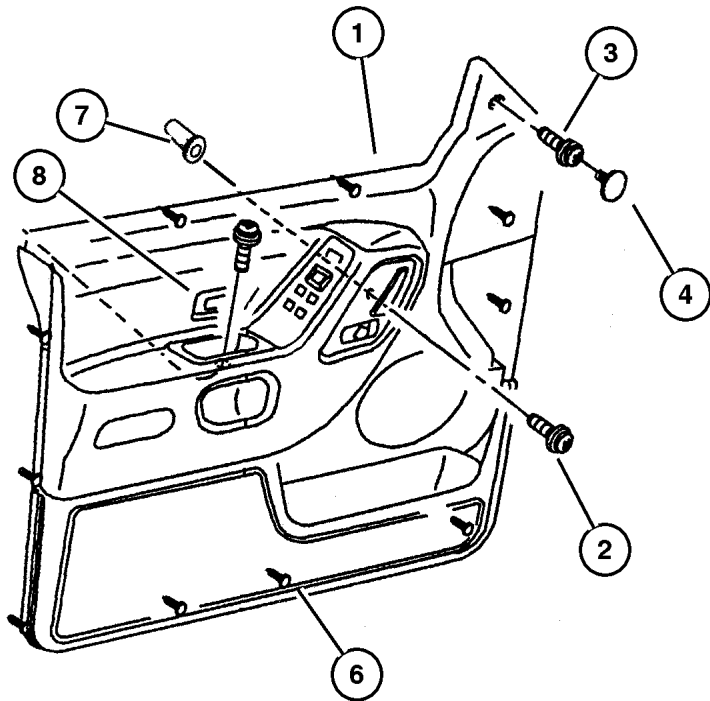
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 5-45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door Trim Panels
Figure IWJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	PANEL, Front Door Trim								
	TM02 1AZAA	1		H				O0	[AZ], Right
	TM02 1L5AA	1		H				O0	[L5], Right
	TM02 1T5AA	1		H				O0	[T5], Right
	TM03 1AZAA	1		H				O0	[AZ], Left
	TM03 1L5AA	1		H				O0	[L5], Left
	TM03 1T5AA	1		H				O0	[T5], Left
	TM04 1AZAA	1		H				O0	[AZ], With Infinity, Right
	TM04 1L5AA	1		H				O0	[L5], With Infinity, Right
	TM04 1T5AA	1		H				O0	[T5], With Infinity, Right
	TM05 1AZAA	1		H				O0	[AZ], With Infinity, Left
	TM05 1L5AA	1		H				O0	[L5], With Infinity, Left
	TM05 1T5AA	1		H				O0	[T5], With Infinity, Left
	UG52 1AZAA	1		P				O0	[AZ, A2], Right
	UG52 1L5AA	1		P				O0	[L5], Right
	UG52 1T5AA	1		P				O0	[T5], Right
	UG57 1AZAA	1		P				O0	[AZ, A2], Left
	UG57 1L5AA	1		P				O0	[L5], Left
	UG57 1T5AA	1		P				O0	[T5], Left
2	SCREW, M5X0.8X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								
3	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
4	PLUG, Door Trim Panel								
	5FC1 1LAZ	2						O0	[AZ, A2]
	5FC1 1WL8	2						O0	[L5]
	5FC1 1XTM	2						O0	[T5]
5	PANEL, Rear Door Trim								
	TM08 1AZAA	1		H				O0	[AZ], Right
	TM08 1L5AA	1		H				O0	[L5], Right
	TM08 1T5AA	1		H				O0	[T5], Right
	TM09 1AZAA	1		H				O0	[AZ], Left
	TM09 1L5AA	1		H				O0	[L5], Left
	TM09 1T5AA	1		H				O0	[T5], Left
	UD66 1AZAA	1		P				O0	[AZ, A2], Right
	UD66 1L5AA	1		P				O0	[L5], Right
	UD66 1T5AA	1		P				O0	[T5], Right
	UD67 1AZAA	1		P				O0	[AZ, A2], Left
	UD67 1L5AA	1		P				O0	[L5], Left
	UD67 1T5AA	1		P				O0	[T5], Left
6	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel								
	6503 204	11		H				O0	Front,Door
		11		P				O0	Front,Door

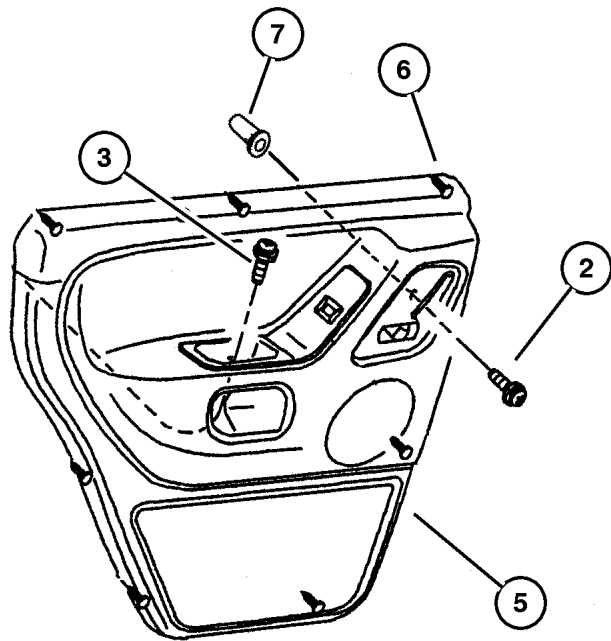
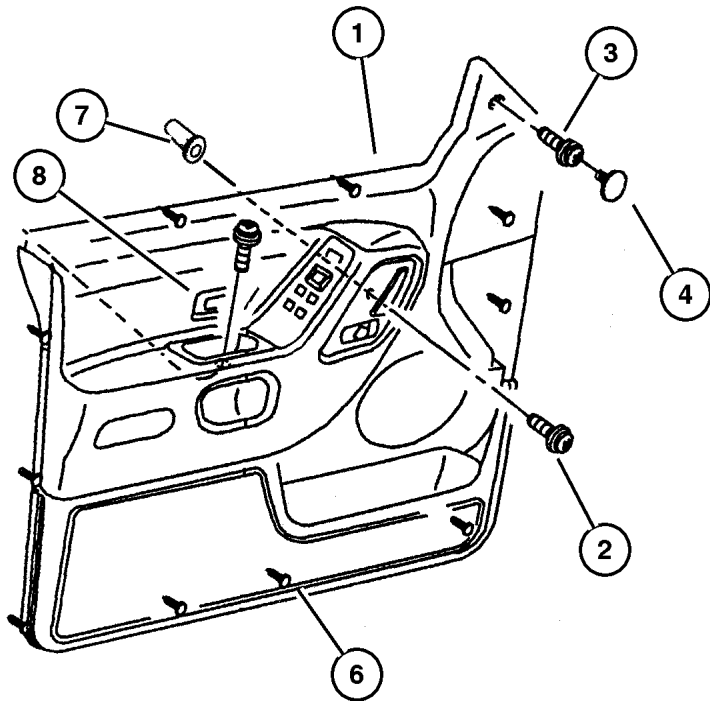
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door Trim Panels
Figure IWJ-410



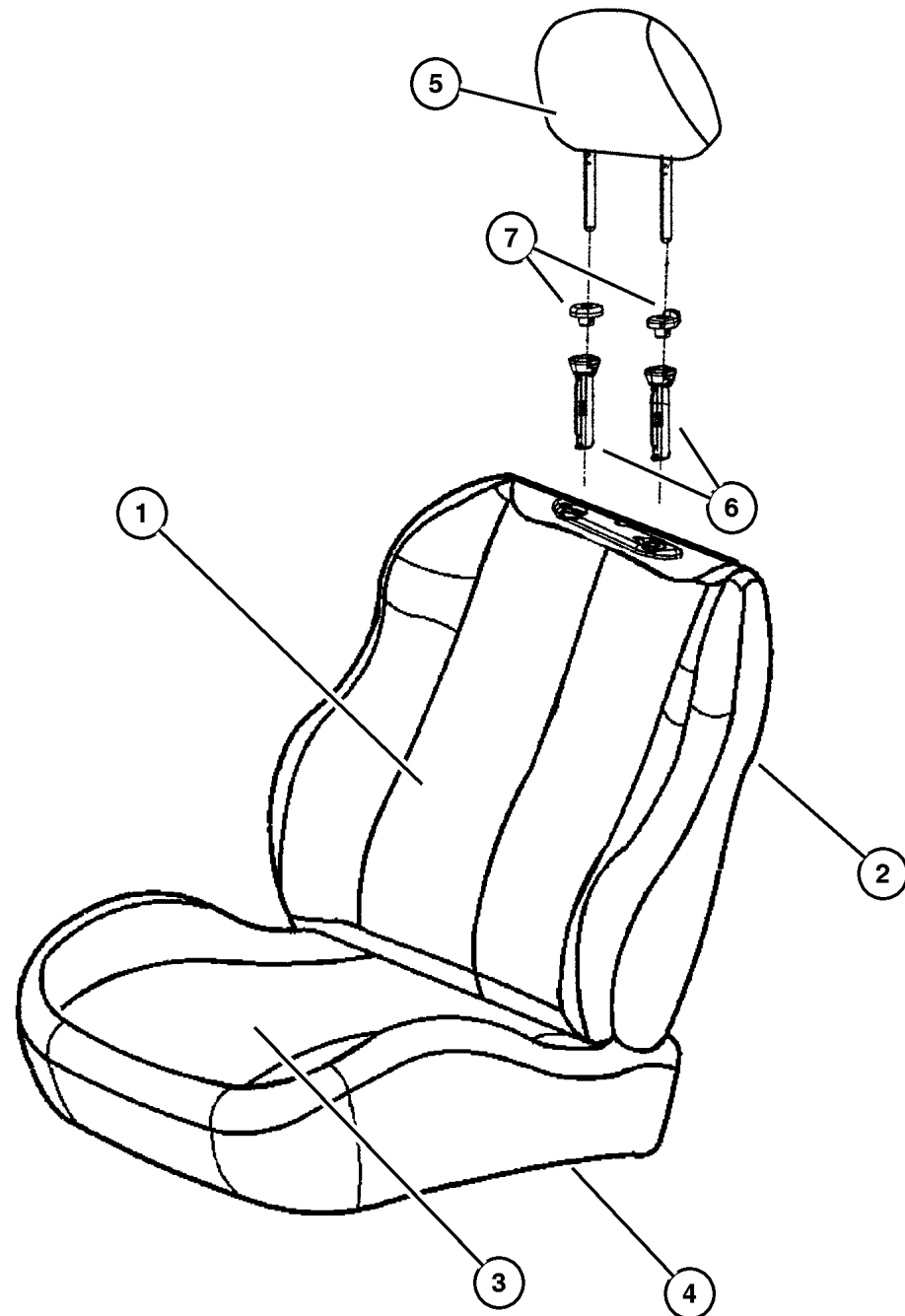
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		9		P				O0	Rear,Door
		9		H				O0	Rear,Door
7	6505 201AA	2							NUT
8	UH63 1AZAA	1		P				O0	BEZEL, Switch, Memory
	UH63 1L5AA	1		P				O0	[A2, A2]
	UH63 1T5AA	1		P				O0	[L5]
								O0	[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [H7] Figure IWJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	WG37 1AZAA	1						H7	[AZ], After 12-7-00
	WG37 1L5AA	1						H7	[L5], After 12-7-00
	WG37 1T5AA	1						H7	[T5], After 12-7-00
	1AD71 1AZAA	1						H7	[AZ], Up to 12-7-00
	1AD71 1L5AA	1						H7	[L5], Up to 12-7-00
	1AD71 1T5AA	1						H7	[T5], Up to 12-7-00
2									BACK, Front Seat
	WG38 1AZAA	1						H7	[AZ], After 12-7-00, Right
	WG38 1L5AA	1						H7	[L5], After 12-7-00, Right
	WG38 1T5AA	1						H7	[T5], After 12-7-00, Right
	WG39 1AZAA	1						H7	[AZ], After 12-7-00, Left
	WG39 1L5AA	1						H7	[L5], After 12-7-00, Left
	WG39 1T5AA	1						H7	[T5], After 12-7-00, Left
	1AD74 1AZAA	1						H7	[AZ], Up to 12-7-00, Right
	1AD74 1L5AA	1						H7	[L5], Up to 12-7-00, Right
	1AD74 1T5AA	1						H7	[T5], Up to 12-7-00, Right
	1AD75 1AZAA	1						H7	[AZ], Up to 12-7-00, Left
	1AD75 1L5AA	1						H7	[L5], Up to 12-7-00, Left
	1AD75 1T5AA	1						H7	[T5], Up to 12-7-00, Left
3									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	TY72 1AZAA	1						H7	[AZ], Right
	TY72 1L5AA	1						H7	[L5], Right
	TY72 1T5AA	1						H7	[T5], Right
	TY73 1AZAA	1						H7	[AZ], Left
	TY73 1L5AA	1						H7	[L5], Left
	TY73 1T5AA	1						H7	[T5], Left
4									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 470	1						H7	Right
	4856 471	1						H7	Left
5									HEADREST, Front
	TH69 1AZAA	2						H7	[AZ]
	TH69 1L5AA	2						H7	[L5]
	TH69 1T5AA	2						H7	[T5]
6	5013 152AA	2						H7	CYLINDER, Headrest
7									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK04 1AZAA	1						H7	[AZ], Without Button, Right
	UK04 1L5AA	1						H7	[L5], Without Button, Right
	UK04 1T5AA	1						H7	[T5], Without Button, Right
	UK05 1AZAA	1						H7	[AZ], With Button, Left
	UK05 1L5AA	1						H7	[L5], With Button, Left
	UK05 1T5AA	1						H7	[T5], With Button, Left
-8	4740 415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

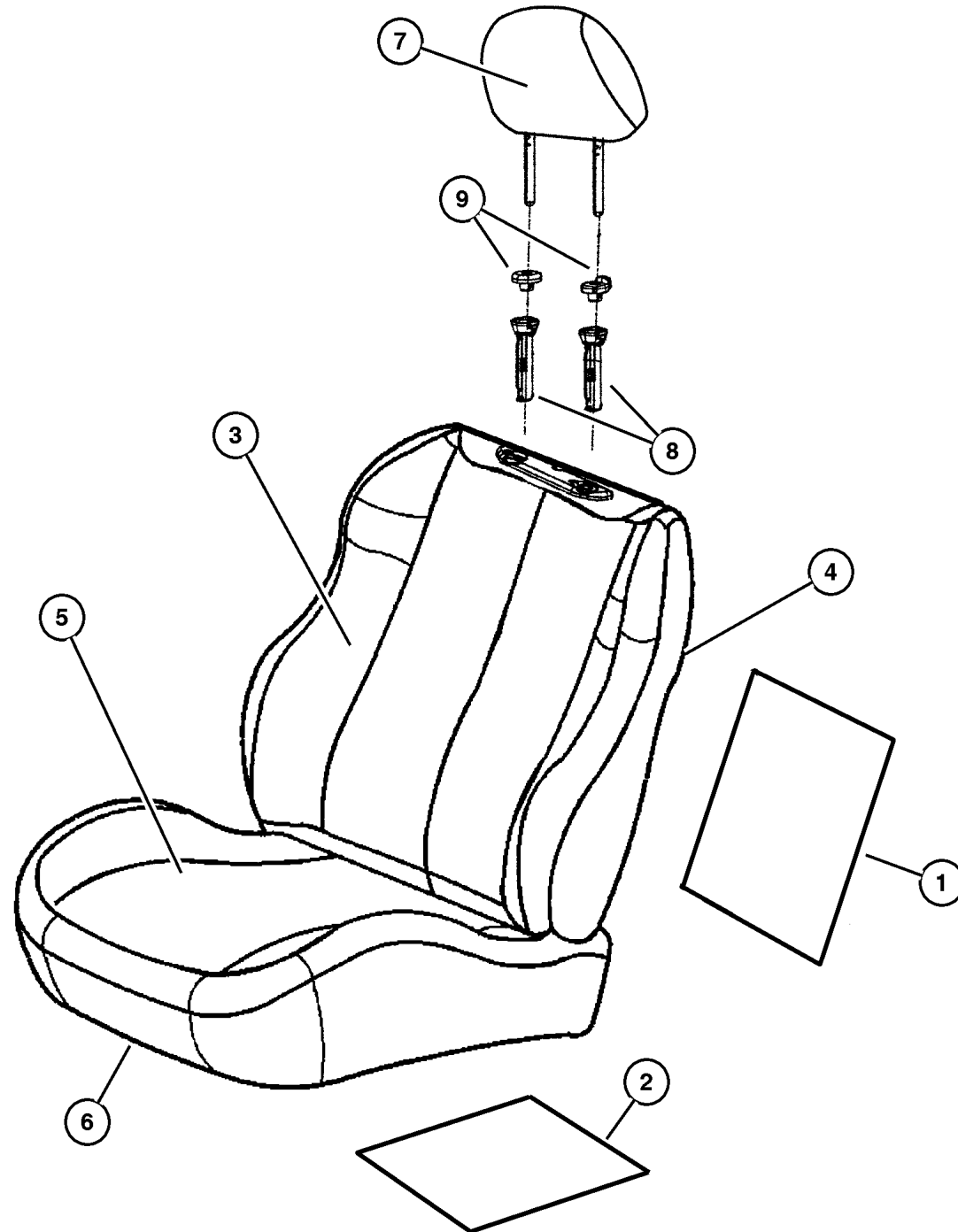
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [FL] Figure IWJ-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[JP2]= Power Seats 10-Way Power With Map Pocket.									
[JPX] = Power Heated									
1	5072 485AA	1						FL	HEATER, Pad, Peel and Stick, After 10/1/00, Seat Back
2	5072 486AA	1						FL	HEATER, Pad, Peel and Stick, After 10/1/00, Cushion
3	TZ55 1AZAA	2						FL	COVER, Front Seat Back [AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 10/01/00, With Sewn-In Heater Element
	TZ55 1L5AA	2						FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 10/01/00, With Sewn-In Heater Element
	TZ55 1T5AA	2						FL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 10/01/00, With Sewn-In Heater Element
	TU16 1AZAA	2						FL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 10/01/00, Heated and Non-Heated After 10/01/00
	TU16 1L5AA	2						FL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 10/01/00, Heated and Non-Heated After 10/01/00
	TU16 1T5AA	2						FL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 10/01/00, Heated and Non-Heated After 10/01/00
4	TZ42 1AZAA	1						FL	BACK, Front Seat [AZ], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], Right
	TZ42 1L5AA	1						FL	[L5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], Right
	TZ42 1T5AA	1						FL	[T5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], Right
	TZ43 1AZAA	1						FL	[AZ], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], Left
	TZ43 1L5AA	1						FL	[L5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], Left
	TZ43 1T5AA	1						FL	[T5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], Left
	TZ45 1AZAA	1						FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 10/01/00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

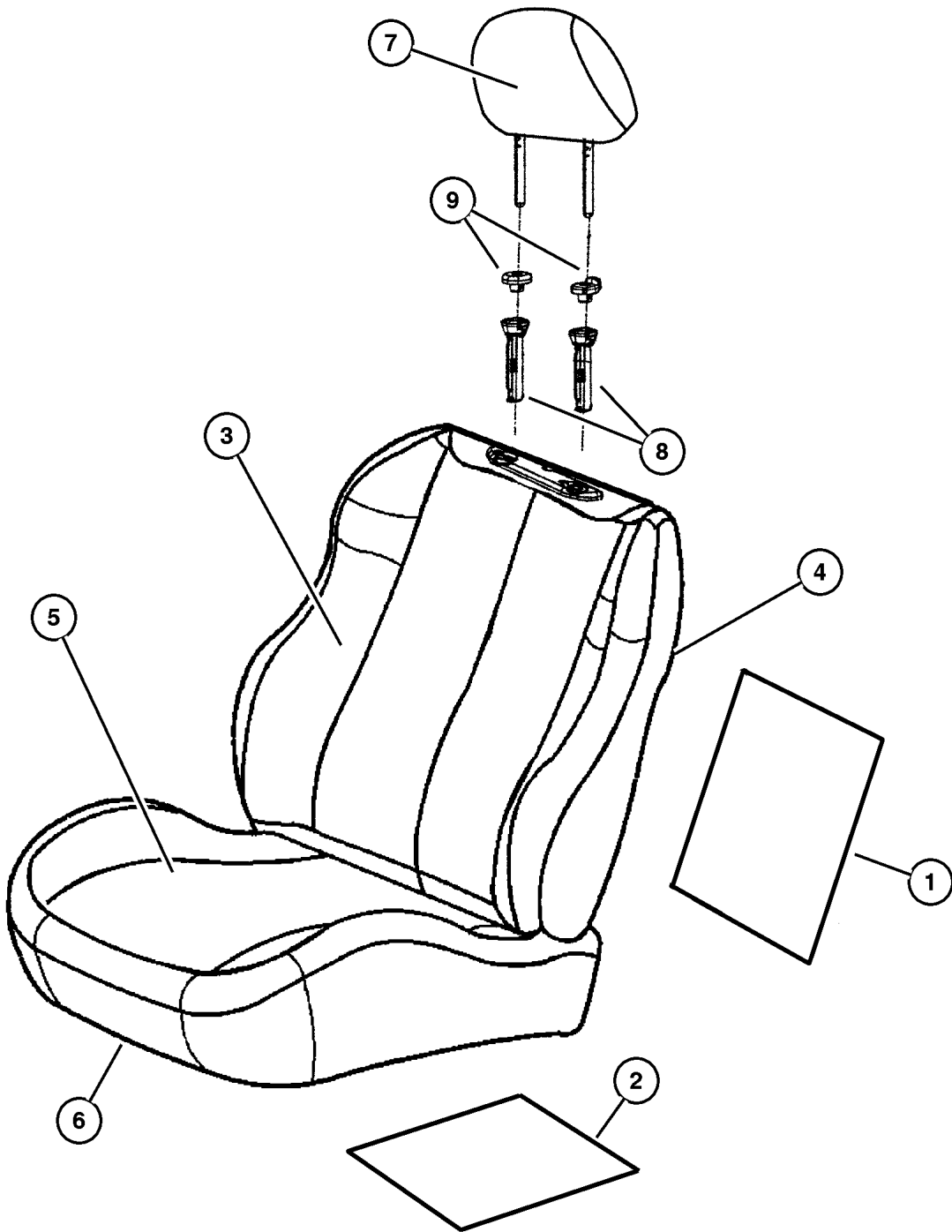
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [FL]
Figure IWJ-520



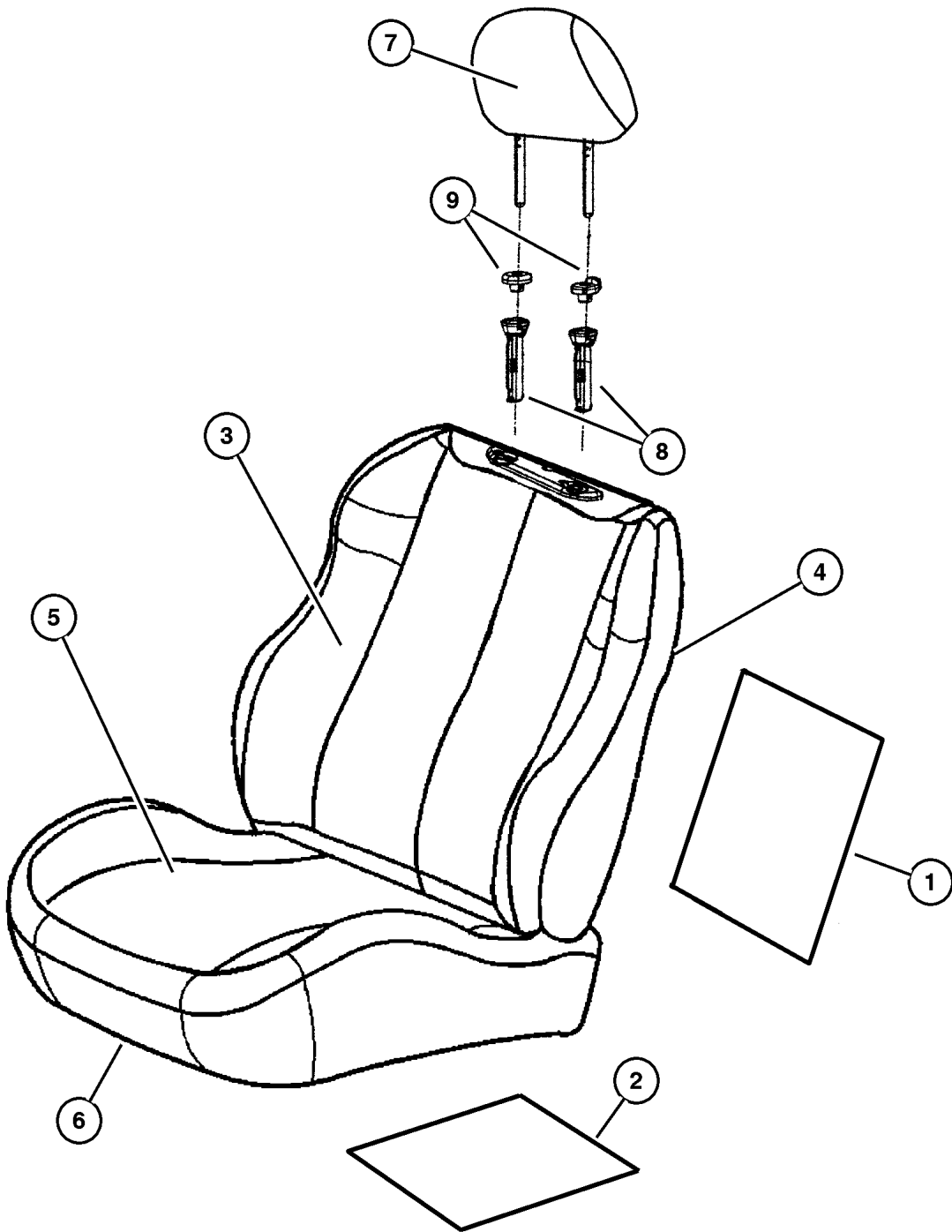
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TZ45 1L5AA	1						FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 10/01/00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	TZ45 1T5AA	1						FL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 10/01/00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	TZ44 1AZAA	1						FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 10/01/00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	TZ44 1L5AA	1						FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 10/01/00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	TZ44 1T5AA	1						FL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 10/01/00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	WB08 1AZAA	1						FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 10/01/00, With Peel and Stick Heater Pad, Right
	WB08 1L5AA	1						FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 10/01/00, With Peel and Stick Heater Pad, Right
	WB08 1T5AA	1						FL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 10/01/00, With Peel and Stick Heater Pad, Right
	WB09 1AZAA	1						FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 10/01/00, With Peel and Stick Heater Pad, Left
	WB09 1L5AA	1						FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 10/01/00, With Peel and Stick Heater Pad, Left
	WB09 1T5AA	1						FL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 10/01/00, With Peel and Stick Heater Pad, Left
5	COVER AND PAD, Cushion								
	TU18 1AZAA	1						FL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Right
	TU18 1L5AA	1						FL	[L5], Non-Heated, Right
	TU18 1T5AA	1						FL	[T5], Non-Heated, Right
	TU19 1AZAA	1						FL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Left
	TU19 1L5AA	1						FL	[L5], Non-Heated, Left
	TU19 1T5AA	1						FL	[T5], Non-Heated, Left
	TZ32 1AZAA	1						FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 10/01/00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic			
				5-45RFE			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [FL]
Figure IWJ-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TZ32 1L5AA	1						FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 10/01/00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	TZ32 1T5AA	1						FL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 10/01/00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	TZ33 1AZAA	1						FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 10/01/00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	TZ33 1L5AA	1						FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 10/01/00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	TZ33 1T5AA	1						FL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 10/01/00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	WB10 1AZAA	1						FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 10/01/00, With Peel and Stick Heater Pad, Right
	WB10 1L5AA	1						FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 10/01/00, With Peel and Stick Heater Pad, Right
	WB10 1T5AA	1						FL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 10/01/00, With Peel and Stick Heater Pad, Right
	WB11 1AZAA	1						FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 10/01/00, With Peel and Stick Heater Pad, Left
	WB11 1L5AA	1						FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 10/01/00, With Peel and Stick Heater Pad, Left
	WB11 1T5AA	1						FL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 10/01/00, With Peel and Stick Heater Pad, Left
6	4856 470	1						FL	FRAME, Front Seat Right
	4856 471	1						FL	Left
7	TH72 1AZAA	2						FL	HEADREST, Front [AZ]
	TH72 1L5AA	2						FL	[L5]
	TH72 1T5AA	2						FL	[T5]
8	5013 152AA	2						FL	CYLINDER, Headrest
9	UK04 1AZAA	1						FL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve [AZ], Without Button, Right

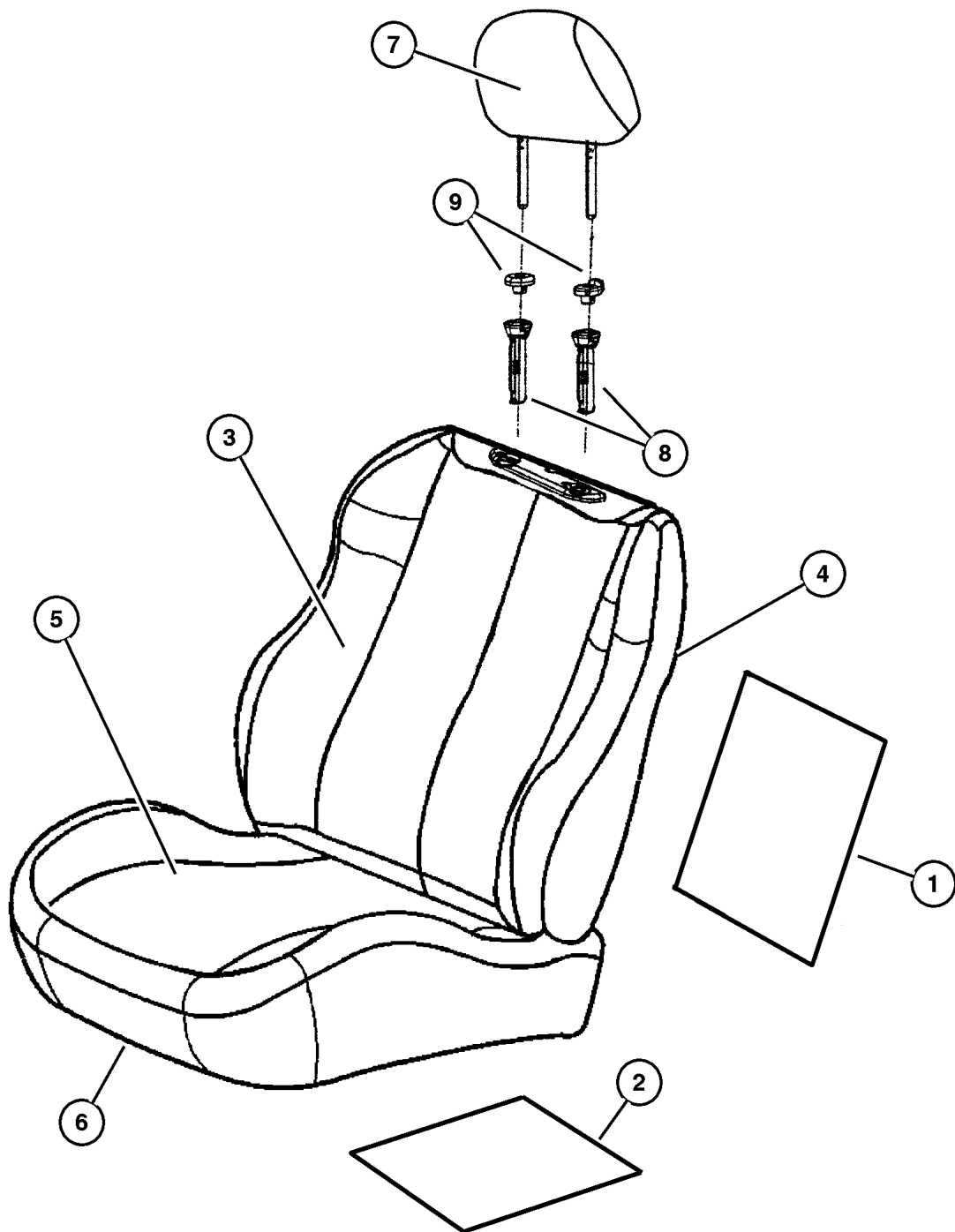
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
				5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [FL]
Figure IWJ-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UK04 1L5AA	1						FL	Right
	UK04 1T5AA	1						FL	[T5], Without Button, Right
	UK05 1AZAA	1						FL	[AZ], With Button, Left
	UK05 1L5AA	1						FL	[L5], With Button, Left
	UK05 1T5AA	1						FL	[T5], With Button, Left
-10	4740 415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt

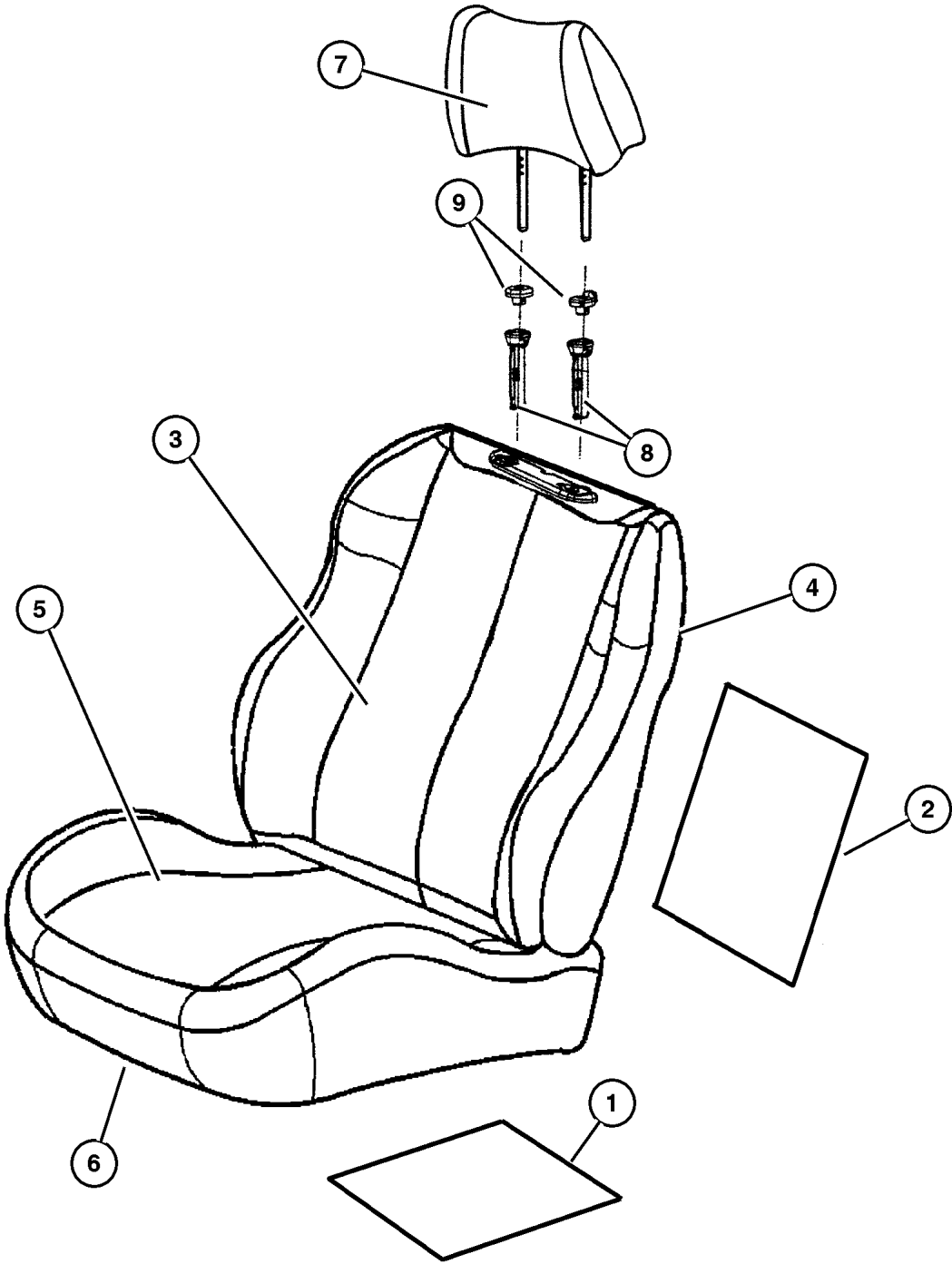


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [EL]
Figure IWJ-530



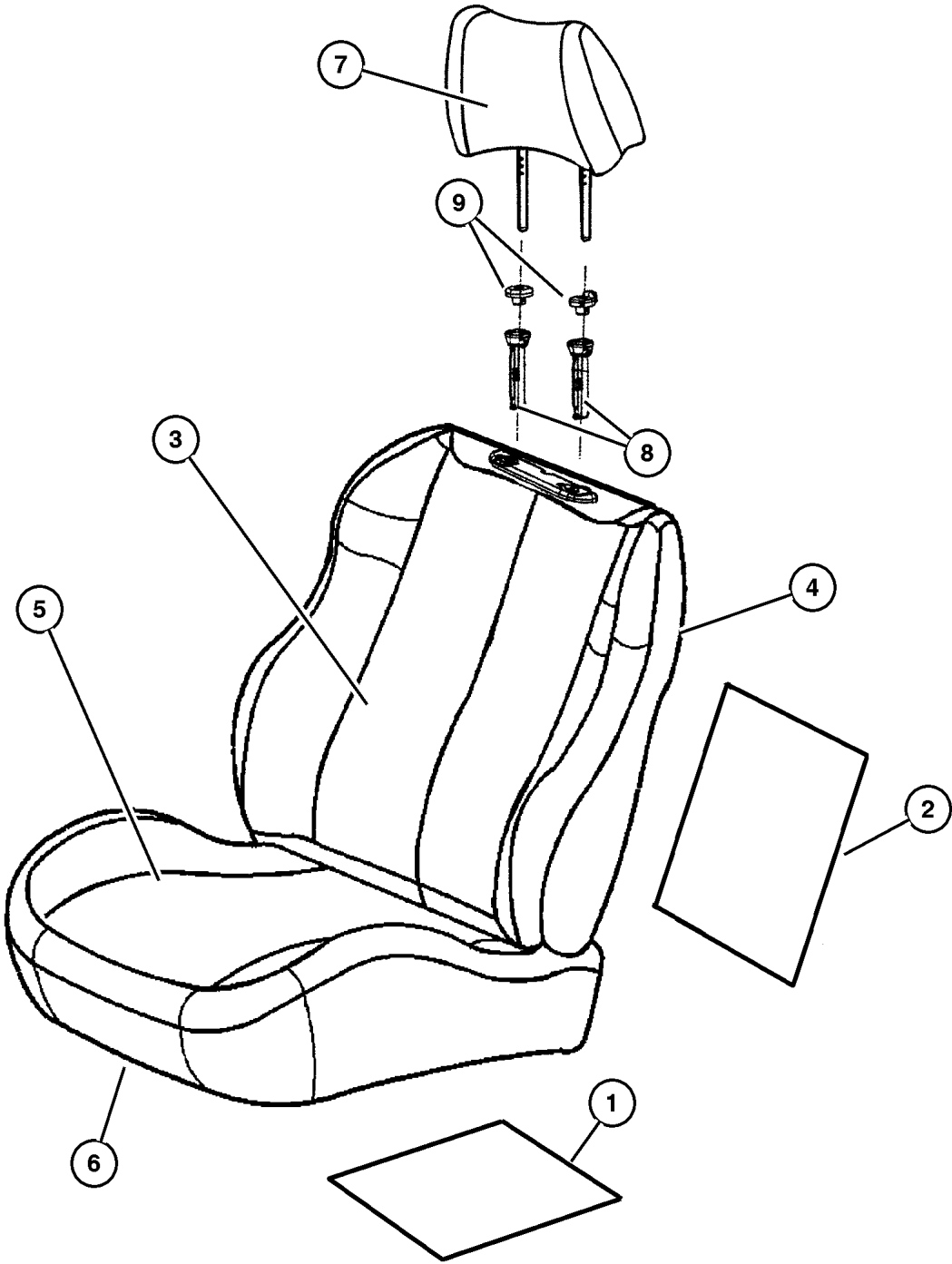
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [JTC] = Power 10-Way Memory. [JTF] = Power 10-Way Heated Memory.									
1	5072 486AA	1						EL	HEATER, Pad, Peel and Stick, After 10/1/00, Cushion
2	5072 485AA	1						EL	HEATER, Pad, Peel and Stick, After 10/1/00, Seat Back
3	UK06 1AZAA	2						EL	COVER, Front Seat Back [AZ], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], Up to 10/01/00, With Sewn-In Heater Element
	UK06 1L5AA	2						EL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], Up to 10/01/00, With Sewn-In Heater Element
	UK06 1T5AA	2						EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], Up to 10/01/00, With Sewn-In Heater Element
	UK23 1AZAA	2						EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code, [JTC], Up to 10/01/00, Heated [JTF] and Non-Heated [JTC] From 10-1-00 to 4-2-01
	UK23 1L5AA	2						EL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code, [JTC], Up to 10/01/00, Heated [JTF] and Non-Heated [JTC] From 10-1-00 to 4-2-01
	UK23 1T5AA	2						EL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code, [JTC], Up to 10/01/00, Heated [JTF] and Non-Heated [JTC] From 10-1-00 to 4-2-01
	WN52 1AZAA	2						EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC] and Heated Sales Code [JTF] After 4-2-01
	WN52 1L5AA	2						EL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC] and Heated Sales Code [JTF] After 4-2-01
	WN52 1T5AA	2						EL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC] and Heated Sales Code [JTF] After 4-2-01
	WN52 TL2AA	2						EL	[A2], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC] and Heated Sales Code [JTF]
4									BACK, Front Seat

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
				5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [EL]
Figure IWJ-530



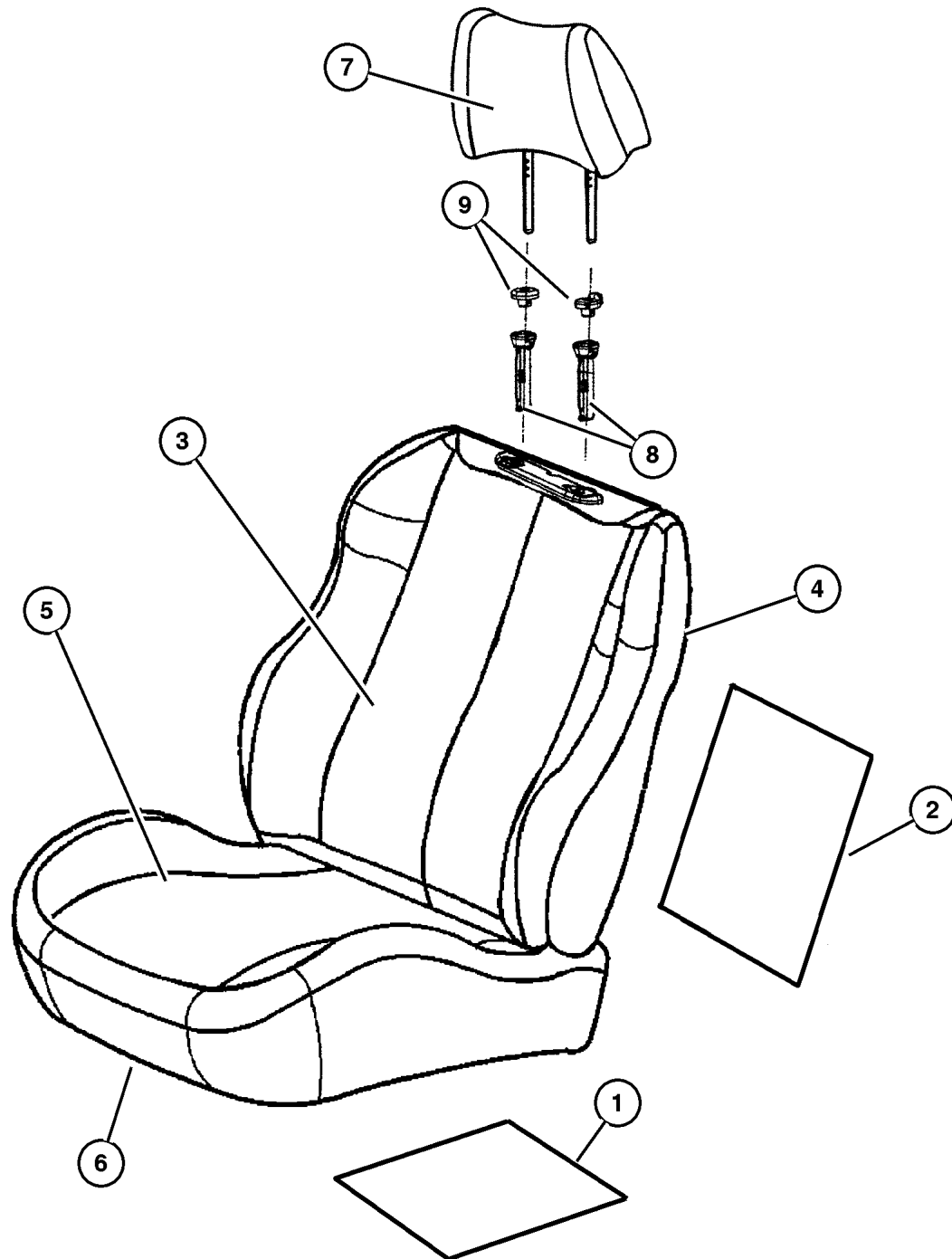
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UK02 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], Up to 10/01/00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	UK02 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], Up to 10/01/00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	UK02 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], Up to 10/01/00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	UK03 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], Up to 10/01/00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	UK03 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], Up to 10/01/00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	UK03 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], Up to 10/01/00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	UK20 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code, [JTC], Up to 4-2-01, Right
	UK20 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code, [JTC], Up to 4-2-01, Right
	UK20 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code, [JTC], Up to 4-2-01, Right
	UK21 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code, [JTC], Up to 4-2-01, Left
	UK21 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code, [JTC], Up to 4-2-01, Left
	UK21 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code, [JTC], Up to 4-2-01, Left
	WB14 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], After 10/01/00, Up to 4-2-01, With Peel and Stick Heater Pad, Right
	WB14 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], After 10/01/00, Up to 4-2-01, With Peel and Stick Heater Pad, Right
	WB14 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], After 10/01/00, Up to 4-2-01, With Peel and Stick Heater Pad, Right
	WB15 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], After 10/01/00, Up to 4-2-01, With Peel and Stick Heater Pad, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [EL] Figure IWJ-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WB15 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], After 10/01/00, Up to 4-2-01, With Peel and Stick Heater Pad, Left
	WB15 1T5AA	1						EL	T5], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], After 10/01/00, Up to 4-2-01, With Peel and Stick Heater Pad, Left
	WN48 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code, [JTC], After 4-2-01, Right
	WN48 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code, [JTC], After 4-2-01, Right
	WN48 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code, [JTC], After 4-2-01, Right
	WN48 TL2AA	1						EL	[A2], Non-Heated, Sales Code, [JTC], Right
	WN49 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code, [JTC], After 4-2-01, Left
	WN49 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code, [JTC], After 4-2-01, Left
	WN49 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code, [JTC], After 4-2-01, Left
	WN49 TL2AA	1						EL	[A2], Non-Heated, Sales Code, [JTC], Left
	WN50 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], After 4-2-01, With Peel and Stick Heater Pad, Right
	WN50 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], After 4-2-01, With Peel and Stick Heater Pad, Right
	WN50 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], After 4-2-01, With Peel and Stick Heater Pad, Right
	WN50 TL2AA	1						EL	[A2], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF] With Peel and Stick Heater Pad, Right
	WN51 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], After 4-2-01, With Peel and Stick Heater Pad, Left
	WN51 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], After 4-2-01, With Peel and Stick Heater Pad, Left
	WN51 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], After 4-2-01, With Peel and Stick Heater Pad, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

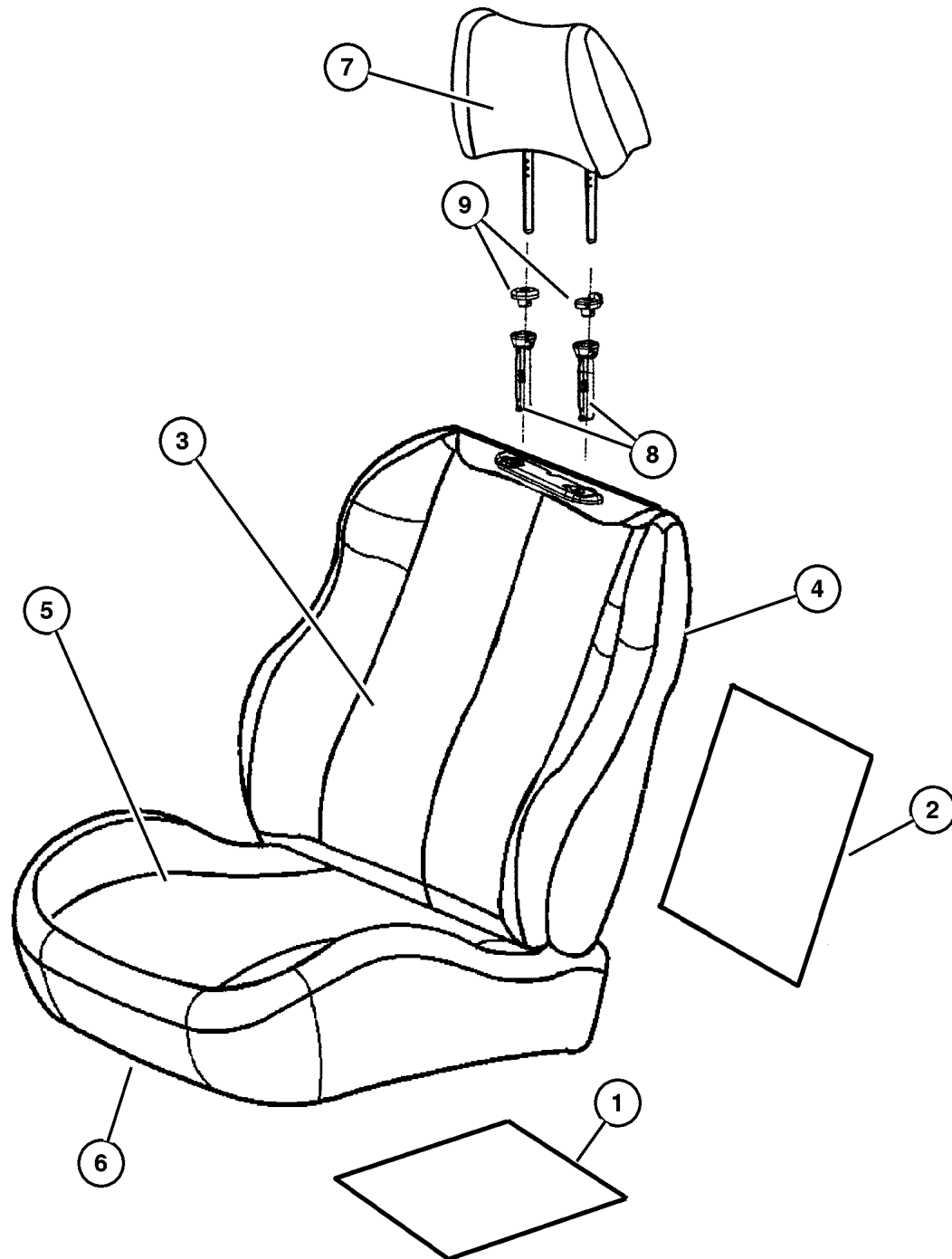
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [EL]
Figure IWJ-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WN51 TL2AA	1						EL	[A2], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF] With Peel and Stick Heater Pad, Left
5	UK00 1AZAA	1						EL	COVER AND PAD, Cushion [AZ], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], Up to 10-01-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	UK00 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], Up to 10-01-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	UK00 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], Up to 10-01-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	UK01 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], Up to 10-01-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	UK01 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], Up to 10-01-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	UK01 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], Up to 10/01/00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	UK18 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code, [JTC], Up to 4-2-01, Right
	UK18 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code, [JTC], Up to 4-2-01, Right
	UK18 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code, [JTC], Up to 4-2-01, Right
	UK19 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code, [JTC], Up to 4-2-01, Left
	UK19 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code, [JTC], Up to 4-2-01, Left
	UK19 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code, [JTC], Up to 4-2-01, Left
	WB12 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], After 10-01-00, Up to 4-2-01, With Peel and Stick Heated Pad, Right
	WB12 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], After 10-01-00, Up to 4-2-01, With Peel and Stick Heated Pad, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

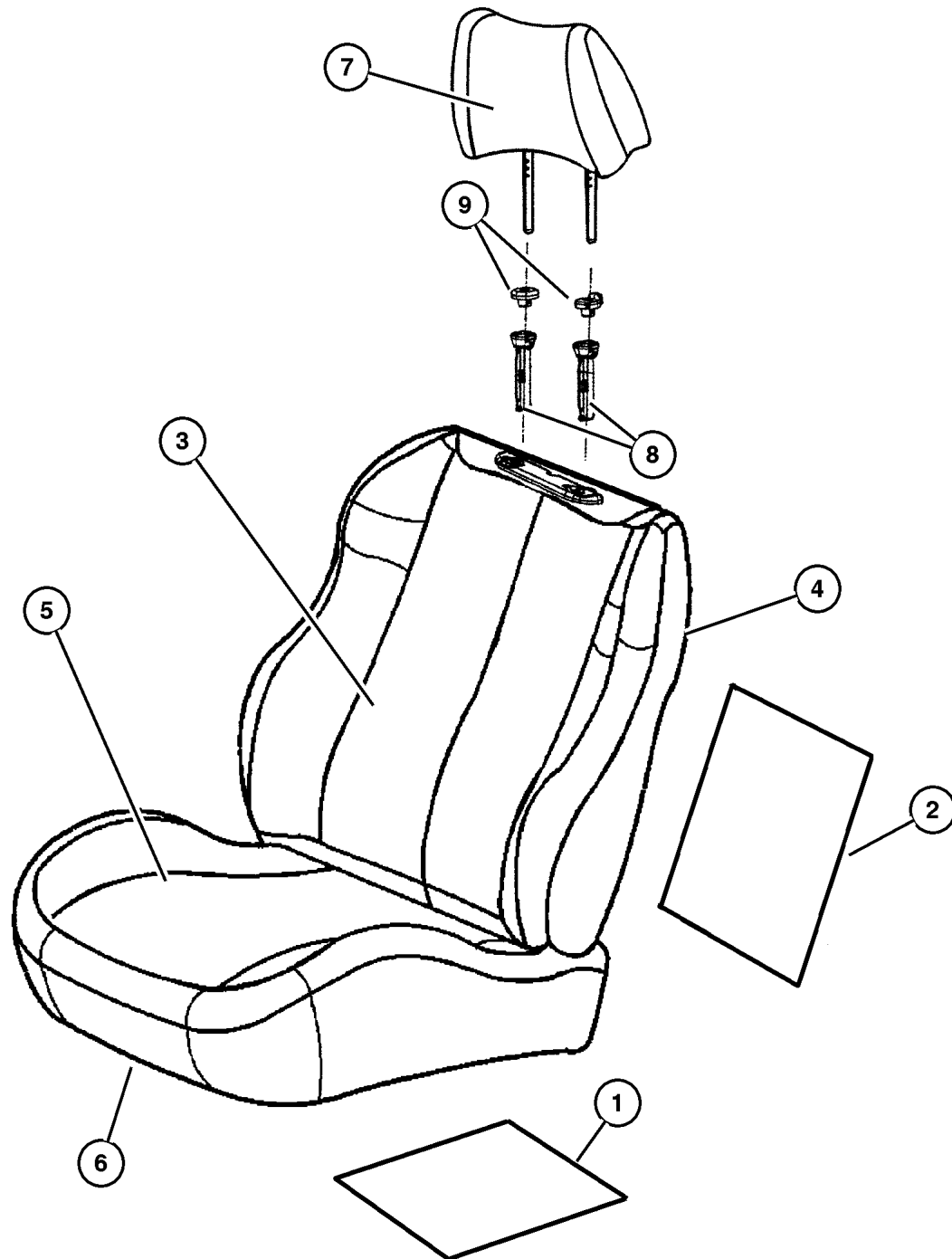
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [EL] Figure IWJ-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WB12 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], After 10-01-00, Up to 4-2-01, With Peel and Stick Heated Pad, Right
	WB13 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], After 10-01-00, Up to 4-2-01, With Peel and Stick Heated Pad, Left
	WB13 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], After 10-01-00, Up to 4-2-01, With Peel and Stick Heated Pad, Left
	WB13 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], After 10-01-00, Up to 4-2-01, With Peel and Stick Heated Pad, Left
	WN44 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code, [JTC], After 4-2-01, Right
	WN44 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code, [JTC], After 4-2-01, Right
	WN44 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code, [JTC], After 4-2-01, Right
	WN44 TL2AA	1						EL	[A2], Non-Heated, Sales Code, [JTC], Right
	WN45 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code, [JTC], After 4-2-01, Left
	WN45 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code, [JTC], After 4-2-01, Left
	WN45 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code, [JTC], After 4-2-01, Left
	WN45 TL2AA	1						EL	[A2], Non-Heated, Sales Code, [JTC], Left
	WN46 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], After 4-2-01, With Peel and Stick Heated Pad, Right
	WN46 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], After 4-2-01, With Peel and Stick Heated Pad, Right
	WN46 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], After 4-2-01, With Peel and Stick Heated Pad, Right
	WN46 TL2AA	1						EL	[A2], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], With Peel and Stick Heated Pad, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

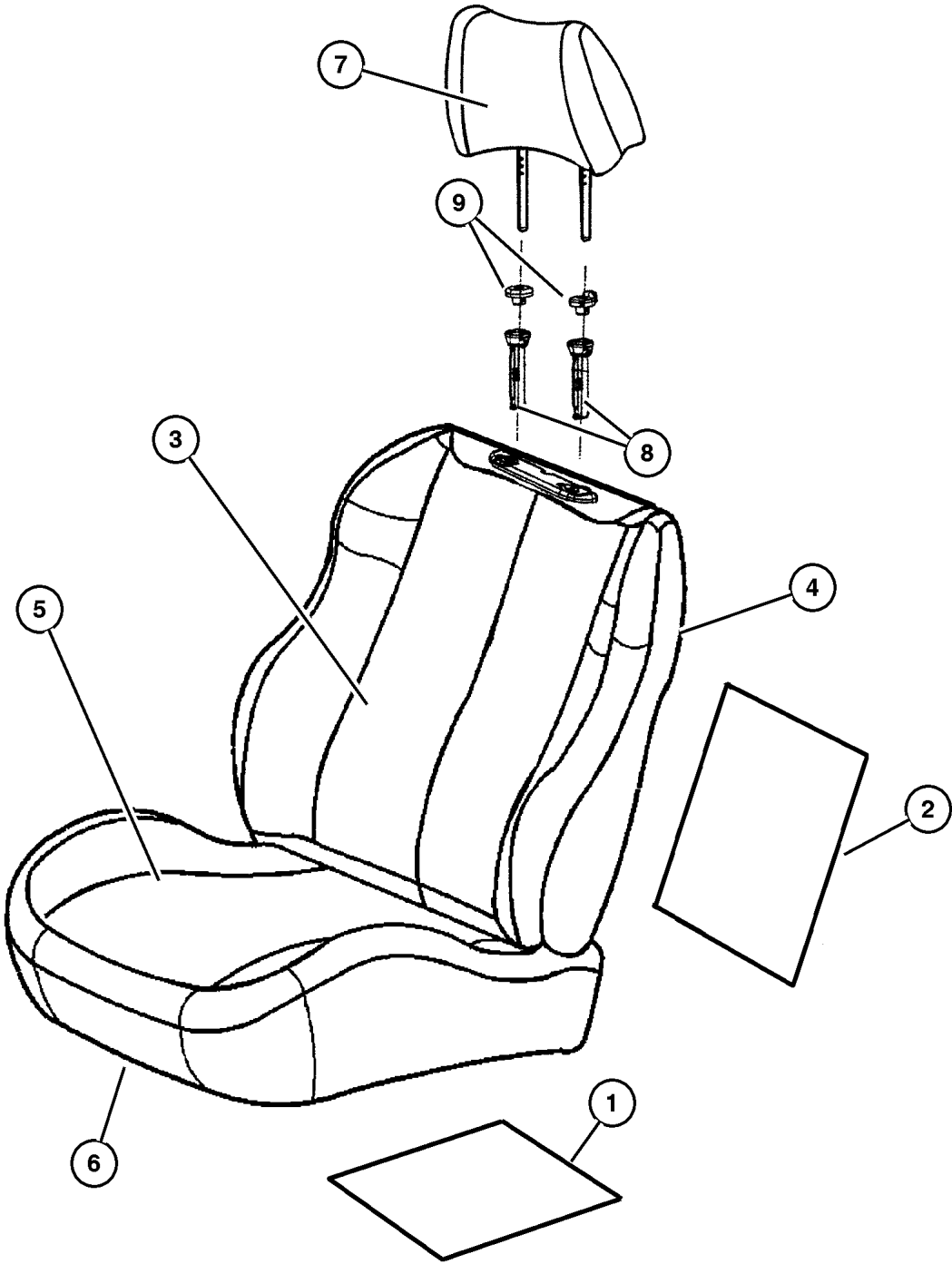
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [EL]
Figure IWJ-530



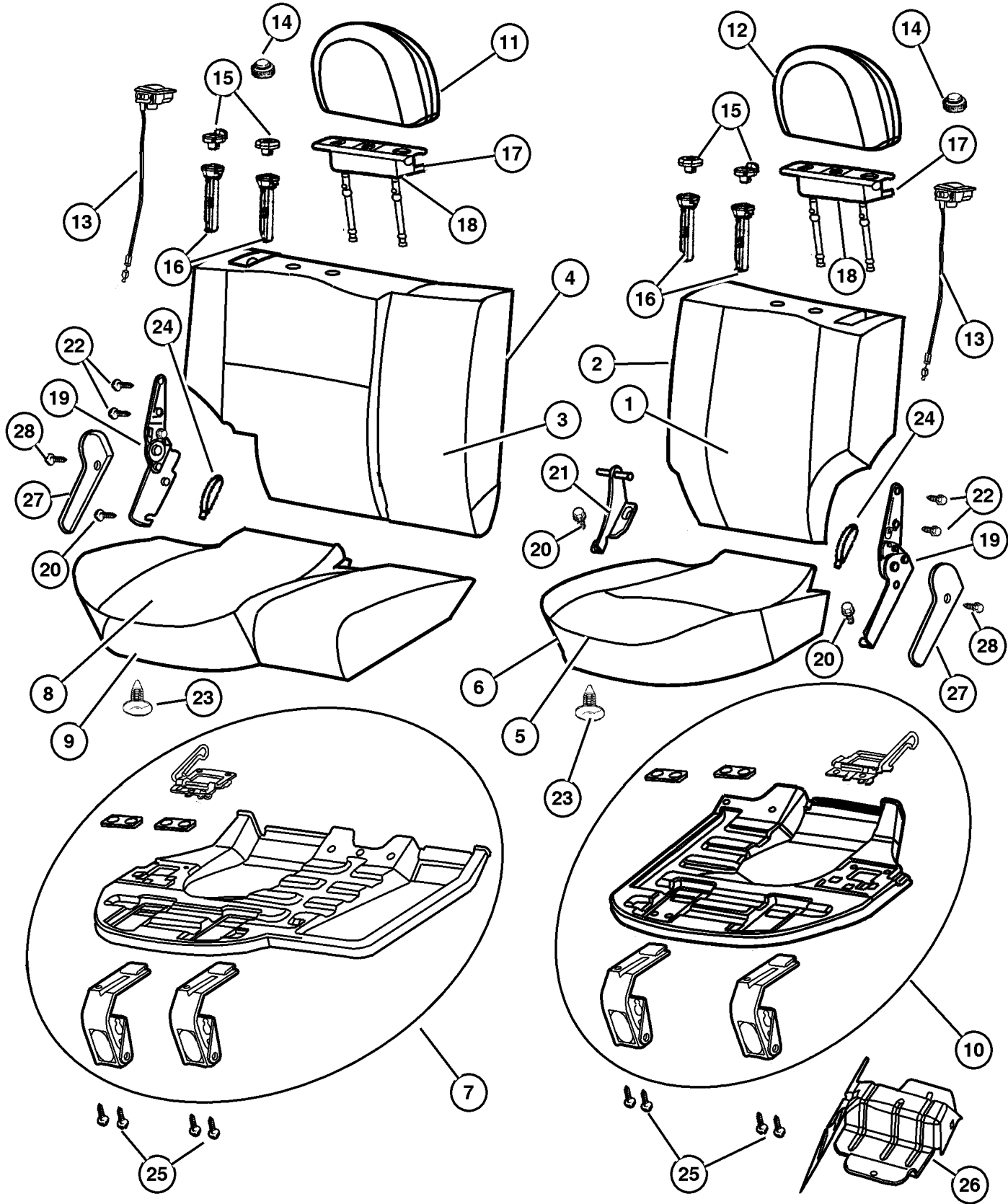
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WN47 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], After 4-2-01, With Peel and Stick Heated Pad, Left
	WN47 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], After 4-2-01, With Peel and Stick Heated Pad, Left
	WN47 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], After 4-2-01, With Peel and Stick Heated Pad, Left
	WN47 TL2AA	1						EL	[A2], Heated, Sales Code, [JTF], With Peel and Stick Heated Pad, Left
6									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 470	1						EL	Right
	4856 471	1						EL	Left
7									HEADREST, Front
	UK07 1AZAA	2						EL	[AZ]
	UK07 1L5AA	2						EL	[L5]
	UK07 1T5AA	2						EL	[T5]
	UK07 TL2AA	2						EL	[A2]
8	5013 152AA	2						EL	CYLINDER, Headrest
9									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK04 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ], Without Button, Right
	UK04 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], Without Button, Right
	UK04 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], Without Button, Right
	UK04 TL2AA	1						EL	[A2], Right
	UK05 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ], With Button, Left
	UK05 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], With Button, Left
	UK05 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], With Button, Left
	UK05 TL2AA	1						EL	[A2], Left
-10	4740 415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic			
				5-45RFE			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [H7]
Figure IWJ-610



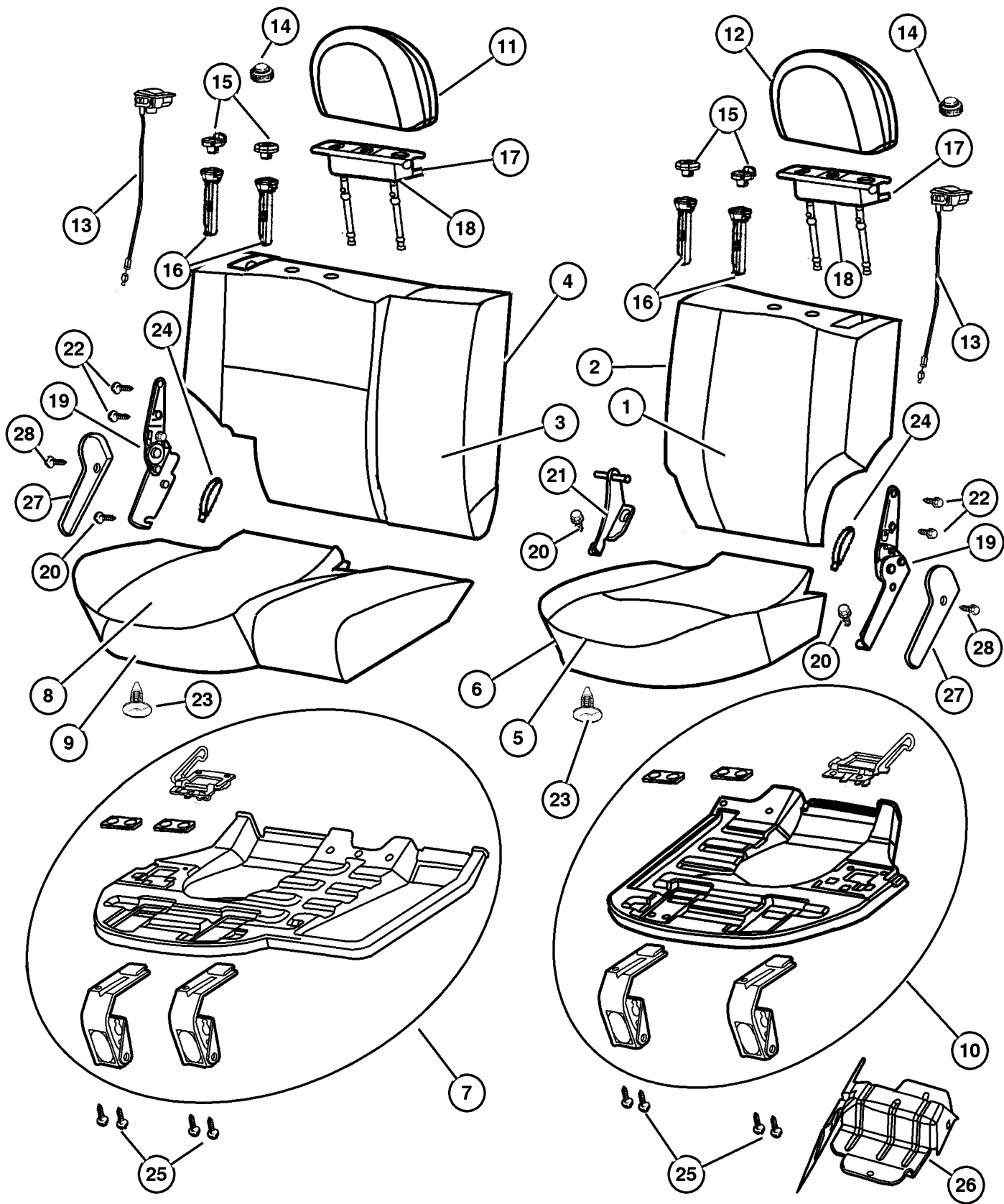
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	UN59 1AZAA	1						H7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [AZ]
	UN59 1L5AA	1						H7	[L5]
	UN59 1T5AA	1						H7	[T5]
2	UN61 1AZAA	1						H7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [AZ]
	UN61 1L5AA	1						H7	[L5]
	UN61 1T5AA	1						H7	[T5]
3	UN58 1AZAA	1						H7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [AZ]
	UN58 1L5AA	1						H7	[L5]
	UN58 1T5AA	1						H7	[T5]
4	UN60 1AZAA	1						H7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [AZ]
	UN60 1L5AA	1						H7	[L5]
	UN60 1T5AA	1						H7	[T5]
5	SK45 1AZAA	1						H7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40% [AZ]
	SK45 1L5AA	1						H7	[L5]
	SK45 1T5AA	1						H7	[T5]
6	SK49 1AZAA	1						H7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40% [AZ]
	SK49 1L5AA	1						H7	[L5]
	SK49 1T5AA	1						H7	[T5]
7	5013 119AA	1						H7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8	SK44 1AZAA	1						H7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60% [AZ]
	SK44 1L5AA	1						H7	[L5]
	SK44 1T5AA	1						H7	[T5]
9	SK48 1AZAA	1						H7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60% [AZ]
	SK48 1L5AA	1						H7	[L5]
	SK48 1T5AA	1						H7	[T5]
10	5013 118AA	1						EL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11	TW82 1AZAA	1						H7	HEADREST, Rear, Right [AZ]
	TW82 1L5AA	1						H7	[L5]
	TW82 1T5AA	1						H7	[T5]
12	TW83 1AZAA	1						H7	HEADREST, Rear, Left [AZ]
	TW83 1L5AA	1						H7	[L5]
	TW83 1T5AA	1						H7	[T5]
13									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE				
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic				
				5-45RFE				
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [H7]
Figure IWJ-610



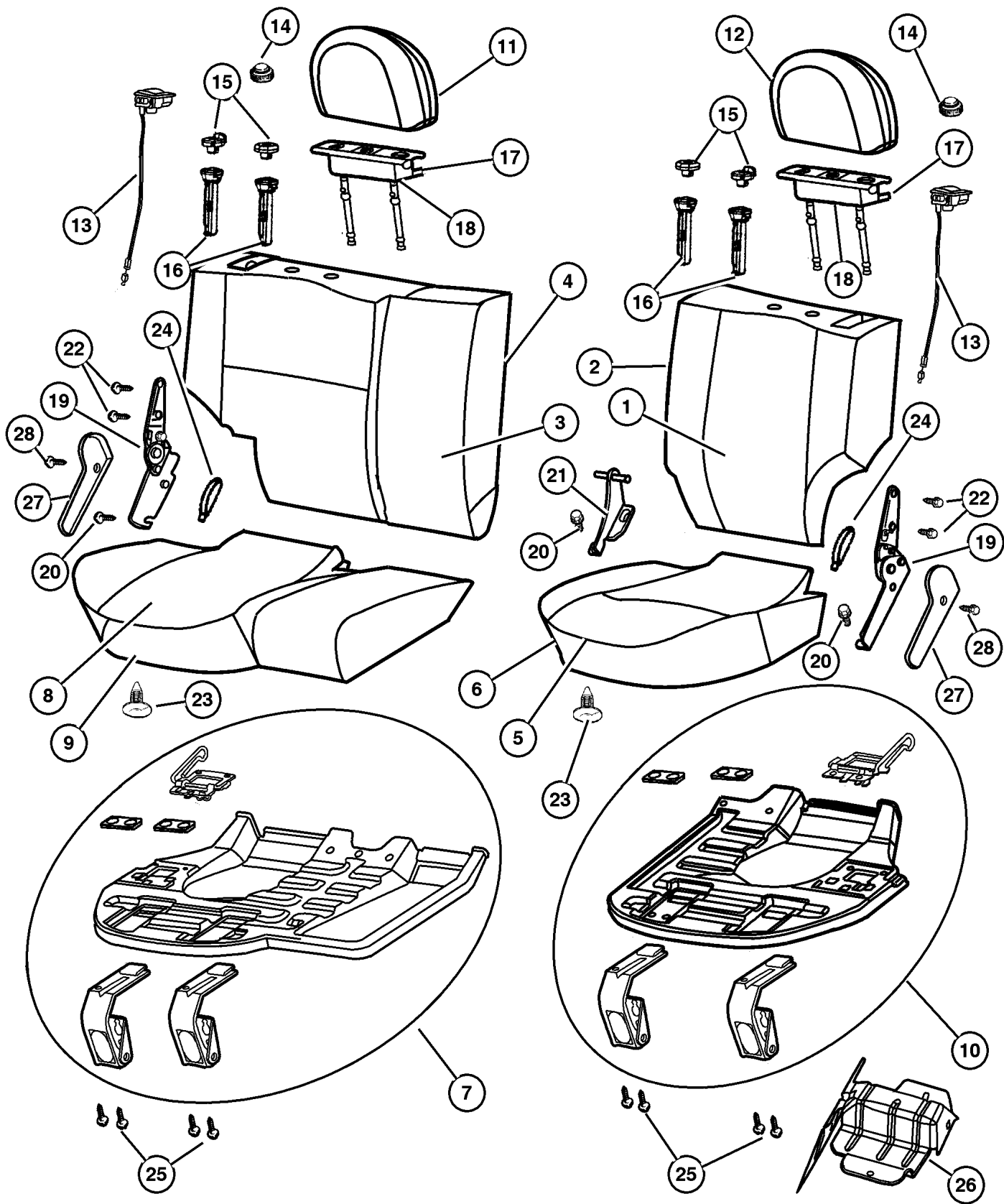
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	SX64 1AZAA	1						H7	[AZ]
	SX64 1T5AA	1						H7	[T5]
	SX64 1L5AA	1						H7	[L5]
									HANDLE, Headrest
15	5013 168AA	1						H7	Right
	5013 169AA	1						H7	Left
16									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK05 1AZAA	1						H7	[AZ], With Button
	UK05 1L5AA	1						H7	[L5], With Button
	UK05 1T5AA	1						H7	[T5], With Button
	UK04 1L5AA	1						H7	[L5], Without Button
	UK04 1T5AA	1						H7	[T5], Without Button
17	UK04 1AZAA	1						H7	[AZ], Without Button
	5013 152AA	2						H7	CYLINDER, Headrest
	5016 178AA	1						H7	Right
18	5016 179AA	1						H7	Left
									SHIELD, Headrest
	5016 920AA	1						H7	Right
19	5016 921AA	1						H7	Left
									LATCH, Seat
20	5013 150AA	1						H7	Right
	5013 151AA	1						H7	Left
	6506 959AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x40
21	5013 145AA	1						H7	BRACKET, Pivot
22	4720 768	4						H7	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
23	5019 522AA	2						H7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
24									STRAP, Seat Pull
	SL00 1AZAA	1						H7	[AZ]
	SL00 1L5AA	1						H7	[L5]
	SL00 1T5AA	1						H7	[T5]
25	6100 558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
									BRACKET, Seat
26	55196 740AB	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196 741AD	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
27									COVER, Seat latch
	UN70 1AZAA	1						H7	[AZ], Right
	UN70 1L5AA	1						H7	[L5], Right
	UN70 1T5AA	1						H7	[T5], Right
	UN71 1AZAA	1						H7	[AZ], Left
	UN71 1L5AA	1						H7	[L5], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic			
				5-45RFE			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [H7]
Figure IWJ-610



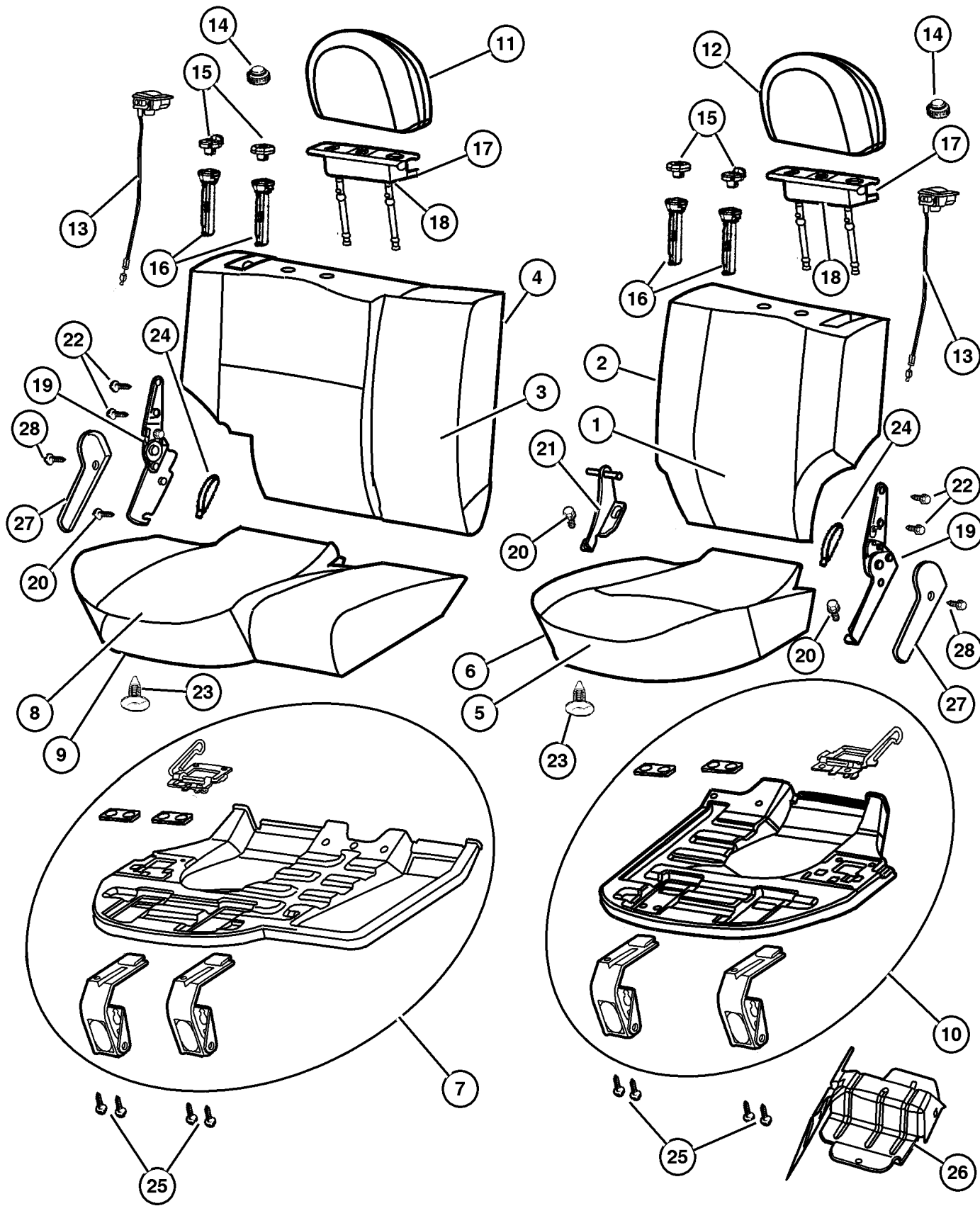
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UN71 1T5AA	1						H7	[T5], Left
28	5072 471AA	2						H7	RIVET

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [FL]
Figure IWJ-620



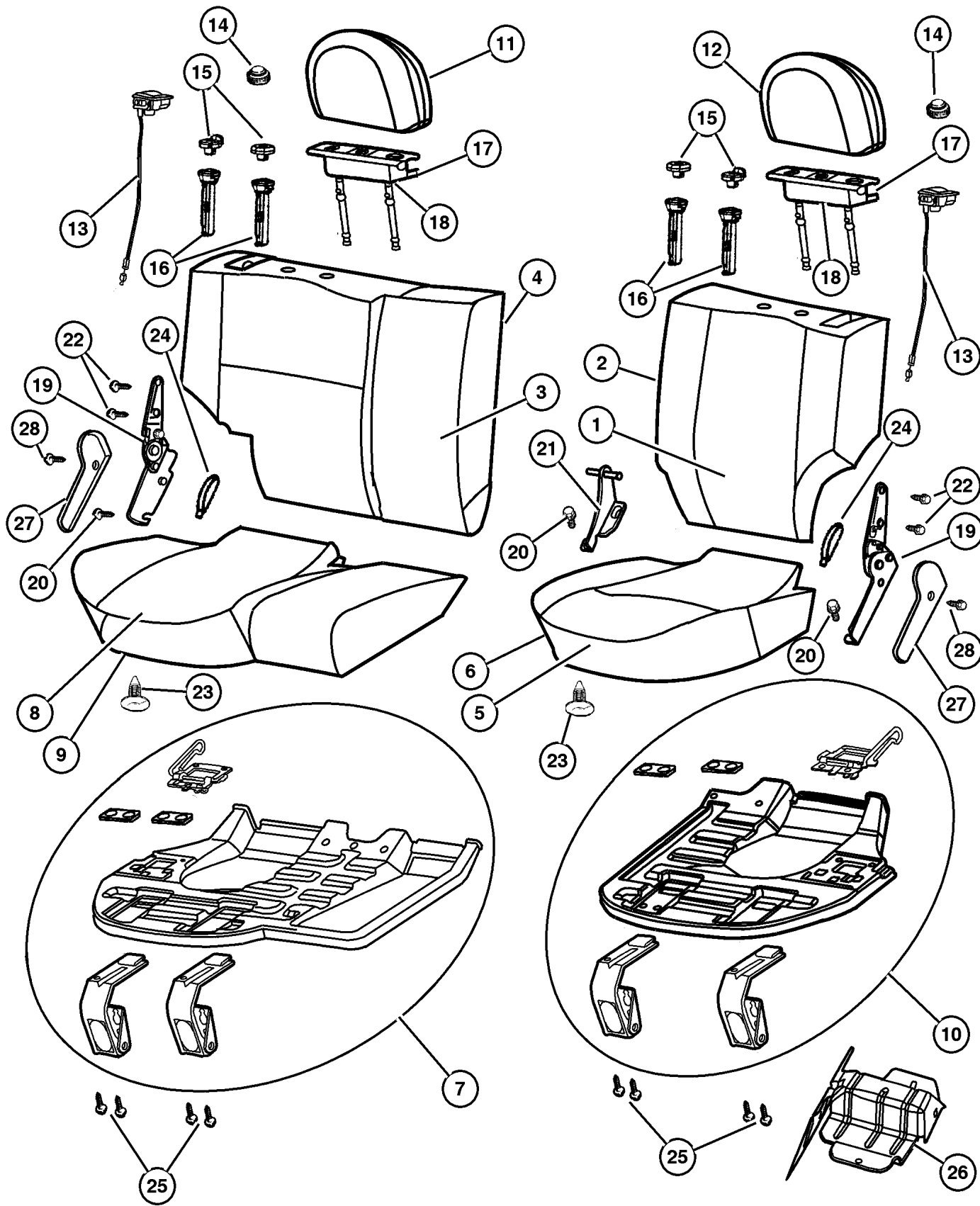
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	UN67 1AZAA	1						FL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	UN67 1L5AA	1						FL	[AZ]
	UN67 1T5AA	1						FL	[L5]
2	UN69 1AZAA	1						FL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	UN69 1L5AA	1						FL	[AZ]
	UN69 1T5AA	1						FL	[L5]
3	UN66 1AZAA	1						FL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	UN66 1L5AA	1						FL	[AZ]
	UN66 1T5AA	1						FL	[L5]
4	UN68 1AZAA	1						FL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	UN68 1L5AA	1						FL	[AZ]
	UN68 1T5AA	1						FL	[L5]
5	TU25 1AZAA	1						FL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	TU25 1L5AA	1						FL	[AZ]
	TU25 1T5AA	1						FL	[L5]
6	TU29 1AZAA	1						FL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	TU29 1L5AA	1						FL	[AZ]
	TU29 1T5AA	1						FL	[L5]
7	5013 119AA	1						FL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8	TU24 1AZAA	1						FL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	TU24 1L5AA	1						FL	[AZ]
	TU24 1T5AA	1						FL	[L5]
9	TU28 1AZAA	1						FL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	TU28 1L5AA	1						FL	[AZ]
	TU28 1T5AA	1						FL	[L5]
10	5013 118AA	1						FL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11	TH74 1AZAA	1						FL	HEADREST, Rear, Right
	TH74 1L5AA	1						FL	[AZ]
	TH75 1T5AA	1						FL	[L5]
12	TH75 1AZAA	1						FL	HEADREST, Rear, Left
	TH74 1L5AA	1						FL	[AZ]
	TH75 1T5AA	1						FL	[L5]
13									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic			
				5-45RFE			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

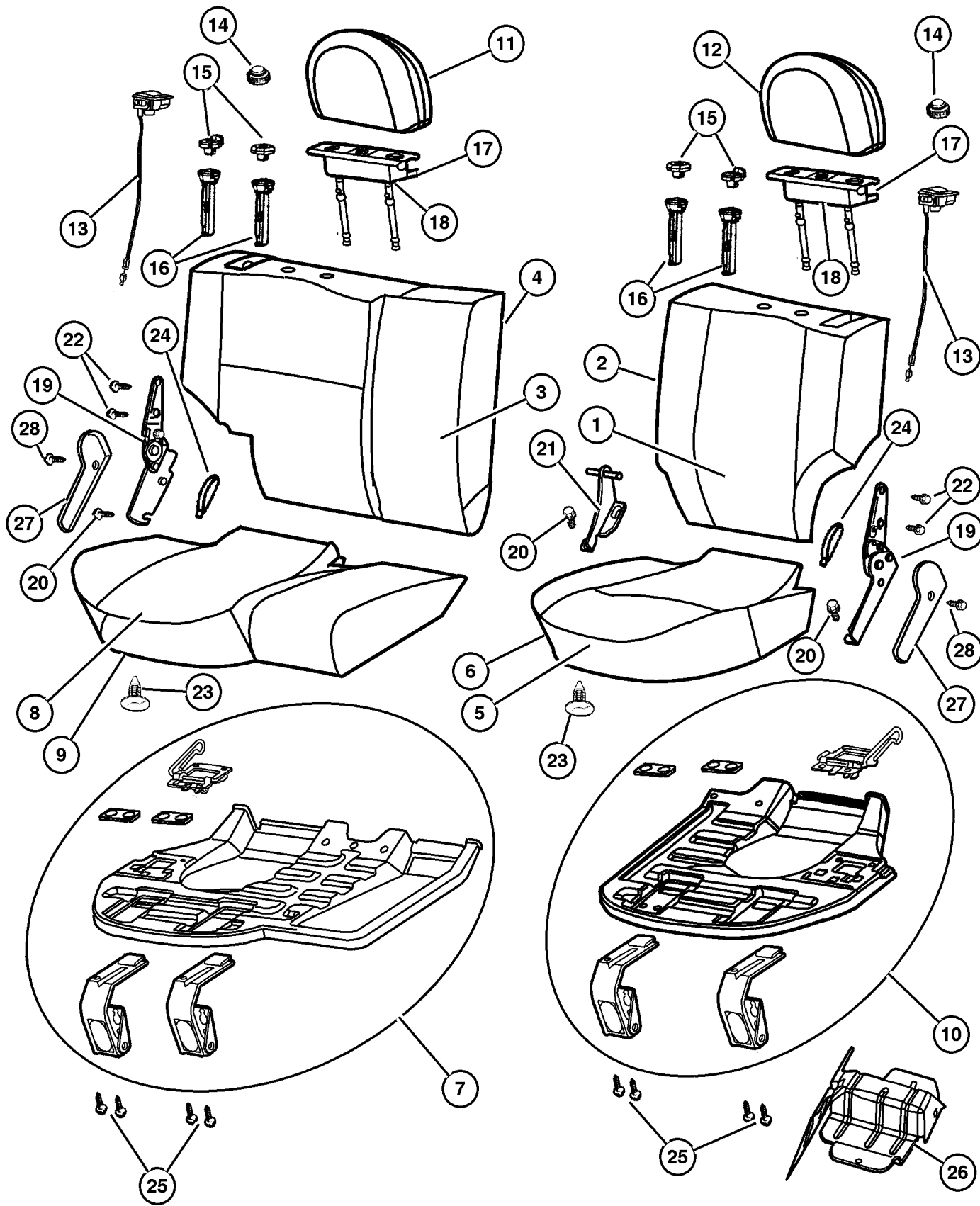
Rear Seat, Trim Code [FL]
Figure IWJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	SX64 1AZAA	1						FL	[AZ]
	SX64 1L5AA	1						FL	[L5]
	SX64 1T5AA	1						FL	[T5]
15	5013 168AA	1						FL	HANDLE, Headrest Right
	5013 169AA	1						FL	Left
16	UK04 1AZAA	1						FL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve [AZ], Without Button
	UK04 1L5AA	1						FL	[L5], Without Button
	UK04 1T5AA	1						FL	[T5], Without Button
	UK05 1AZAA	1						FL	[AZ], With Button
	UK05 1L5AA	1						FL	[L5], With Button
	UK05 1T5AA	1						FL	[T5], With Button
17	5013 152AA	2						FL	CYLINDER, Headrest BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest Right
	5016 178AA	1						FL	Left
	5016 179AA	1						FL	
18	5016 920AA	1						FL	SHIELD, Headrest Right
	5016 921AA	1						FL	Left
19	5013 150AA	1						FL	LATCH, Seat Right
	5013 151AA	1						FL	Left
	6506 959AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x40
21	5013 145AA	1						FL	BRACKET, Pivot
22	4720 768	4						FL	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
23	5019 522AA	2						EL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
24	SL00 1AZAA	1						FL	STRAP, Seat Pull [AZ]
	SL00 1L5AA	1						FL	[L5]
	SL00 1T5AA	1						FL	[T5]
	6100 558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
26	55196 740AB	1							BRACKET, Seat Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196 741AD	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
27	UN70 1AZAA	1						FL	COVER, Seat latch [AZ], Right
	UN70 1L5AA	1						FL	[L5], Right
	UN70 1T5AA	1						FL	[T5], Right
	UN71 1AZAA	1						FL	[AZ], Left
	UN71 1L5AA	1						FL	[L5], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)
SERIES H = Laredo J = 4WD P = Limited
LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD
BODY 74 = 4 Door
ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

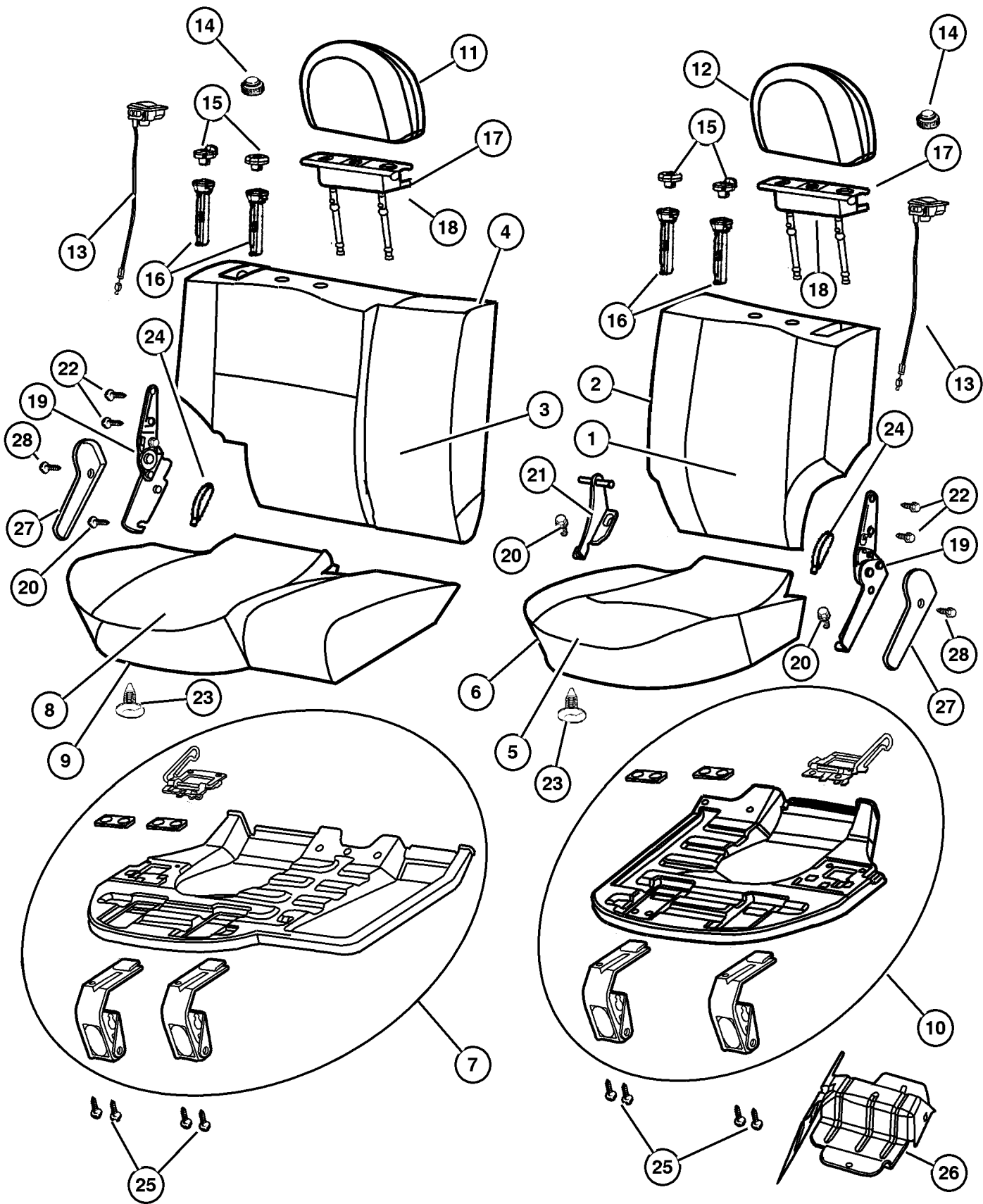
Rear Seat, Trim Code [FL]
Figure IWJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UN71 1T5AA	1						FL	[T5], Left
28	5072 471AA	2						FL	RIVET

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
				5-45RFE	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm	

Rear Seat, Trim Code [EL]
Figure IWJ-630



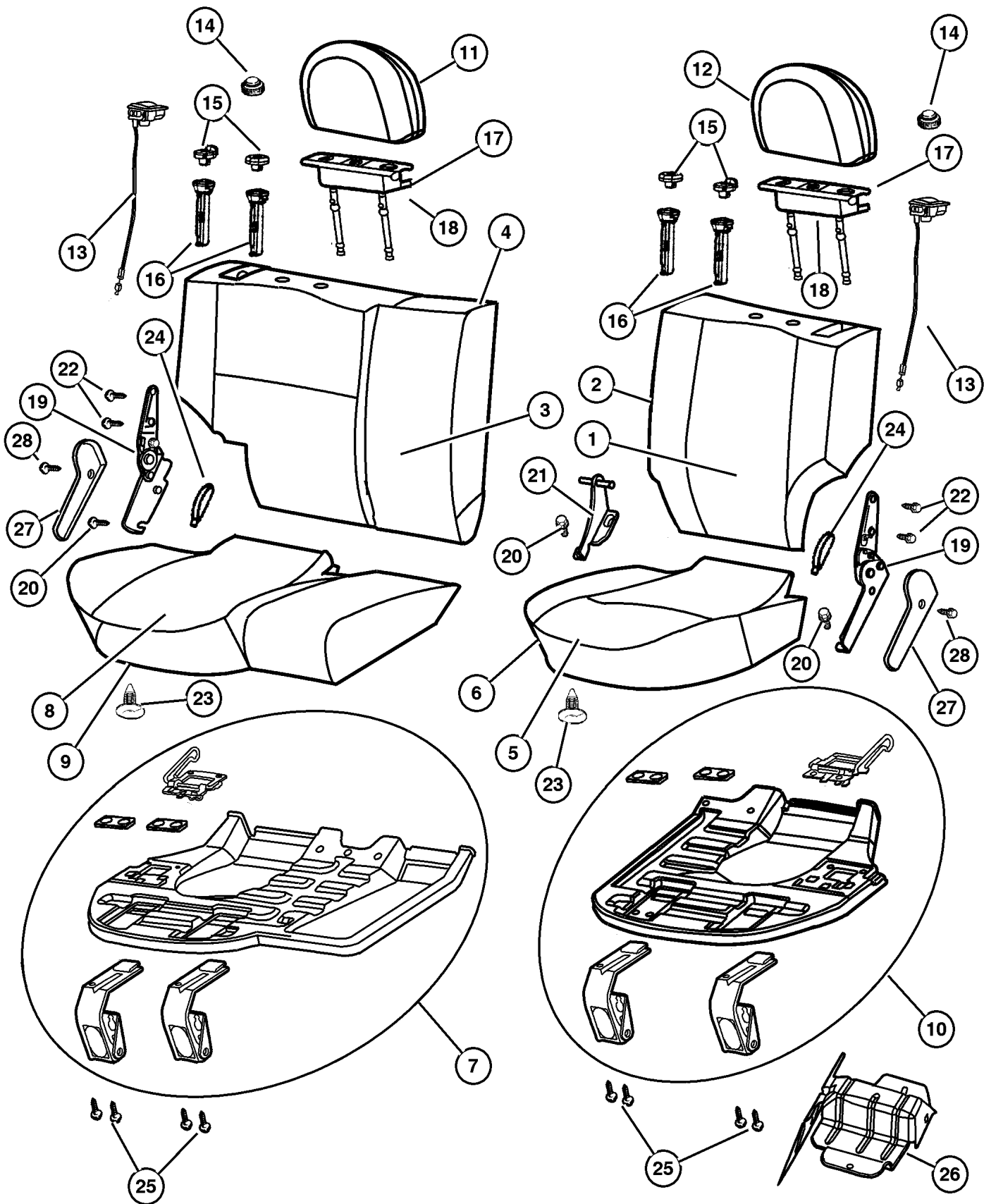
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%								EL
	UK15 1AZAA	1							
	UK15 1L5AA	1							
	UK15 1T5AA	1							
	WN63 1AZAA	1							
	WN63 1L5AA	1							
	WN63 1T5AA	1							
2	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%								EL
	WN59 1A2AA	1							
	UK13 1AZAA	1							
	WN59 1AZAA	1							
	UK13 1L5AA	1							
	WN59 1L5AA	1							
	UK13 1T5AA	1							
3	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%								EL
	WN62 TL2AA	1							
	UK14 1AZAA	1							
	WN62 1AZAA	1							
	UK14 1L5AA	1							
	WN62 1L5AA	1							
	UK14 1T5AA	1							
4	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%								EL
	WN58 TL2AA	1							
	UK12 1AZAA	1							
	WN58 1AZAA	1							
	UK12 1L5AA	1							
	WN58 1L5AA	1							
	UK12 1T5AA	1							
5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%								EL
	WN57 TL2AA	1							
	UK11 1AZAA	1							
	WN57 1AZAA	1							
	UK11 1L5AA	1							
	WN57 1L5AA	1							
	UK11 1T5AA	1							
6	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%								EL
	WN55 TL2AA	1							
	UK09 1AZAA	1							

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic			
				5-45RFE			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [EL]
Figure IWJ-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WN55 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ], After 4-2-01
	UK09 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], Up to 4-2-01
	WN55 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], After 4-2-01
	UK09 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], Up to 4-2-01
	WN55 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], After 4-2-01
7	5013 119AA	1						EL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	WN56 TL2AA	1						EL	
	UK10 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ], Up to 4-2-01
	WN56 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ], After 4-2-01
	UK10 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], Up to 4-2-01
	WN56 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], After 4-2-01
	UK10 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], Up to 4-2-01
	WN56 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], After 4-2-01
9									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	WN54 TL2AA	1						EL	[A2]
	UK08 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ], Up to 4-2-01
	WN54 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ], After 4-2-01
	UK08 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], Up to 4-2-01
	WN54 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], After 4-2-01
	UK08 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], Up to 4-2-01
	WN54 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], After 4-2-01
10	5013 118AA	1						EL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11									HEADREST, Rear, Right
	UK16 TL2AA	1						EL	[A2]
	UK16 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ]
	UK16 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5]
	UK16 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5]
12									HEADREST, Rear, Left
	UK17 TL2AA	1						EL	[A2]
	UK17 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ]
	UK17 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5]
	UK17 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5]
13									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
	SX64 TL2AA	1						EL	[A2]
	SX64 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ]
	SX64 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5]
	SX64 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5]
14									HANDLE, Headrest
	5013 168AA	1						EL	Right
	5013 169AA	1						EL	Left
15									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK05 TL2AA	1						EL	[A2], With Button

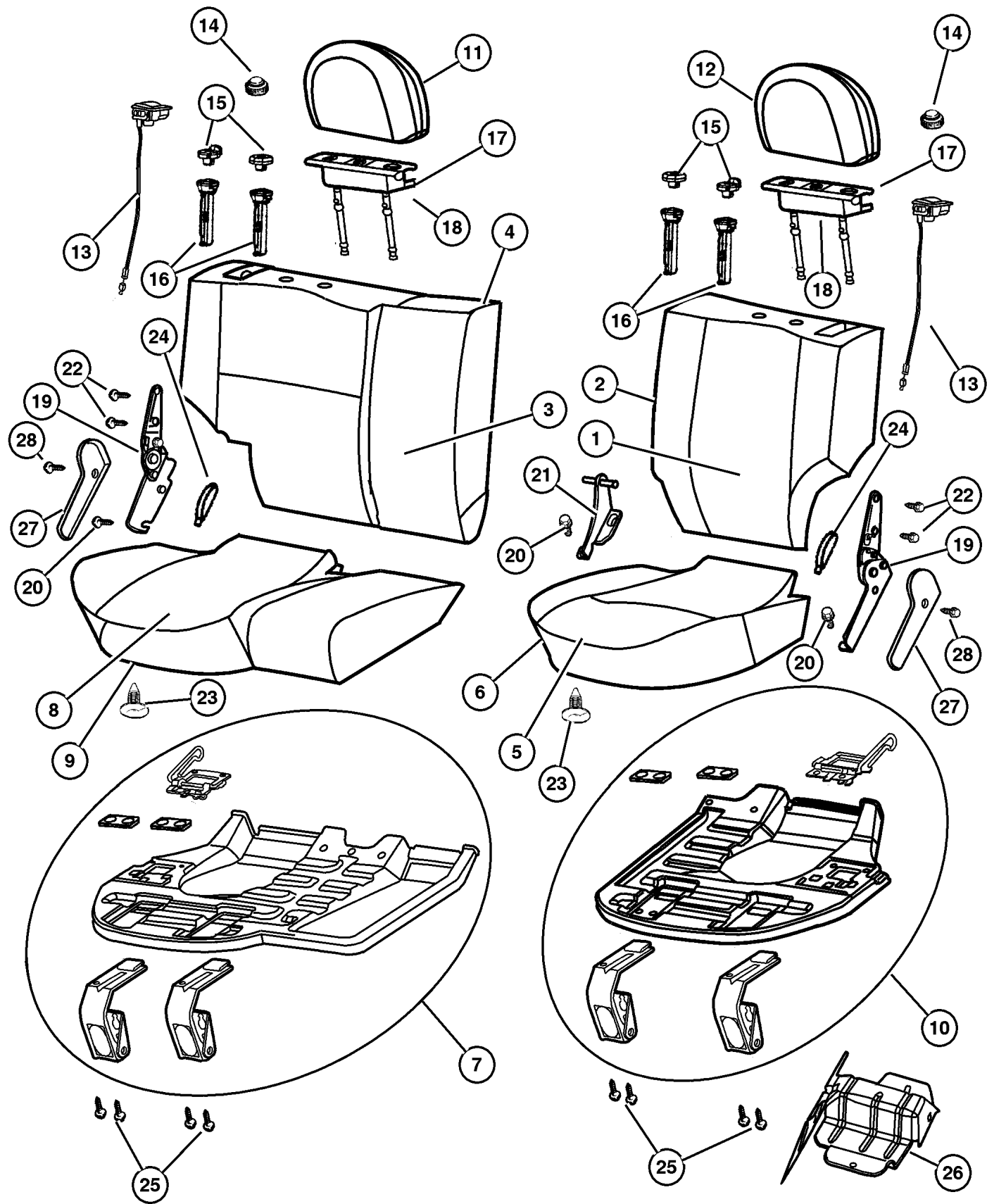
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [EL]
Figure IWJ-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UK04 TL2AA	1						EL	[A2], Without Button
	UK04 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ], Without Button
	UK05 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ], With Button
	UK05 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], With Button
	UK04 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], Without Button
	UK05 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], With Button
	UK04 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], Without Button
16	5013 152AA	2						EL	CYLINDER, Headrest
17									BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
	5016 178AA	1						EL	Right
	5016 179AA	1						EL	Left
18									SHIELD, Headrest
	5016 920AA	1						EL	Right
	5016 921AA	1						EL	Left
19									LATCH, Seat
	5013 150AA	1						EL	Right
	5013 151AA	1						EL	Left
20	6506 959AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x40
21	5013 145AA	1						EL	BRACKET, Pivot
22	4720 768	4						EL	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
23	5019 522AA	2						EL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
24									STRAP, Seat Pull
	SL00 TL2AA	1						EL	[A2]
	SL00 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ]
	SL00 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5]
	SL00 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5]
25	6100 558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
26									BRACKET, Seat
	55196 740AB	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196 741AD	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
27									COVER, Seat latch
	UN71 1AZAA	1						EL	[A2], Left
	UN70 1AZAA	1						EL	[A2], Right
		1						EL	[AZ], Right
	UN71 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ], Left
	UN70 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], Right
	UN71 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], Left
	UN71 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], Left
	UN70 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], Right
28	5072 471AA	2						EL	RIVET

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

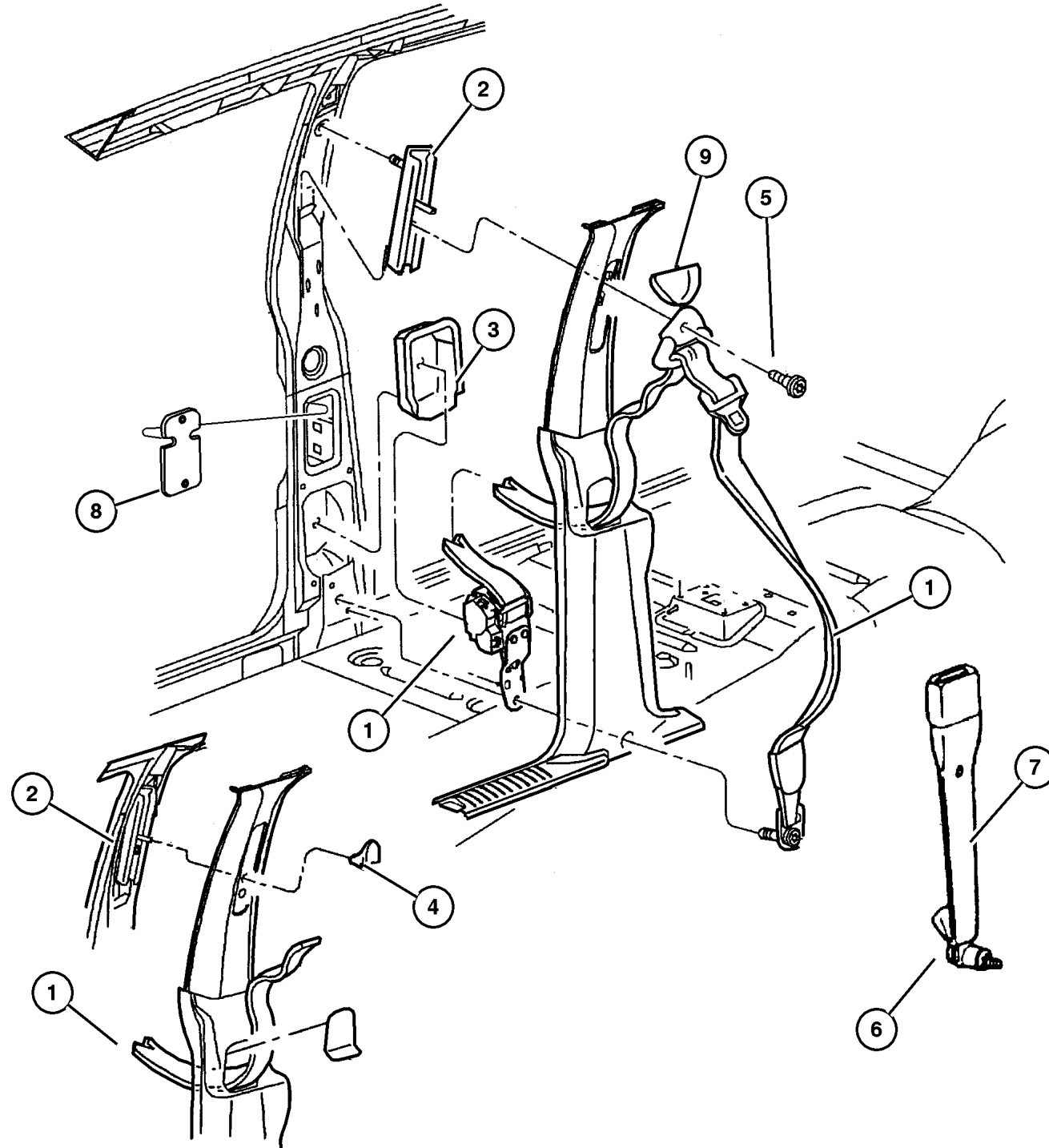
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Front Seat Figure IWJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5GD60 LAZAH	1						O0	[A2], Right
	5GD61 LAZAH	1						O0	[A2], Left
	5GD61 LAZAG	1						O0	[AZ], Left
	5GD60 LAZAF	1						O0	[AZ], Right
	5GD60 1L5AF	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5GD61 1L5AG	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5GD61 XT5AG	1						O0	[T5], Left
	5GD60 XT5AF	1						O0	[T5], Right
2	55196 689AB	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3									SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	55196 734AD	1							Right
	55196 735AD	1							Left
4	55196 860AA	2							BUTTON, Adjuster
5	6035 888	2							SCREW, Shoulder
6	6504 867AA	1						O0	SCREW
7									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5GU43 1AZAC	1						O0	[AZ], Left
	5GU08 1AZAC	1						O0	[AZ], Right
	5GU08 1L5AC	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5GU43 1L5AC	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5GU08 1T5AC	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5GU43 1T5AC	1						O0	[T5], Left
	5GU08 1AZAD	1						O0	[A2], Right
	5GU43 1AZAD	1						O0	[A2], Left
8	55116 545AB	2							SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
9									COVER, Turning Loop
	5HK91 LAZAA	1						O0	[AZ, A2]
	5HK91 WL5AA	1						O0	[L5]
	5HK91 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5]
-10	4740 415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

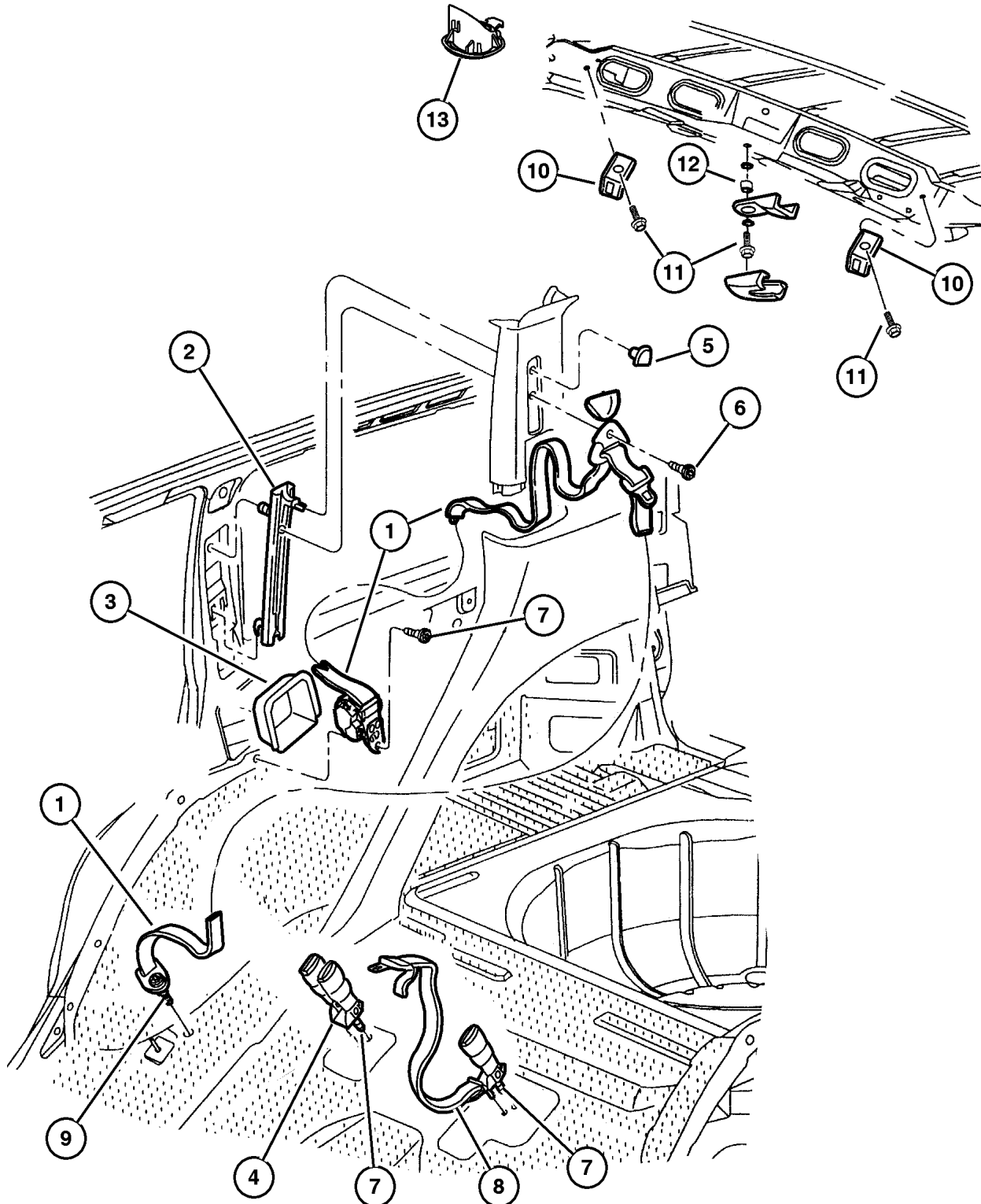
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Rear Seat Belt Figure IWJ-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5GD63 LAZAH	1						O0	[AZ, A2], Left
	5GD62 LAZAH	1						O0	[AZ, A2], Right
	5GD62 1L5AH	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5GD63 1L5AH	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5GD63 XT5AH	1						O0	[T5], Left
	5GD62 XT5AH	1						O0	[T5], Right
2	55196 689AB	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3	55196 733AD	2							SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
4									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Right
	5FP48 1AZAB	1						O0	[AZ, A2]
	5FP48 1L5AB	1						O0	[L5]
	5FP48 1T5AB	1						O0	[T5]
5	55196 860AA	2							BUTTON, Adjuster
6	6035 888	2							SCREW, Shoulder
7	6505 286AA	2							SCREW
8									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Left
	5FP49 1AZAB	1						O0	[AZ, A2]
	5FP49 1L5AB	1						O0	[L5]
	5FP49 1T5AB	1						O0	[T5]
9	6504 973AA	1						O0	SCREW
10	55196 861AB	2							BRACKET
11	6503 257	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
12	55196 862AA	1							SPACER
13									BEZEL, tether anchor
	5GX26 TL2AA	1						O0	[AZ, A2, L5], Right
	5GX27 TL2AA	1						O0	[AZ, A2, L5], Left
	5GX26 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5GX27 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

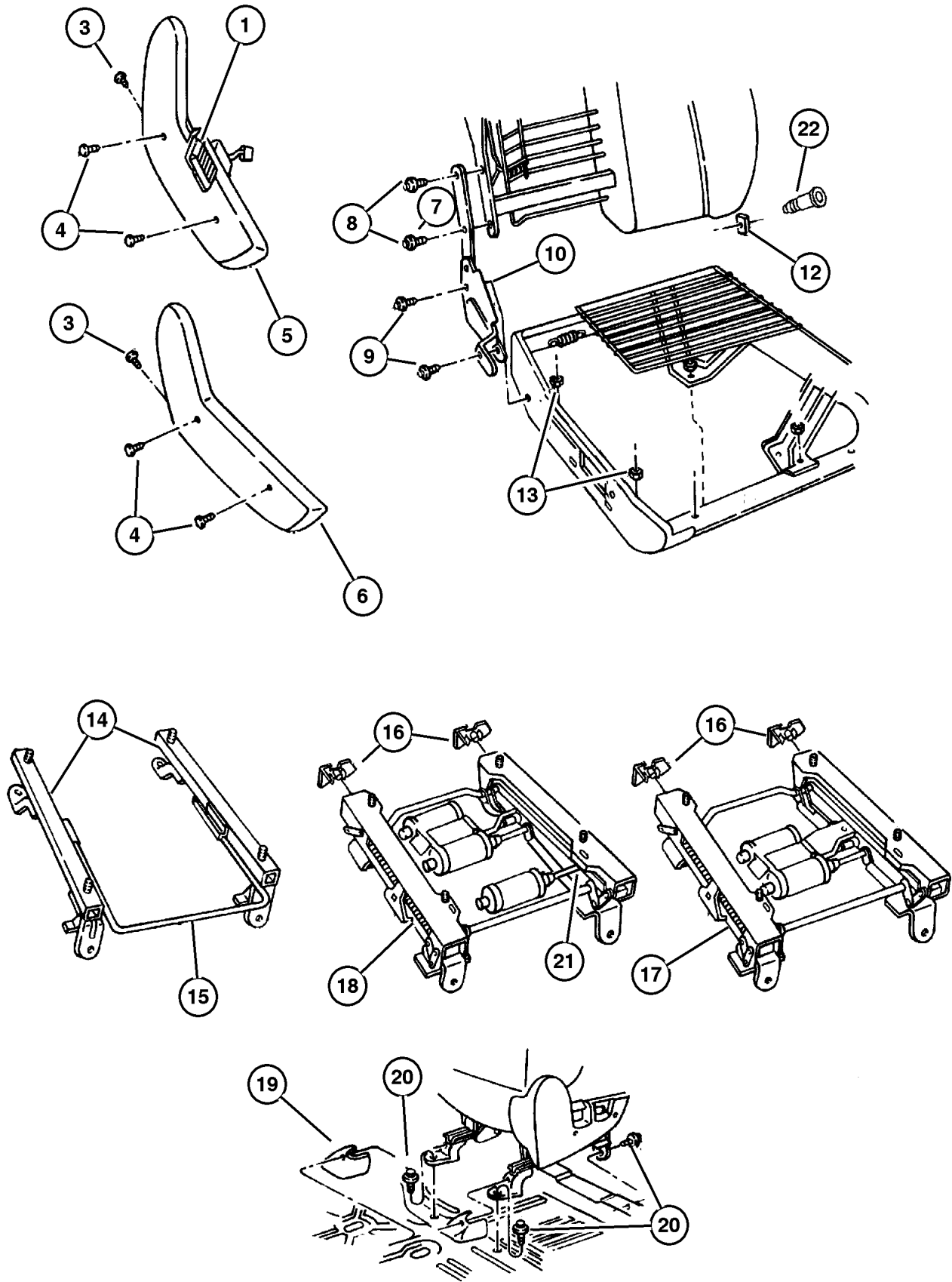
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Seat
	4601 756AB	1						EL	10 Way Power, Right
	4601 757AB	1						EL	10 Way Power, Left
	4601 756AB	1						FL	10 Way Power, Right
	4601 757AB	1						FL	10 Way Power, Left
	4373 666	1						H7	6 Way Power
-2									KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	4607 042	1						EL	Right
	4607 043	1						EL	Left
	4607 042	1						FL	Right
	4607 043	1						FL	Left
3									SCREW, Trim
	4720 769	2						EL	
		2						FL	
		2						H7	
4									SCREW, Trim
	4720 770	4						EL	
		4						FL	
		4						H7	
5									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	SL05 1AZAA	1						EL	[A2], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL04 1AZAA	1						EL	[A2], 10 Way Power, Right
	SL06 1AZAA	1						H7	[AZ], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL05 1AZAA	1						FL	[AZ], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL07 1AZAA	1						H7	[AZ], 6 Way Power, Left
	SL04 1AZAA	1						FL	[AZ], 10 Way Power, Right
	SL05 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL04 1AZAA	1						EL	[AZ], 10 Way Power, Right
	SL06 1L5AA	1						H7	[L5], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL07 1L5AA	1						H7	[L5], 6 Way Power, Left
	SL04 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], 10 Way Power, Right
	SL05 1L5AA	1						FL	[L5], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL04 1L5AA	1						FL	[L5], 10 Way Power, Right
	SL05 1L5AA	1						EL	[L5], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL04 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], 10 Way Power, Right
	SL05 1T5AA	1						EL	[T5], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL06 1T5AA	1						H7	[T5], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL05 1T5AA	1						FL	[T5], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL07 1T5AA	1						H7	[T5], 6 Way Power, Left
	SL04 1T5AA	1						FL	[T5], 10 Way Power, Right
6									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	SL03 1AZAA	1						H7	[AZ], Left,Manual
	SL02 1AZAA	1						H7	[AZ], Right,Manual

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

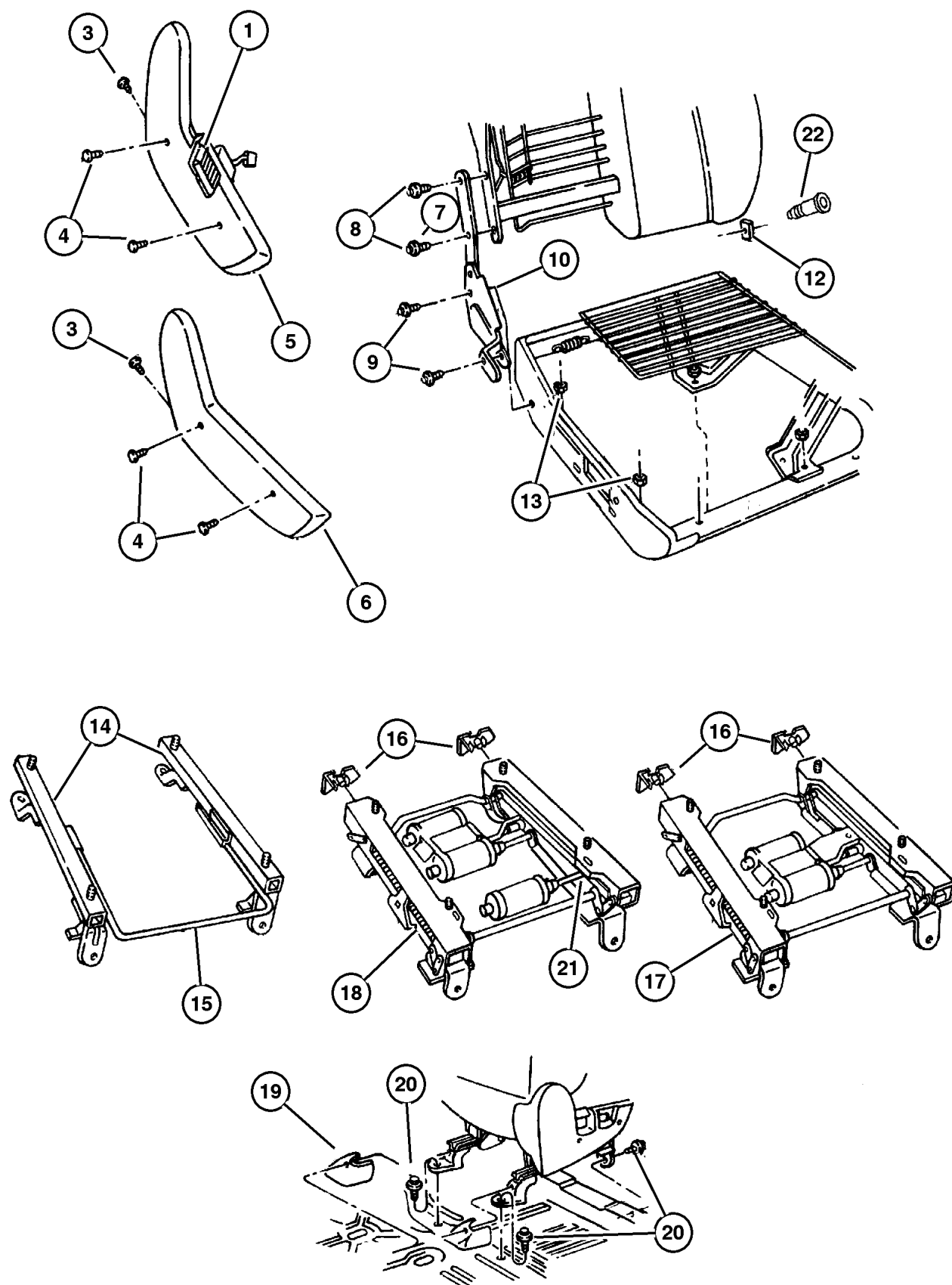
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Recliner and Adjusters Figure IWJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SL02 1L5AA	1						H7	[L5], Right,Manual
	SL03 1L5AA	1						H7	[L5], Left,Manual
	SL03 1T5AA	1						H7	[T5], Left,Manual
	SL02 1T5AA	1						H7	[T5], Right,Manual
7									BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back, Manual Upper
	4720 768	4						H7	
		4						EL	
8									BOLT, Power Recliner
	4882 903	8						EL	
		8						FL	
		8						H7	
9	4796 793	4						H7	BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
10									RECLINER, Seat Back
	4864 861	1						EL	Power With Memory, Driver
	4856 748	1						EL	Right,Power Seat
	4856 749	1						FL	Left,Power Seat
	4856 748	1						FL	Right,Power Seat
	4856 749	1						H7	Left,Power Seat
	4856 748	1						H7	Right,Power Seat
	4796 715	1						H7	Includes Handle, Left,Manual
	4796 714	1						H7	Includes Handle, Right,Manual
-11									KNOB, Power Seat Switch, Power Recliner
	4607 044	1						EL	Right
	4607 045	1						EL	Left
		1						FL	Left
	4607 044	1						FL	Right
12	5101 925AA	8						O0	NUT, Seat Adjuster To Cushion
13	6101 467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
14									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5015 564AA	1						H7	Right,Outboard
	5015 565AA	1						H7	Left,Outboard
	5015 566AA	1						H7	Right,Inboard
	5015 567AA	1						H7	Without Taveling Inboard Buckle, Left,Inboard
15	4713 930	2						H7	HANDLE, Seat Release
16									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	4723 888	2						EL	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
	4723 889	2						EL	Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

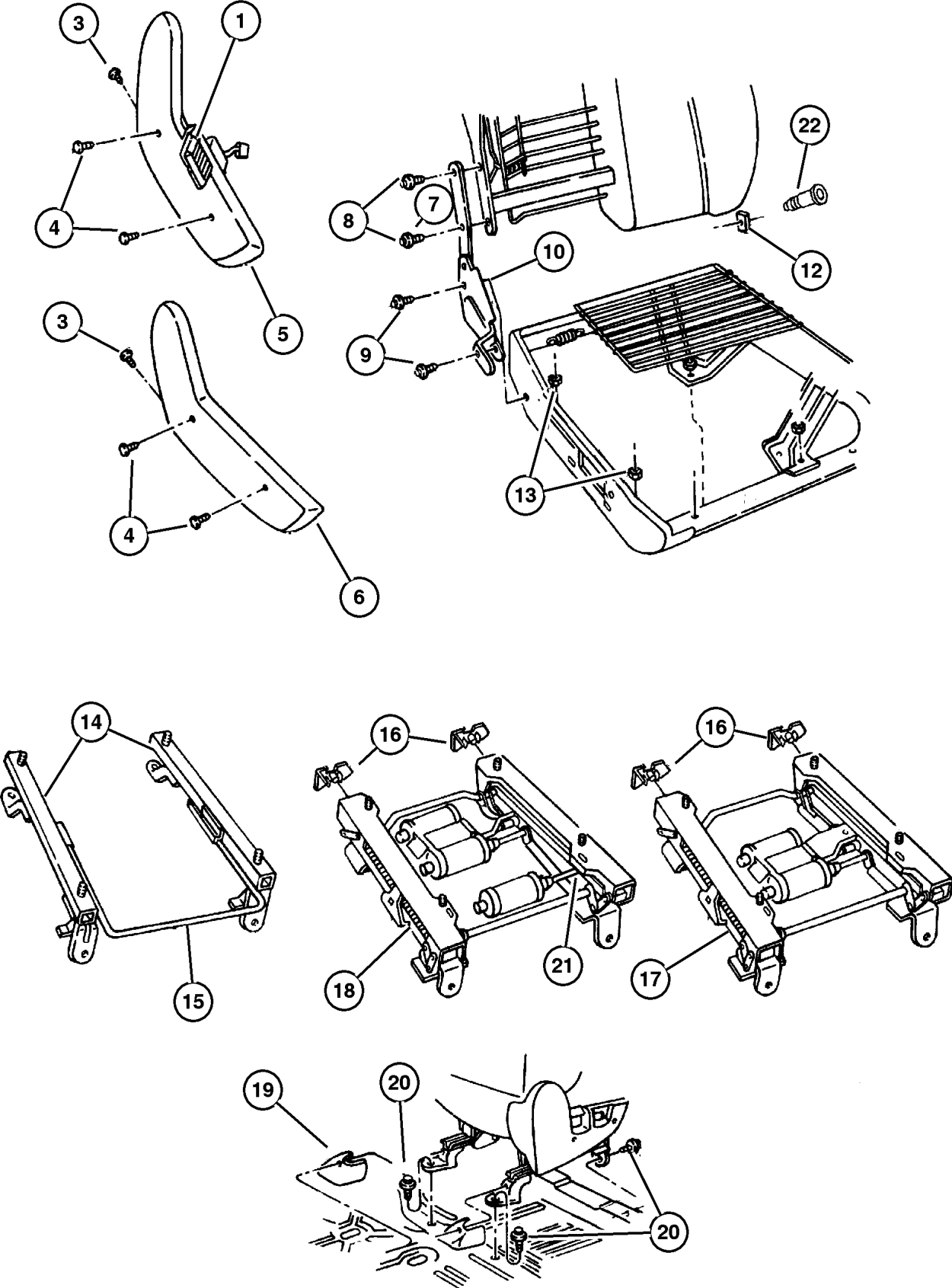
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

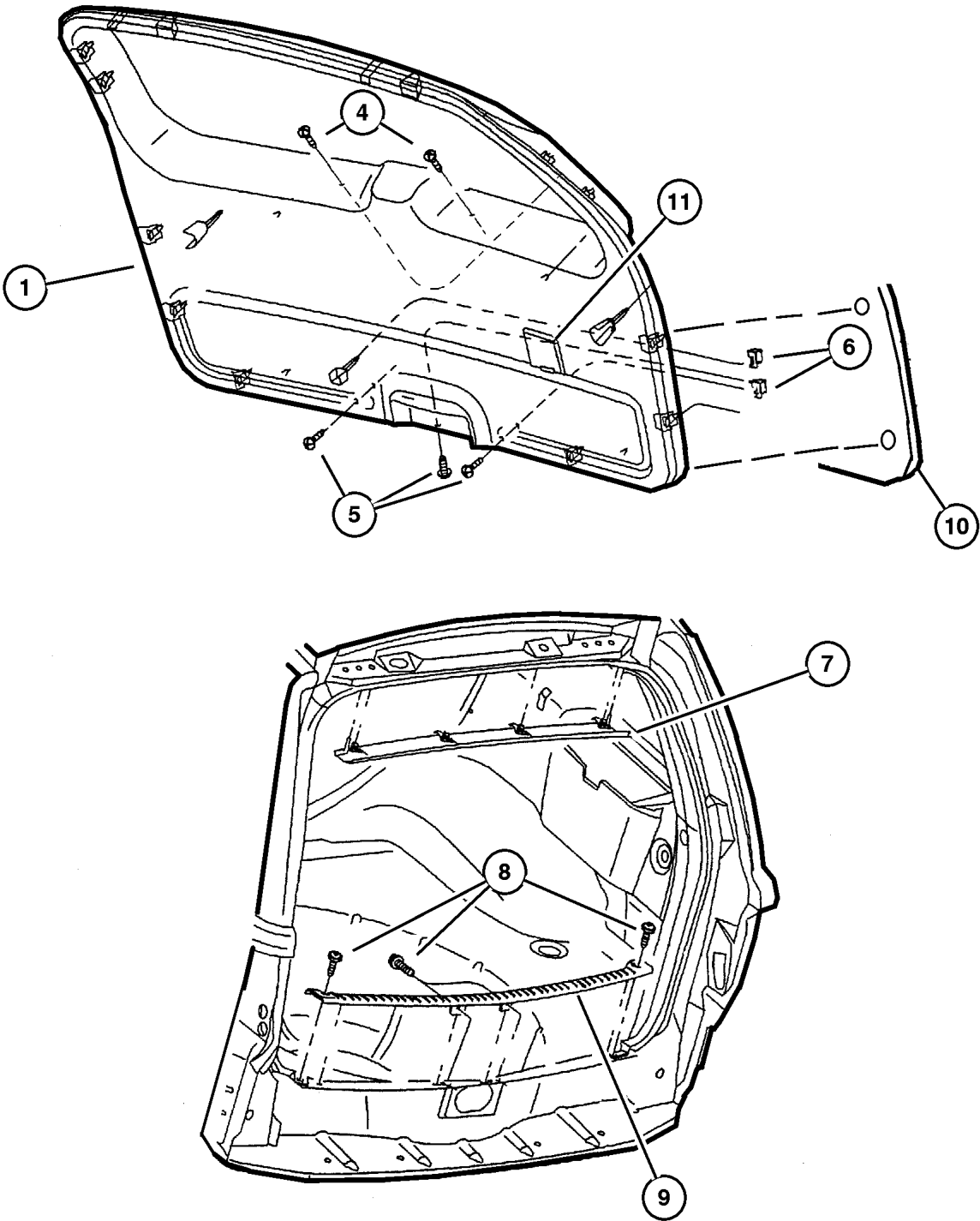
Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4723 888	2						FL	Driver Inboard, Passenger
	4723 889	2						FL	Outboard
		2						H7	Driver Outboard, Passenger
									Inboard
	4723 888	2						H7	Driver Outboard, Passenger
17									Inboard
									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Without
									Memory
	5015 570AA	1						EL	Right
	5015 571AA	1						FL	Left
	5015 570AA	1						FL	Right
	5015 571AA	1						H7	Left
	5015 570AA	1						H7	Right
18	5015 569AA	1						EL	ADJUSTER, Power Seat, With
									Memory, Left
19									COVER, Power Seat Track
	5FZ19 LAZAA	4						O0	[AZ]
	5FZ19 WL8AA	4						O0	[L5]
	5FZ19 XTMAA	4						O0	[T5]
20	6505 040AA	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
21	5013 125AA	1						EL	BRACKET, Module, With Memory
22									BOLT, Shoulder, I.B.-Back To
									Cushion-Pivot
	5016 212AA	2						EL	
		2						FL	
		2						H7	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
				5-45RFE	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm	

Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate
Figure IWJ-1010

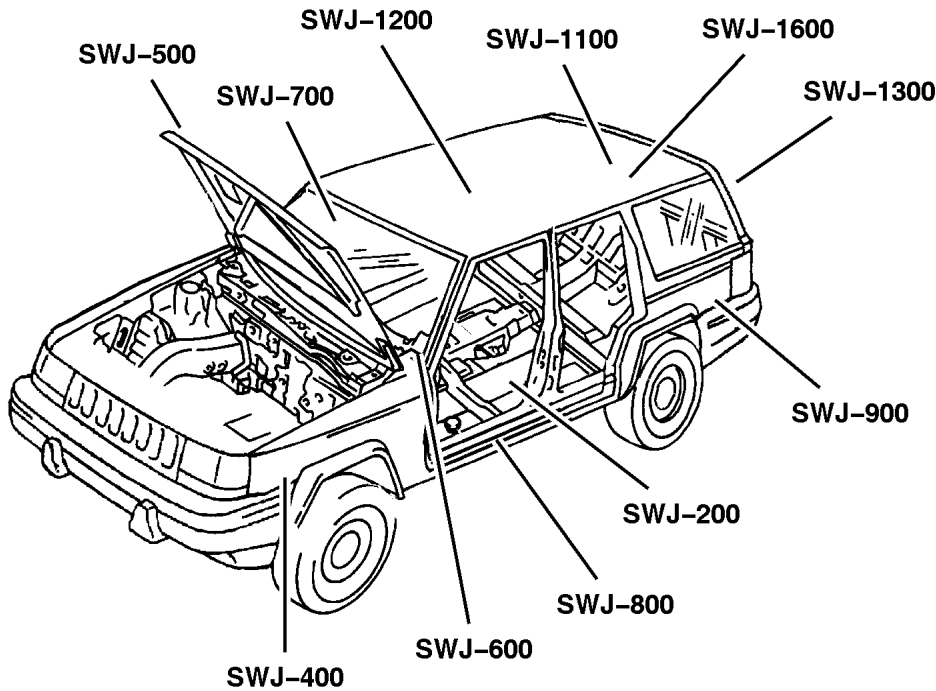


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate
	5FS80 LAZAE	1						O0	[AZ]
	5FS80 WL5AE	1						O0	[L5]
	5FS80 XT5AE	1						O0	[T5]
	5FS80 LAZAG	1						O0	[A2]
-2	6502 991	6						O0	FASTENER, M7.1 Hole Push In, For M7.1 Hole
-3	6503 709	4						O0	PIN, Door Panel, Trim Panel Attach
4									SCREW AND WASHER, M4.2X1.41X52.80, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6032 723	3							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
6									NUT, M4.2X1.70, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PANEL, Liftgate
	5FA67 LAZAC	1						O0	[AZ, A2], Upper
	5FA67 WL5AC	1						O0	[L5]
	5FA67 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5]
8									SCREW, [.164-18X.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									PLATE, Liftgate Scuff
	5FS82 LAZAC	1						O0	[AZ, A2]
	5FS82 WL5AC	1						O0	[L5]
	5FS82 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5]
10	55136 185AC	1							INSULATION, liftgate
11									COVER, Liftgate
	TH63 LAZAA	1						O0	[AZ, A2]
	TH63 WL5AA	1						O0	[L5]
	TH63 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited T = 2WD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

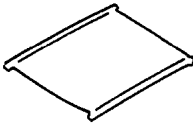

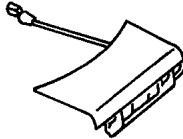

Group – SWJ

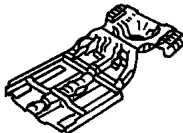

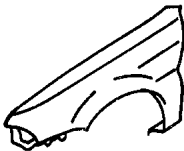
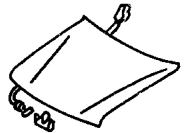
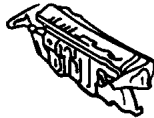
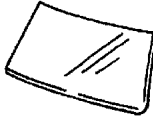
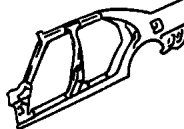
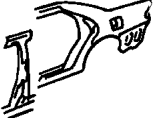
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – SWJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

SWJ-1100 Roof Panels 	SWJ-1200 Sunroof 	SWJ-1300 Liftgate Panel 	SWJ-1600 Luggage Rack 
--	--	---	---

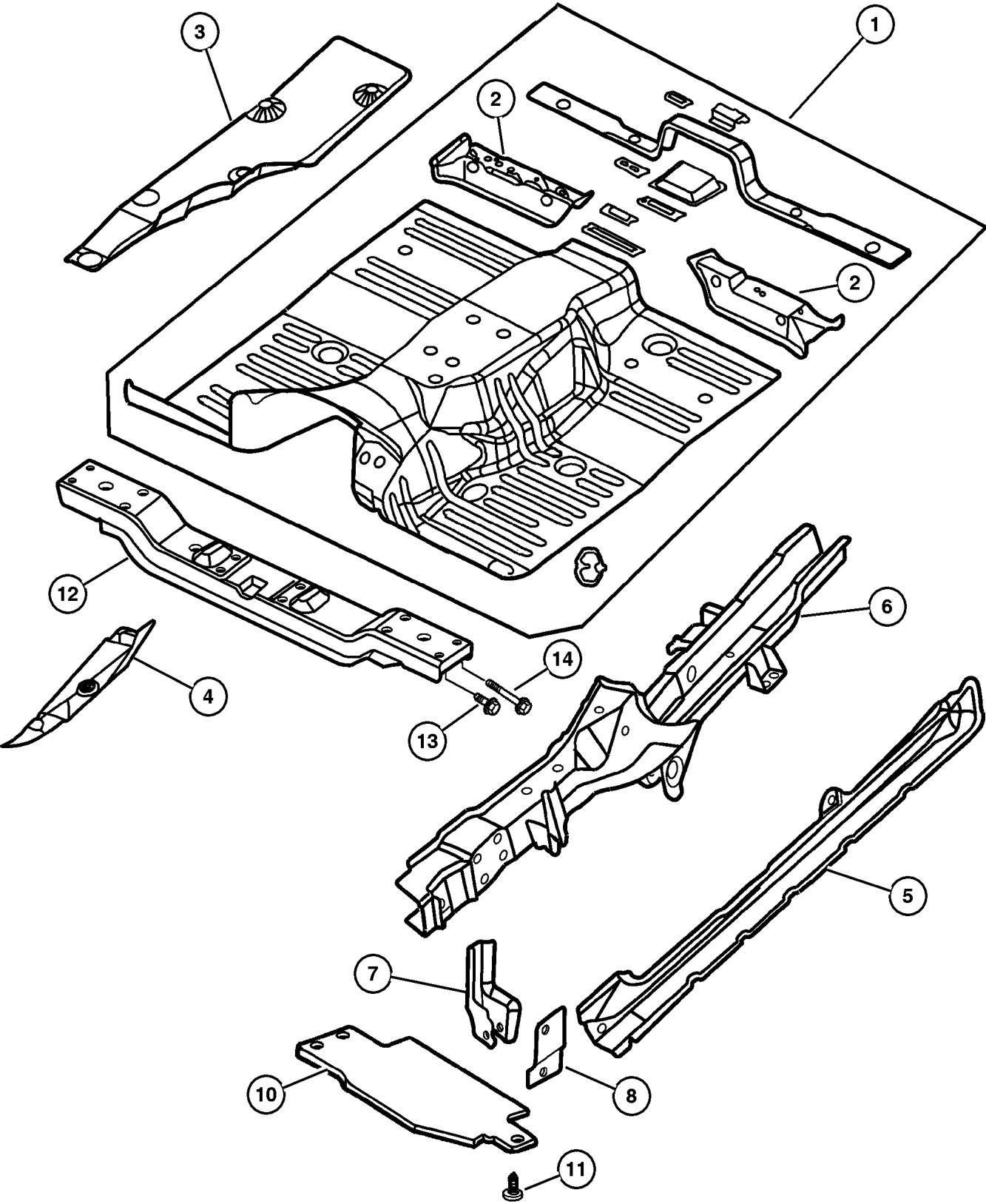
SWJ-200 Floor Pans 	SWJ-300 Plugs 	SWJ-400 Front Fenders 	SWJ-500 Hood and Hood Release 
SWJ-600 Cowl and Dash Panel 	SWJ-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror 	SWJ-800 Aperture Panel 	SWJ-900 Quarter Panel and Pillars 

GROUP SWJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Front Floor Pan	Fig. SWJ-210
Center and Rear Floor Pan	Fig. SWJ-220
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. SWJ-310
Front Fenders	
Front Fender	Fig. SWJ-410
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood, Latch, Hinges	Fig. SWJ-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Panels, Cowl and Dash	Fig. SWJ-610
Insulation, Dash And Cowl	Fig. SWJ-620
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror	Fig. SWJ-710
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body Side	Fig. SWJ-810
Quarter Panel and Pillars	
Panels, Rear Quarter	Fig. SWJ-910
Roof Panels	
Panels, Roof	Fig. SWJ-1110
Sunroof	
Sunroof	Fig. SWJ-1210
Liftgate Panel	
Liftgate, Latch and Hinges	Fig. SWJ-1310
Luggage Rack	
Roof Rack	Fig. SWJ-1610



Front Floor Pan
Figure SWJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55296 400AE	1							PAN, Floor
2									REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat
	55136 340AD	1							Right
	55136 341AD	1							Left
3	55135 709AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
4	55135 712AD	1							SHIELD, Heat
5									SILL, Body Side
	55135 802AC	1							Right
	55135 803AC	1							Left
6									RAIL, Frame Side
	5012 524AD	1							Right
	5012 525AD	1							Left
7	5513 6317	1							BRACKET, Track Bar, Inner
8	5513 6319	1							BRACKET, Track Bar, Outer
-9	6101 916	2							NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
10	5513 5781	1							SHIELD, Splash
11	6034 608	4							PIN, Headline
12	52058 940AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
13	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
14	6505 671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Center and Rear Floor Pan
Figure SWJ-220

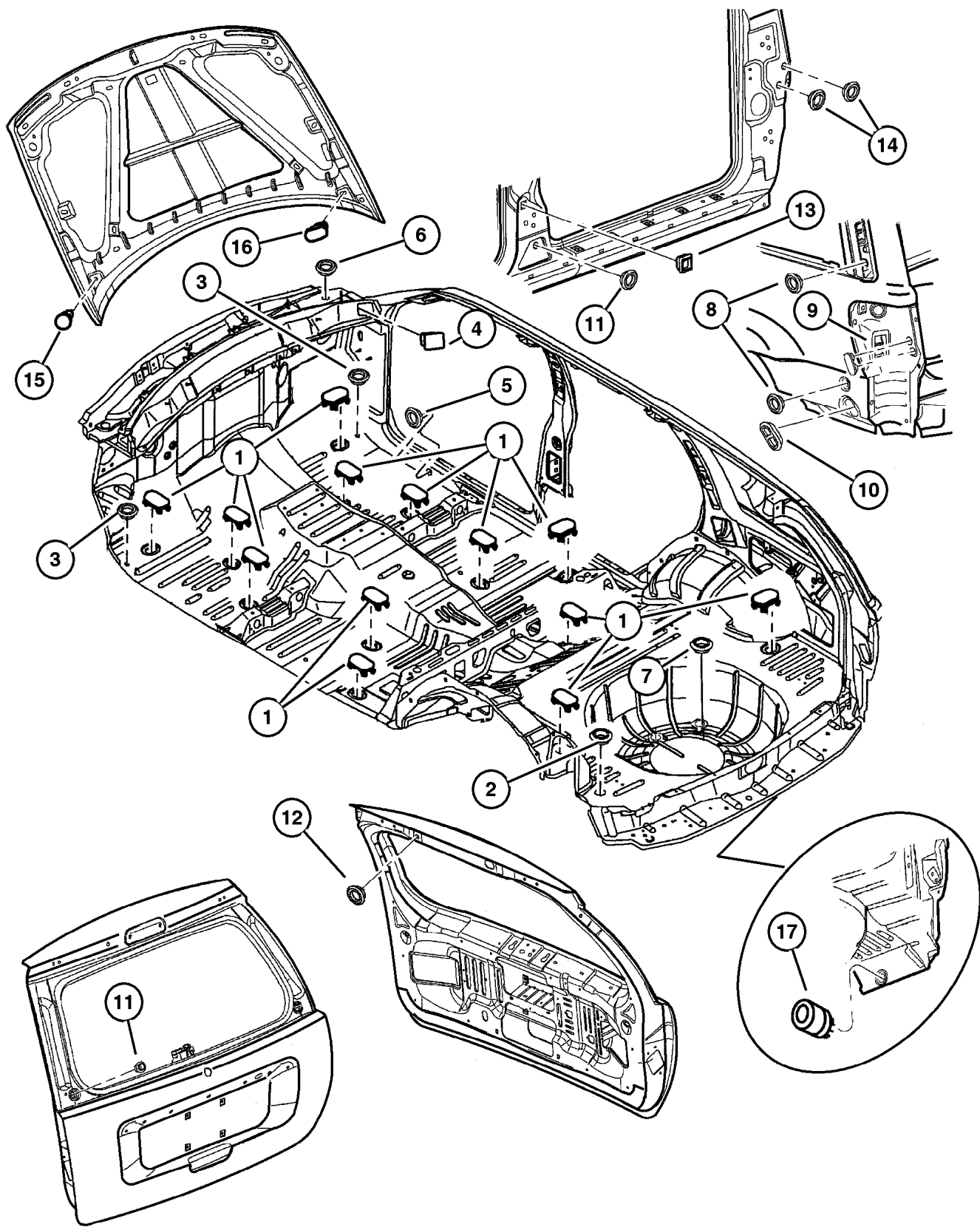
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55136 940AE	1							PAN, Floor, Center
2	55136 377AE	1							PAN, Rear Floor
3									RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side
	5014 932AC	1							Right
	5014 933AC	1							Left
4	55136 163AE	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
5	55137 279AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Pan Front
6	55136 511AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
7	55295 800AD	1							BRACKET, Jack
8	55136 558AE	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Rear Inner
9	55136 179AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Rear Outer
10	55136 160AE	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
11									GUSSET, Side Member
	55135 504AC	1							Right
	55135 505AC	1							Left
12	5014 781AA	2							GUIDE, Rear Spring, None
13	55136 164AE	2							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Rear Rail
14	55136 398AB	2							PLATE, Control Arm

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plugs
Figure SWJ-310



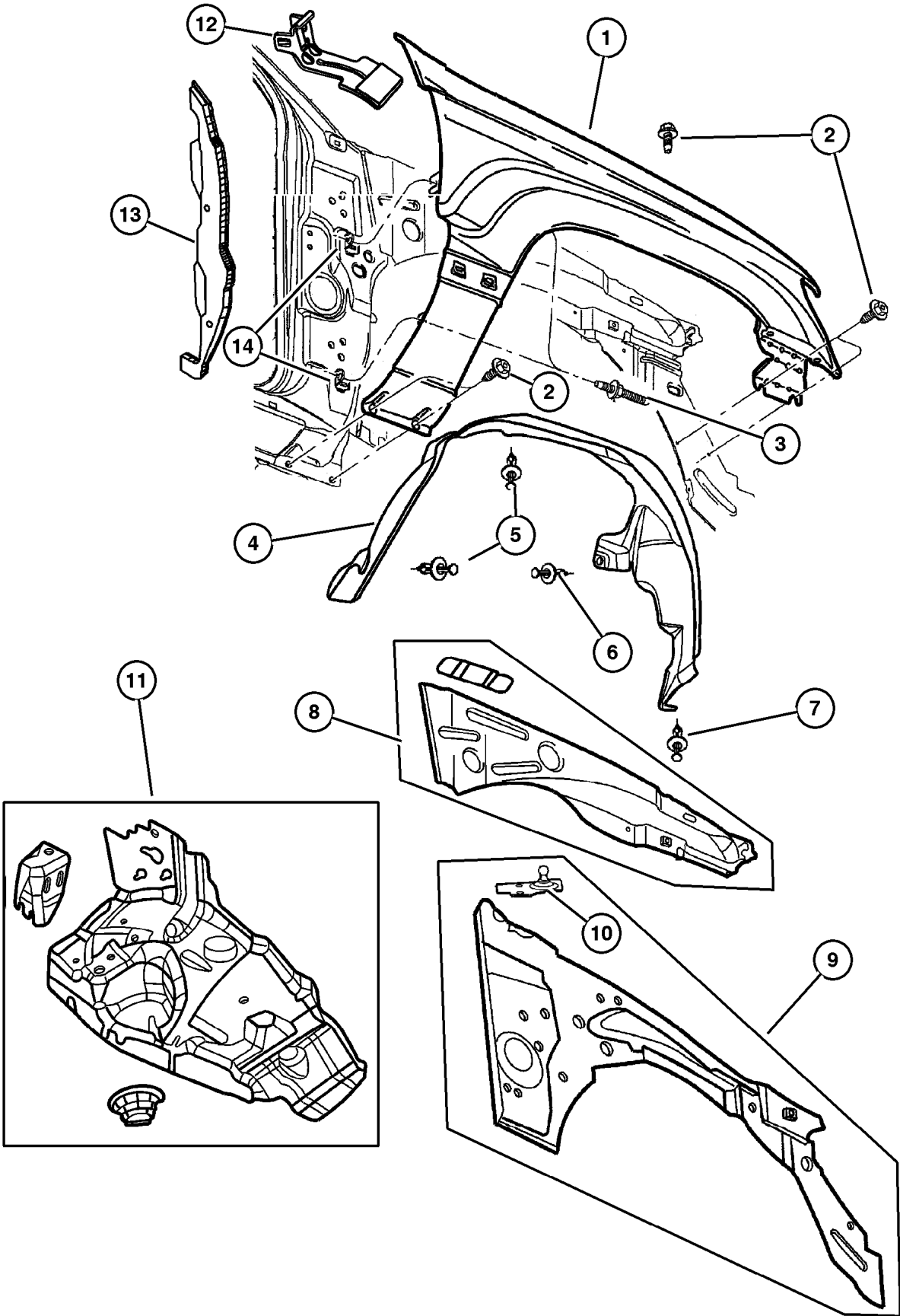
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4580 343	13							PLUG, Floor Pan
2	2424 864	1							PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter
3	2860 332	4							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
4	55136 507AB	1							PLUG, Body, Cowl Top
5	55257 380AA	12							PLUG
6	55136 456AB	1							PLUG, Body
7	55136 594AA	1							PLUG, Body
8	4440 294	7							PLUG, Rear Fascia
9	55136 948AA	2							TAPE, Body Side
10	55136 562AB	2							PLUG, Body
11	4674 441	1							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
12	5255 217	1							PLUG, Dash Panel
13	55136 566AA	4							PLUG, Body
14	55136 859AA	2							PLUG
15	55136 755AA	1							PLUG, Body
16	55136 752AA	1							PLUG, Body
17	55135 856AB	2							PLUG, Body
-18	55136 844AE-	1							PLUG, Floor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Fender
Figure SWJ-410



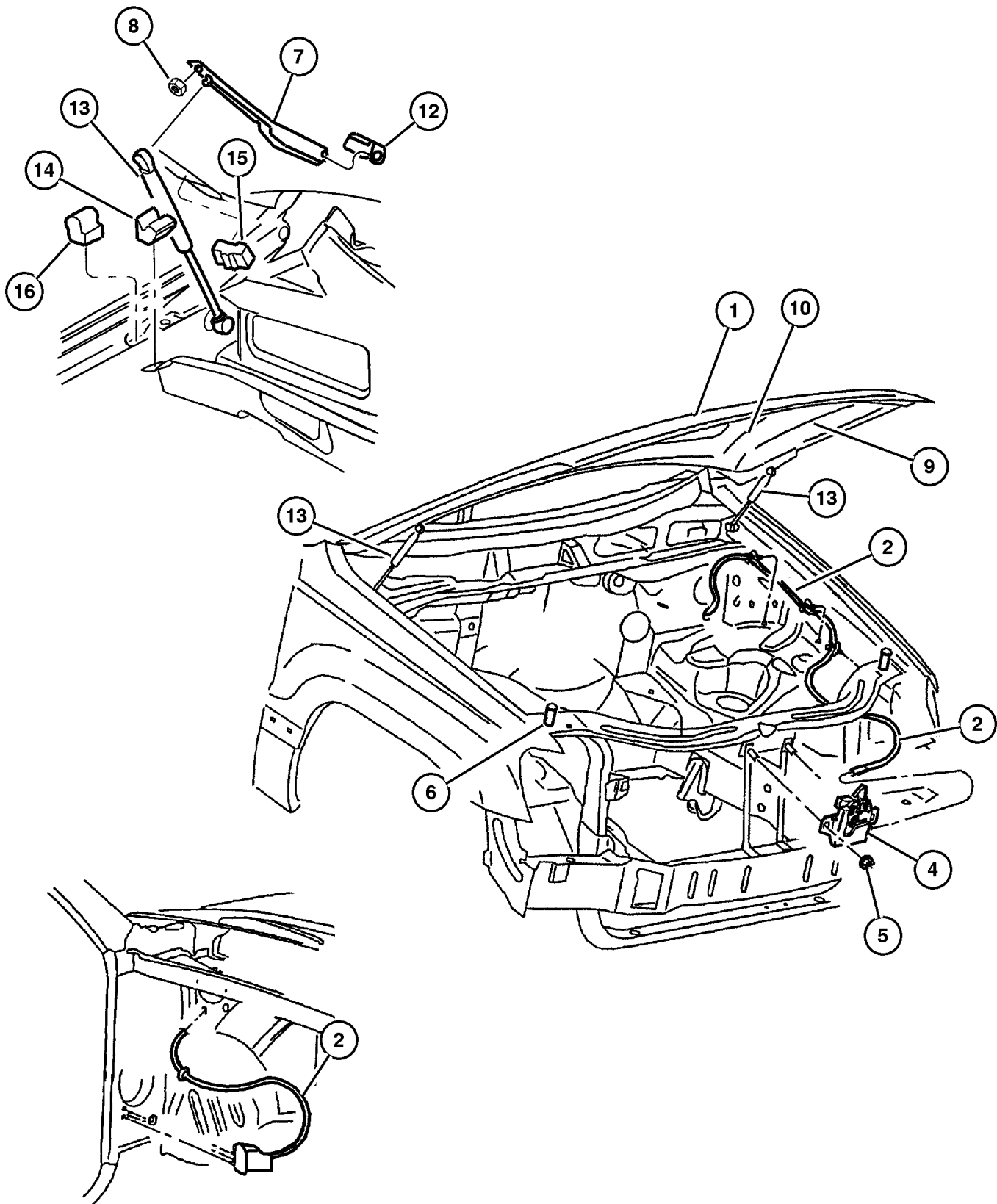
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55135 900AC	1							FENDER, Front Right
	55135 901AC	1							Left
2									SCREW, M6X1.00X15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									STUD, Double Ended, M6X1.00X57. 00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55136 228AB	1							LINER, Front Fender Right
	55136 229AB	1							Left
5	6034 608	4							PIN, Headline
6	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
7	6506 293AA	12							PIN, Push
8	55136 354AH	1							REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side Right
	55136 355AH	1							Left
9	55135 442AE	1							PANEL, Cowl Right
	55135 443AE	1							Left
10	5513 6434	1							BRACKET, Ball to Body Right
	5513 6435	1							Left
11	5017 481AC	1							SUPPORT, Front Suspension Right
	5017 504AC	1							Left
12	55136 774AA	2							BRACKET, Fender
13	55135 793AC	1							FILLER, Fender to Wheelhouse Left
	55135 866AC	1							Right
14	55136 586AB	4							BRACKET, Fender

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

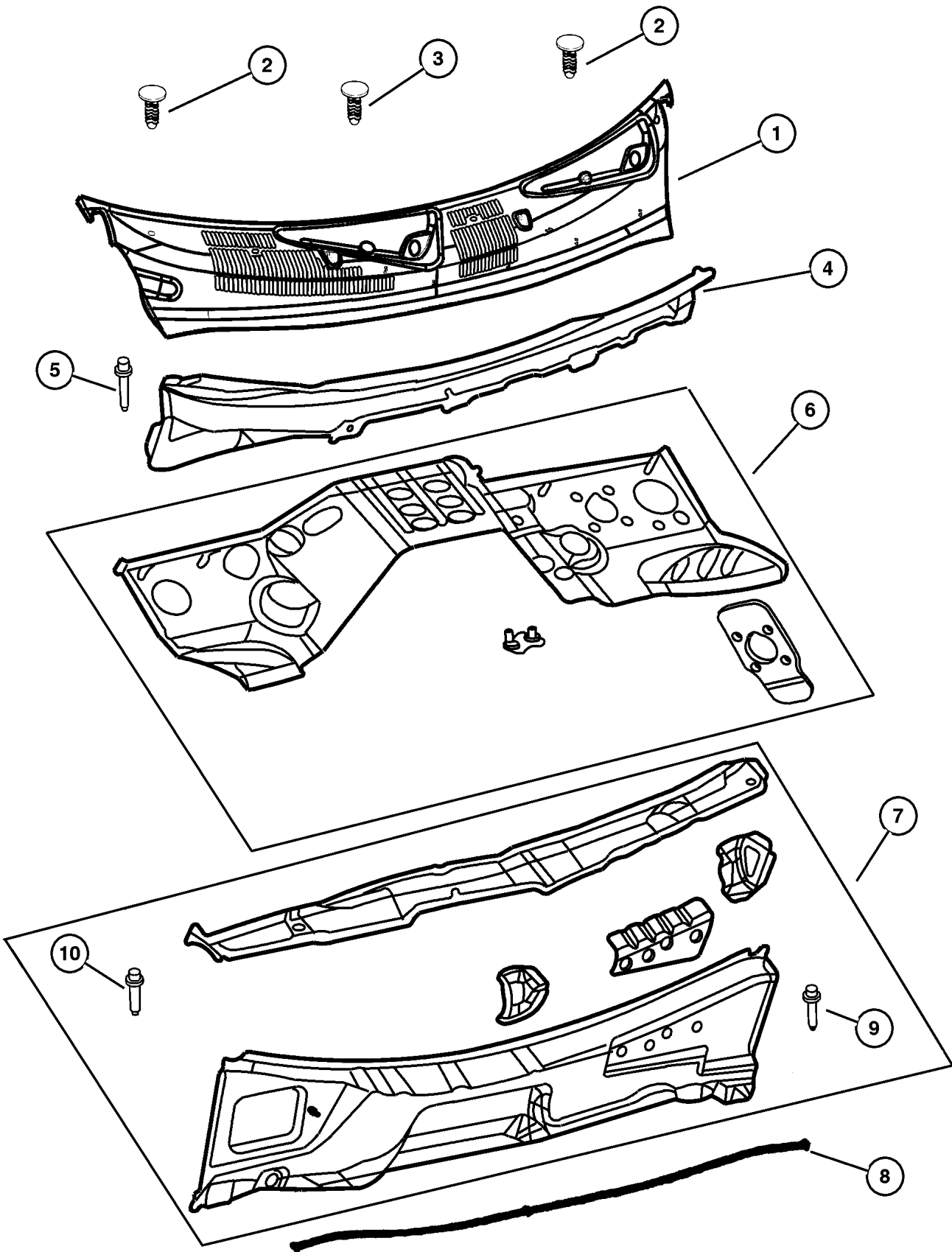
Hood, Latch, Hinges
Figure SWJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55076 470AD	1							HOOD
2	5513 5532	1							CABLE, Hood Release
-3	6503 794	3							CLIP, M6.3x11.2
4	5513 5600	1							LATCH, Hood
5	6101 446	2							NUT AND WASHER
6	4103 165	2							BUMPER, Hood
7									HINGE, Hood
	55256 196AB	1							Right
	55256 197AB	1							Left
8	6503 664	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
9	55196 298AC	1							INSULATION, Hood
10	55116 446AA	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
-11	6003 351	12							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x. 690
12									COVER, Hinge
	55156 110AA	1							Right
	55156 111AA	1							Left
13	55136 764AA	2							PROP, Hood
14	55136 545AA	2							SEAL, Hood, Lower
15	55136 549AA	2							SEAL, Hood, Upper
16	55136 550AA	2							SEAL, Hood, Outer

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Panels, Cowl and Dash
Figure SWJ-610



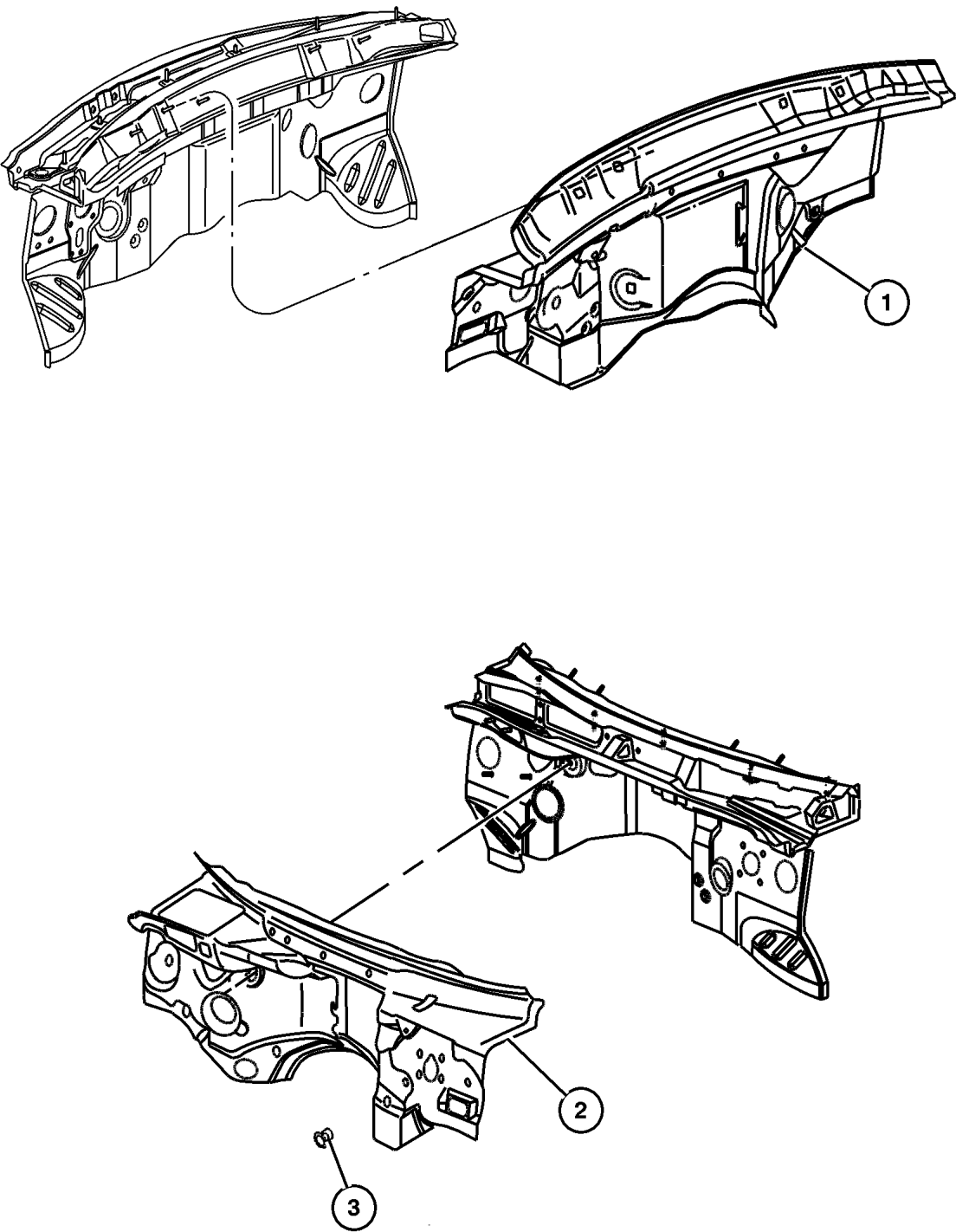
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155 355AB	1							COVER, Cowl Grille
2	6505 319AA	4							NUT, M6x1.00
3	6503 339	2							NUT, Plastic
4	55135 369AC	1							PANEL, Cowl Top
5	6505 511AA	4							STUD
6	55135 358AB	1							PANEL, Dash
7	55135 451AB	1							PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
8	55135 392AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
9	6504 758	3							STUD, M8x
10	6504 952AA	3							STUD

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Insulation, Dash And Cowl
Figure SWJ-620



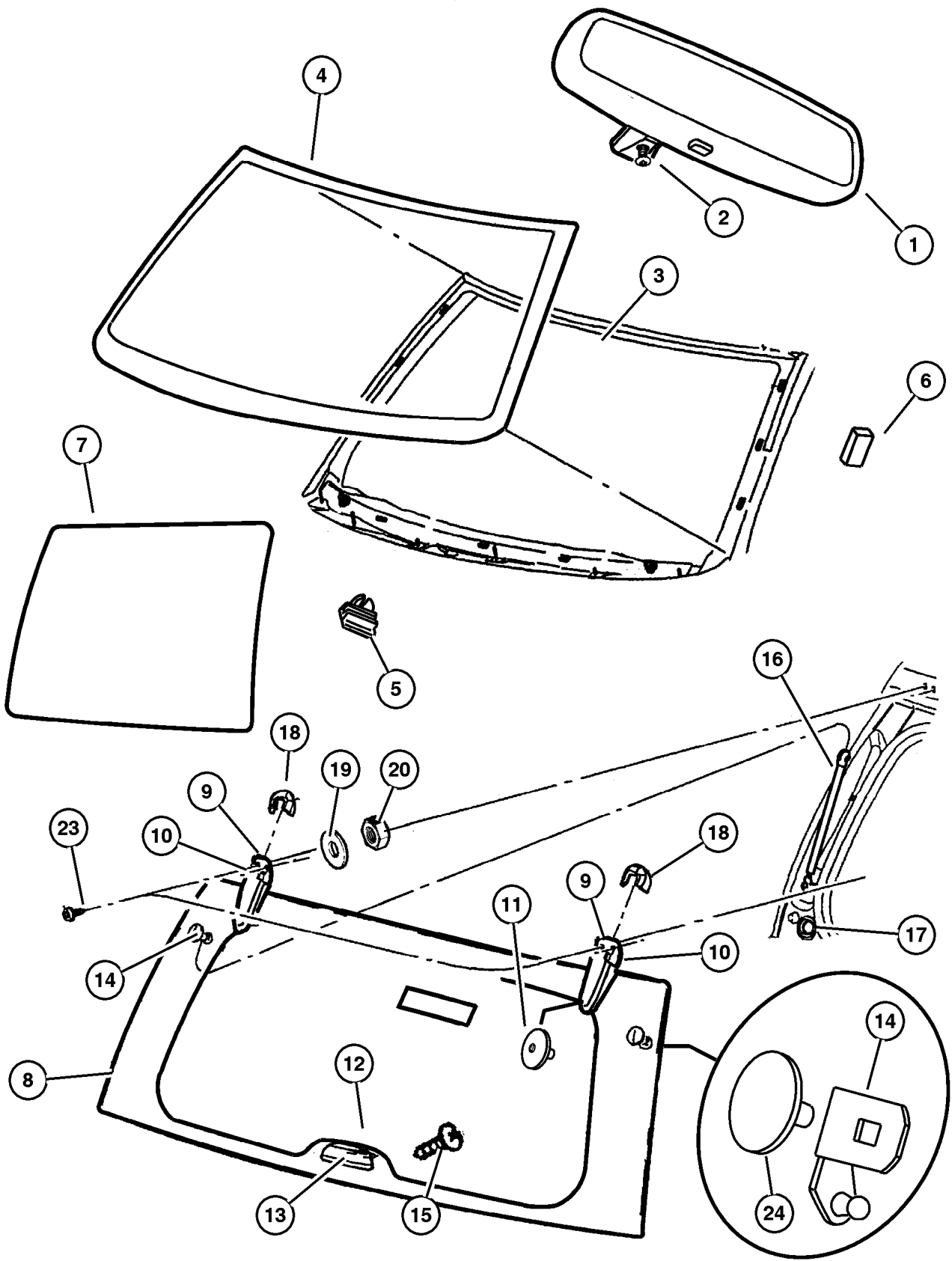
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55196 892AA	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel
2	55196 836AA	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel
3	6503 274	3							NUT, Push On

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror
Figure SWJ-710



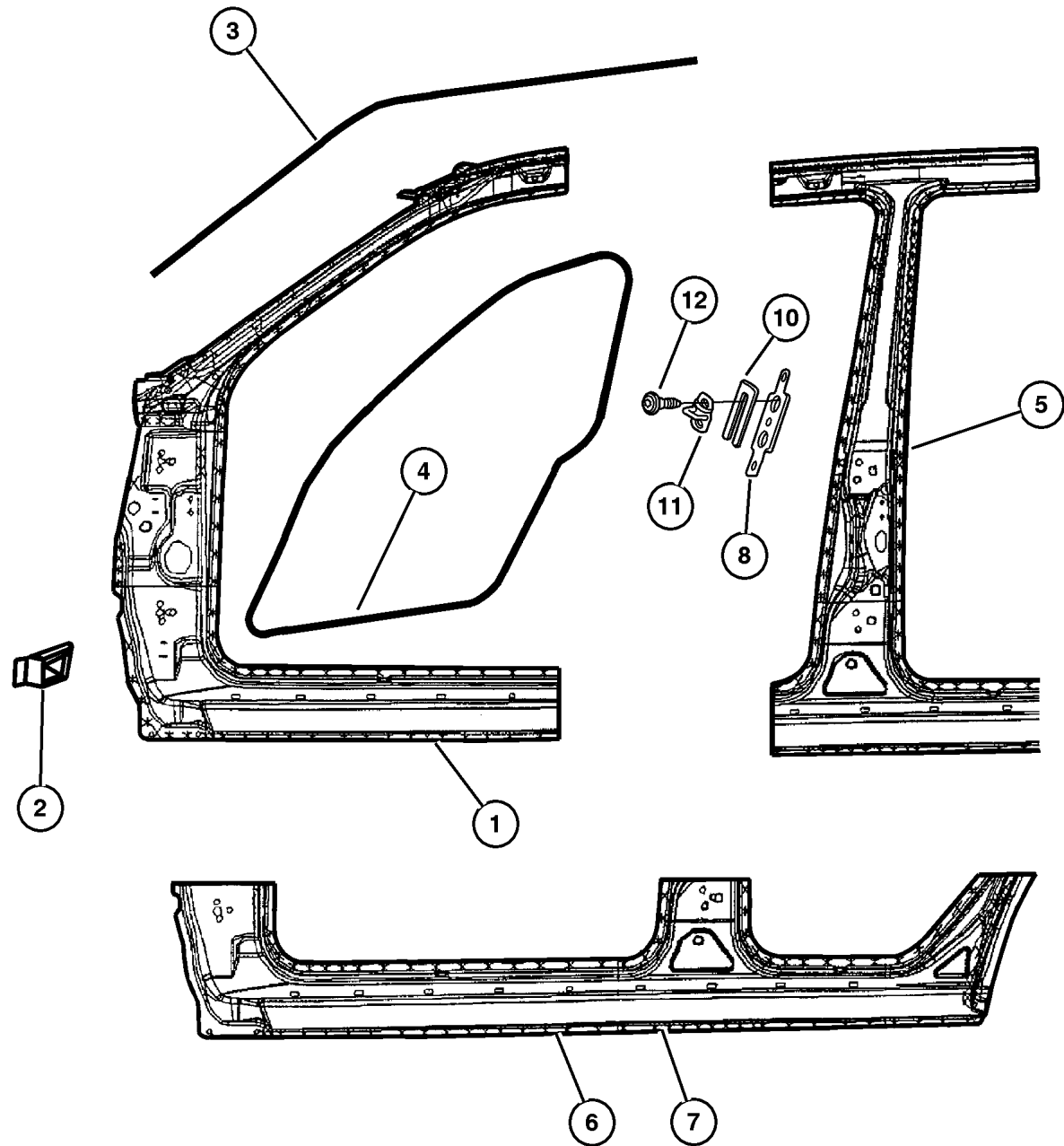
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	55155 380AB	1							Automatic
	4805 332AB	1							Prismatic
2	6031 094	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.375
3	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
4									WINDSHIELD
	5017 527AA	1							25-Lite Pack
	55136 054AC	1							
5	5502 8214	9							SPACER, Windshield
6	55275 388AC	2							SPACER, Windshield
7									GLASS, Quarter Window
	55135 808AC	1							Right
	55135 809AC	1							Left
8	55136 980AB	1							GLASS, Liftgate Flipper
9									HINGE, Liftglass
	5019 418AA	1							Right
	5019 419AA	1							Left
10	5507 5164	4							GASKET, Liftgate Hinge
11	6502 900	2							SCREW, Special Head, M6x1x12.7, Hinge to Glass
12	5513 6045	1							GASKET, Liftgate Handle
13	5513 6048	1							HANDLE, Flipper Window
14									BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
	55136 968AA	1							Right
	55136 969AA	1							Left
15	6035 479	2							SCREW AND WASHER
16	55136 965AA	2							GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
17	55136 845AA	2							BUMPER, Liftgate Glass
18									COVER, Hinge
	4717 486AB	1							Right
	4717 487AB	1							Left
19	5529 5914	4							GASKET, Ball Stud
20	6504 513	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-21	5513 6044	1							STRIKER, Liftgate Glass
-22	5507 6299	2							CAP, Lock Cylinder, Locks Prop Rod
23	6505 440AA	4							SCREW
24	6506 200AA	2							FASTENER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
				5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Panels, Body Side
Figure SWJ-810



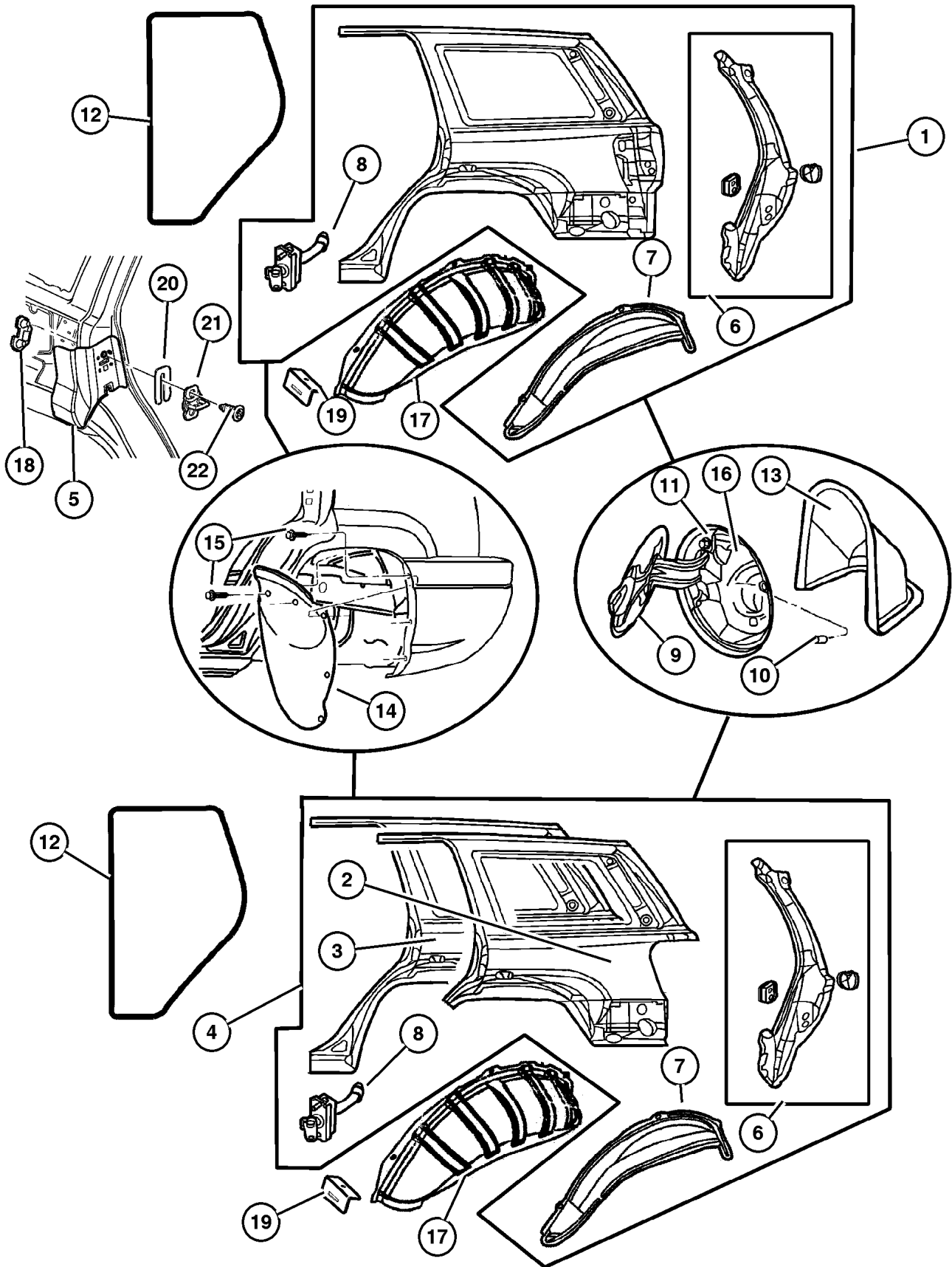
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front
	5013 007AA	1							Left
	5013 006AA	1							Right
2									TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge, Also serviced in Item #1
	55136 436AB	1							Right
	55136 437AB	1							Left
3									SEAL, Body Side
	55135 869AB	1							Upper,Right
	55135 872AB	1							Upper,Left
4									SEAL, Front Door
	55135 918AC	1							Right
	55135 919AC	1							Left
5									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Center
	5013 008AB	1							Right
	5013 009AB	1							Left
6									SILL, Body Side, Complete
	5013 062AB	1							Right
	5013 063AB	1							Left
7									PANEL, Side Sill, Outer Only
	5017 868AA	1							Right
	5017 869AA	1							Left
8	55135 503AB	2							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
-9	55363 274AA-	1							LABEL, Mercury Warning
10	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
11	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
12	6504 573	4							SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SWJ-910



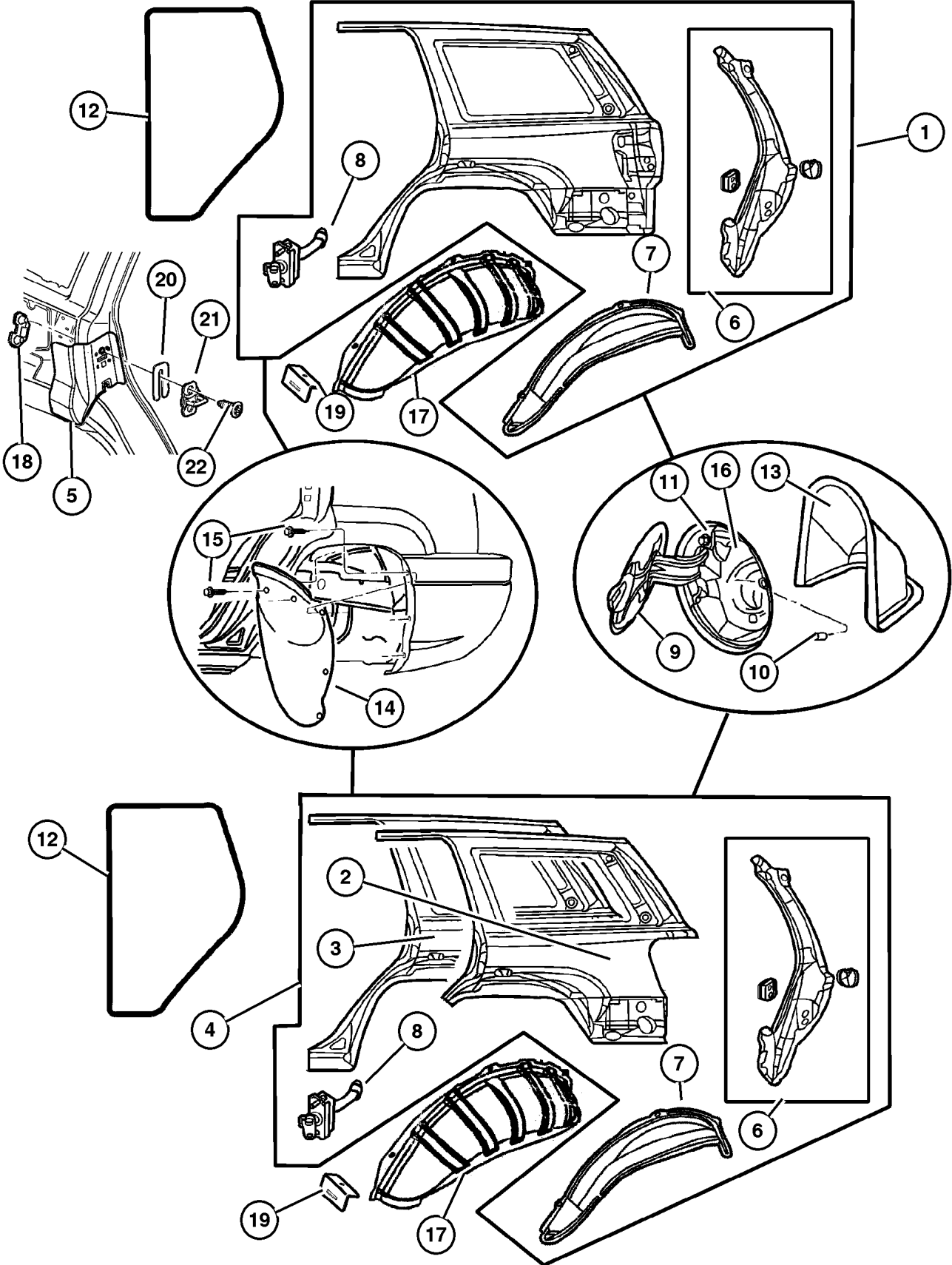
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
The difference between item #1 and item #2 is the cut of the Quarter Panel. Item #1 contains part of the bottom sill.									
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear, Complete, Includes Taillamp Pocket
	5013 058AB	1							Right
	5013 059AB	1							[When part rules to 'AC' and above you will need to order Exhauster 55037458AB], Left
2									PANEL, Quarter, Outer Only, Without Dog Leg, Taillamp Pocket
	5017 866AA	1							Right
	5017 867AA	1							Left
3									PANEL, Quarter, Outer Only, With Dog Leg, Without Taillamp Pocket
	5017 866AB	1							Right
	5017 867AB	1							Left
4									PANEL, Quarter Corner, Includes Taillamp Pocket
	5013 060AB	1							Right
	5013 061AB	1							Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, Door Striker
	55135 508AC	1							Right
	55135 509AC	1							Left
6									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	55135 428AC	1							Right
	55135 429AC	1							Left
7									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	55136 546AB	1							Right
	55136 547AB	1							Left
8									CHECK, Rear Door
	55135 658AB	1							Right
	55135 659AB	1							Left
9									DOOR, Fuel Fill
10									BUMPER, Fuel Door
11									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x16.0
12									SEAL, Rear Door
	55135 958AC	1							Right
	55135 959AC	1							Left
13									REINFORCEMENT, Fuel Filler Door
	55136 178AB	1							Inner
	55136 683AA	1							Outer
14									SHIELD, Splash
	55136 500AD	1							Right
	55136 501AD	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
				5-45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SWJ-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	3420 1631	4							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
16	55135 511AB	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
17									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	55136 996AA	1							Right
	55136 997AA	1							Left
18	4674 669	2							PLATE, Liftgate Striker
19	55136 998AA	2							BRACKET, Wheel House, Trim Panel Attach
20									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							3.5 Thick
	5507 5483	AR							2.0 to 2.5 Thick
21	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
22	6504 573	4							SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW

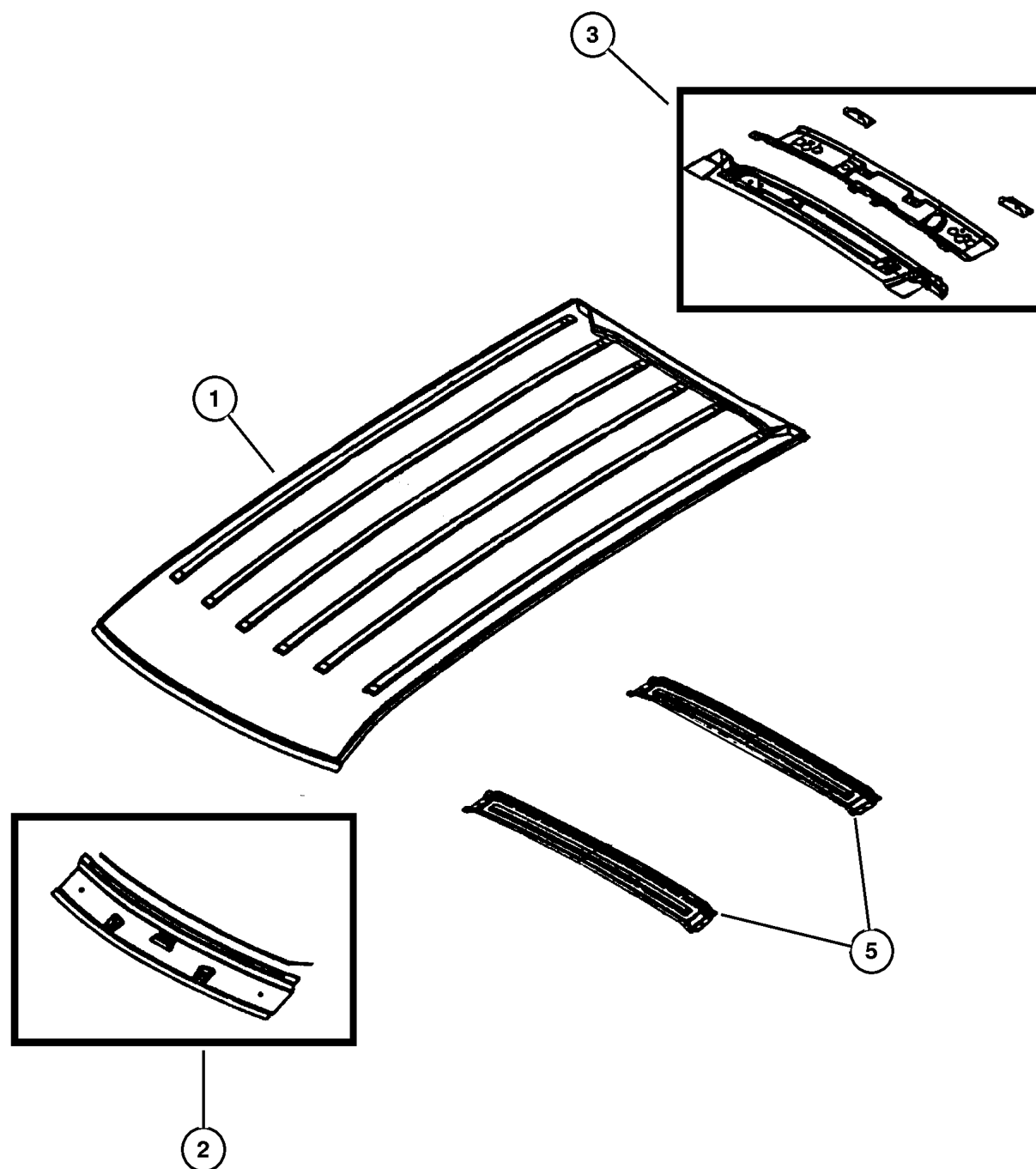
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
				5-45RFE	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Panels, Roof Figure SWJ-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Roof
	55135 461AC	1							With Sunroof
	55135 404AC	1							Without Sunroof
2	55135 545AB	1							HEADER, Roof Front, Front
3	55135 523AD	1							HEADER, Panel, Rear
-4									PIN, Headline
	6034 608	4							Roof Bow Atach
		2							Front Header Attach
		2							Rear Header Attach
5	55135 424AD	2							BOW, Roof



~~JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)~~

SELF-GRAN
SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

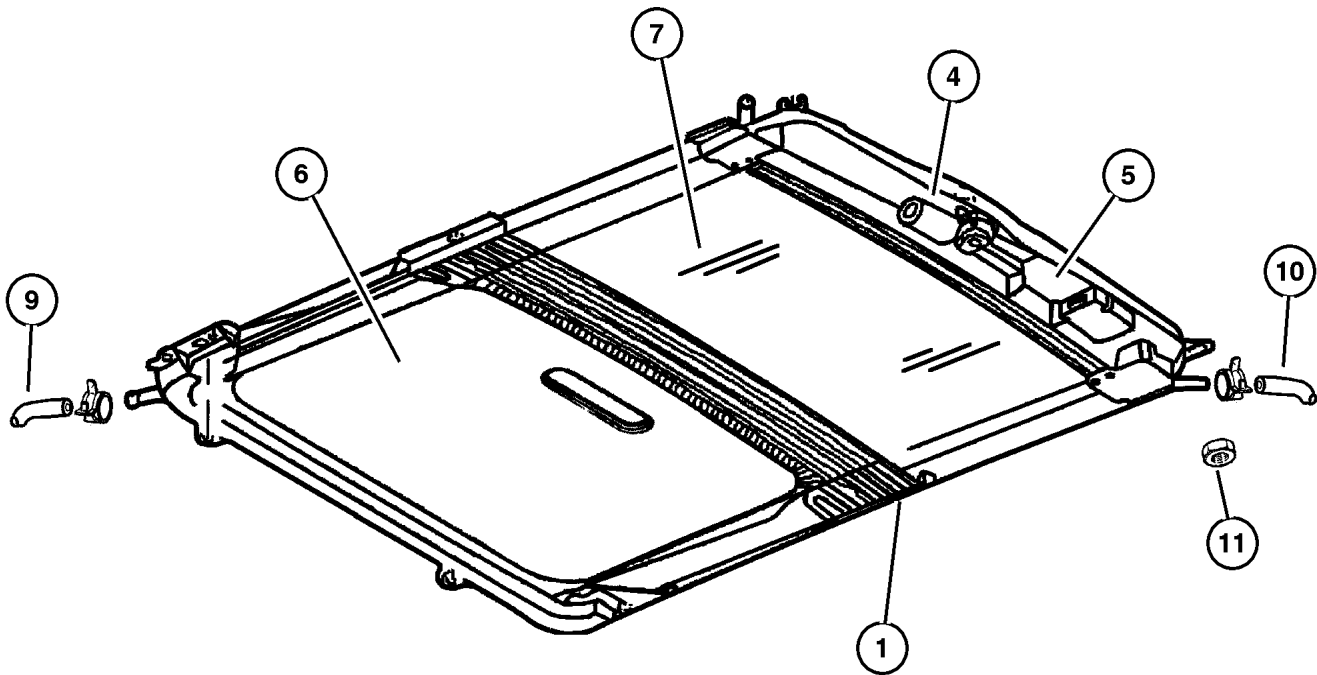
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sunroof
Figure SWJ-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5012 772AA	1							MODULE, Sunroof
-2	5012 765AA-	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
-3	5012 769AA-	1							CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain
4	5012 768AA	1							MOTOR, Sunroof
5	5012 771AB	1							CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof
6									SUNSHADE, Sunroof
	5EZ11 TL2AB	1							[AZ, A2, L5]
	5EZ11 XT5AB	1							[T5]
7	55135 858AB	1							GLASS, Sunroof
-8	5012 773AA-	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Lid
9									HOSE, Sunroof Drain
	55136 966AC	1							Front,Right
	55136 967AD	1							Front,Left
10	55135 851AE	2							HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear
11	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
-12	4814 215	1							GROMMET, Tube, Sunroof Drain
-13	6502 843	9							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00, Sunroof to
									Roof Reinforcement Attach
-14	4805 378AB-	2							CLIP, Tube, Sunroof Drain Hose
									Attach

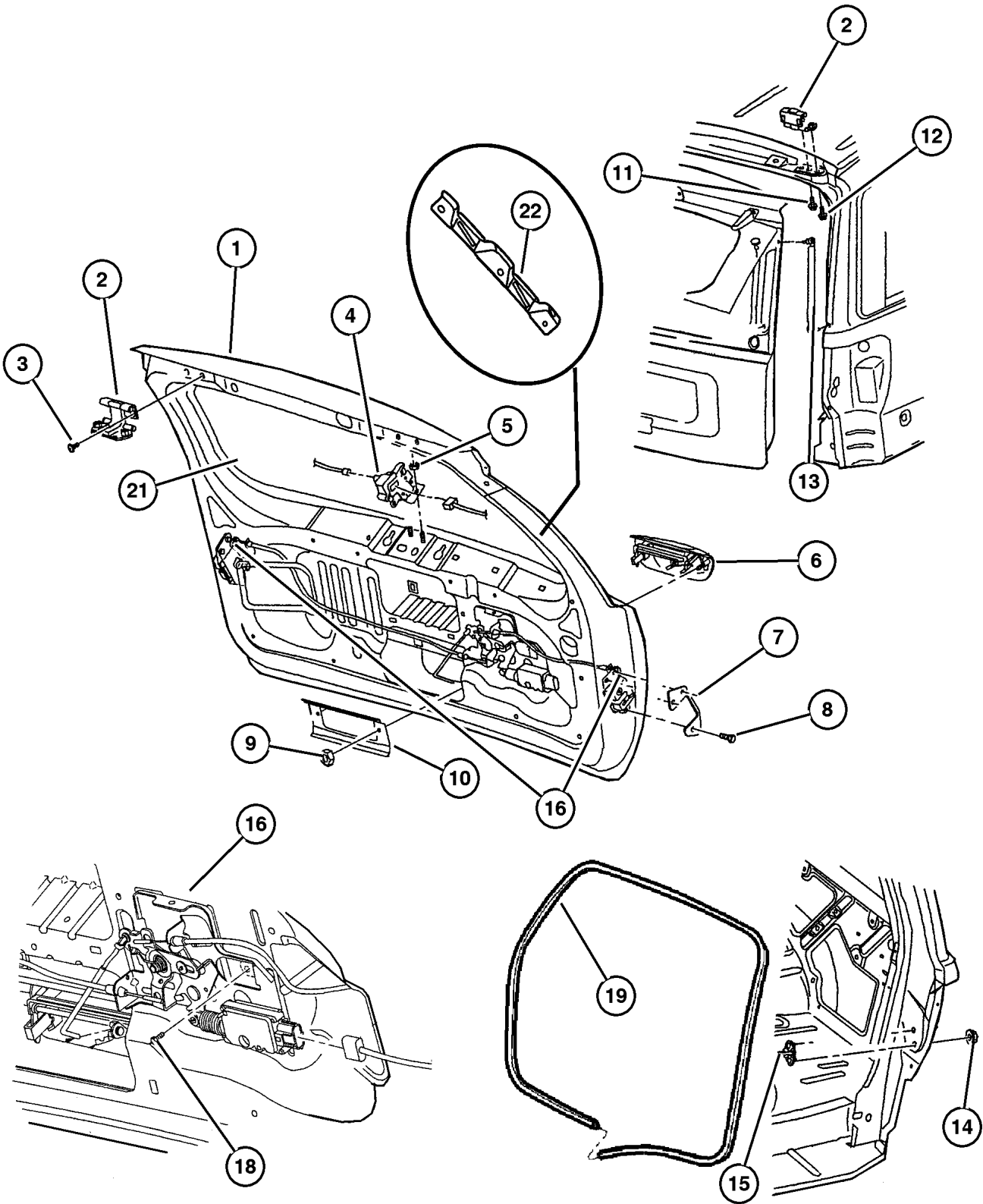


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Liftgate, Latch and Hinges
Figure SWJ-1310

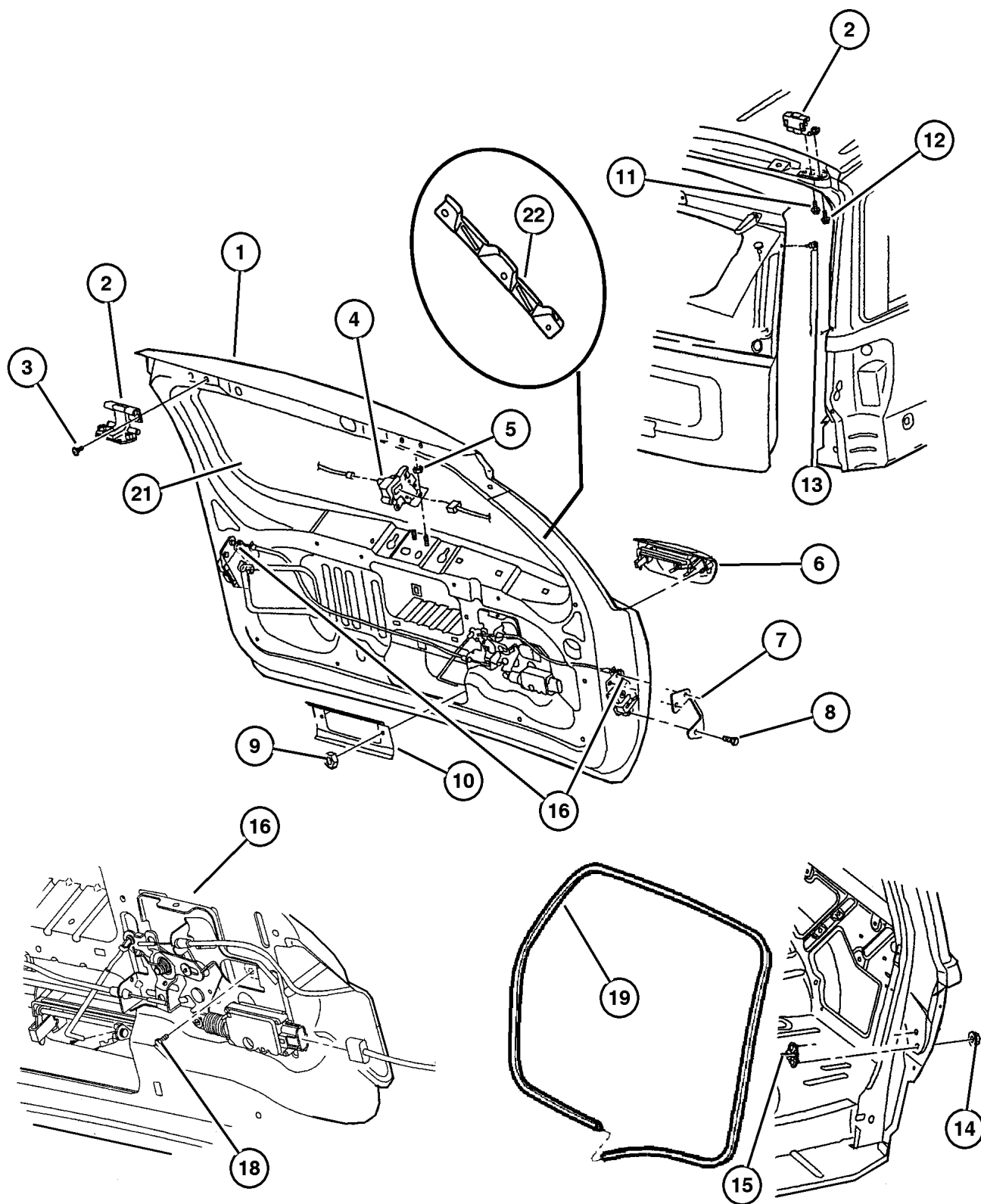


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ARN]= Laredo									
[ARP]= Limited									
1	55256 177AC	1							PANEL, Liftgate
2	55257 015AB	2							HINGE, Liftgate
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55136 740AA	1							LATCH, Liftgate Glass
5	6503 102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
6									HANDLE, Liftgate
	5GD47 DX8AB	1							[X8], Limited
	5GD47 PR4AB	1							[R4], Limited
	5GD47 SW1AB	1							[W1], Limited
	5GD47 WBTAB	1							[BT], Limited
		1							[BT], Laredo
	5GD47 WTHAB	1							[TH], Limited
		1							[TH], Laredo
	5GD47 WULAB	1							[UL], Limited
		1							[UL], Laredo
	5GD47 XGRAB	1							[GR], Limited
		1							[GR], Laredo
	5GD47 XS5AB	1							[S5], Limited
		1							[S5], Laredo
	5GD47 XBQAB	1							[BQ], Limited
		1							[BQ], Laredo
	5GD47 YUBAB	1							[UB], Limited
		1							[UB], Laredo
	55136 699AB	1							Black, Laredo
7									PLATE, Liftgate Latch
	55136 910AB	1							Right
	55136 911AB	1							Left
8	6503 259	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
9	6505 316AA	2							NUT
10	55136 696AB	1							BRACKET, Outside Door Handle
11	6505 337AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
12	6507 002AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
13									SUPPORT, Liftgate Strut
	55137 022AB	1							Right
	55137 023AB	1							Left
14	6503 533	4							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
15									STRIKER, Liftgate
	55136 912AB	1							Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Liftgate, Latch and Hinges
Figure SWJ-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55136 913AB	1							Left
16	55136 742AC	1							LATCH, Liftgate, Includes Center, Left & Right
-17	5018 479AA-	1							ACTUATOR, Decklid Lock
18	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
19	55135 388AB	1							SEAL, Liftgate
-20	6505 435AA-	4							NUT, Plastic, License Plate Ataching
21	55136 053AD	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
22									BRACKET, Liftgate
	55136 654AA	1							Right
	55136 655AB	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Roof Rack
Figure SWJ-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	55136 848AB	1							Right
	55136 849AB	1							Left
2									SPACER
	55136 838AA	1							Right
	55136 839AA	1							Left
-3	55363 383AA-	1							GASKET
4									SUPPORT, Luggage Rack
	55136 854AA	1							Right,Center
	55136 855AA	1							Left,Center
5									SUPPORT, Roof Rack
	55136 836AA	1							Right,Rear
	55136 837AA	1							Left,Rear
6	55135 970AB	1							CAP, Side Rail, Front,Right
7	55135 971AB	1							CAP, Side Rail, Front,Left
8	55136 576AA	1							CAP, Side Rail, Rear,Right
9	55136 577AA	1							CAP, Side Rail, Rear,Left
10	55136 952AC	1							SUPPORT, Roof Rack, Front,Right
11	55136 953AC	1							SUPPORT, Roof Rack, Front,Left
12	5017 213AA	2							CROSS RAIL, Roof Rack
13	55136 850AA	2							STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS
									RAIL, Right
14	55136 851AA	2							STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS
									RAIL, Left
15	6506 104AA	10							NUT
16	55135 987AB	6							SKID STRIP, Roof Rack
17	6506 455AA	8							SCREW, Pan Head
18									RIVET, [.125x.283], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	55136 526AC	2							MOLDING, Roof Joint

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
				5-45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005